UNCLASSIFIED

MCCC. History of Forces

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps History and Museums in accordance with the provisions of CNO ltr Op-942D323 jcy, Ser: 10770 P942 of 12 October 1971.

R. B. Huffman 8 Mar 72
Signature/date

Jan-April 72

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

5 JANUARY 1972

	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE		
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	11	8DEC71
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	12	5JAN72
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	24NOV71
	13-2	24NOV71
	13-3	24NOV71
	13-4	24NOV71
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	8SEP71
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	22SEP71
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	14APR71
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	14APR71
	14-5	30JUN71
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	5JAN72
	15-2	5JAN72
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	5JAN72
	21-2	29DEC71
	21-3	5JAN72
	21-4	22DEC71
	21-5	5JAN72
	21-6	5JAN72
	21-7	22DEC71
	21-8	5JAN72
	21-9	5JAN72
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	15DEC71
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	22DEC71
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON AND MOVEMENTS	31-1	5JAN72
	31-2	5JAN72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	15DEC71
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	5JAN72
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34	22DEC71
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	22DEC71
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	15DEC71
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	15DEC71
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	15DEC71
	45-2	5JAN72
	45-3	26MAY71
	45-4	5JAN72
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	5JAN72
	46-2	5JAN72
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	13OCT71
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	15DEC71
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	27OCT71
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN	410-1	20JAN71
	410-2	25NOV70
	410-3	25NOV70
	410-4	25NOV70
	410-5	25NOV70
	410-6	25NOV70
	410-7	9DEC70
	410-8	10MAR71
	410-9	19MAY71
	410-10	23JUN71
	410-11	21JUL71
	410-12	21JUL71

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS
[redacted]
JAN 5 1972
REFERENCE BRANCH

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

5 JANUARY 1972

		STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	*	203,693	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		95,761	47.01	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	#	36,990	18.16	38.63	
FMF PACIFIC	#	58,771	28.85	61.37	
VIETNAM	¢	482	00.23		

SOURCE: * HQMC 1080-20 (ESTIMATED PERSONNEL DATA) AS OF 31OCT71.
MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6DEC71.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 30DEC71.

AIRCRAFT

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	**	771	607	1,378	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	@	650	527	1,177	85.41	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	@	297	262	559	40.57	47.49	
FMF PACIFIC	@	353	265	618	44.84	52.51	

SOURCE: ** DC/S AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 10AUG71.
@ MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6DEC71.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 12

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

5 JANUARY 1972

NAME	RANK ⊕	ASSIGNMENT
CUSHMAN, ROBERT E. JR.	GEN	COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
DAVIS, RAYMOND G.	GEN	ASSISTANT COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
JONES, WILLIAM K.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PAC
CHAISSON, JOHN R.	LTGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF
ROBERTSON, DONN J.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF
THRASH, WILLIAM G.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MARCORDEV&EDUCCOMD
ELWOOD, HUGH M.	LTGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS & PROGRAMS)
SIMPSON, ORMOND R.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL/ DEP CofS (MANPOWER)
ANDERSON, EARL E.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FMFLANT/II MAF
ROBINSON, WALLACE H.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR, DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY
FONTANA, PAUL J.	MAJGEN	COMCAB EAST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS CHERPT
BOWMAN, GEORGE S. JR.	MAJGEN	
YOUNGDALE, CARL A.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP LEJEUNE
ANDERSON, NORMAN J.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, CINCLANT
CARL, MARION E.	MAJGEN	INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
ADAMS, ARTHUR H.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDER, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PAC
METZGER, LOUIS	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE DIVISION
DRAKE, CLIFFORD B.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
OWENS, ROBERT G. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
RYAN, MICHAEL P.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDER, FLEET MARINE FORCE, LANT
WHEELER, EDWIN B.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1
KELLER, ROBERT P.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, J-3 PACOM
ARMSTRONG, ALAN J.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4
AXTELL, GEORGE C.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE AIR WING
LAHUE, FOSTER C.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS)
WILSON, LOUIS H. JR.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY EDUCATION/DIRECTOR EDUCATION CENTER
MCLAUGHLIN, JOHN N.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, SAN DIEGO
FAIRBURN, ROBERT R.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSA, PHILADELPHIA
HILL, HOMER S.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF.(AIR)
DULACKI, LEO J.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE DIVISION
JOHNSON, WILLIAM G.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR LOGISTICS (STRATEGIC MOBILITY) J-4 JCS
POGGEMEYER, HERMAN JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP PENDLETON
HOFFMAN, CARL W.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, PARRIS ISLAND
CHIP, WILLIAM C.	MAJGEN	QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
OLSON, HARRY C.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, BARSTOW
SPANJER, RALPH H.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR PERSONNEL
HAYNES, FRED E. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE DIVISION
DWYER, ROSS T. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, I MAF/1ST MARINE DIVISION
BROWN, LESLIE E.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE AIR WING
FEGAN, JOSEPH C. JR.	MAJGEN	ENROUTE OKINAWA (3D MARINE DIVISION)
LAWRENCE, JAMES F. (RETIRED)	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (LEGISLATIVE AFFAIRS) - DOD

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-JLS DATED 1NOV71.
⊕ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.

TAB 15-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

5 JANUARY 1972

NAME	RANK @	ASSIGNMENT
SIMMONS, EDWIN H.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, USMC HISTORY AND MUSEUMS/SPL ASST TO THE C/S FOR STRATEGIC STUDIES
CARNEY, ROBERT B. JR.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1
CONLEY, ROBERT F.	BGEN	DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION
#SNODDY, LAWRENCE F.	BGEN	DEPUTY DEVELOPMENT/DIRECTOR DEVELOPMENT CNTR
JASKILKA, SAMUEL	BGEN	DIRECTOR, COMMAND & STAFF COLLEGE, MCDEC
HOUGHTON, KENNETH J.	BGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC
HUBBARD, JAY W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE AIR WING/ MARINE AIR RESERVE TRAINING COMMAND
ROBERTSON, CHARLES S.	BGEN	DEPUTY FISCAL DIRECTOR OF THE MARINE CORPS
FRIS, EDWARD S.	BGEN	COMCAB WEST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS EL TORO
LANG, FRANK C.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 3D MARINE AIR WING
ARMSTRONG, VICTOR A.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE BRIGADE
MILLER, THOMAS H. JR.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 2D MARINE AIR WING
BARROW, ROBERT H.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB CAMP S. D. BUTLER/ DEPUTY COMMANDER, MARCOR BASES PACIFIC (FWD)
BECKINGTON, HERBERT L.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 2D MARINE DIVISION
FRIBOURG, LEONARD E.	BGEN	DIRECTOR OF THE MARINE CORPS RESERVE
BOHN, ROBERT D.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PROGRAMS)
DOEHLER, WILLIAM F.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, LANDING FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, ATLANTIC
MILLER, EDWARD J.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 3D MARINE DIVISION
SIMLIK, WILBUR F.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4
BERGE, JAMES H. JR.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR)
JONES, JAMES R.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS (SUPPLY & MAINTENANCE)
JOSLYN, WILLIAM G.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
BROOKS, DONALD H.	BGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (RD & S)
MIZE, CHARLES D.	BGEN	DEPUTY SUPPORT/ COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, MCDEC
GOURLEY, NORMAN W.	BGEN	DEPUTY J-3 USEUCOM
GRAHAM, PAUL G.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, PACIFIC/ MCB, TWENTYNINE PALMS
QUINN, WILLIAM R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, SYSTEMS SUPPORT GROUP
SPIELMAN, HARVEY E.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR PERSONNEL
O'DONNELL, ANDREW W.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
MCCULLOCH, WILLIAM L.	BGEN	ENROUTE CORONADO, FOR DUTY AS COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, PACIFIC
TAYLOR, ROBERT W.	BGEN	MARINE CORPS LIAISON OFFICER TO CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (OP-09M)
SCHWENK, ADOLPH G.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 1ST MARINE DIVISION
LANAGAN, WILLIAM H. JR.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, J-3 MACV
VAUGHT, FRANCIS W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, ALBANY
NICHOLS, ROBERT L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, ATLANTIC
MANN, CLYDE R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR JUDGE ADVOCATE DIVISION/ STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE TO CMC
& POMMEREAK, ALBERT C.		
& WILKERSON, HERBERT L.		
JANNELL, MANNING T.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS (FACILITIES AND SERVICES)
REID, ERNEST R. JR.	BGEN	LEGISLATIVE ASSISTANT TO THE COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-JLS DATED NOV71.
@ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.
# SELECTED FOR PROMOTION TO MAJOR GENERAL.
& SELECTED FOR PROMOTION TO BRIGADIER GENERAL.

TAB 15-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

5 JANUARY 1972

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FMF				95761	3267									
MIDPAC				5852	233									
FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII	58771	2078	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFPAC				1049	35									
H&SBN		COL R. G. LAUFFER	CP SMITH	997	27	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT M.R. HAMILTON(USN)			8	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ SOIN		LTCOL C. E. DORFFELD	KANEOHE	52		C2	X	3	1	1	1	C2	711231	5/T-28B, 1/US-2B
1ST ANGLICO (-)		MAJ H. S. MORGAN JR.	SDIEGO	159	1	C2	T	1	2	2	2			
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO (-) (MACV)	*	LTCOL D. GRAY	SAIGON	168	10	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL J. K. HYATT JR.	KANEOHE	304		C3	X	4	1	3	3			
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE	4172	187	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	720101	
H&S CO		CAPT H.J. TRAUTWEIN JR.		227	20	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ITT		1STLT R. R. SCOTT		9		C1		1	1	1	1			
11TH CIT (FMFPAC)	*	1STLT H. JENSEN		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. F. HARDIN (USN)			14	C4	S	2	4	4	1	C3	720101	
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)		LTCOL J. P. CONNOLLY II	KANEOHE			C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	711130	
HQCO (-)		CAPT R. L. KLINE		102	22	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	711130	
1ST BN		LTCOL J. M. ROE		753	62	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	711231	4/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		MAJ L. L. ETCHO		174	1	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	711215	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO A, 3D ENGR BN (-)		CAPT T. M. COOK		110		C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	711130	
CO A (REIN), 3D MT BN (-)		1STLT R. S. DOLGERT		33		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	711130	
CO A (REIN), 3D SP BN (-)		1STLT R. C. WOOTEN		34		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	711130	
CO A, 3D RECON BN (-) (REIN)		CAPT T. M. KATANA		13		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	711130	
CO A (REIN), 3D MED BN (-) (REIN)		HM1 R. F. GRAY			20	C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	711130	
1ST BN (-), 12TH MAR		LTCOL R. J. COOGAN	KANEOHE	321	3	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	711130	18/105 HOW TD
CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN (-)		MAJ W. W. BAHNMAIER		171		C3	X	4	1	2	4			2/LVTP-5 COMD, 33/LVTP-5
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN(-)		CAPT R. L. GODSIL		149		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	720101	
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL J. W. BROWN		332		C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	711231	
MAG-24		COL R. E. CAREY	KANEOHE	1727	35	C3	X	4	2	3	4	C3	720115	
H&MS-24		MAJ F. M. LOGAN		403		C4	S	3	4	4	3	C3	720208	1/C-117D, 2/TA-4F
MABS-24		LTCOL L. GASPARINE		306	35	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	720115	
MATCU-70		WO O. F. GOUR JR.		45		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720401	
VMFA-122		LTCOL L. FURSTENBERG		179		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	720506	10/F-4B
VMFA-212		LTCOL R. D. REVIE		194		C3	X	4		1	3	C3	720420	13/F-4J
VMFA-235		LTCOL G. H. LEACH		190		C4	T	4	1	1	4	C3	720131	16/F-4J
MACS-2		LTCOL J. H. THOMPSON		163		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	720401	
HMM-262		MAJ C. M. LIVELY		106		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C4	711231	27/CH-46D
HMH-463		LTCOL W. R. UEBBETTER		86		C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	720301	10/CH-53D
DET, VMO-6 (-)		1STLT P. S. GRIFFIN		22		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	711231	3/OV-10A
DET, HML-367 (-)		CAPT C. T. CREWS		33		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	711231	8/UH-1E
WESTPAC				24615	811									
FMFPAC														
III MAF		LTGEN D. J. ROBERTSON	CP COURTNEY	24615	811									
H&S CO				109		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH CIT														
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN L. METZGER	CP COURTNEY	13675	636	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
HQBN		COL H.A.F. VONDERHEYDE		1431	47	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720601	
3D ITT	2	WO T. F. SINGLEY	CP HANSEN											
7TH ITT	2	WO S. M. OSENKOSKI												
11TH ITT	2	CAPT G. H. JOHNSON JR.												
15TH ITT	2	WO E. J. CROGHAN												
17TH ITT	2	WO A. F. KENT												
SCAMP		WO A. L. SELLSCIL JR.	CP COURTNEY	37		C4	S	2	4	4	2	C3	720201	
3D CIT		CAPT D. D. JAMES	CP HANSEN	13		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720601	
1ST SSCT		CAPT G. L. NASON	CP COURTNEY	5		C3	S	2	3	3	1	C1	720601	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT P. J. SYLOW (USN)		4	60	C1		1	1	1	1			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

TAB 21-1

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

5 JANUARY 1972

UNIT*	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-15		COL K. O'KEEFE	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	720209	
H&MS-15		MAJ J. E. HERLOCKER		594		C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	720222	1/TA-4F
MABS-15		MAJ R. L. BECKWITH		344	11	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	711230	
MATCU-60 (MAG-15)	*	CAPT D. L. HENDRIX		60		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720201	
VMFA-115		LTCOL K. A. MCFERREN		266		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	720301	13/F-4B
VMFA-232		LTCOL J. L. GREGORCYK		270	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720217	18/F-4J
VMCJ-1 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL S. S. EISENHAUER		352	1	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C2	711230	6/EA-6A, 8/RF-4B
MWSG-17		COL W. G. MCCOOL	IWAKUNI			C3	X	2	2	2	2	C3	720221	
H&MS-17		LTCOL D. C. MORGAN		525	4	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C3	720115	5/C-117D, 2/C-54/R/S
WERS-17 (-)		MAJ A. L. FRUCCI		203		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	720221	
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				2698	31									
MAG-36		COL A. F. GARROTTO	FUTEMA			C2	R	1	2	2	2	C2	711221	
H&MS-36 (-)		LTCOL D. A. SPURLOCK		553		C2	X	1	2	3	1	C2	711231	3/CH-46D
SU 1, H&MS-36 (-)		MAJ F. W. CRONE		63		C1		1	1	1	1	C2	711203	4/AH-1J
MABS-36		LTCOL V. J. GUINEE JR.		396	24	C2	X	4	1	2	2	C2	711229	
MATCU-66 (MAG-36)	*	CAPT T. A. VARRELL		68		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720129	
MATCU-68 (MAG-36)	*	WO L. R. COXE		26		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720128	
HMM-164		LTCOL E. C. HERTBERG		220	1	C2	R	2	2	2	1	C1	711215	18/CH-46D
HMM-165 (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL P. L. MOREAU	AFLOAT WESTPAC	308	3	C2	S	1	2	1	1	C1	711130	14/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMH-462 (-)	7	LTCOL O. G. MCDONALD	FUTEMA	210		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720123	17/CH-53D
VMO-6 (-)		LTCOL J. L. NORTON		160		C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	720108	12/OV-10A
VMGR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL R. A. BROWN		252	1	C4	R	3	4	4	4	C4	720117	4/KC-130F
HML-367 (-)		MAJ R. SANCHO		122		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	711201	14/UH-1E
OTHERS														
DET, MASS-2 (-)			FUTEMA											
SU 1, WERS-17 (-)	5	WO E. Q. HICKS		36		C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, H&MS-12 (-)	5	CAPT R. D. PITTS	NAHA	50		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	711230	
MACS-4		LTCOL R. D. MILLER	FUTEMA	234	2	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720101	
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER JR.	CP FOSTER	2729	40	C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	711220	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS SR.		808	19	C3	R	3	2	3	3	C2	711220	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. W. FRIBERG		1059	21	C3	R	2	3	3	2	C2	711220	
NOP, 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT C. W. SHIVER		46		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		LTCOL H. I. FREY		816		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C1	711220	2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
EASTPAC				28304	1034									
FMFPAC														
I MAF		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	21		C3	X	2	4	4	2	C2	710901	
1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	13164	744	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720301	
HQBN (REIN)		COL H. G. ROBINSON		1812	64	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	720331	
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT	2	CWO R. G. PREFONTAINE												
9TH ITT	2	CWO R. L. RUNKLE												
19TH ITT	2	CAPT L. J. JANSEN												
21ST ITT	2	2NDLT M. M. LINCOLN												
23D ITT	2	1STLT F. W. SCHAFFER												
25TH ITT	2	1STLT G. D. JENNINGS												
2D SSCT		CWO E. L. HANEY		5		C4	X	1	1	1	1	C1	720801	
SCAMP		CWO A. L. SELLECK JR.		24										
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN (-)		CAPT J. M. HARTNETT		144		C3	P	3	3	3	3	C3	720201	
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP (CADRE)		1STLT R. S. LIND		19		C4	P	4	4	3	4	C4	720501	
1ST MARINES		COL E. J. BICNAPS	CAMPEN			C3	R	3	3	3	3	C3	720101	
HQCO		CAPT V. L. SCHULTZ		173	14	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	720101	
1ST BN		LTCOL C. A. BARSTOW		725	36	C3	T	3	3	3	3	C2	720201	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL A. LUKEMAN		749	33	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C4	720201	8/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL M. HUNTER		875	35	C3	S	3	3	3	3	C2	711210	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

TAB 21-3

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

5 JANUARY 1972

UNIT*	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
3D MAW		MAJGEN L. E. BROWN	EL TORO	11479	181	C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	720101	
MWHS-3 (-)		LTCOL H. E. SEXTON		693	113	C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, MWHS-3 (-)		MAJ P. J. VOGEL		280				5	5	5	5			
6TH CIT		CAPT W. C. HOWEY		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH SSCT		CAPT H. G. WHITE		10		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT F. P. BEALL (USN)		2	39	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	720101	
MAG-11		COL N. M. TRAPNELL	EL TORO			C3	R	3	2	3	3	C2	720501	
H&MS-11		LTCOL L. N. LEVIN		469		C4	P	2	4	4	2	C2	720101	
MABS-11		LTCOL N. E. DOUGLAS		343		C4	R	3	2	4	3	C3	720330	
VMFA-314 (CADRE)		MAJ A. G. BARTEL		64		C4	P	4	4	3	4	C3	720401	3/F-4B
VMFA-323		MAJ T. G. LEACH		244		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	720301	13/F-4B
VMFA-531		MAJ J. T. ZYCH		267		C2	X	3	2	1	3	C2	720101	14/F-4B
MAG-13		COL J. W. PARCHEN	EL TORO			C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	720131	
H&MS-13		MAJ J. L. SHELTON		734	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711231	14/A-6A, 1/F-4B, 8/TA-4F
MABS-13		MAJ J. DERMODY		453	2	C2	P	2	2	1	1	C2	720131	
MATCU-67 (MAG-13)	*	CAPT J. HANCOCK		52		C4	S	3	4	3	3	C3	720101	
VMCJ-3		LTCOL M. W. DINNAGE		316		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	711220	9/RF-4B, 2/EA-6A
VMA-214		LTCOL J. J. MCCARTHY		212		C2	X	3	2	2	3	C2	720131	19/A-4F
VMA-223		MAJ A. OSEGUERA		199		C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	720401	12/A-4F
VMA(AW)-225 (CADRE)		MAJ R. C. TINSLEY		16		C4	N	5	4	4	5			
VMA(AW)-242		LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL		229		C2	R	2	1	2	2	C3	720401	10/A-6A
MAG-16 (-)		COL G. L. LILLICH	SANTA ANA			C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	711231	
H&MS-16 (-)		MAJ H. W. HINTZ		413	1	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	711231	18/CH-46D, 14/CH-53A, 6/UH-1E, 7/OV-10A
MABS-16 (-)		MAJ B. G. WILKISON		426		C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	720131	
MATCU-74 (MAG-16 (-))	*	CAPT T. GOTTA		41		C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	711231	
HMM-161		LTCOL G. H. DUNN		184		C3	P	3	3	2	2	C2	720131	19/CH-46D
HMM-163		LTCOL J. H. WALKER		201		C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	711231	21/CH-46F
HMH-361		MAJ R. F. CAPTOR		173		C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	720131	12/CH-53A
HMH-363		MAJ V. M. LEE		200		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	720131	8/CH-53A
MHTG-30		COL R. BIANCHI	SANTA ANA			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-30		MAJ A. F. RIBBECK		330	1	C1		1	1	1	1			6/CH-46F, 2/CH-53A
HMMT-301		MAJ F. A. LOCKE		148		C1		1	1	1	1			9/CH-53A
HMMT-302		LTCOL R. G. RITCHIE		177		C1		1	1	1	1			
MWSG-37		LTCOL F. R. SMOKE	EL TORO			C3	X	4	2	3	4	C4	720715	
H&MS-37 (-)		MAJ L. K. WARN		511		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C3	720101	5/C-117D
SU 1, H&MS-37 (-)		MAJ L. C. WALLACE JR.		57		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720101	
WERS-37		LTCOL M. PALLAI		221		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C3	720101	
VMGR-352 (3D MAW)	*	LTCOL G. L. CARLSON		304		C3	X	4	2	3	4	C2	720715	10/KC-130F
MACG-38		COL J. R. OMARA	EL TORO			C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	720131	
H&HS-38		MAJ D. T. WILSON		219	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	711231	
1ST REDEYE PLAT		1STLT R. E. HAMANN		31		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711231	
3D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT R. L. SMITH		27		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	711231	
MWCS-38		MAJ W. T. CHWATEK		261		C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	720131	
MASS-3		MAJ V. J. FULLADOSA		175		C3	P	3	1	3	3	C2	711231	
DET, MAG-16 (-)			CAMPEN											
SU 1, H&MS-16 (-)		MAJ G. W. LEE		159		C3	P	3	1	1	1			
SU 1, MABS-16 (-)		CAPT M. R. MASSIE												
MATCU-75 (MAG-16 (-))	*	CAPT P. D. HAYNES		41		C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	711231	
MACS-7 (REIN) (MACG-38)	*	LTCOL J. D. GREGERSON		196		C2	X	4	1	3	4	C3	720125	
HMA-169		MAJ P. F. CAMERON												
HML-267		LTCOL J. M. MORIARTY		175		C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	711231	21/UH-1E, 9/OV-10A
VMO-2 (CADRE)		MAJ D. A. CAYLOR		112		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	720131	

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-5

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

5 JANUARY 1972

UNIT*	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MCCRTG-10		COL R. B. SINCLAIR	YUMA			C3	P	3	1	2	1	C2	720228	
H&MS-10		MAJ C. K. CONLEY		329	7	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720131	
VMFAT-101		LTCOL T. R. MOORE		330	3	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	720131	31/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		279	2	C3	P	3	2	2	1	C2	720131	28/A-4E.
VMT-103		MAJ G. L. ELLIS		208	4	C1		1	1	1	1			10/TA-4F, 12/TA-4J
MACS-1 (-) (MACG-38)	*	MAJ W. H. ALLEN	YUMA	214	1	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	711231	
SU 1, MACS -1 (-) (NWU) (MACG-38)	*	CAPT H. POSTHUMA		58		C3	R	1	1	3	1	C2	720131	
2D LAAM BN (MACG-38)	*	LTCOL R. D. FOSTER		628	3	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	711231	
MATCU-65 (MAG-13)	*	CAPT D. M. TARBET		40		C3	X	4	1	1	3	C4	720131	
1ST FSR:		COL H. C. REED	CAMPEN	2029	38	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720131	
H&SBN		MAJ J. W. MARKS		584	20	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	720131	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL D. MUFFI		739	18	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	720131	
MAINT BN		LTCOL R. D. WHITE		706		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720131	2/M51 VTR
EAST COAST														
FMFLANT		LTGEN E. E. ANDERSON	NORFOLK	36990	1189	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFLANT				696	18									
H&SBN		COL T. E. BULGER		625	18	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720101	
HQ SODN		LTCOL D. PRUDHOMME		71		C2	X	3	1	1	1	C1	720115	1/C-131F, 1/C-54T, 2/T-28B, 1/UH-34D, 1/US-2A, 2/US-2B
2D MARDIV		MAJGEN F. E. HAYNES JR.	CAMLEJ	15438	744	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720228	
HQBN		COL G. R. HERSHEY		1694	43	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711231	
2D ITT	2	CWO G. L. ANDERSON												
4TH ITT	2	2NDLT R. L. LAMBERT												
6TH ITT	2	MSGT S. W. BEATTIE												
SCAMP	2	1STLT J. W. GRINTER												
5TH SSCT		CAPT D. J. BROWN		4		C1	R	1	1	1	1			
2D MARINES		COL C. B. REDMAN	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720228	
HQCO		CAPT E. P. KRAWIEC JR.		330	9	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	711231	
1ST BN (34TH MAU)	8	LTCOL A. M. GRAY	MED	954	33	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL M. ROJO JR.	CAMLEJ	1075	32	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	711231	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN (-)		LTCOL T. J. WILLIS		958	28	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	720228	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
6TH MARINES		COL F. R. KRAINCE	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720228	
HQCO		CAPT R. J. SNOWDEN		273	14	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711231	
1ST BN		LTCOL T. F. QUALLS		796	31	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	720228	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN	9	LTCOL J. T. ENOCH		859	40	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720228	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL C. F. PITCHFORD		874	23	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
8TH MARINES		COL E. M. YOUNG	CAMLEJ			C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	711231	
HQCO		CAPT J. M. HARGROVE		238	9	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN		LTCOL J. K. COODY		895	22	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	711231	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN (-) (REIN)	6	LTCOL B. S. PICKETT	GTMO	776	30	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	720228	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2D BN		1STLT H. R. WEHUNT	CAMLEJ	223	3	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3D BN	3	MAJ J. T. BOWLIN		875	28	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	711231	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
10TH MARINES		COL C. R. BURROUGHS	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720228	
HQ BTRY		1STLT R. R. HARRIS		268	46	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720131	
1ST BN		LTCOL J. A. LIVINGSTONE		456	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720228	18/105 HOW TD
2D BN		LTCOL R. L. HILBRAD		477	6	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720131	18/105 HOW TD
3D BN		LTCOL R. F. MOODY		462	8	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720131	12/105 HOW TD
4TH BN		LTCOL R. L. BELLI		330	2	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	720131	1/M-51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-6

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

5 JANUARY 1972

UNIT*	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MHTG-40		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	720301	
H&MS-40		MAJ J. P. KIZER		264	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMHT-401		LTCOL H. D. GRESS JR.		135		C3	P	3	1	1	1	C4	720301	12/CH-53D
HMMT-402		LTCOL W. R. FAILS		163		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAG-14		COL W. R. NOWADNICK	CHERPT			C3	R	2	1	3	3	C3	720212	
H&MS-14		LTCOL R. K. SLACK		674		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720212	3/A-6A, 3/F-4B, 5/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ C. M. DOYLE		315	15	C3	P	3	1	2	1	C3	720126	
SU 1, MABS-14 (-)		MAJ B. L. MEEK	BOGUE, NC	204		C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720215	
MATCU-61		CAPT W. R. BURROUGHS		52		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720221	
VMCJ-2		LTCOL A. W. REALSEN	CHERPT	476	4	C3	R	1	1	3	3	C2	711230	8/EA-6A, 10/RF-4B
VMA(AW)-121		MAJ E. A. BIRZER		197	1	C3	R	2	1	3	1	C2	720128	10/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224 (COM CVW-15)	12*	LTCOL B. R. STANDLEY	USS CORAL SEA	337	7	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711028	10/A-6A, 4/KA-6D
VMFA-312		MAJ R. T. ROCHE	CHERPT	191		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	711223	9/F-4B
VMA(AW)-332		LTCOL C. L. COMFORT		213	2	C2	X	2	1	1	3	C2	711215	12/A-6A
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	710323	
H&MS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		626		C2	X	1	1	1	1	C2	720215	31/CH-46F, 17/CH-53A, 11/CH-53D
MABS-26		MAJ R. C. FINN		440	49	C3	X	4	1	1	1	C2	720211	
MATCU-64 (MAG-26)	*	CAPT D. V. ESMOND		54		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	711215	
VMO-1		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE		170		C2	R	1	2	2	1	C2	720110	16/OV-10A
HMA-269		LTCOL L. W. SMITH		161		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720101	17/AH-1J
HML-167		LTCOL H. S. LOWREY JR.		185		C3	R	2	2	3	1	C3	711210	2/UH-1E, 21/UH-1N
HMM-162		LTCOL J. W. ALBER		176		C3	S	1	3	2	2	C2	720130	13/CH-46F
HMM-261		MAJ D. R. ALLEN JR.		267		C1		1	1	1	1			21/CH-46F
HMM-263		LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER	QUANTICO	206		C4	R	2	2	4	2	C3	720115	20/CH-46D, 15/CH-46F
HMM-264 (34TH MAU)	8*	MAJ R. K. GOFORTH	MED	278	3	C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 4/AH-1J, 4/UH-1N
HMH-362		MAJ Z. V. LAMASCUS	NEW RIVER	214		C1		1	1	1	1			18/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL D. E. WEBB		217		C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	711212	5/CH-53A, 16/CH-53D
MAG-31		COL N. B. MCCRARY	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3	C2	720204	
H&MS-31		LTCOL J. K. COCHRAN		529		C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	720215	1/C-117D, 2/F-4B, 3/F-4J, 4/TA-4F
MABS-31		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM		303	18	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C3	720204	
MATCU-69 (MAG-31)	*	CAPT W. T. FARROW		47		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	711205	
VMFA-251		LTCOL R. P. LEE		255	23	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	720120	2/F-4B, 19/F-4J
VMFA-333		LTCOL R. PLANT		308	3	C2	X	1	1	3	1	C1	711215	12/F-4J
VMFA-451		LTCOL R. J. WEISS		170	1	C2	X	2	1	2	3	C2	711210	13/F-4J
DET 14, 2D MAW (NAS, KEY WEST)	*		KEY WEST	84		C1		1	1	1	1			5/F-4J
MAG-32		COL I. L. MORGAN	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	2	2	3	C2	720101	
H&MS-32		MAJ R. L. UPCHURCH		462		C2	X	3	2	2	2	C2	711231	1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F
MABS-32		MAJ H. R. PALMATEER		322	22	C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720127	
MATCU-63 (MAG-32)	*	1STLT M. M. HENDERSON		41		C3	X	4	1	2	1	C3	720126	
VMA-324		LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIER		180	1	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	711231	3/A-4E, 20/A-4M
VMA-331	18	LTCOL P. E. BROOKSHIRE		179		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	711203	13/A-4E, 6/A-4M
VMA-513		LTCOL C. M. BAKER		219	1	C4	T	3	4	4	4	C3	720121	8/AV-8A
2D FSR		COL R. G. EYKYN	CAMLEJ	1816	28	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720101	
H&SBN		LTCOL R. FORTIE		552	21	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720101	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. F. FORHAN		624	7	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720101	
MAINT BN		LTCOL G. S. ASPINWALL		640		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720101	3/LVTR, 2/M51 VTR

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-8

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

5 JANUARY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS								MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT						EXPECTED		
				USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY*

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

** SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6 DECEMBER 1971.

NOTES:

1. TWO OFFICERS AND 32 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO MOROCCO AND 1 OFFICER AND 10 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO GTMO ON A PERMANENT BASIS.
2. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN OF DIVISION LISTED ABOVE.
3. AIR ALERT BATTALION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO PARENT ORGANIZATION.
6. GTMO BN (-) (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-2.
7. LANFORSEVENTHFLT (31ST MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
8. LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
9. LANFORCARIB 2-71.
10. BLT 3/9 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
11. UNASSIGNED.
12. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43).
13. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71.
14. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH THE GTMO BN, ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71.
15. UNASSIGNED.
16. BLT 1/4 (1ST BN, 4TH MAR, BTRY C, 3D BN, 12TH MAR, 3D PLAT, CO BN, 3D TANK BN) AT FUJI, JAPAN, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 20NOV71-10JAN72.
17. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 28OCT71-15JAN72.
18. AT CHINA LAKE, CALIFORNIA FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 2-17JAN72.

Unclassified

TAB 21-9

[redacted]

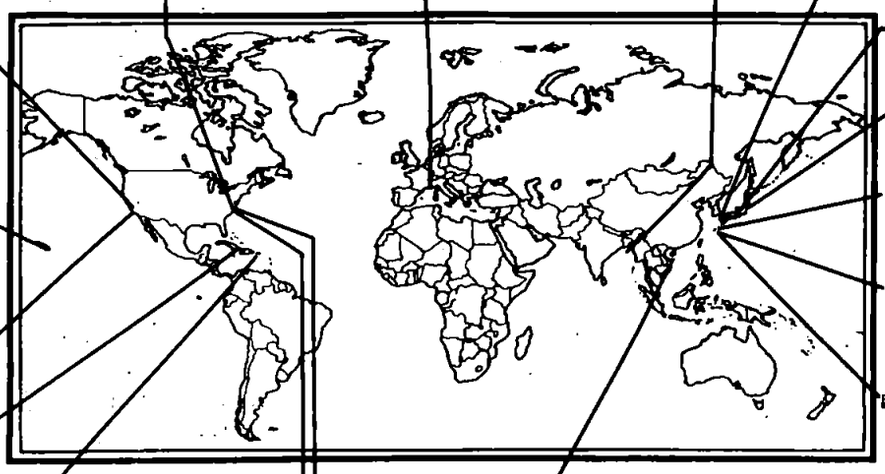
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5 JANUARY 1972

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

UNCLASSIFIED



DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	2	2	2	1	1	1		1	2	1
OKINAWA	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)
JAPAN										(1)	
LANDING FORCE USS CORAL SEA	(2)			(1)							
MIDPAC	2	3								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(3)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	4	2	2	1	1	1		1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA CAMP PENDLETON	(10)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(2)
ATLANTIC	8	4	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(2)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(3)	(3)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
QUANTICO										(1)	
CARIBBEAN	(2)										
EUROPE	1									1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	3	3	1	3	9	6

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 31-1

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

5 JANUARY 1972

FLEET MARINE FORCE MOVEMENTS

	UNIT	ETD/ATD	FROM	DESTINATION	ETA/ATA
	MOVEMENTS 29 DECEMBER 1971 - 5 JANUARY 1972				
(1)	LANFOR6THFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU)	5JAN72	VILLE FRANCHE/CANNES/MONACO, FRANCE	OPS WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN	10JAN72
(5)	331ST MAE	3JAN72	SASEBO, JAPAN	OKINAWA	5JAN72
(6)	VMA-331	2JAN72	BEAUFORT, SOUTH CAROLINA	CHINA LAKE, CALIFORNIA	2JAN72
	PROJECTED MOVEMENTS 6 - 12 JANUARY 1972				
(1)	LANFOR6THFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU)	11JAN72	OPS WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN	PIAN DI SPILLE/MONTE ROMANO, ITALY	17JAN72
(8)	BLT 1/4	10JAN72	FUJI, JAPAN	OKINAWA	

NOTES:

(1) CONDUCTING OPS IN WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN 5-10JAN72. SCHEDULED FOR PHIBLEX 7-72 IN THE PIAN DI SPILLE/MONTE ROMANO, ITALY AREA 11-17JAN72.

(2) THE USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10) (HQ, 31ST MAU, HMM-165(-)(REIN) AND CO'S E AND H, 2D BN, 4TH MAR, IS AFLOAT IN THE INDIAN OCEAN AREA FOR CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS. REMAINING ARG "A" SHIPPING, WITH OTHER ELEMENTS OF THE 31ST MAU ABOARD, ARRIVED HONG KONG 27DEC71.

(3) CG FMFLANT ACTIVATED THE 22D MAU (HQ, 22D MAU. BLT 3/8 AND PROV MAG-22) FOR PLANNING ON 21OCT71, AND IS SCHEDULED FOR ACTIVATION FOR OPERATIONS ON 6JAN72 FOR PARTICIPATION IN EXERCISE SNOWY BEACH, A MODEST SCALE COLD WEATHER TRAINING OPERATION TO BE CONDUCTED BY COMSECONDFLT DURING THE PERIOD 17-27JAN72, WHICH WILL INCLUDE A HELIBORNE AND AMPHIBIOUS ASSAULT LANDING AND FIELD EXERCISE AT REID STATE PARK, BATH, MAINE.

(4) A PLATOON WILL BE ON 72 HOURS ALERT AT CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA, FOR POSSIBLE VIEQUES CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS DURING THE PERIOD 21DEC71-20JAN72.

(5) THE 331ST MAE (HQ, 331ST MAE, L/3/9 (REIN), DET "A" HMM-164, AND LOG SUP ELM) ARRIVED OKINAWA ON 5JAN72. THE 331ST MAE WAS TASK ORGANIZED FOR DEPLOYMENT WITH THE SEVENTH FLEET. MAE (MARINE AMPHIBIOUS ELEMENT.

(6) CONDUCTING TRAINING AT NAF CHINA LAKE, CALIFORNIA, DURING THE PERIOD 2-17JAN72.

(7) CG 2D MARDIV, DEACTIVATED THE 38TH MAU (HQ, 38TH MAU, BLT 1/6, PROV MAG-80 AND LSU) 29DEC71 AND ACTIVATED THE 36TH MAU CONSISTING OF HQ, 36TH MAU, BLT 2/6 AND PROV MAG-60. HQ, 36TH MAU AND PROV MAG-60 HAVE BEEN ACTIVATED FOR PLANNING FOR CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS. BLT 2/6 HAS BEEN ACTIVATED FOR OPERATIONS AS LANFORCARIB 2-71.

(8) AT FUJI, JAPAN FOR TRAINING, SCHEDULED TO BE RELIEVED BY BLT 2/9.

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 31-2

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

5 JANUARY 1972

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

HQ STAFF MACV	43
JUSPAO	4
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	83
SOG	12
DEF COM AGCY	5
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	158
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
CORPS	3
DET, H&HS-18	20
LOD SPEC REP	3
ROK LOG TEAM	13
CREDIT ACCOUNT	25
WESTPAC TRANS OFF	1
TOTAL - OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528

TDCC

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528	
*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	146	10
# MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	158	
# NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	22	
# OTHERS	156	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 30DEC71.	482	10

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4 (FUJI TRNG)
- 2/4 (31ST MAU)
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9
- 3/9 (BLT)

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)	
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)	
HMM-462	(CH-53D)	
HMM-164	(CH-46D)	
HMM-165	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E)	(31ST MAU)
HML-367	(UH-1E)	

3D FSR

	USMC	USN
(1) OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
III MAF		
HQ, III MAF	105	
3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	11,975	506
1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,557	28
(2) 3D FSR	2,816	40
(3) TOTAL III MAF	17,453	574
(1) OTHER		
NCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	1,113	25
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	0	
HOSPITAL	1	
OTHER TOTAL	1,114	25
& GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 3JAN72.	18,567	599

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE MARES FORSTAT

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.5)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VMA-211	(A-4E)	
VMA-311	(A-4E)	(NAHA TRNG)
VMA(AW)-533	(A-6A)	

MAG-15

VMFA-115	(F-4B)
VMFA-232	(F-4J)
VMCJ-1	(EA-6A/RF-4B)

	USMC	USN
(4) OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
HQ, 1ST MAW	642	75
1ST MAW	4,762	29
TOTAL 1ST MAW	5,404	104

NOTES
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.
(3) LESS ONE NAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: *OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGLICO WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 300833Z DEC71.
#COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 010748Z JAN72.
& OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM: III MAF 310632Z JAN72.
3D MARDIV 200920Z DEC71.
MAG-36 020139Z JAN72.
3D FSR 030718Z JAN72.
CAMP BUTLER 302118Z JAN72.

TAB 33

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through December 18, 1971

5 JANUARY 1972

	Army	Navy a/	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,252	1,055	11,469	461	38,237
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,500	141	1,449	44	5,134
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,436	4,095	51,360	819	152,710
Hospital care not required	104,320	5,858	37,165	2,314	149,657
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,650	182	5	398	2,235
b. Returned to control	48	7	6	28	89
c. Current missing	245	113	79	572	1,009
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	68	144	23	235	470
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	155	140	701	1,086
Helicopter	2,274	66	429	63	2,832
b. From ground action	28,053	1,157	12,357	141	41,708
TOTAL DEATHS b/	30,417	1,378	12,926	905	45,626
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	122	-	12	-	134
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	254	175	45	280	754
Helicopter	1,790	52	242	18	2,102
b. From other causes	4,888	614	1,391	269	7,162
TOTAL DEATHS	6,932	841	1,678	567	10,018

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
December 22, 1971

Unclassified

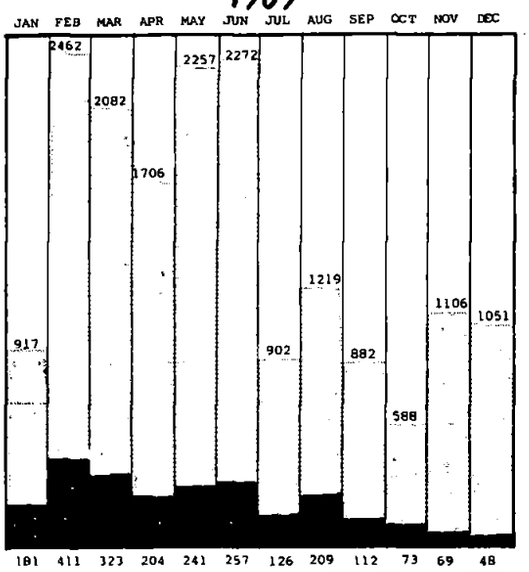
UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 45-2

COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

5 JANUARY 1972

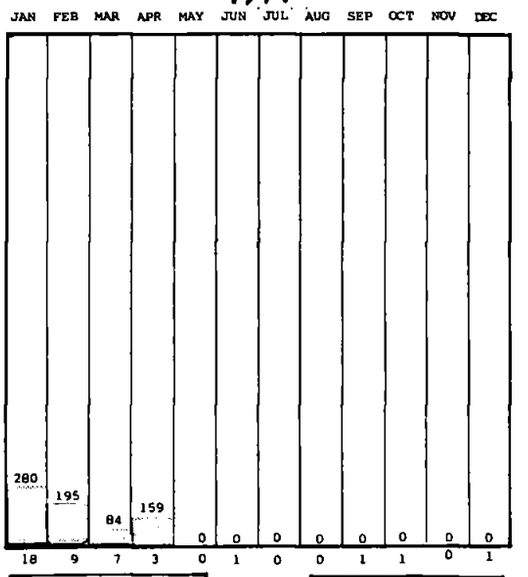
1969



1969 USMC	1969 ENEMY	
181	917	JAN
411	2462	FEB
323	2082	MAR
204	1706	APR
241	2257	MAY
257	2272	JUN
126	902	JUL
209	1219	AUG
112	882	SEP
73	588	OCT
69	1106	NOV
48	1051	DEC
2,254	17,444	

1970 USMC	1970 ENEMY
59	1027
91	898
62	491
53	732
42	780
61	693
32	524
41	313
31	191
20	169
30	156
11	198
533	6,172

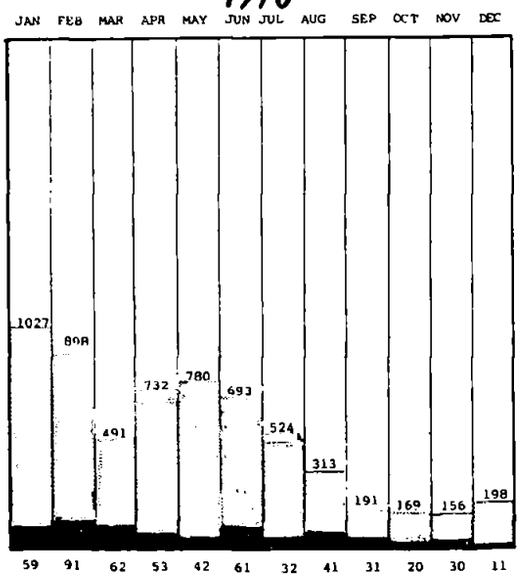
1971



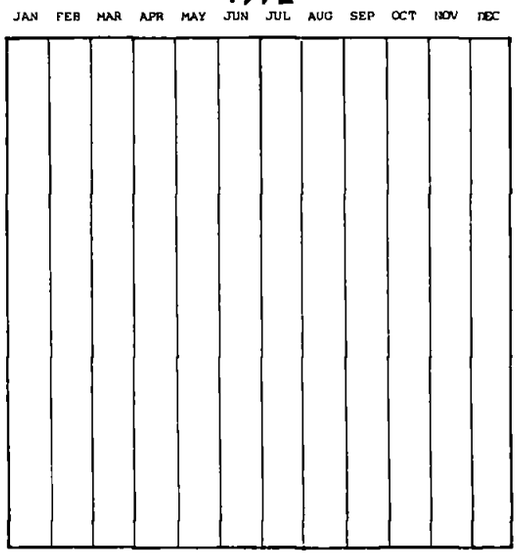
1971 USMC	1971 ENEMY	
18	280	JAN
9	195	FEB
7	84	MAR
3	159	APR
0	0	MAY
1	0	JUN
0	0	JUL
0	0	AUG
1	0	SEP
1	0	OCT
0	0	NOV
1	0	DEC
41	718	

1972

1970



1972



Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5 JANUARY 1972

DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR US AND FW FORCES IN RVN

DISPOSITION

MR RECAP

MR I*	XXIV CORPS
220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
USA 9 BNs	196TH INF BDE
ARVN 38 BNs	2D ROKMC BDE
ROKMC 2 BNs	369TH VNMC BDE
VNMC 6 BNs	258TH VNMC BDE
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
	2D ARVN DIV
TOTAL 59 BNs	3D ARVN DIV
MR II*	SRAG (NHA TRANG)
315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA 2 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ARVN 32 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ROK 18 BNs	22D ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 3	23D ARVN DIV
TOTAL 55 BNs	
MR III*	TRAC (LONG BINH)
90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA 5 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN 55 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
THAILAND 3 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN CAV 6 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
VNMC 3 BNs	18TH ARVN DIV
	25TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL 72 BNs	147TH VNMC BDE
	1ST ARVN ABN DIV
MR IV*	DRAC (CAN THO)
195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN 41 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
	21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL 45 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc

* See RVN Recap note

UNCLASSIFIED

5TH VNMC BN
HQ, 258TH VNMC BDE (3D & 9TH BNs)
HQ, 369TH VNMC BDE (1ST, 2D & 6TH BNs)
HQ, 3D ARVN DIV
1ST ARVN DIV
2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
196TH INF BDE
1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
HQ, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
2D ROKMC BDE
2D ARVN DIV
1ST REGT ROK CAP
CAP ROK CAV REGT
22D ARVN DIV
26TH ROK REGT
CAP ROK DIV
3D ARVN DIV
28TH ROK REGT
29TH ROK REGT
9TH ROK DIV
30TH ROK REGT
5TH ARVN DIV
3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
11TH ARMD CAV DIV
25TH ARVN DIV
9TH ARVN DIV
18TH ARVN DIV
ROYAL THAI ARMY VOLUNTEER FORCE
7TH ARVN DIV
21ST ARVN DIV

GENERAL RESERVES
HQ, 147TH VNMC BDE (4TH, 7TH & 8TH BNs)
1ST ARVN ABN DIV (-)

RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	189 BNs
U.S. ARMY	16 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	20 BNs
THAILAND	3 BNs
TOTAL	228 BNs

TAB 46-1

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS*

5 JANUARY 1972

UNCLASSIFIED

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	412,549
NAVY (VNN)	41,259
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	51,192
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,646
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	290,979
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	248,299
TOTAL RVNAF	1,057,924

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	119,649
NAVY	7,810
AIR FORCE	28,927
MARINE CORPS	482
COAST GUARD	107
TOTAL U.S.	156,975

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	46,417
AUSTRALIA	1,668
PHILIPPINES	56
THAILAND	6,152
NEW ZEALAND	60
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
TOTAL FWMAF	54,384

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,269,283

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31JUL71.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 30DEC71.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 46-2

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

12 JANUARY 1972

	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE		
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	11	12JAN72 *
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	12	12JAN72 *
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	24NOV71
	13-2	24NOV71
	13-3	24NOV71
	13-4	24NOV71
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	8SEP71
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	22SEP71
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	14APR71
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	14APR71
	14-5	30JUN71
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	12JAN72 *
	15-2	12JAN72 *
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	12JAN72 *
	21-2	12JAN72 *
	21-3	12JAN72 *
	21-4	22DEC71
	21-5	5JAN72
	21-6	5JAN72
	21-7	12JAN72 *
	21-8	12JAN72 *
	21-9	12JAN72 *
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	12JAN72 *
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	12JAN72 *
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON AND MOVEMENTS	31-1	12JAN72 *
	31-2	12JAN72 *
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	12JAN72 *
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	12JAN72 *
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34	22DEC71
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	12JAN72 *
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	12JAN72 *
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	15DEC71
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	15DEC71
	45-2	12JAN72 *
	45-3	26MAY71
	45-4	12JAN72 *
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	12JAN72 *
	46-2	12JAN72 *
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	13OCT71
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	12JAN72 *
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	27OCT71
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN	410-1	20JAN71
	410-2	25NOV70
	410-3	25NOV70
	410-4	25NOV70
	410-5	25NOV70
	410-6	25NOV70
	410-7	9DEC70
	410-8	10MAR71
	410-9	19MAY71
	410-10	23JUN71
	410-11	21JUL71
	410-12	21JUL71

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

MARINE CORPS
JAN 14 1972
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL&

12 JANUARY 1972

	TOTAL		GROUND		AVIATION		GRAND TOTAL	PERCENT
	OFF	# ENL	OFF	# ENL	**OFF	#** ENL		
OPERATING FORCE								
FLEET MARINE FORCE TOTAL	9,219	84,714	4,671	55,593	4,548	29,121	93,933	46.08
SECURITY FORCES								
NAVY DEPARTMENT	468	8,993	468	8,993			9,461	4.64
STATE DEPARTMENT	12	864	12	864			876	.43
FT MEADE, MARYLAND	16	357	16	357			373	.18
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	68	627	68	627			695	.34
SECURITY FORCE TOTAL	564	10,841	564	10,841			11,405	5.59
MARINES AFLOAT	191	1,774	162	1,723	29	51	1,965	.96
OPERATING FORCE TOTAL	9,974	97,329	5,397	68,157	4,577	29,172	107,303	52.63
TRAINING BASE								
RECRUITS		14,123		14,123			14,123	6.93
STUDENTS								
INDIVIDUAL CBT TRAINEES		5,309		5,309			5,309	2.60
STAGING BATTALION		46		45		1	46	.02
BST/AVN TRAINEES	329	3.208	8	1,669	321	1,539	3,537	1.73
OTHER	2,110	6,948	1,354	4,253	756	2,695	9,058	4.45
STUDENTS TOTAL	2,439	15,511	1,362	11,276	1,077	4,235	17,950	8.80
OVERHEAD								
RECRUIT TRAINING	401	4,317	401	4,313		4	4,718	2.31
STUDENT TRAINING	1,902	9,687	1,242	7,690	660	1,997	11,589	5.69
OVERHEAD TOTAL	2,303	14,004	1,643	12,003	660	2,001	16,307	8.00
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	674	4,517	464	1,958	210	2,559	5,191	2.55
TRAINING BASE TOTAL	5,416	48,155	3,469	39,360	1,947	8,795	53,571	26.28
SUPPORTING BASE								
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	342	1,955	342	1,955			2,297	1.13
BASE SERVICE AND ADMIN.	2,708	14,220	1,927	9,607	781	4,613	16,928	8.30
JOINT AND LIAISON	575	321	434	252	141	69	896	.44
SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL	3,625	16,496	2,703	11,814	922	4,682	20,121	9.87
TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS & PRISONERS								
NON-MOVING TRANSIENTS	73	2,030	62	1,795	11	235	2,103	1.03
TRANSIENTS	1,134	16,489	855	14,144	279	2,345	17,623	8.64
PATIENTS	40	711	31	630	9	81	751	.37
HOSPITALIZED CASUALTIES	7	175	7	136		39	182	.09
PRISONERS	1	353	1	305		48	354	.17
CAPTURED OR MISSING	66	48	5	42	61	6	114	.06
TRANS, PATIENTS & PRISONERS TOTAL	1,321	19,806	961	17,052	360	2,754	21,127	10.36
UNKNOWNS	* 283	1,461	234	1,296	49	165	1,744	.86
MARINE CORPS TOTAL	*20,619	183,247	12,764	137,679	7,855	45,568	203,866	100%

\# EXCLUDES 6 MONTH A/D TRAINEES

** INCLUDES AVN PERS. PERFORMING DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS

	OFF	ENL
FMF	1,205	168
RCTG	135	150
TOTAL	1,340	318

* INCLUDES 69 RESERVE OFFICERS ON TEMPORARY ACTIVE DUTY AND 104 LATE REPORTING ACCESSIONS, (42 PLATOON LEADERS GROUND, 42 AVIATION OFFICER CANDIDATES AND 20 OFFICER CANDIDATES).

COL	10	1STLT	6
LTCOL	11	W4	1
MAJ	21	W2	1
CAPT	19		69

& SOURCE: HQMC 1080-64 (MONTHLY REPORT OF ALLOCATION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL) AS OF 31OCT71.

TAB 11

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

12 JANUARY 1972

		STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	*	203,693	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		95,761	47.01	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	#	36,990	18.16	36.63	
FMF PACIFIC	#	58,771	28.85	61.37	
VIETNAM	¢	475	00.21		

SOURCE: * HQMC 1080-20 (ESTIMATED PERSONNEL DATA) AS OF 31OCT71.
MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6DEC71.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 6JAN72.

AIRCRAFT

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	**	771	607	1,378	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	@	650	527	1,177	85.41	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	@	297	262	559	40.57	47.49	
FMF PACIFIC	@	353	265	618	44.84	52.51	

SOURCE: ** DC/S AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 10AUG71.
@ MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6DEC71.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 12

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

12 JANUARY 1972

NAME	RANK	ASSIGNMENT
CUSHMAN, ROBERT E. JR.	GEN	COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
DAVIS, RAYMOND G.	GEN	ASSISTANT COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
JONES, WILLIAM K.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PAC
CHAISSON, JOHN R.	LTGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF
ROBERTSON, DONN J.	LTGEN	ENROUTE WASHINGTON, D.C.
THRASH, WILLIAM G.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MARCORDEV&EDUCCOMD
ELWOOD, HUGH M.	LTGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS & PROGRAMS)
SIMPSON, ORMOND R.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL/ DEP CofS (MANPOWER)
ROBINSON, WALLACE H.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR, DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY
METZGER, LOUIS	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF
FONTANA, PAUL J.	MAJGEN	COMCAB EAST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS CHERPT
BOWMAN, GEORGE S. JR.	MAJGEN	
YOUNGDALE, CARL A.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP LEJEUNE
ANDERSON, NORMAN J.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, CINCLANT
CARL, MARION E.	MAJGEN	INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
ADAMS, ARTHUR H.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDER, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PAC
DRAKE, CLIFFORD B.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
OWENS, ROBERT G. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
RYAN, MICHAEL P.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDER, FLEET MARINE FORCE, LANT
WHEELER, EDWIN B.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1
KELLER, ROBERT P.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, J-3 PACOM
ARMSTRONG, ALAN J.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4
AXTELL, GEORGE C.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE AIR WING
LAHUE, FOSTER C.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS)
WILSON, LOUIS H. JR.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY EDUCATION/DIRECTOR EDUCATION CENTER
MCLAUGHLIN, JOHN N.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, SAN DIEGO
FAIRBURN, ROBERT R.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSA, PHILADELPHIA
HILL, HOMER S.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR)
DULACKI, LEO J.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE DIVISION
JOHNSON, WILLIAM G.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR LOGISTICS (STRATEGIC MOBILITY) J-4 JCS
POGGEMEYER, HERMAN JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP PENDLETON
HOFFMAN, CARL W.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, PARRIS ISLAND
CHIP, WILLIAM C.	MAJGEN	QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
OLSON, HARRY C.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, BARSTOW
SPANJER, RALPH H.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR PERSONNEL
HAYNES, FRED E. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE DIVISION
DWYER, ROSS T. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, I MAF/1ST MARINE DIVISION
BROWN, LESLIE E.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE AIR WING
FEGAN, JOSEPH C. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE DIVISION
LAWRENCE, JAMES F. (RETIRED)	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (LEGISLATIVE AFFAIRS) - DOD
SIMMONS, EDWIN H.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, USMC HISTORY AND MUSEUMS/SPL ASST TO THE C/S FOR STRATEGIC STUDIES
CARNEY, ROBERT B. JR.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-FLS DATED 1JAN72.
@ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.

TAB 15-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

12 JANUARY 1972

NAME	RANK	ASSIGNMENT
CONLEY, ROBERT F.	BGEN	DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION
#SNODDY, LAWRENCE F.	BGEN	DEPUTY DEVELOPMENT/DIRECTOR DEVELOPMENT CNTR
JASKILKA, SAMUEL	BGEN	DIRECTOR, COMMAND & STAFF COLLEGE, MCDEC
HOUGHTON, KENNETH J.	BGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PAC
HUBBARD, JAY W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE AIR WING/ MARINE AIR RESERVE TRAINING COMMAND
ROBERTSON, CHARLES S.	BGEN	DEPUTY FISCAL DIRECTOR OF THE MARINE CORPS
FRIS, EDWARD S.	BGEN	COMCAB WEST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS EL TORO
LANG, FRANK C.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 3D MARINE AIR WING
ARMSTRONG, VICTOR A.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE BRIGADE
MILLER, THOMAS H. JR.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 2D MARINE AIR WING
BARROW, ROBERT H.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP S.D. BUTLER/ DEPUTY COMMANDER,MARCOR BASES PACIFIC(FWD)
BECKINGTON, HERBERT L.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 2D MARINE DIVISION
FRIBOURG, LEONARD E.	BGEN	DIRECTOR OF THE MARINE CORPS RESERVE
BOHN, ROBERT D.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PROGRAMS)
DOEHLER, WILLIAM F.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, LANDING FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, ATLANTIC
MILLER, EDWARD J.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 3D MARINE DIVISION
SIMLIK, WILBUR F.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4
BERGE, JAMES H. JR.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR)
JONES, JAMES R.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS (SUPPLY & MAINTENANCE)
JOSLYN, WILLIAM G.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
BROOKS, DONALD H.	BGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (RD & S)
MIZE, CHARLES D.	BGEN	DEPUTY SUPPORT/ COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, MCDEC
GOURLEY, NORMAN W.	BGEN	DEPUTY J-3 USEUCOM
GRAHAM, PAUL G.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, PACIFIC/ MCB, TWENTYNINE PALMS
QUINN, WILLIAM R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, SYSTEMS SUPPORT GROUP
SPIELMAN, HARVEY E.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR PERSONNEL
O'DONNELL, ANDREW W.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
MCCULLOCH, WILLIAM L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, PACIFIC
TAYLOR, ROBERT W.	BGEN	MARINE CORPS LIAISON OFFICER TO CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (OP-09M)
SCHWENK, ADOLPH G.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 1ST MARINE DIVISION
LANAGAN, WILLIAM H. JR.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, J-3 MACV
VAUGHT, FRANCIS W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, ALBANY
NICHOLS, ROBERT L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, ATLANTIC
MANN, CLYDE R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR JUDGE ADVOCATE DIVISION/ STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE TO CMC
&POMMERENK, ALBERT C.		
&WILKERSON, HERBERT L.		
JANNELL, MANNING T.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS (FACILITIES AND SERVICES)
REID, ERNEST R. JR.	BGEN	LEGISLATIVE ASSISTANT TO THE COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS

* SOURCE: USMCE GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-JLS DATED 1JAN72.
@ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.
# SELECTED FOR PROMOTION TO MAJOR GENERAL.
& SELECTED FOR PROMOTION TO BRIGADIER GENERAL.

TAB 15-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS

12 JANUARY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN.	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FMF				95761	3267									
MIDPAC				5852	233									
FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII	58771	2078	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFPAC				1049	35									
H&SBN		COL R. G. LAUFFER	CP SMITH	997	27	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT M.R. HAMILTON(USN)			8	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ SQDN		LTCOL C. E. DORFFELD	KANEOHE	52		C2	X	3	1	1	1	C2	711231	5/T-28B, 1/US-2B
1ST ANGLICO (-)		MAJ H. S. MORGAN JR.	SDIEGO	159	1	C2	T	1	2	2	2			
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO (-) (MACV)	*	LTCOL D. GRAY	SAIGON	168	10	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL J. K. HYATT JR.	KANEOHE	304		C3	X	4	1	3	3			
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE	4172	187	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	720101	
H&S CO		CAPT H.J. TRAUTWEIN JR.		227	20	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ITT		1STLT R. R. SCOTT		9		C1		1	1	1	1			
11TH CIT (FMFPAC)	*	1STLT H. JENSEN		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. F. HARDIN (USN)			14	C4	S	2	4	4	1	C3	720101	
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)		LTCOL J. P. CONNOLLY II	KANEOHE			C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	711130	
HQCO (-)		CAPT R. L. KLINE		102	22	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	711130	
1ST BN		LTCOL J. M. ROE		753	62	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	711231	4/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		MAJ L. L. ETCHO		174	1	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	711215	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO A, 3D ENGR BN (-)		CAPT T. M. COOK		110		C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	711130	
CO A (REIN), 3D MT BN (-)		1STLT R. S. DOLGERT		33		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	711130	
CO A (REIN), 3D SP BN (-)		1STLT R. C. WOOTEN		34		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	711130	
CO A, 3D RECON BN (-) (REIN)		CAPT T. M. KATANA		13		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	711130	
CO A (REIN), 3D MED BN (-) (REIN)		HM1 R. F. GRAY			20	C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	711130	
1ST BN (-), 12TH MAR		LTCOL R. J. COOGAN	KANEOHE	321	3	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	711130	18/105 HOW TD
CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN (-)		MAJ W. W. BAHNMAIER		171		C3	X	4	1	2	4			2/LVTP-5 COMD, 33/LVTP-5
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN(-)		CAPT R. L. GODSIL		149		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	720101	
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL J. W. BROWN		332		C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	711231	
MAG-24		COL R. E. CAREY	KANEOHE	1727	35	C3	X	4	2	3	4	C3	720115	
H&MS-24		MAJ F. M. LOGAN		403		C4	S	3	4	4	3	C3	720208	1/C-117D, 2/TA-4F
MABS-24		LTCOL L. GASPARINE		306	35	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	720115	
MATCU-70		WO O. F. GOUR JR.		45		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720401	
VMFA-122		LTCOL L. FURSTENBERG		179		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	720506	10/F-4B
VMFA-212		LTCOL R. D. REVIE		194		C3	X	4		1	3	C3	720420	13/F-4J
VMFA-235		LTCOL G. H. LEACH		190		C4	T	4	1	1	4	C3	720131	16/F-4J
MACS-2		LTCOL J. H. THOMPSON		163		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	720401	
HMM-262		MAJ C. M. LIVELY		106		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C4	711231	27/CH-46D
HMH-463		LTCOL W. R. LEDBETTER		86		C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	720301	10/CH-53D
DET, VMO-6 (-)		1STLT P. S. GRIFFIN		22		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	711231	3/OV-10A
DET, HML-367 (-)		CAPT C. T. CREWS		33		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	711231	8/UH-1E
WESTPAC				24615	811									
FMFPAC														
III MAF		LTGEN L. METZGER	CP COURTNEY	24615	811									
H&S CO				109		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH CIT														
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.	CP COURTNEY	13675	636	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
HQBN		COL H.A.F.VONDERHEYDE		1431	47	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720601	
3D ITT	2	WO T. F. SINGLEY	CP HANSEN											
7TH ITT	2	WO S. M. OSENKOSKI												
11TH ITT	2	CAPT J. H. JOHNSON JR.												
15TH ITT	2	WO E. J. CROGHAN												
17TH ITT	2	WO A. F. PEINT												
SCAMP		WO A. L. SELLECIL JR.	CP COURTNEY	37		C4	S	2	4	4	2	C3	720201	
3D CIT		CAPT D. D. JAMES	CP HANSEN	13		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720601	
1ST SSCT		CAPT G. L. NASON	CP COURTNEY	5		C3	S	2	3	3	1	C1	720601	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT P. J. SYDOW (USN)		4	60	C1		1	1	1	1			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 21-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS

12 JANUARY 1972

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
4TH MARINES		COL R. J. PERRICH	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
HQCO		CAPT P. H. GESELL		191	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	720601	
1STBN		LTCOL C. D. DEAN		984	33	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	711220	6/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (315T MAU)	7*	LTCOL J. PHILLIPS	AFLOAT WESTPAC	979	30	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	711130	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN	3	MAJ W. R. VONHARTEN	CP HANSEN	955	32	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	711231	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL R. T. LAWRENCE	CP SCHWAB			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720601	
HQCO		CAPT E. B. BURROW		173	6	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	720601	
1STBN		LTCOL P. B. FRIEDRICHS		918	31	C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720201	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN	16	MAJ J. C. GONZALES	FUJI	1044	36	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	711221	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN	10	LTCOL G. B. CRIST	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1098	42	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES (-)		LTCOL W. A. LAWRENCE	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720630	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. G. COLLINS		202	9	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	720630	
2DBN		LTCOL E. D. LITZENBERGER		453	9	C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720217	18/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL W. J. HALLISEY JR.		469	15	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720630	18/105 HOW TD
4THBN (-) (REIN)	16	LTCOL S. M. GIBSON		463	10	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	720311	18/155 HOW TD, 1/M51 VTR, 12/155 HOW SP
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN (-)		COL E. B. HART	CP HANSEN	657	15	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C1	720201	
3D TANK BN (-)	16	LTCOL G. R. CHANEY		537	10	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	720229	49/M48 TANK, 6/M67 TANK, 4/M51 VTR
9TH MT BN (-)		LTCOL A. J. EAGAN		302	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	711230	
3D MED BN (-)		LTCOL W. J. THOMAS		122	153	C4	P	4	2	3	3	C3	720128	
1ST HOSPITAL CO		LT H. D. CASH (USN)		29	9	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	711231	
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL C. F. HAMMEL	CP SCHWAB	183	5	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	720601	
3D RECON BN (-)		LTCOL J. B. WALKER JR.	ONNA	316	19	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720301	
3D ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL C. R. GIBSON	CP HANSEN	627	8	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720429	
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN (-)		CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL		96		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720429	
1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO(-)		1STLT C. B. MAUNDERS		19										
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. C. LAFSER		449	6	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL G. H. RIPLEY	CP HANSEN	348	25	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	721007	
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		MAJ R. F. HUSTON	CP SCHWAB	571	12	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	711230	7/LVTE-1, 9/LVTP-5 COMD, 99/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN R. G. OWENS JR.	IWAKUNI	8102	135	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C2	711231	
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				5404	104									
MWHS-1		LTCOL R. E. HAWES JR.	IWAKUNI	618	34	C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	711231	
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	CAPT S. L. MOYER		16		C1		1	1	1	1			
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CDR J. J. LYONS (USN)			36	C1		1	1	1	1			
3D SSCT		CAPT G. G. MEYERS		8		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711205	
MACG-18		COL E. M. JONES	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	711217	
H&HS-18		LTCOL L. B. MYERS		158		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	720301	
MASS-2 (-)		LTCOL J. H. THOMPSON		157	2	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	720103	
MWCS-18		LTCOL R. V. WALKER JR.		297		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	720301	
MAG-12		COL E. J. RUTTY	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	720102	
H&MS-12 (-)		LTCOL K. D. CURRY JR.		529		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720217	
MABS-12		LTCOL L. DEWOLF		320	13	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	720115	
MATCU-62 (MAG-12)	*	CAPT A. E. PETERS		52		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	720302	
VMA-211		LTCOL W. E. WILSON		191		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	720223	17/A-4E
VMA-311	17	LTCOL K. L. BATT	NAHA	213	2	C2	R	1	2	2	2	C2	720217	17/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533		MAJ D. E. CATHCART	IWAKUNI	201		C2	R	2	1	2	2	C2	720201	10/A-6A
OTHER														
SU 2, H&MS-36		MAJ J. J. THARP	FUJI	30		C1		1	1	1	1			4/CH-46D

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

STATUS OF FMF UNITS

12 JANUARY 1972

UNIT*	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-15		COL K. O'KEEFE	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	720209	
H&MS-15		MAJ J. E. HERLOCKER		594		C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	720222	1/TA-4F
MABS-15		MAJ R. L. BECKWITH		344	11	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	711230	
MATCU-60 (MAG-15)	*	CAPT D. L. HENDRIX		60		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720201	
VMFA-115		LTCOL K. A. MCFERREN		266		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	720301	13/F-4B
VMFA-232		LTCOL J. L. GREGORCYK		270	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720217	18/F-4J
VMCJ-1 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL S. S. EISENHAUER		352	1	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C2	711230	6/EA-6A, 8/RF-4B
MWSG-17		COL W. G. MCCOOL	IWAKUNI			C3	X	2	2	2	2	C3	720221	
H&MS-17		LTCOL D. C. MORGAN		525	4	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C3	720115	5/C-117D, 2/C-54/R/S
WERS-17 (-)		MAJ A. L. FRUCCI		203		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	720221	
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				2698	31									
MAG-36		COL A. F. GARROTTO	FUTEMA			C2	R	1	2	2	2	C2	711221	
H&MS-36 (-)		LTCOL D. A. SPURLOCK		553		C2	X	1	2	3	1	C2	711231	3/CH-46D
SU 1, H&MS-36 (-)		MAJ F. W. CRONE		63		C1		1	1	1	1	C2	711203	4/AH-1J
MABS-36		LTCOL V. J. GUINEE JR.		422	24	C2	X	4	1	2	2	C2	711229	
MATCU-66 (MAG-36)	*	CAPT T. A. VARRELL		68		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720129	
HMM-164		LTCOL E. C. HERTBERG		220	1	C2	R	2	2	2	1	C1	711215	18/CH-46D
HMM-165 (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL P. L. MOREAU	AFLOAT WESTPAC	308	3	C2	S	1	2	1	1	C1	711130	14/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMH-462 (-)	7	LTCOL O. G. MCDONALD	FUTEMA	210		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720123	17/CH-53D
VMO-6 (-)		LTCOL J. L. NORTON		160		C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	720108	12/OV-10A
VMGR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL R. A. BROWN		252	1	C4	R	3	4	4	4	C4	720117	4/KC-130F
HML-367 (-)		MAJ W. T. HEWES		122		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	711201	14/UH-1E
OTHERS														
DET, MASS-2 (-)			FUTEMA											
SU 1, WERS-17 (-)	5	WO E. Q. HICKS		36		C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, H&MS-12 (-)	5	CAPT R. D. PITTS	NAHA	50		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	711230	
MACS-4		LTCOL R. D. MILLER	FUTEMA	234	2	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720101	
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER JR.	CP FOSTER	2729	40	C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	711220	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS SR.		808	19	C3	R	3	2	3	3	C2	711220	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. W. FRIBERG		1059	21	C3	R	2	3	3	2	C2	711220	
NOP, 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT C. W. SHIVER		46		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		LTCOL H. I. FREY		816		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C1	711220	2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
EASTPAC				28304	1034									
FMFPAC														
1 MAF		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	21		C3	X	2	4	4	2	C2	710901	
1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	13164	744	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720301	
HQBN (REIN)		COL H. G. ROBINSON		1812	64	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	720331	
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT	2	CWO R. G. PREFONTAINE												
9TH ITT	2	CWO R. L. RUNKLE												
19TH ITT	2	CAPT L. J. JANSEN												
21ST ITT	2	2NDLT M. M. LINCOLN												
23D ITT	2	1STLT F. W. SCHAFFER												
25TH ITT	2	1STLT G. D. JENNINGS												
2D SSCT		CWO E. L. HANEY		5		C4	X	1	1	1	1	C1	720801	
SCAMP		CWO A. L. SELLECK JR.		24										
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN (-)		CAPT J. M. HARTNETT		144		C3	P	3	3	3	3	C3	720201	
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP (CADRE)		1STLT R. S. LIND		19		C4	P	4	4	3	4	C4	720501	
1ST MARINES		COL E. J. BROMAS	CAMPEN			C3	R	3	3	3	3	C3	720101	
HQCO		CAPT V. L. SCHULTZ		173	14	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	720101	
1ST BN		LTCOL C. A. BARSTOW		725	36	C3	T	3	3	3	3	C2	720201	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL A. LUKEMAN		749	33	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C4	720201	8/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL M. HUNTER		875	35	C3	S	3	3	3	3	C2	711210	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-3

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS

12 JANUARY 1972

UNIT*	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
2D SERV BN		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ	895	21	C3	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720131	
2D MT BN		CAPT T. E. MACDERMONT		263	9	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ENGR BN		MAJ W. W. WIDENER		555	12	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	720228	
2D RECON BN		MAJ G. E. STRICKLAND		376	18	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720228	
2D SP BN		MAJ R. J. KENWORTHY		388	13	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	720228	
2D MED BN		CAPT P. S. O'HALLORAN (USN)		144	193	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C4	720228	
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A. P. GIAMMISSO (USN)			66	C1		1	1	1	1			
FORTPS, FMFLANT		BGEN R. L. NICHOLS	CAMLEJ	4865	141	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C4	720101	
HQCO		MAJ R. M. OTTERAAEN		458		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D CIT		1STLT R. H. OSBON JR.		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH CIT		CAPT W. A. BROWN		11										
2D FAG		COL W. W. HIXSON	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720115	
HQ BTRY, 2D FAG		CAPT D. M. JORDAN		159	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ G. C. ROSS		126		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	720101	1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
2D 175MM GUN BTRY		MAJ L. D. VOGLER		92		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720101	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP		MAJ W. R. HART		99		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720130	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
2D TANK BN (-)	14	LTCOL F. E. GRUBE	CAMLEJ	626	13	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720101	17/M103 TANK, 62/M48 TANK, 9/M67 TANK, 5/M51 VTR
2D AMTRAC BN (-)	13	LTCOL R. A. SULIK		747	10	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C3	720201	5/LVTE-1, 12/LVTP-5 COMD, 144/LVTP-5, 4/LVTR
8TH COMM BN		LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP		535	10	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	720201	
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL B. A. KAASMANN		673	11	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C4	711214	
8TH MT BN		LTCOL G. J. GEORGE		348	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720215	
2D RADIO BN (-)	1	MAJ F. W. MARTINO		375	4	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	720129	
2D ANGLICO		LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER		259	8	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720126	
2D FORCE RECON CO		MAJ A. S. REYNOLDS		118	2	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720229	
2D TOPO CO		WO J. F. MCGRORY		46		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D BRIDGE CO		1STLT D. C. BELL		151	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720131	
2D HOSPITAL CO		CDR D. W. HOPPING (USN)		22	34	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720224	
22D DENTAL CO		CAMP W.H. HAGERMAN(USN)		3	37	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C2	720301	
2D SEP SURG CO (CADRE)		LCDR G. H. ASHTON (USN)			1	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO(CADRE)														
2D MAW		MAJGEN G. C. AXTELL	CHERPT	14175	258	C2	X	2	2	2	3	C2	720131	
MWHS-2		COL D. G. SWINFORD		660	23	C1		1	1	1	1			
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH (USN)		2	57	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C1	711210	
8TH CIT		CAPT J. H. MENTZER		18		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH SSCT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		7		C1		1	1	1	1			
MATCU-68 (FMFLANT)	*	CAPT A. E. DAVIS	QUANTICO	55		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720215	
MWSG-27		LTCOL W. R. RICE	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	2	2	C3	720222	
H&MS-27 (-)		LTCOL E. J. HEISE		643	10	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720222	5/C117D, 1/C54S
SU 1, H&MS-27 (-)		CAPT K. D. MCCURRY		39		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720222	
WERS-27		MAJ R. C. BAGLEY JR.		185		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711208	
VMGR-252 (2D MAW)	*	LTCOL M. V. STATZER		318	2	C3	X	2	3	3	4	C3	720301	9/KC-130F
MACG-28		LTCOL A. F. MCCALEB JR.	CHERPT			C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	720131	
H&HS-28		MAJ E. S. OLIN		195	6	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720206	
MASS-1		MAJ H. F. SAEGER		155		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	711231	
2D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT A. W. HEATH		37		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	720131	
MACS-5		MAJ B. W. DRISCOLL		199		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	711231	
MACS-6		MAJ A. M. YOUNGER		215		C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	711231	
3D LAAM BN		MAJ R. P. CAPATOSTO		479	6	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C4	711210	
MWCS-28		LTCOL C. A. JEHRY		268		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720131	
MCCRTG-20		COL R. D. WALLACE	CHERPT			C2	R	2	1	2	2	C2	720228	
H&MS-20		LTCOL V. P. HART JR.		614		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720201	
VMFAT-201		LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ		353		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720101	4/F-4B, 29/R-4J
VMAT(AW)-202		LTCOL E. A. LANING		314		C3	X	1	1	4	2	C3	720105	14/A-6A, 3/TC-4C
VMT-203		LTCOL C. D. ROBINSON		189		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	711215	15/TA-4F, 5/TA-4J

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

TAB 21-7

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

12 JANUARY 1972

UNIT*	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MMTG-40		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	720301	
H&MS-40		MAJ J. P. KIZER		264	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMHT-401		LTCOL H. D. GRESS JR.		135		C3	P	3	1	1	1	C4	720301	12/CH-53D
HMMT-402		LTCOL W. R. FAILS		163		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAG-14		COL W. R. NOWADNICK	CHERPT			C3	R	2	1	3	3	C3	720212	
H&MS-14		LTCOL R. K. SLACK		674		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720212	3/A-6A, 3/F-4B, 5/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ C. M. DOYLE		315	15	C3	P	3	1	2	1	C3	720126	
SU 1, MABS-14 (-)		MAJ B. L. MEEK	BOGUE,NC	204		C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720215	
MATCU-61		CAPT W. R. BURROUGHS		52		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720221	
VMCJ-2		LTCOL A. W. REALSEN	CHERPT	476	4	C3	R	1	1	3	3	C2	711230	8/EA-6A, 10/RF-4B
VMA(AW)-121		MAJ E. A. BIRZER		197	1	C3	R	2	1	3	1	C2	720128	10/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224 (COM CVW-15)	12*	LTCOL B. R. STANDLEY	USS CORAL SEA	337	7	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711028	10/A-6A, 4/KA-6D
VMFA-312		MAJ R. T. ROCHE	CHERPT	191		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	711223	9/F-4B
VMA(AW)-332		LTCOL C. L. COMFORT		213	2	C2	X	2	1	1	3	C2	711215	12/A-6A
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	710323	
H&MS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		626		C2	X	1	1	1	1	C2	720215	31/CH-46F, 17/CH-53A, 11/CH-53D
MABS-26		MAJ R. C. FINN		440	49	C3	X	4	1	1	1	C2	720211	
MATCU-64 (MAG-26)	*	CAPT D. V. ESMOND		54		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	711215	
VMO-1		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE		170		C2	R	1	2	2	1	C2	720110	16/OV-10A
HMA-269		LTCOL L. W. SMITH		161		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720101	17/AH-1J
HML-167		LTCOL H. S. LOWREY JR.		185		C3	R	2	2	3	1	C3	711210	2/UH-1E, 21/UH-1N
HMM-162		LTCOL J. W. ALBER		176		C3	S	1	3	2	2	C2	720130	13/CH-46F
HMM-261		MAJ D. R. ALLEN JR.		267		C1		1	1	1	1			21/CH-46F
HMM-263		LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER	QUANTICO	206		C4	R	2	2	4	2	C3	720115	20/CH-46D, 15/CH-46F
HMM-264 (34TH MAU)	8*	MAJ R. K. GOFORTH	MED	278	3	C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 4/AH-1J, 4/UH-1N
HMH-362		MAJ Z. V. LAMASCUS	NEW RIVER	214		C1		1	1	1	1			18/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL D. E. WEBB		217		C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	711212	5/CH-53A, 16/CH-53D
MAG-31		COL N. B. MCCRARY	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3	C2	720204	
H&MS-31		LTCOL J. K. COCHRAN		529		C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	720215	1/C-117D, 2/F-4B, 3/F-4J, 4/TA-4F
MABS-31		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM		303	18	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C3	720204	
MATCU-69 (MAG-31)	*	CAPT W. T. FARROW		47		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	711205	
VMFA-251		LTCOL R. P. LEE		255	23	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	720120	2/F-4B, 19/F-4J
VMFA-333		LTCOL R. PLANT		308	3	C2	X	1	1	3	1	C1	711215	12/F-4J
VMFA-451		LTCOL R. J. WEISS		170	1	C2	X	2	1	2	3	C2	711210	13/F-4J
DET 14, 2D MAW (NAS, KEY WEST)	*		KEY WEST	84		C1		1	1	1	1			5/F-4J
MAG-32		COL I. L. MORGAN	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	2	2	3	C2	720101	
H&MS-32		MAJ J. J. CALOAS JR.		462		C2	X	3	2	2	2	C2	711231	1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F
MABS-32		MAJ H. R. PALMATEER		322	22	C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720127	
MATCU-63 (MAG-32)	*	1STLT M. M. HENDERSON		41		C3	X	4	1	2	1	C3	720126	
VMA-324		LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIER		180	1	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	711231	3/A-4E, 20/A-4M
VMA-331	18	LTCOL P. E. BROOKSHIRE		179		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	711203	13/A-4E, 6/A-4M
VMA-513		LTCOL C. M. BAKER		219	1	C4	T	3	4	4	4	C3	720121	8/AV-8A
VMA-542 (CAIRE)														
2D FSR		COL R. G. EYKYN	CAMLEJ	1816	28	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720101	
H&SBN		LTCOL R. FORTIE		552	21	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720101	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. F. FORHAN		624	7	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720101	
MAINT BN		LTCOL G. S. ASPINWALL		640		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720101	3/LVTR, 2/M51 VTR

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-8

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

12 JANUARY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS								MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT						EXPECTED		
				USMC	USN	RATE	ASN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY+

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

** SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6 DECEMBER 1971.

NOTES:

1. TWO OFFICERS AND 32 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO MOROCCO AND 1 OFFICER AND 10 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO GTMO ON A PERMANENT BASIS.
2. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN OF DIVISION LISTED ABOVE.
3. AIR ALERT BATTALION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO PARENT ORGANIZATION.
6. GTMO BN (-) (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-2.
7. LANFORSEVENTHFLT (31ST MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
8. LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
9. LANFORCARIB 2-71.
10. BLT 3/9 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
11. UNASSIGNED.
12. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43).
13. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71.
14. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH THE GTMO BN, ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71.
15. UNASSIGNED.
16. BLT 2/9 (2D BN, 9TH MAR, BTRY L, 4TH BN, 12TH MAR, PLAT, CO B, 3D TANK BN) AT FUJI, JAPAN, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 6-23JAN72.
17. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 28OCT71-15JAN72.
18. AT CHINA LAKE, CALIFORNIA FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 2-17JAN72.

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS*

FMF

12 JANUARY 1972

UNIT	GROUND		AIR		GRAND TOTAL	
	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
FMF	60,155	2,658	35,606	609	95,761	3,267

PACIFIC

FMFPAC	37,411	1,727	21,360	351	58,771	2,078
MIDPAC	4,073	198	1,779	35	5,852	233
HQ, FMFPAC	997	35	52		1,049	35
1ST MARBDE	2,445	152	1,727	35	4,172	187
OTHERS	631	11			631	11
WESTPAC (III MAF)	16,513	676	8,102	135	24,615	811
III MAF (OKINAWA)	16,513	676	2,698	31	19,211	707
HQ, III MAF	109				109	
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)	13,675	636			13,675	636
1ST MAW			2,698	31	2,698	31
3D FSR	2,729	40			2,729	40
III MAF (JAPAN)			5,404	104	5,404	104
1ST MAW			5,404	104	5,404	104
(1) LANFOR 7TH FLT	2,971	130	323	3	3,294	133
31ST MAU	1,430	60	310	3	1,740	63
BLT 3/9	1,541	70	13		1,554	70
EASTPAC	16,825	853	11,479	181	28,304	1,034
HQ, I MAF	21				21	
1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)	13,164	744			13,164	744
FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,611	71			1,611	71
3D MAW			11,479	181	11,479	181
1ST FSR	2,029	38			2,029	38

ATLANTIC

FMFLANT	22,744	931	14,246	258	36,990	1,189
EAST COAST	22,744	931	14,246	258	36,990	1,189
HQ, FMFLANT	625	18	71		696	18
2D MARDIV	15,438	744			15,438	744
FORTRPS FMFLANT	4,865	141			4,865	141
2D MAW			14,175	258	14,175	258
2D FSR	1,816	28			1,816	28
(2) CARIBBEAN	2,292	83			2,292	83
GTMO BN (-) (REIN)	1,054	37			1,054	37
LANFORCARIB 2-71	1,238	46			1,238	46
(2) MEDITERRANEAN	1,401	46	280		1,681	46
LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU)	1,401	46	280		1,681	46

NOTES:
(1) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN III MAF (OKINAWA).
(2) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN EAST COAST.

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6 DECEMBER 1971.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 22

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT *

GROUND EQUIPMENT

12 JANUARY 1972

EQUIPMENT		NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	CAM PEN	29 PALMS			CAM LEJ	GTMO	6TH FLT MAU s	CARIB	OTHER
81 MORTAR	M29	7	210	8	33	8	16	73				56	8	8		
106MM RR	M40A1C	7	200	6	33	8	12	69				56	8	8		
107MM	M30		6					6								
105MM HOW TD	M101A		155		24	12	18	53				42		6		
155MM HOW TD	M1141A		36		18							18				
155MM HOW SP	M109		48		12				18			18				
175MM GUN SP			24						12			12				
8" HOW SP	M110		12		2				4			6				
90MM GUN TANK	M48		152		48	10		32				48	7	7		
120MM GUN TANK	M103		34					17				12	5			
FLAME TANK	M67		22		6			7				7	2			
VTR	M51		25		5			7	2			11				
LVTR	M51		13		3			3				7				
LVTP-5 (COMD)			31		7	2	2	8				11		1		
LVTP-5			346		79	20	33	70				134		10		
LVTE-1			19		9			5				5				
LVTH-6			97					97								

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	EL TORO	SANTA ANA	YUMA	CH PT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAU s	CARIB	OTHER
FIXED WING															
C-117D		18	5			1	5			5	2				
KC-130F		23		4			10			9					
C-131F	3	1													1
C-54R/S/T	3	4	2							1					1
TA-4F		48	1			2	8		10	19	8				
TA-4J		17							12	5					
TC-4C		3								3					
T-28B	3	7				5									2
AV-8A		8									8				
A-6A	5	73	10				14			39					10
EA-6A		16	6				2			8					
RF-4B		27	8				9			10					
F-4B		105	13			10	31		31	16	4				
F-4J	4	110				29				29	47				5
A-4E	8	78	17	17					28		16				
A-4F		31					31								
A-4M		26									26				
OV-10A	1	47		12		3		7				16			9
US-2A	3	1													1
US-2B	3	3				1									2
KA-6D	5	4													4
HELICOPTERS															
UH-1E	1	55		14	4	8		6				2			21
UH-1N		25										21	4		
AH-1J		25		4								17	4		
CH-46D	2	123	4	21	14	27		37							20
CH-46F	2	137						27				83	12		15
CH-53A		67						45				22			
CH-53D		94		17	6	10						57	4		
UH-34D	3	1													1

NOTES:
1. AT CAMPEN IN "OTHER".
2. AT QUANTICO IN "OTHER".
3. AT FMFLANT, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA, IN "OTHER".
4. DET 14, 2D MAW, (5/F-4J) AT KEY WEST, FLORIDA, IN "OTHER".
5. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) VMA(AW)-224 (10/A-6A & 4/KA-6D) IN "OTHER".
6. UNASSIGNED.
7. AT FUJI TRAINING BLT 2/9 (2D BN, 9TH MAR, BTRY L, 4TH BN, 12TH MAR, PLAT, CO B, 3D TANK BN).
8. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING (VMA-311 w/17/A-4E).

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6 DECEMBER 1971.

TAB-23

[redacted]

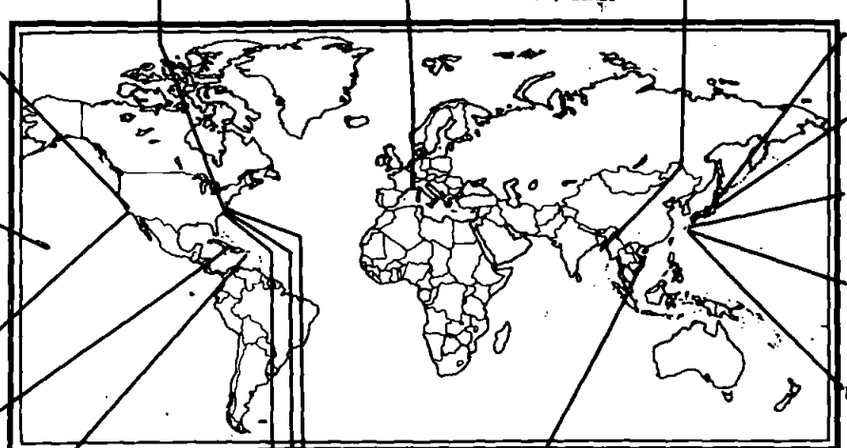
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

12 JANUARY 1972

UNCLASSIFIED



DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	2	2	2	1	1	1		1	2	1
OKINAWA	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)
JAPAN											
LANDING FORCE	(2)									(1)	
USS CORAL SEA				(1)							
MIDPAC	2	3								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(3)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	3	2	2	1	1	1		1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(3)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)					(1)			(1)		
ATLANTIC	8	4	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(2)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(3)	(4)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
QUANTICO										(1)	
CARIBBEAN	(2)										
EUROPE	1									1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	6	3	3	3	1	3	9	6

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 31-1

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

12 JANUARY 1972

FLEET MARINE FORCE MOVEMENTS

	UNIT	ETD/ATD	FROM	DESTINATION	ETA/ATA
	MOVEMENTS 6 - 12 JANUARY 1972				
(1)	LANFOR6THFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU)	10JAN72	OPS WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN	PIAN DI SPILLE/MONTE ROMANO, ITALY	11JAN72
(2)	LANFOR7THFLT (31ST MAU)	7JAN72	SPECIAL OPS AREA (INDIAN OCEAN)	SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.	14JAN72
(2)	LANFOR7THFLT (31ST MAU)	5JAN72	HONG KONG	SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.	8JAN72
(5)	331ST MAE (CO L 3/9 (-) (REIN))	8JAN72	SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.	OKINAWA	10JAN72
(7)	BLT 2/9	6JAN72	OKINAWA	FUJI, JAPAN	8JAN72
(7)	BLT 1/4	9JAN72	FUJI, JAPAN	OKINAWA	11JAN72
	PROJECTED MOVEMENTS 13 - 19 JANUARY 1972				
(1)	LANFOR6THFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU)	18JAN72	PIAN DI SPILLE/MONTE ROMANO, ITALY	PALMA, MALLORCA, SPAIN	19JAN72
(2)	LANFOR7THFLT (31ST MAU)	16JAN72	SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.	OKINAWA	19JAN72
(6)	VMA-331	17JAN72	CHINA LAKE, CALIFORNIA	BEAUFORT, SOUTH CAROLINA	17JAN72
(3)	22D MAU	17JAN72	MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA	BATH, MAINE	22JAN72
(8)	VMA-311	15JAN72	OKINAWA	IWAKUNI, JAPAN	15JAN72
(9)	VMA-542 (CADRE)	12JAN72	BEAUFORT, SOUTH CAROLINA	ACTIVATED	

NOTES:

(1) CONDUCTING PHIBLEX 7-72 AT PIAN DI SPILLE/MONTE ROMANO, ITALY, DURING THE PERIOD 11-17JAN72. PHIBLEX 7-72 IS A FULL SCALE AMPHIBIOUS EXERCISE, TO EXERCISE THE SIXTH FLEET IN ALL FACETS OF AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE. THE EXERCISE WILL INVOLVE SURFACE AND HELICOPTER LANDINGS FOLLOWED BY A LIVE FIREX. SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE ON 18JAN72 FOR A PORT VISIT AT PALMA, MALLORCA, SPAIN FROM 19-23JAN72.

(2) THE USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10) (HQ, 31ST MAU, HMM-165 (-)(REIN) AND H&S, E AND H COMPANIES, 2D BN, 4TH MARINES), ARE ENROUTE TO SUBIC BAY, R.P.I., TO REJOIN THE REMAINDER OF ARG "A" SHIPPING AND ELEMENTS OF THE 31ST MAU. EDA SUBIC BAY, R.P.I., IS 14JAN72. THE REMAINING ARG "A" SHIPPING AND ELEMENTS OF THE 31ST MAU CONDUCTED A PORT VISIT AT HONG KONG (27DEC71-5JAN72) RETURNING TO SUBIC BAY, R.P.I., ON 8JAN72. SCHEDULED TO DEPART ON 16JAN72 FOR ARGOPS IN THE SOUTH CHINA SEA (17-18JAN72) ENROUTE TO OKINAWA. EDA OKINAWA IS 19JAN72.

(3) CG FMFLANT ACTIVATED THE 22D MAU (HQ, 22D MAU, BLT 3/8 AND PROV MAG-22) FOR PLANNING ON 21OCT71 AND FOR OPERATIONS ON 6JAN72 FOR PARTICIPATION IN EXERCISE SNOWY BEACH. EXERCISE SNOWY BEACH IS A MODEST SCALE COLD WEATHER TRAINING OPERATION TO BE CONDUCTED BY COMSECONDFLT DURING THE PERIOD 17-27JAN72, WHICH WILL INCLUDE A HELIBORNE AND AMPHIBIOUS ASSAULT LANDING AND FIELD EXERCISE AT REID STATE PARK, BATH, MAINE. SCHEDULED TO EMBARK ON 17JAN72 AT MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA.

(4) A PLATOON WILL BE ON 72 HOURS ALERT AT CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA, FOR POSSIBLE VIEQUES CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS DURING THE PERIOD 21DEC71-20JAN72.

(5) RETURNED TO OKINAWA AND CHOPPED OPCON TO BLT 3/9 AT 100700Z JAN72.

(6) CONDUCTING TRAINING AT NAF CHINA LAKE, CALIFORNIA, FROM 2-17JAN72.

(7) BLT 2/9 RELIEVED BLT 1/4 AT FUJI, JAPAN ON 8JAN72 FOR TRAINING.

(8) CONDUCTING TRAINING AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FROM 28OCT71-15JAN72.

(9) SCHEDULED TO BE ACTIVATED IN A CADRE STATUS EFFECTIVE 12JAN72 AND TO BE PREPARED TO RECEIVE AV-8A AIRCRAFT.

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 31-2

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS* (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)

12 JANUARY 1972

MIDPAC

FMFPAC

HQ, FMFPAC

1st MAR BDE

HQ, 1ST MAR BDE (KANEOHE)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/3
- 2/3

MAG-24
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-212 (F-4J)
- VMFA-235 (F-4J)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53D)
- DET, VMO-6 (-) (OV-10A)
- DET, HML-367 (-) (UH-1E)

MIDPAC STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
HQ, FMFPAC	1,049	35
HQ, 1ST MAR BDE	253	44
3D MAR (-) (REIN)	1,219	105
SERVICE/SUPPORT UNITS	973	3
MAG-24	1,727	35
OTHER	631	11
GRAND TOTAL MIDPAC	5,852	233

EASTPAC

I MAF

HQ, I MAF (CAMP PENDLETON)

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES 3/3
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7 (CADRE)
- 2/7
- 3/7

FORTRPS FMFPAC

HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC (29 PALMS)

3D MAW

HQ, 3D MAW (EL TORO)

MAG-11 (EL TORO)
- VMFA-314 (CADRE)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-531 (F-4B)

MAG-13 (EL TORO)
- VMA-214 (A-4F)
- VMA-223 (A-4F)
- VMA(AW)-225
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-3 (RF-4B/EA-6A)

MWSG-37 (EL TORO)
- VMGR-352 (KC-130F)

MHTG-30 (SANTA ANA)
- HMHT-301 (CH-53A)
- HMMT-302 (CH-46F)

MAG-16 (SANTA ANA)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMM-163 (CH-46F)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HMH-363 (CH-53A)

MAG-16 ELEMENTS (CAMPEN)
- VMO-2
- HML-267 (OV-10A/UH-1E)

MCCRTG-10 (YUMA)
- VMFAT-101 (F-4B)
- VMAT-102 (A-4E)
- VMT-103 (TA-4F/J)

1ST FSR

	USMC	USN
I MAF	21	
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	13,164	744
FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,611	71
3D MAW	11,479	181
1ST FSR	2,029	38
GRAND TOTAL EASTPAC	28,304	1,034

*SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6 DECEMBER 1971.

Unclassified

TAB 32

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

12 JANUARY 1972

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

HQ STAFF MACV	43
JUSPAO	4
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	83
SOG	12
DEF COM AGCY	5
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	158
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
CORDS	3
DET, H&HS-18	20
DOD SPEC REP	3
ROK LOG TEAM	13
CREDIT ACCOUNT	25
WESTPAC TRANS OFF	1
TOTAL - OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528	
*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	143	10
# MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	154	
# NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	22	
# OTHERS	156	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 6JAN72.	475	10

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
- 4TH MARINES
  - 1/4
  - 2/4 (31ST MAU)
  - 3/4
- 9TH MARINES
  - 1/9
  - 2/9 (FUJI TRNG)
  - 3/9 (BLT)

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)	
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)	
HMH-462	(CH-53D)	
HMM-164	(CH-46D)	
HMM-165	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E)	(31ST MAU)
HML-367	(UH-1E)	

3D FSR

		USMC	USN
(1)	OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
	OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	III MAF		
	HQ, III MAF	104	
	3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	11,975	506
	1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,513	28
(2)	3D FSR	2,816	40
(3)	TOTAL III MAF	17,408	574
(1)	OTHER		
	MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	1,113	25
	NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	0	
	HOSPITAL	1	
	OTHER TOTAL	1,114	25
&	GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 8JAN72.	18,522	599

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE MARES FORSTAT

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW
- MAG-12

VMA-211	(A-4E)	
VMA-311	(A-4E)	(NAHA TRNG)
VMA(AW)-533	(A-6A)	

- MAG-15

VMFA-115	(F-4B)
VMFA-232	(F-4J)
VMCJ-1	(EA-6A/RF-4B)

		USMC	USN
(4)	OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
	JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	HQ, 1ST MAW	642	75
	1ST MAW	4,762	29
	TOTAL 1ST MAW	5,404	104

NOTES
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.
(3) LESS ONE MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: *OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGLICO WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 070646Z JAN72.
#COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 080900Z JAN72.
& OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM:
III MAF 310632Z JAN72.
3D MARDIV 200920Z DEC71.
MAG-36 080405Z JAN72.
3D FSR 030718Z JAN72.
CAMP BUTLER 302118Z JAN72.

Unclassified

TAB 33

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*

12 JANUARY 1972

EAST COAST

FMFLANT

HQ, FMFLANT (NORFOLK)

2D MARDIV

HQ, 2D MARDIV (CAMLEJ)

2D MARINES
- 1/2 (LANFOR6THFLT 2-71) (34TH MAU)
- 2/2 (LANFOR6THFLT 1-72) (32D MAU)
- 3/2

6TH MARINES
- 1/6
- 2/6 (LANFORCARIB 2-71)
- 3/6

8TH MARINES
- 1/8
- 2/8 (GTMO BN (-) (REIN))
- 3/8

FORTRPS FMFLANT

HQ, FORTRPS (CAMLEJ)

2D MAW

HQ, 2D MAW (CHERRY POINT)

MAG-14 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMCJ-2 (RF-4F/EA-6A)
- VMA(AW)-121 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-224 (A-6A/KA-6D) (USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43))
- VMFA-312 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-332 (A-6A)

MWSG-27 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMGR-252 (KC-130F)

MCCRTG-20 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMFAT-201 (F-4B/J)
- VMAT(AW)-202 (A-6A/TC-4C)
- VMT-203 (TA-4F/J)

MAG-31 (BEAUFORT)
- VMFA-251 (F-4B/J)
- VMFA-333 (F-4J)
- VMFA-451 (F-4J)

MAG-32 (BEAUFORT)
- VMA-324 (A-4E/M)
- VMA-331 (A-4E) (CHINA LAKE TRNG)
- VMA-513 (AV-8A)
- VMA-542 (CADRE)

MAG-26 (NEW RIVER)
- VMO-1 (OV-10A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E/N)
- HMM-162 (CH-46F)
- HMM-261 (CH-46F) (LANFOR6THFLT 1-72) (32D MAU)
- HMM-264 (CH-46F/CH-53D/AH-1J/UH-1E) (LANFOR6THFLT 2-71) (34TH MAU)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D/F) (QUANTICO)
- HMH-461 (CH-53A/D)
- HMH-362 (CH-53D)
- HMA-269 (AH-1J)

MHTG-40 (NEW RIVER)
- HMHT-401 (CH-53D)
- HMMT-402 (CH-46F)

2D FSR

FMFLANT STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
HQ, FMFLANT	696	18
2D MARDIV	15,438	744
FORTRPS, FMFLANT	4,865	141
2D MAW	14,175	258
2D FSR	1,816	28
GRAND TOTAL FMFLANT	36,990	1,189

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6 DECEMBER 1971.

TAB 35

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-71*
34TH MAU

12 JANUARY 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 61/62	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
34TH MAU HQ (COL L. C. SHEPHERD)	11	46		
DET, PAO SECT				
DET, PHOTO SECT				
DET, FORCE RECON CO				
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL A. M. GRAY)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	41	913	2	31
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		4		
BTRY G, 3D BN, 10TH MAR	9	105		
DET, HQBTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR		6	1	
1ST PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	33		
1ST PLAT, CO A, 2D RECON BN	2	11		
1ST PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	35		
2D PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
DET, RADAR BEACON TEAM				
DET, 2D MED BN				10
LSU 34 (CAPT T. E. PEACHEY)	6	133	1	1
DET, 2D DENTAL CO				
DET, MP CO				
DET, DISB PLAT				
DET, POSTAL SECT				
DET, 2D SERV BN				
DET, 2D FSR				
DET, 1ST PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN				
1ST PLAT, CO A, 2D MT BN				
PROV MAG-40 (COL N. B. MCCRARY)				
HMM-264 (-) (REIN)	59	216		
DET, MASS-1	2	3		
TOTALS	133	1548	4	42

SHIPPING

USS INCHON	(LPH-12)
USS CORONADO	(LPD-11)
USS FT. SNELLING	(LSD-30)
USS SUFFOLK COUNTY	(LST-1173)

AIRCRAFT

10/CH-46F
4/CH-53D
4/AH-1J
4/UH-1N

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1	LVTP-5 CMD
10	LVTP-5
6	105MM HOWITZER
7	M48 TANKS
8	106MM RR
8	TRUCKS W/106MM RR
8	81MM MORTARS
8	FLAME THROWERS
41	TRAILER, CARGO
18	TRAILER, CARGO M-105
3	TRAILER, CARGO 3/4 TON
7	TRAILER, TANK WATER
4	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
5	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
3	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
45	TRUCK, UTILITY 1/4 TON
5	TRUCK, CARGO 1 1/4 TON
3	TRUCK, CARGO 5 TON
20	TRUCK, PLATFORM UTILITY 1/2 TON
2	TRUCK, DUMP 5 TON
2	TRUCK, AMBULANCE
3	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4 TON
55	TRUCK, 2 1/2 TON
2	TRUCK, WRECKER 5 TON
2	TRUCK, LIFT FORK ROUGH TERRAIN
3	TRUCK, TANK GASOLINE
1	TRUCK, M-35 W/WELDER
2	TRACTOR, CRAWL
2	BULLDOZER
2	CRANE, M60/M62
2	TRACTOR
1	STEAM TRAILER
4	FLD 5 KW GENERATOR
1	BATH UNIT
7	GENERATOR SET
1	DECON UNIT
1	WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1	SHOP, AUTO

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.
PROV MAG-40 ALSO INCLUDES VMFA-451 (MAG-31) AND VMA-324 (MAG-32) WHICH ARE ON CONUS STANDBY FOR CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-71*

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 45.9	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
BLT 2/6				
(LTCOL J. T. ENOCH)				
2D BN, 6TH MARINES	45	849	2	38
DET, HQCO, 6TH MARINES				
DET, HQ BTRY, 2D BN, 10TH MAR				
BTRY E, 2D BN, 10TH MAR	6	108	1	2
PLAT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	23		
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	30		
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN	1	22		
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	39		
PLAT, CO C, 2D TANK BN	1	28		
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	14		
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	38		
DET, 2D FSR	1	36		
DET, 2D MED BN		8		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
TOTALS	60	1238	4	51

SHIPPING

USS SHREVEPORT	(LPD-12)
USS EL PASO	(LKA-117)
USS PORTLAND	(LSD-37)
USS WOOD CITY	(LST-1178)

AIRCRAFT

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6	105MM HOW
11	LVTP
8	106MM RR
8	81MM MORTAR
5	M-48 TANKS
30	TRAILER ¼T
16	TRAILER 1¼T
1	TRAILER 3/4T
4	TRAILER, WATER
3	TRAILER (M-101) 3/4T
3	SEMI-TRAILER 12T
3	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-83
6	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-109
2	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-124
3	TRUCK, DUMP 5T
3	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T
35	TRUCK, CARGO 2½T
3	SEMI TRUCK 12T
1	TRUCK, SHOP SET
1	TRUCK 5T
1	AMBULANCE ¼T
1	AMBULANCE 3/4T
30	JEEP ¼T
32	MULES
2	FUEL TANKER
2	TRACTOR 5T
2	WRECKER
1	CRANE M-60
2	CRAWLER CRANE
1	TRUCK CRANE
5	CRAWLER TRACTOR
2	ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT
1	STEAM CLEANING UNIT
1	TRAILER, BATH UNIT
1	FLOODLIGHT SET
1	GENERATOR
2	DOLLY TRAILER CONVERTER

Unclassified

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.
36TH MAU HQ (COL I. L. MORGAN), PROV MAG-60 INCLUDING AN HMM, VMA, VMFA, AND DET, MASS ARE ALMINISTRATIVELY ASSIGNED AND ARE ON CONUS STANDBY FOR CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

TAB 36-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through January 1, 1972

12 JANUARY 1972

	Army	Navy a/	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,253	1,055	11,469	461	38,238
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,500	141	1,449	44	5,134
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,483	4,095	51,360	821	152,759
Hospital care not required	104,346	5,858	37,166	2,317	149,687
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,650	182	5	400	2,237
b. Returned to control	48	7	6	28	89
c. Current missing	244	116	79	574	1,013
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	71	144	23	240	478
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	155	140	703	1,088
Helicopter	2,274	66	429	63	2,832
b. From ground action	28,054	1,157	12,357	141	41,709
TOTAL DEATHS b/	30,418	1,378	12,926	907	45,629
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	121	-	12	-	133
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	254	175	45	280	754
Helicopter	1,790	52	242	18	2,102
b. From other causes	4,896	614	1,391	271	7,172
TOTAL DEATHS	6,940	841	1,678	569	10,028

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
January 5, 1972

TAB 45-2

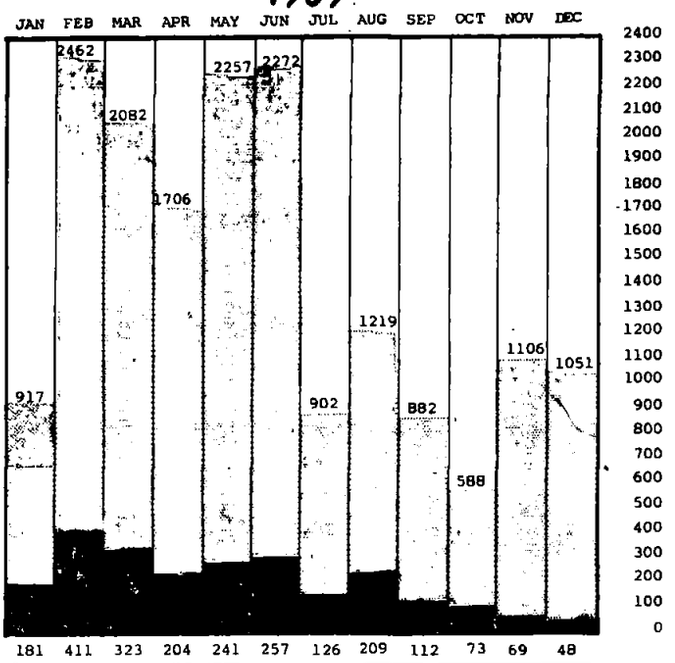
Unclassified UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

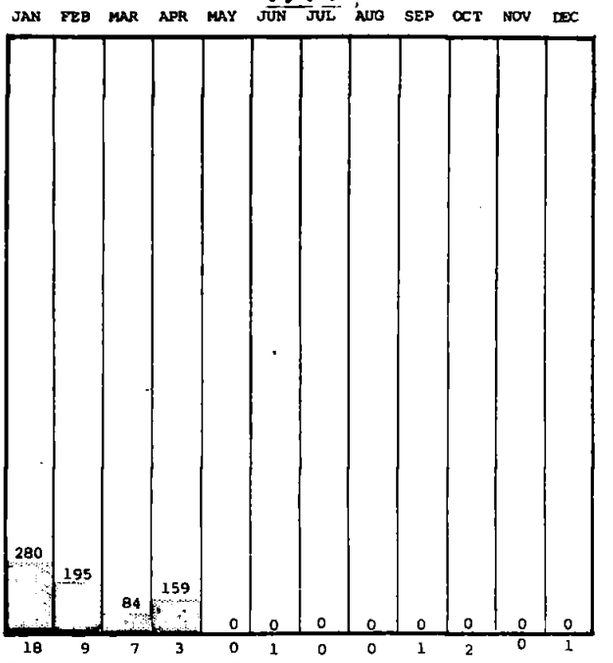
12 JANUARY 1972

1969



1969 USMC	1969 ENEMY	
181	917	JAN
411	2462	FEB
323	2082	MAR
204	1706	APR
241	2257	MAY
257	2272	JUN
126	902	JUL
209	1219	AUG
112	882	SEP
73	588	OCT
69	1106	NOV
48	1051	DEC
2,254	17,444	

1971

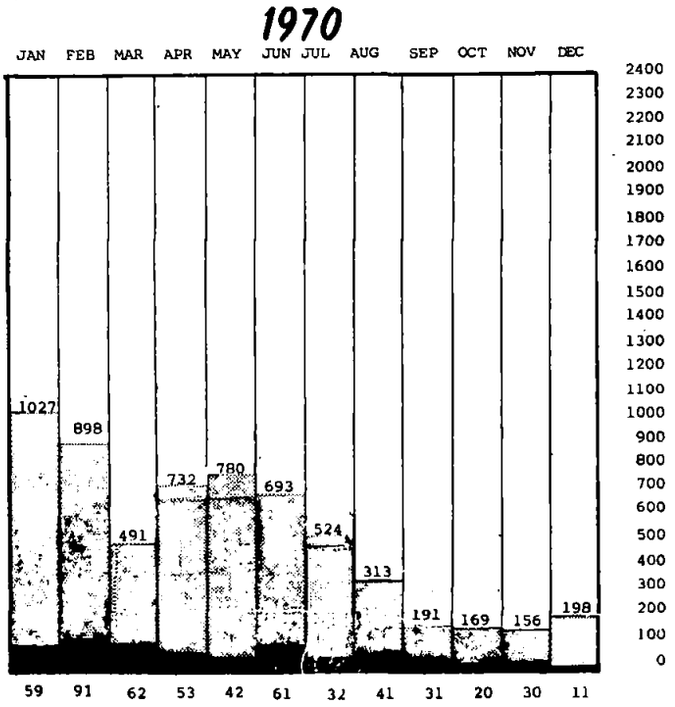


1971 USMC	1971 ENEMY	
18	280	JAN
9	195	FEB
7	84	MAR
3	159	APR
0	0	MAY
1	0	JUN
0	0	JUL
0	0	AUG
1	0	SEP
2	0	OCT
0	0	NOV
1	0	DEC
42	718	

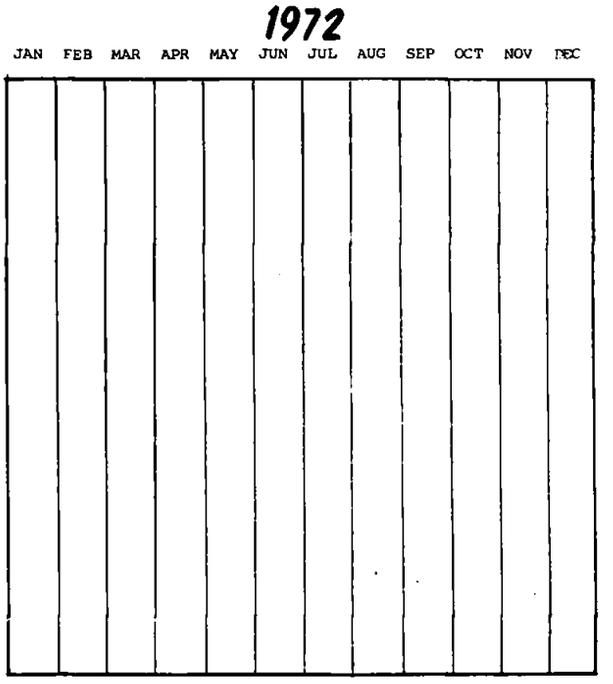
1970 USMC	1970 ENEMY	
59	1027	JAN
91	898	FEB
62	491	MAR
53	732	APR
42	780	MAY
61	693	JUN
32	524	JUL
41	313	AUG
31	191	SEP
20	169	OCT
30	156	NOV
11	198	DEC
533	6,172	

1972

1970



1972



TAB 45-4

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

12 JANUARY 1972

DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR US AND FW FORCES IN RVN

DISPOSITION

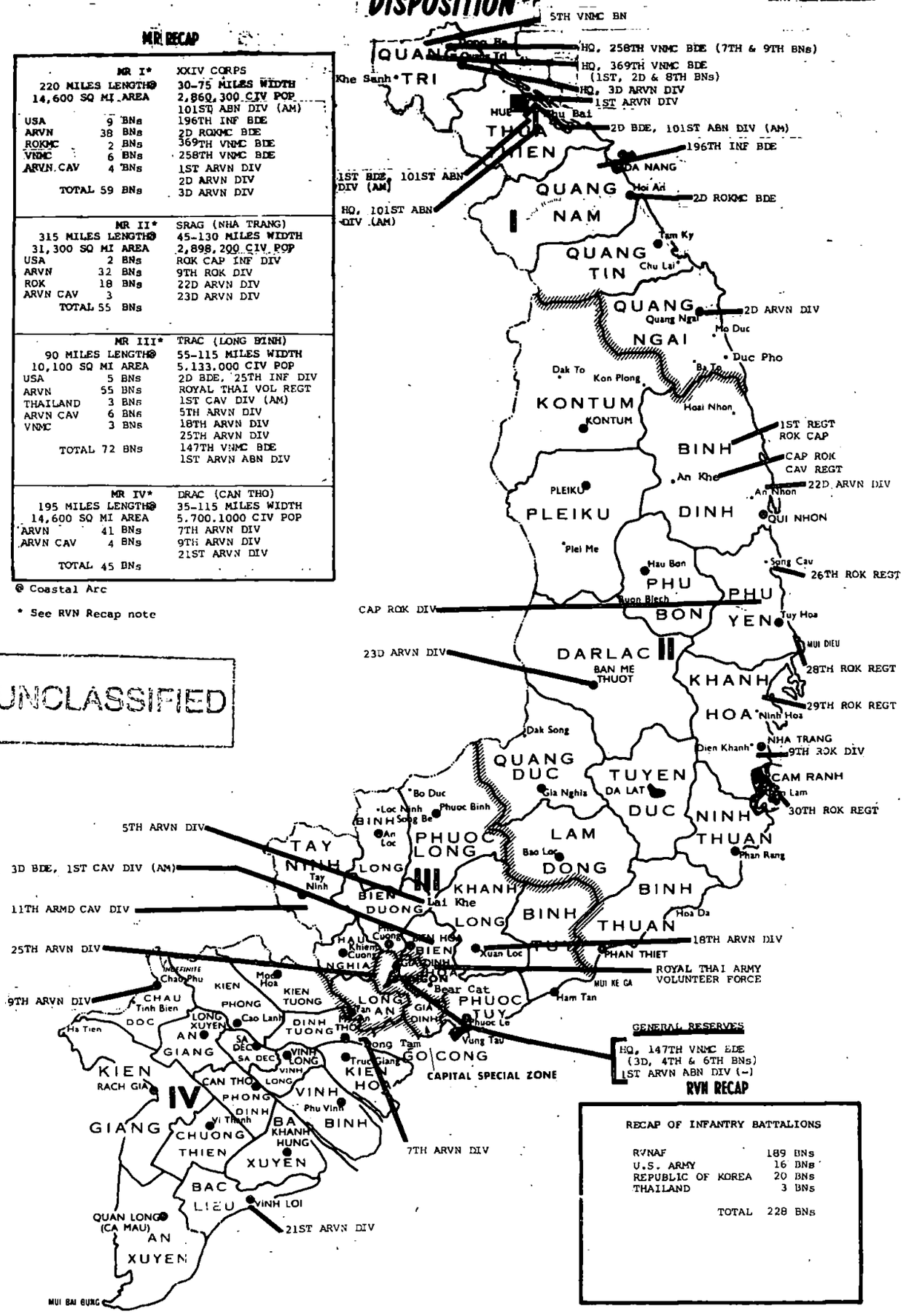
MR RECAP

	MR I*	XXIV CORPS
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
		101ST ABN DIV (AM)
USA	9 BNs	196TH INF BDE
ARVN	38 BNs	2D ROKMC BDE
ROKMC	2 BNs	369TH VNMC BDE
VNMC	6 BNs	258TH VNMC BDE
ARVN CAV	4 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
		2D ARVN DIV
	TOTAL 59 BNs	3D ARVN DIV
	MR II*	SRAG (NHA TRANG)
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	2 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ARVN	32 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ROK	18 BNs	22D ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV	3	23D ARVN DIV
	TOTAL 55 BNs	
	MR III*	TRAC (LONG BINH)
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	5 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN	55 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
THAILAND	3 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN CAV	6 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
VNMC	3 BNs	18TH ARVN DIV
		25TH ARVN DIV
	TOTAL 72 BNs	147TH VNMC BDE
		1ST ARVN ABN DIV
	MR IV*	DRAC (CAN THO)
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN	41 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV	4 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
		21ST ARVN DIV
	TOTAL 45 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc

* See RVN Recap note

UNCLASSIFIED



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	189 BNs
U.S. ARMY	16 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	20 BNs
THAILAND	3 BNs
TOTAL	228 BNs

TAB 46-1

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS*

12 JANUARY 1972

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	401,526
NAVY (VNN)	43,236
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	49,888
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,761
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	288,313
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	247,865
TOTAL RVNAF	1,044,589

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	117,352
NAVY	7,752
AIR FORCE	28,297
MARINE CORPS	475
COAST GUARD	107
TOTAL U.S.	153,983

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	46,064
AUSTRALIA	1,633
PHILIPPINES	48
THAILAND	5,346
NEW ZEALAND	58
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	
TOTAL FWMAF	53,179

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,251,751

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31OCT71.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 6JAN72.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 46-2

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS

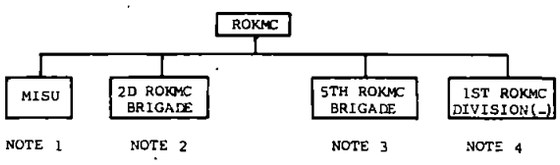
12 JANUARY 1972

Commandant: General LEE, BYUNG MOON

Senior Marine Advisor: Colonel Howard T. PITTMAN, USMC

Strength: 32,360 (JUN71)

The Headquarters of the Republic of Korea Marine Corps (ROKMC) is located in Seoul. Marine Barracks are located in Seoul and the major Naval Bases at Inchon, Mokpo, Chejudo, Chinhae, Pusan, and Mukho. The ROKMC Supply and Maintenance Depot as well as the ROK Marine Schools Base are located at Chinhae. The Schools Base offers Recruit Training, NCO School, Supply School, LVT School, Officer Candidate Course, Drill Instructor School, Senior Amphibious Warfare School, English Language Training, and the ROKMC Command and Staff College. The ROK Marine Corps Amphibious Base at Pohang houses the 1st ROKMC Division (-), Special Training Unit to support ROK Marine personnel assigned to the 2d ROKMC Brigade (Blue Dragons) in Vietnam. The ROKMC is operationally organized as indicated below:



NOTE 1: Marine Island Security Unit (MISU) is a defense force approximating a reinforced Infantry Battalion in size and weaponry. It is located on the offshore islands of the Westerly extension of the DMZ mandated to the United Nations. Although it is administratively controlled by HQ, ROKMC, it is under the operational control of Commander, ROK Fleet. The organization of the MISU is indicated on Chart 1.

NOTE 2: The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is deployed to the Republic of Vietnam and organization is indicated on Chart 2.

NOTE 3: The 5th ROK Marine Brigade is currently deployed in a defensive role along the DMZ on the Kimpo Peninsula. It is administratively controlled by HQ, ROKMC but is under the operational control of I Corps (Group), Eighth U. S. Army. It is considered the Brigade would be fixed in position in the event of open hostilities in Korea and could not be readily redeployed without major adjustment in combat unit locations within the the United Nation Command during peacetime. The Brigade was initially formed from the assets of the list ROKMC Division and represents those units which the division is minus at this time. The current organization of the 5th Brigade is indicated on Chart 3.

NOTE 4: The 1st ROKMC Division (-) located at Pohang is administratively controlled by HQ, ROKMC and under the operational control of Commander, Naval Forces Korea. It is designated as the strategic Reserve for the Defense of the ROK. The organization for the Division (-) is indicated on Chart 4. It should be noted that the Amphibian Tractor Battalion is presently equipped with the LVT-3C.

MARINE ISLAND SECURITY UNIT (MISU)

COMMANDING OFFICER:
BGEN HUR HONG

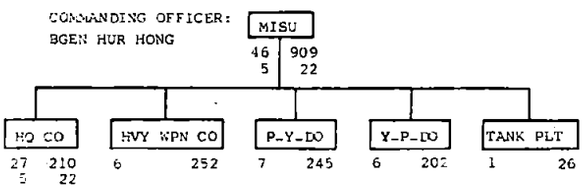


CHART #1

5TH ROK MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL:
BGEN KIM, Suk Ku

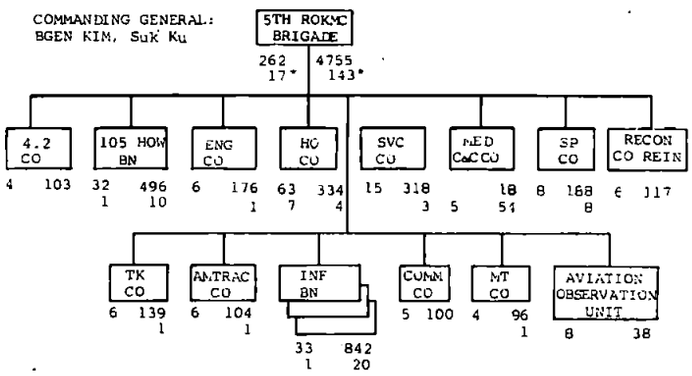


CHART #3

2D ROK MARINE BRIGADE

Strength: 4,477 (JAN 72)

COMMANDING GENERAL:
MGEN LEE, Dong Yong

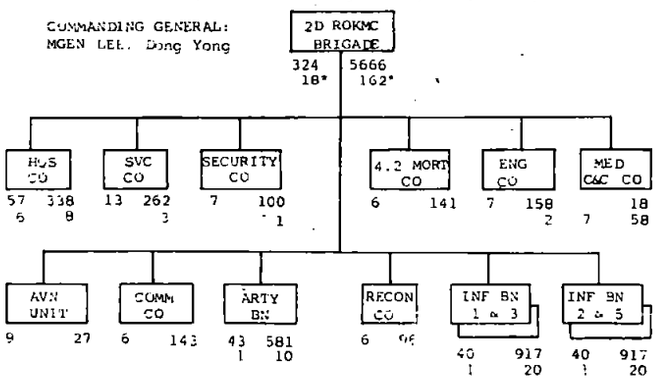


CHART #2

* Second line of figures under each block indicates ROK Navy personnel.
** Minus includes 1 Co Tanks assigned 5th Brigade and 1 Platoon Tanks attached MISU.

FIRST ROK MARINE DIVISION (-)

COMMANDING GENERAL:
MGEN KIM, YUN SANG

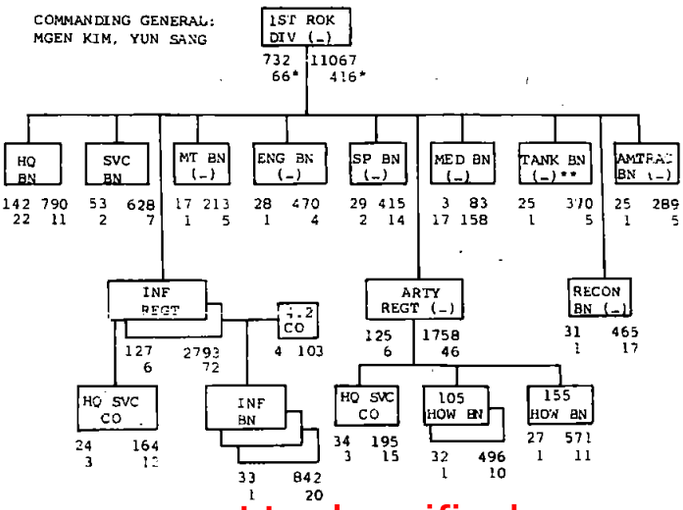


CHART #4

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

TAB 48-1

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

19 JANUARY 1972

	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE		
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	11	12JAN72
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	12	19JAN72 *
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	24NOV71
	13-2	24NOV71
	13-3	24NOV71
	13-4	24NOV71
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	8SEP71
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	22SEP71
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	14APR71
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	14APR71
	14-5	30JUN71
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	12JAN72
	15-2	12JAN72
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	12JAN72
	21-2	19JAN72 *
	21-3	19JAN72 *
	21-4	22DEC71
	21-5	19JAN72 *
	21-6	19JAN72 *
	21-7	12JAN72
	21-8	19JAN72 *
	21-9	19JAN72 *
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	12JAN72
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	19JAN72 *
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON AND MOVEMENTS	31-1	19JAN72 *
	31-2	19JAN72 *
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	19JAN72 *
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	19JAN72 *
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34	22DEC71
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	12JAN72
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	12JAN72
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	15DEC71
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
	41-6 MISSING	19JAN72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	15DEC71
	45-2	19JAN72 *
	45-3	26MAY71
	45-4	12JAN72
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	19JAN72 *
	46-2	19JAN72 *
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	13OCT71
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	12JAN72
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	27OCT71
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN	410-1	20JAN71
	410-2	25NOV70
	410-3	25NOV70
	410-4	25NOV70
	410-5	25NOV70
	410-6	25NOV70
	410-7	9DEC70
	410-8	10MAR71
	410-9	19MAY71
	410-10	23JUN71
	410-11	21JUL71
	410-12	21JUL71

UNCLASSIFIED

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS
JAN 19 1972
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

19 JANUARY 1972

		STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	*	202,248	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		95,761	47.34	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	#	36,990	18.29	36.63	
FMF PACIFIC	#	58,771	29.05	61.37	
VIETNAM	¢	475	00.21		

SOURCE: * HQMC 1080-20 (ESTIMATED PERSONNEL DATA) AS OF 30NOV71.
MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6DEC71.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 13JAN72.

AIRCRAFT

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	**	719	541	1,260	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	●	650	527	1,177	93.41	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	●	297	262	559	44.37	47.49	
FMF PACIFIC	●	353	265	618	49.04	52.51	

SOURCE: ** DC/S AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 15DEC71.
● MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6DEC71.

TAB 12

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS

19 JANUARY 1972

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
4TH MARINES		COL R. J. PERRICH	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
HQCO		CAPT P. H. GESELL		191	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	720601	
1STBN		LTCOL C. D. DEAN		984	33	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	711220	6/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL J. PHILLIPS	AFLOAT WESTPAC	979	30	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	711130	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN	3	MAJ W. R. VONHARTEN	CP HANSEN	955	32	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	711231	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL R. T. LAWRENCE	CP SCHWAB			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720601	
HQCO		CAPT E. B. BURROW		173	6	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	720601	
1STBN	10	LTCOL P. B. FRIEDRICHS	AFLOAT WESTPAC	918	31	C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720201	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN	16	MAJ J. C. GONZALES	FUJI	1044	36	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	711221	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL G. B. CRIST	CP SCHWAB	1098	42	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES (-)		LTCOL W. A. LAWRENCE	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720630	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. G. COLLINS		202	9	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	720630	
2DBN		LTCOL E. D. LITZENBERGER		453	9	C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720217	18/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL W. J. HALLISEY JR.		469	15	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720630	18/105 HOW TD
4THBN (-) (REIN)	16	LTCOL S. M. GIBSON		463	10	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	720311	18/155 HOW TD, 1/M51 VTR, 12/155 HOW SP
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN (-)		COL E. B. HART	CP HANSEN	657	15	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C1	720201	
3D TANK BN (-)	16	LTCOL G. R. CHANEY		537	10	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	720229	49/M48 TANK, 6/M67 TANK, 4/M51 VTR
9TH MT BN (-)		LTCOL A. J. EAGAN		302	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	711230	
3D MED BN (-)		LTCOL W. J. THOMAS		122	153	C4	P	4	2	3	3	C3	720128	
1ST HOSPITAL CO		LT H. D. CASH (USN)		29	9	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	711231	
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL C. F. HAMMEL	CP SCHWAB	183	5	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	720601	
3D RECON BN (-)		LTCOL J. B. WALKER JR.	CONNA	316	19	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720301	
3D ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL C. R. GIBSON	CP HANSEN	627	8	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720429	
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN (-)		CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL		96		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720429	
1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO(-)		1STLT C. B. MAUNDERS		19										
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. C. LAFSER		449	6	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL G. H. RIPLEY	CP HANSEN	348	25	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	721007	
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		MAJ R. F. HUSTON	CP SCHWAB	571	12	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	711230	7/LVTE-1, 9/LVTP-5 COMD, 99/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN R. G. OWENS JR.	IWAKUNI	8102	135	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C2	711231	
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				5404	104									
MWHS-1		LTCOL R. E. HAWES JR.	IWAKUNI	618	34	C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	711231	
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	CAPT S. L. MOYER		16		C1		1	1	1	1			
111TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CDR J. J. LYONS (USN)			36	C1		1	1	1	1			
3D SSCT		CAPT G. G. MEYERS		8		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711205	
MACG-18		COL E. M. JONES	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	711217	
H&HS-18		LTCOL L. B. MYERS		158		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	720301	
MASS-2 (-)		LTCOL J. H. THOMPSON		157	2	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	720103	
MWCS-18		LTCOL R. V. WALKER JR.		297		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	720301	
MAG-12		COL E. J. RUTTY	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	720102	
H&MS-12 (-)		LTCOL K. D. CURRY JR.		529		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720217	
MABS-12		LTCOL L. DEWOLF		320	13	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	720115	
MATCU-62 (MAG-12)	*	CAPT A. E. PETERS		52		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	720302	
VMA-211	11	LTCOL W. E. WILSON	NAHA	191		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	720223	17/A-4E
VMA-311		LTCOL K. L. BATT	IWAKUNI	213	2	C2	R	1	2	2	2	C2	720217	17/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533		MAJ D. E. CATHCART		201		C2	R	2	1	2	2	C2	720201	10/A-6A
OTHER														
SU 2, H&MS-36		MAJ J. J. THARP	FUJI	30		C1		1	1	1	1			4/CH-46D

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS

19 JANUARY 1972

UNIT*	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-15		COL K. O'KEEFE	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	720209	
H&MS-15		MAJ J. E. HERLOCKER		594		C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	720222	1/TA-4F
MABS-15		MAJ R. L. BECKWITH		344	11	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	711230	
MATCU-60 (MAG-15)	*	CAPT D. L. HENDRIX		60		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720201	
VMFA-115		LTCOL K. A. MCFERREN		266		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	720301	13/F-4B
VMFA-232		LTCOL J. L. GREGORCYK		270	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720217	18/F-4J
VMCJ-1 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL S. S. EISENHAUER		352	1	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C2	711230	6/EA-6A, 8/RF-4B
MWSG-17		COL W. G. MCCOOL	IWAKUNI			C3	X	2	2	2	2	C3	720221	
H&MS-17		LTCOL D. C. MORGAN		525	4	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C3	720115	5/C-117D, 2/C-54/R/S
WERS-17 (-)		MAJ A. L. FRUCCI		203		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	720221	
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				2698	31									
MAG-36		COL A. F. GARROTTO	FUTEMA			C2	R	1	2	2	2	C2	711221	
H&MS-36 (-)		LTCOL D. A. SPURLOCK		553		C2	X	1	2	3	1	C2	711231	3/CH-46D
SU 1, H&MS-36 (-)		MAJ F. W. CRONE		63		C1		1	1	1	1	C2	711203	4/AH-1J
MABS-36		LTCOL V. J. GUINEE JR.		422	24	C2	X	4	1	2	2	C2	711229	
MATCU-60 (MAG-36)	*	CAPT T. A. VARRELL		68		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720129	
HMM-164		MAJ D. J. MOORE		220	1	C2	R	2	2	2	1	C1	711215	18/CH-46D
HMM-165 (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL P. L. MOREAU	AFLOAT WESTPAC	308	3	C2	S	1	2	1	1	C1	711130	14/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMH-462 (-)	7	LTCOL O. G. MCDONALD	FUTEMA	210		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720123	17/CH-53D
VMO-6 (-)		LTCOL J. L. NORTON		160		C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	720108	12/OV-10A
VMGR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL R. A. BROWN		252	1	C4	R	3	4	4	4	C4	720117	4/KC-130F
HML-367 (-)		MAJ W. T. HEWES		122		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	711201	14/UH-1E
OTHERS														
DET, MASS-2 (-)			FUTEMA											
SU 1, WERS-17 (-)	5	WO E. O. HICKS		36		C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, H&MS-12 (-)	5	CAPT R. D. PITTS	NAHA	50		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	711230	
MACS-4		LTCOL R. D. MILLER	FUTEMA	234	2	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720101	
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER JR.	CP FOSTER	2729	40	C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	711220	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS SR.		808	19	C3	R	3	2	3	3	C2	711220	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. W. FRIBERG		1059	21	C3	R	2	3	3	2	C2	711220	
BOP, 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT C. W. SHIVER		46		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		LTCOL H. I. FREY		816		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C1	711220	2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
EASTPAC				28304	1034									
FMFPAC														
I MAF		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	21		C3	X	2	4	4	2	C2	710901	
1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	13164	744	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720301	
HQBN (REIN)		COL H. G. ROBINSON		1812	64	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	720331	
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT	2	CWO R. G. PREFONTAINE												
9TH ITT	2	CWO R. L. RUNKLE												
19TH ITT	2	CAPT L. J. JANSEN												
21ST ITT	2	2NDLT N. M. LINCOLN												
23D ITT	2	1STLT F. W. SCHAFFER												
25TH ITT	2	1STLT G. D. JENNINGS												
2D SSCT		CWO E. L. HANEY		5		C4	X	1	1	1	1	C1	720801	
SCAMP		CWO A. L. SELLECK JR.		24										
CONM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN (-)		CAPT J. M. HARTNETT		144		C3	P	3	3	3	3	C3	720201	
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP (CADRE)		1STLT R. S. LIND		19		C4	P	4	4	3	4	C4	720501	
1ST MARINES		COL E. J. BRONARS	CAMPEN			C3	R	3	3	3	3	C3	720101	
HQCO		CAPT V. L. SCHULTZ		173	14	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	720101	
1ST BN		LTCOL C. A. BARSTOW		725	36	C3	T	3	3	3	3	C2	720201	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL A. LUKEMAN		749	33	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C4	720201	8/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL M. HUNTER		875	35	C3	S	3	3	3	3	C2	[illegible]	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT

Unclassified

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-3

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS

19 JANUARY 1972

UNIT*	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
3D MAW		MAJGEN L. E. BROWN	EL TORO	11479	181	C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	720101	
MMHS-3 (-)		LTCOL H. E. SEXTON		693	113	C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, MMHS-3 (-)		MAJ P. J. VOGEL		280				5	5	5	5			
6TH CIT		CAPT W. C. HOWEY		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH SSCT		CAPT H. G. WHITE		10		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT F. P. BEALL (USN)		2	39	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	720101	
MAG-11		COL N. M. TRAPNELL	EL TORO			C3	R	3	2	3	3	C2	720501	
H&MS-11		LTCOL L. N. LEVIN		469		C4	P	2	4	4	2	C2	720101	
MABS-11		LTCOL N. E. DOUGLAS		343		C4	R	3	2	4	3	C3	720330	
VMFA-314 (CADRE)		MAJ A. G. BARTEL		64		C4	P	4	4	3	4	C3	720401	3/F-4B
VMFA-323		MAJ T. G. LEACH		244		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	720301	13/F-4B
VMFA-531		MAJ J. T. ZYCH		267		C2	X	3	2	1	3	C2	720101	14/F-4B
MAG-13		COL J. M. PARCHEN	EL TORO			C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	720131	
H&MS-13		MAJ J. L. SHELTON		734	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	711231	14/A-6A, 1/F-4B, 8/TA-4F
MABS-13		MAJ J. DERMODY		453	2	C2	P	2	2	1	1	C2	720131	
MATCU-67 (MAG-13)	*	CAPT J. HANCOCK		52		C4	S	3	4	3	3	C3	720101	
VMCJ-3		LTCOL M. W. DINNAGE		316		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	711220	9/RF-4B, 2/EA-6A
VMA-214		LTCOL J. J. MCCARTHY		212		C2	X	3	2	2	3	C2	720131	19/A-4F
VMA-223		MAJ A. OSEGUERA		199		C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	720401	12/A-4F
VMA(AW)-225 (CADRE)		MAJ R. C. TINSLEY		16		C4	N	5	4	4	5			
VMA(AW)-242		LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL		229		C2	R	2	1	2	2	C3	720401	10/A-6A
MAG-16 (-)		COL J. L. SADOWSKI	SANTA ANA			C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	711231	
H&MS-16 (-)		MAJ H. W. HINTZ		413	1	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	711231	18/CH-46D, 14/CH-53A, 6/UH-1E, 7/OV-10A
MABS-16 (-)		MAJ B. O. WILKISON		426		C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	720131	
MATCU-74 (MAG-16 (-))	*	CAPT T. GOTTA		41		C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	711231	
HMM-161		LTCOL G. H. DUNN		184		C3	P	3	3	2	2	C2	720131	19/CH-46D
HMM-163		LTCOL J. H. WALKER		201		C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	711231	21/CH-46F
HMH-361		MAJ R. F. CAPTOR		173		C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	720131	12/CH-53A
HMH-363		MAJ V. M. LEE		200		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	720131	8/CH-53A
MHTG-30		COL R. BIANCHI	SANTA ANA			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-30		MAJ A. F. RIBBECK		330	1	C1		1	1	1	1			6/CH-46F, 2/CH-53A
HMMT-301		MAJ F. A. LOCKE		148		C1		1	1	1	1			9/CH-53A
HMMT-302		LTCOL R. G. RITCHIE		177		C1		1	1	1	1			
MWSG-37		LTCOL F. R. SMOKE	EL TORO			C3	X	4	2	3	4	C4	720715	
H&MS-37 (-)		MAJ L. K. WARN		511		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C3	720101	5/C-117D
SU 1, H&MS-37 (-)		MAJ L. C. WALLACE JR.		57		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720101	
WERS-37		LTCOL M. PALLAI		221		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C3	720101	
VMGR-352 (3D MAW)	*	LTCOL G. L. CARLSON		304		C3	X	4	2	3	4	C2	720715	10/KC-130F
MACG-38		COL J. R. OHARA	EL TORO			C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	720131	
H&HS-38		MAJ D. T. WILSON		219	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	711231	
1ST REDEYE PLAT		1STLT W. E. BEALS		31		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	711231	
3D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT R. L. SMITH		27		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	711231	
MWCS-38		MAJ W. T. CHWATEK		261		C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	720131	
MASS-3		MAJ V. J. FULLADOSA		175		C3	P	3	1	3	3	C2	711231	
DET, MAG-16 (-)			CAMPEN											
SU 1, H&MS-16 (-)		MAJ G. W. LEE		159		C3	P	3	1	1	1			
SU 1, MABS-16 (-)		CAPT M. R. MASSIE												
MATCU-75 (MAG-16 (-))	*	CAPT P. D. HAYNES		41		C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	711231	
MACS-7 (REIN) (MACG-38)	*	LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON		196		C2	X	4	1	3	4	C3	720125	
HMA-169		MAJ P. F. CAMERON												
HML-267		LTCOL J. M. MORIARTY		175		C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	711231	21/UH-1E, 9/OV-10A
VMO-2 (CADRE)		MAJ D. A. CAYLOR		112		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	720101	

Unclassified

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-5

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

19 JANUARY 1972

UNIT*	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MCCRTG-10		COL R. B. SINCLAIR	YUMA			C3	P	3	1	2	1	C2	720228	
H&NS-10		MAJ C. K. CONLEY		329	7	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720131	
VMFAT-101		LTCOL T. R. MOORE		330	3	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	720131	31/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		279	2	C3	P	3	2	2	1	C2	720131	28/A-4E
VMT-103		MAJ G. L. ELLIS		208	4	C1		1	1	1	1			10/TA-4F, 12/TA-4J
MACS-1 (-) (MACG-38)	*	MAJ W. H. ALLEN	YUMA	214	1	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	711231	
SU 1, MACS -1 (-) (NWU) (MACG-38)	*	CAPT H. POSTHUMA		58		C3	R	1	1	3	1	C2	720131	
2D LAAM BN (MACG-38)	*	LTCOL R. D. FOSTER		628	3	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	711231	
MATCU-65 (MAG-13)	*	CAPT D. M. TARBET		40		C3	X	4	1	1	3	C4	720131	
1ST FSR		COL H. C. REED	CAMPEN	2029	38	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720131	
H&SBN		MAJ J. W. MARKS		584	20	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	720131	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL D. MUFFI		739	18	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	720131	
MAINT BN		LTCOL R. D. WHITE		706		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720131	2/M51 VTR
EAST COAST														
FMFLANT		LTGEN E. E. ANDERSON	NORFOLK	36990	1189	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFLANT				696	18									
H&SBN		COL T. E. BULGER		625	18	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720101	
HQ SQDN		LTCOL D. PRUDHOMME		71		C2	X	3	1	1	1	C1	720115	1/C-131F, 1/C-54T, 2/T-28B, 1/UH-34D, 1/US-2A, 2/US-2B
2D MARDIV		MAJGEN F. E. HAYNES JR.	CAMLEJ	15438	744	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720228	
HQBN		COL G. R. HERSHEY		1694	43	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711231	
2D ITT	2	CWO G. L. ANDERSON												
4TH ITT	2	2NDLT R. L. LAMBERT												
6TH ITT	2	MSGT S. W. BEATTIE												
SCAMP	2	1STLT J. W. GRINTER												
5TH SSCT		CAPT D. J. BROWN		4		C1	R	1	1	1	1			
2D MARINES		COL C. B. REIMAN	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720228	
HQCO		CAPT E. P. KRAWIEC JR.		330	9	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	711231	
1ST BN (34TH MAU)	8	LTCOL A. M. CRAY	MED	954	33	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL M. ROJO JR.	CAMLEJ	1075	32	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	711231	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN (-)		LTCOL T. J. WILLIS		958	28	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	720228	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
6TH MARINES		COL F. R. KRAINCE	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720228	
HQCO		CAPT R. J. SNOWDEN		273	14	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711231	
1ST BN		LTCOL T. F. QUALLS		796	31	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	720228	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN	9	LTCOL J. T. ENOCH		859	40	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720228	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN	3	LTCOL C. F. PITCHFORD		874	23	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
8TH MARINES		COL E. M. YOUNG	CAMLEJ			C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	711231	
HQCO		CAPT J. M. HARGROVE		238	9	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN		LTCOL J. K. COODY		895	22	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	711231	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN (-) (REIN)	6	LTCOL B. S. PICKETT	GTMO	776	30	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	720228	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2D BN		1STLT H. R. WEHUNT	CAMLEJ	223	3	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3D BN		MAJ J. T. BOWLIN		875	28	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	711231	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
10TH MARINES		COL C. R. BURROUGHS	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720228	
HQ BTRY		1STLT R. R. HARRIS		268	46	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720131	
1ST BN		LTCOL J. A. LIVINGSTONE		456	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720228	18/105 HOW TD
2D BN		LTCOL R. L. MILBRAD		477	6	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720131	18/105 HOW TD
3D BN		LTCOL R. F. MOODY		462	8	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720131	12/105 HOW TD
4TH BN		LTCOL R. L. BELLI		330	2	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	720131	1/M-51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified [redacted]

TAB 21-6

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

19 JANUARY 1972

UNIT*	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MHTG-40		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	720301	
H&MS-40		MAJ J. P. KIZER		264	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMHT-401		LTCOL H. D. GRESS JR.		135		C3	P	3	1	1	1	C4	720301	12/CH-53D
HMMT-402		LTCOL W. R. FAILS		163		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAG-14		COL W. R. NOWADNICK	CHERPT			C3	R	2	1	3	3	C3	720212	
H&MS-14		LTCOL R. K. SLACK		674		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720212	3/A-6A, 3/F-4B, 5/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ C. M. DOYLE		315	15	C3	P	3	1	2	1	C3	720126	
SU 1, MABS-14 (-)		MAJ B. L. MEEK	BOGUE, NC	204		C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720215	
MATCU-61		CAPT W. R. BURROUGHS		52		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720221	
VMCJ-2		LTCOL A. W. REALSEN	CHERPT	476	4	C3	R	1	1	3	3	C2	711230	8/EA-6A, 10/RF-4B
VMA(AW)-121		LTCOL E. A. BIRZER		197	1	C3	R	2	1	3	1	C2	720128	10/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224 (COM CVW-15)	12*	LTCOL B. R. STANDLEY	USS CORAL SEA	337	7	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711028	10/A-6A, 4/KA-6D
VMFA-312		MAJ R. T. ROCHE	CHERPT	191		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	711223	9/F-4B
VMA(AW)-332		LTCOL C. L. COMFORT		213	2	C2	X	2	1	1	3	C2	711215	12/A-6A
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	710323	
H&MS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		626		C2	X	1	1	1	1	C2	720215	31/CH-46F, 17/CH-53A, 11/CH-53D
MABS-26		MAJ R. C. FINN		440	49	C3	X	4	1	1	1	C2	720211	
MATCU-64 (MAG-26)	*	CAPT D. V. ESMOND		54		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	711215	
VMO-1		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE		170		C2	R	1	2	2	1	C2	720110	16/OV-10A
HMA-269		LTCOL L. W. SMITH		161		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720101	17/AH-1J
HML-167		LTCOL H. S. LOWREY JR.		185		C3	R	2	2	3	1	C3	711210	2/UH-1E, 21/UH-1N
HMM-162		LTCOL J. W. ALBER		176		C3	S	1	3	2	2	C2	720130	13/CH-46F
HMM-261		MAJ D. R. ALLEN JR.		267		C1		1	1	1	1			21/CH-46F
HMM-263		LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER	QUANTICO	206		C4	R	2	2	4	2	C3	720115	20/CH-46D, 15/CH-46F
HMM-264 (34TH MAU)	8*	MAJ R. K. GOFORTH	MED	278	3	C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 4/AH-1J, 4/UH-1N
HMH-362		MAJ Z. V. LAMASCUS	NEW RIVER	214		C1		1	1	1	1			18/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL D. E. WEBB		217		C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	711212	5/CH-53A, 16/CH-53D
MAG-31		COL N. B. MCCRARY	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3	C2	720204	
H&MS-31		LTCOL H. J. BOND		529		C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	720215	1/C-117D, 2/F-4B, 3/F-4J, 4/TA-4F
MABS-31		MAJ J. C. BYRAM		303	18	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C3	720204	
MATCU-69 (MAG-31)	*	CAPT W. T. FARROW		47		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	711205	
VMFA-251		LTCOL R. P. LEE		255	23	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	720120	2/F-4B, 19/F-4J
VMFA-333		LTCOL R. PLANT		308	3	C2	X	1	1	3	1	C1	711215	12/F-4J
VMFA-451		LTCOL R. J. WEISS		170	1	C2	X	2	1	2	3	C2	711210	13/F-4J
DET 14, 2D MAW (NAS, KEY WEST)	*		KEY WEST	84		C1		1	1	1	1			5/F-4J
MAG-32		COL I. L. MORGAN	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	2	2	3	C2	720101	
H&MS-32		MAJ J. J. CALOAS JR.		462		C2	X	3	2	2	2	C2	711231	1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F
MABS-32		MAJ H. R. PALMATEER		322	22	C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720127	
MATCU-63 (MAG-32)	*	1STLT M. M. HENDERSON		41		C3	X	4	1	2	1	C3	720126	
VMA-324		LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIER		180	1	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	711231	3/A-4E, 20/A-4M
VMA-331		LTCOL P. E. BROOKSHIRE		179		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	711203	13/A-4E, 6/A-4M
VMA-513		LTCOL C. M. BAKER		219	1	C4	T	3	4	4	4	C3	720121	8/AV-8A
VMA-542 (CADRE)														
2D FSR		COL R. G. EYKYN	CAMLEJ	1816	28	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720101	
H&SBN		LTCOL R. FORTIE		552	21	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720101	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. F. FORHAN		624	7	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720101	
MAINT BN		LTCOL G. S. ASPINWALL		640		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720101	3/LVTR, 2/M51 VTR

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

TAB 21-8

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

19 JANUARY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS								MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT						EXPECTED		
				USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY+

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

** SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6 DECEMBER 1971.

NOTES:

1. TWO OFFICERS AND 32 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO MOROCCO AND 1 OFFICER AND 10 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO GTMO ON A PERMANENT BASIS.
2. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN OF DIVISION LISTED ABOVE.
3. AIR ALERT BATTALION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO PARENT ORGANIZATION.
6. GTMO BN (-) (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-2.
7. LANFORSEVENTHFLT (31ST MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
8. LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
9. LANFORCARIB 2-71.
10. BLT 1/9 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
11. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING.
12. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43).
13. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71.
14. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH THE GTMO BN, ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71.
15. UNASSIGNED.
16. BLT 2/9 (2D BN, 9TH MAR, BTRY L, 4TH BN, 12TH MAR, PLAT, CO B, 3D TANK BN) AT FUJI, JAPAN, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 6-23JAN72.

Unclassified

TAB 21-9

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT *

GROUND EQUIPMENT

19 JANUARY 1972

EQUIPMENT		NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAUs	MID PAC	CAM PEN	29 PALMS			CAM LEJ	GTMO	6TH FLT MAUs	CARIB	OTHER
81 MORTAR	M29	7	210	8	33	8	16	73				56	8	8		
106MM RR	M40A1C	7	200	6	33	8	12	69				56	8	8		
107MM	M30		6					6								
105MM HOW TD	M101A		155		24	12	18	53				42		6		
155MM HOW TD	M1141A		36		18							18				
155MM HOW SP	M109		48		12				18			18				
175MM GUN SP			24						12			12				
8" HOW SP	M110		12		2				4			6				
90MM GUN TANK	M48		152		48	10		32				48	7	7		
120MM GUN TANK	M103		34					17				12	5			
FLAME TANK	M67		22		6			7				7	2			
VTR	M51		25		5			7	2			11				
LVTR	M51		13		3			3				7				
LVTP-5 (COMD)			31		7	2	2	8				11		1		
LVTP-5			346		79	20	33	70				134		10		
LVTR-1			19		9			5				5				
LVTH-6			97					97								

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAUs	MID PAC	EL TORO	SANTA ANA	YUMA	CH PT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAUs	CARIB	OTHER
FIXED WING															
C-117D		18	5			1	5			5	2				
KC-130F		23		4			10			9					
C-131F	3	1													1
C-54R/S/T	3	4	2							1					1
TA-4F		48	1			2	8		10	19	8				
TA-4J		17							12	5					
TC-4C		3								3					
T-28H	3	7				5									3
AV-8A		8									8				
A-6A	5	73	10				14			39					10
EA-6A		16	6				2			8					
RF-4B		27	8				9			10					
F-4B		105	13			10	31		31	16	4				
F-4J	4	110				29				29	47				5
A-4E	8	78	17	17					28		16				
A-4F		31					31								
A-4M		26									26				
OV-10A	1	47		12		3		7				16			9
US-2A	3	1													1
US-2B	3	3				1									2
KA-6D	5	4													4
HELICOPTERS															
UH-1E	1	55		14	4	8		6				2			21
UH-1H		25										21	4		
AH-1J		25		4								17	4		
CH-46D	2	123	4	21	14	27		37							20
CH-46F	2	137						27				83	12		15
CH-53A		67						45				22			
CH-53D		94		17	6	10						57	4		
UH-34D	1	1													1

NOTES:
1. AT CAMPEN IN "OTHER".
2. AT QUANTICO IN "OTHER".
3. AT FMFLANT, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA, IN "OTHER".
4. DET 14, 2: MAW, (5/F-4J) AT KEY WEST, FLORIDA, IN "OTHER".
5. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) VMA(AW)-224 (10/A-6A & 4/KA-6D) IN "OTHER".
6. UNASSIGNED.
7. AT FUJI TRAINING SQT 2/9 (2D BN, 9TH MAR, BTRY L, 4TH BN, 12TH MAR, PLAT, CO B, 3D TANK BN).
8. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING (VMA-211 w/17/A-4E).

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

* SOURCE: MARES FORCE REPORT DATED 6 DECEMBER 1971.

TAB-23

[redacted]

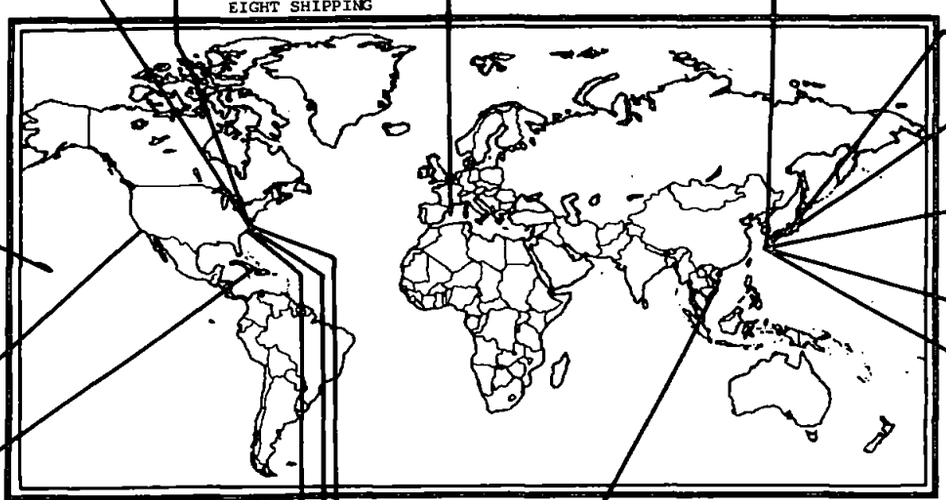
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

19 JANUARY 1972

UNCLASSIFIED



DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	2	2	2	1	1	1		1	2	1
OKINAWA	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)
JAPAN											
LANDING FORCE	(2)									(1)	
USS CORAL SEA				(1)							
MIDPAC	2	3								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(3)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	3	2	2	1	1	1		1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(3)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)					(1)			(1)		
ATLANTIC	8	4	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(2)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(3)	(4)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
QUANTICO										(1)	
CARIBBEAN	(2)										
EUROPE	1									1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	6	3	3	3	1	3	9	6

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 31-1

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

19 JANUARY 1972

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE MOVEMENTS

	UNIT	ETD/ATD	FROM	DESTINATION	ETA/ATA
	MOVEMENTS 13 - 19 JANUARY 1972				
(1)	LANFOR6THFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU)	18JAN72	PIAN DI SPILLE/MONTE ROMANO, ITALY	PALMA, MALLORCA, SPAIN	19JAN72
(2)	LANFOR7THFLT (31ST MAU)	17JAN72	SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.	OKINAWA	19JAN72
(5)	VMA-331	15JAN72	CHINA LAKE, CALIFORNIA	BEAUFORT, SOUTH CAROLINA	15JAN72
(3)	22D MAU	17JAN72	MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA	BATH, MAINE	22JAN72
(8)	VMA-311	14JAN72	OKINAWA	IWAKUNI, JAPAN	15JAN72
	PROJECTED MOVEMENTS 20 - 26 JANUARY 1972				
(1)	LANFOR6THFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU)	24JAN72	PALMA MALLORCA, SPAIN	RHODES, GREECE/MERSIN, TURKEY	29JAN72
(2)	LANFOR7THFLT (31TH MAU)	22JAN72	OKINAWA.	ZAMBOANGA, R.P.I.	23JAN72
(3)	22D MAU	25JAN72	BATH, MAINE	MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA	27JAN72

NOTES:

(1) CONDUCTING PORT VISIT AT PALMA, MALLORCA, SPAIN, (19-23JAN72) AND SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE (24-28JAN72) FOR PORT VISIT AT RHOHOS (RHODES), GREECE, AND MERSIN, TURKEY.

(2) AT OKINAWA (19-21JAN72) FOR TURNOVER OF THE 31ST MAU (BLT 3/4 VICE BLT 2/4). HMM-165 (-)(REIN) WILL REMAIN AS THE AIR ELEMENT. SCHEDULED TO CONDUCT ARGOPS/ROUTINE LANDING EXERCISE TO TEST AMPHIBIOUS EMBARKATION AND LOADING PLANS, AT ZAMBOANGA, R.P.I., DURING THE PERIOD 22-26JAN72.

(3) CG FMFLANT ACTIVATED THE 22D MAU (HQ, 22D MAU, BLT 3/8 AND PROV MAG-22) FOR PLANNING ON 21OCT71 AND FOR OPERATIONS ON 6JAN72 FOR PARTICIPATION IN EXERCISE SNOWY BEACH. EXERCISE SNOWY BEACH IS A MODEST SCALE COLD WEATHER TRAINING OPERATION TO BE CONDUCTED BY COMSECONDFLT DURING THE PERIOD 17-27JAN72, WHICH WILL INCLUDE A HELIBORNE AND AMPHIBIOUS ASSAULT LANDING AND FIELD EXERCISE AT REID STATE PARK, BATH, MAINE. ENROUTE (19-20JAN72) TO BATH, MAINE, WITH D-DAY SCHEDULED FOR 22JAN72. EDR MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA, IS 27JAN72.

(4) A PLATOON WILL BE ON 72 HOURS ALERT AT CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA, FOR POSSIBLE VIEQUES CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS DURING THE PERIOD 21DEC71-20JAN72.

(5) BLT 1/9 RELIEVED BLT 3/9 AS THE LANDING FORCE OF ARG BRAVO ON 15JAN72.

Unclassified

TAB 31-2

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS* (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)

19 JANUARY 1972

MIDPAC

FMFPAC

HQ. FMFPAC

1st MAR BDE

HQ. 1ST MAR BDE (KANEOHE)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3
- 2/3

MAG-24
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-212 (F-4J)
- VMFA-235 (F-4J)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53D)
- DET. VMO-6(-) (OV-10A)
- DET. HML-367(-) (UH-1E)

MIDPAC STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
HQ. FMFPAC	1,049	35
HQ. 1ST MAR BDE	253	44
3D MAR(-)(REIN)	1,219	105
SERVICE/SUPPORT UNITS	973	3
MAG-24	1,727	35
OTHER	631	11
GRAND TOTAL MIDPAC	5,852	233

EASTPAC

I MAF

HQ. I MAF (CAMP PENDLETON)

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

FORTRPS FMFPAC

HQ. FORTRPS FMFPAC (29 PALMS)

3D MAW

HQ. 3D MAW (EL TORO)

MAG-11 (EL TORO)
- VMFA-314 (CAIRE)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-531 (F-4B)

MAG-13 (EL TORO)
- VMA-214 (A-4F)
- VMA-223 (A-4F)
- VMA(AW)-225
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-3 (RF-4B/EA-6A)

MWSG-37 (EL TORO)
- VMGR-352 (KC-130F)

MHTG-30 (SANTA ANA)
- HMHT-301 (CH-53A)
- HMMT-302 (CH-46F)

MAG-16 (SANTA ANA)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMM-163 (CH-46F)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HMH-363 (CH-53A)

MAG-16 ELEMENTS (CAMPEN)
- VMO-2
- HML-267 (OV-10A/UH-1E)

MCRTG-10 (YUMA)
- VMFAT-101 (F-4B)
- VMAT-102 (A-4E)
- VMT-103 (TA-4F/J)

1ST FSR

EASTPAC	USMC	USN
I MAF	21	
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	13,164	744
FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,611	71
3D MAW	11,479	181
1ST FSR	2,029	38
GRAND TOTAL EASTPAC	28,304	1,034

Unclassified

*SOURCE: MARINE FORSTAT REPORT DATED 6 DECEMBER 1971.

TAB 32

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

19 JANUARY 1972

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

HQ STAFF MACV	43
JUSPAO	4
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	83
SOG	12
DEF COM AGCY	5
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	158
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
CORDS	3
DET, H&HS-18	20
DOD SPEC REP	3
ROK LOG TEAM	13
CREDIT ACCOUNT	25
WESTPAC TRANS OFF	1
TOTAL - OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528	
*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	144	10
# MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	155	
# NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	21	
# OTHERS	155	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 13JAN72.	475	10

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
- 4TH MARINES
  - 1/4
  - 2/4 (LANFOR7THFLT)(31ST MAU)
  - 3/4
- 9TH MARINES
  - 1/9 (BLT)
  - 2/9 (FUJI TRNG)
  - 3/9

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)
HMH-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D)
HMM-165	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (31ST MAU)
HML-367	(UH-1E)

3D FSR

		USMC	USN
(1)	OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
	OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	III MAF		
	HQ, III MAF	106	
	3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	12,564	506
	1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,230	28
(2)	3D FSR	2,744	40
(3)	TOTAL III MAF	17,644	574
(1)	OTHER		
	MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	1,103	25
	NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	0	
	HOSPITAL	3	
	OTHER TOTAL	1,106	25
&	GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 13JAN72.	18,750	599

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE MARES FORSTAT

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VMA-211	(A-4E) (NAHA TRNG)
VMA-311	(A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533	(A-6A)

MAG-15

VMFA-115	(F-4B)
VMFA-232	(F-4J)
VMCJ-1	(EA-6A/RF-4B)

		USMC	USN
(4)	OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	1,000	
	JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	HQ, 1ST MAW	642	75
	1ST MAW	4,762	29
	TOTAL 1ST MAW	5,404	104

NOTES
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.
(3) LESS ONE MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: *OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGLICO WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 150209Z JAN72.
#COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 150812Z JAN72.
& OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM:
III MAF 140417Z JAN72.
3D MARDIV 180012Z JAN72.
MAG-36 150036Z JAN72.
3D FSR 180701Z JAN72.
CAMP BUTLER 141439Z JAN72.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 33

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

19 JANUARY 1972

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
9DEC71 - 14JAN72	INDIAN OCEAN	ARG ALFA 31ST MAU BLT 2/4 HMM-165(-)	ON 9DEC71 ARG ALFA/31ST MAU WAS DIVERTED FROM NORMAL ARGOPS IN THE SOUTH CHINA SEA AND ORDERED TO SINGAPORE FOR POSSIBLE CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS IN THE INDIAN OCEAN AREA. ON 13DEC71 ARG ALFA/31ST MAU ARRIVED IN THE VICINITY OF SINGAPORE. THE USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10) WITH HQ, 31ST MAU, HMM-165 (-)(REIN) AND ELEMENTS OF BLT 2/4 EMBARKED JOINED TG 74 AND SAILED INTO THE INDIAN OCEAN WHILE THE REMAINDER OF ARG ALFA/31ST MAU RETURNED TO SUBIC BAY. THE INDIAN OCEAN CONTINGENCY TERMINATED ON 7JAN72 AND THE USS TRIPOLI ARRIVED SUBIC BAY 14JAN72 JOINING THE REMAINDER OF THE ARG/MAU.
23DEC71	OKINAWA	331ST MAE	THE 331ST MARINE AMPHIBIOUS ELEMENT (HQ, 331ST MAE, L/3/9 (REIN), DET A, HMM-164 AND LSU) WAS ACTIVATED ON 23DEC71 AND TASK ORGANIZED FOR DEPLOYMENT WITH THE SEVENTH FLEET.
25DEC71	OKINAWA	MATCU-68, MAG-36, 1ST MAW	MATCU-68 WAS RELOCATED TO MAG-26, 2D MAW (QUANTICO), ON 25DEC71.
30DEC71	EL TORO, CALIF.	VMFA-334 MAG-36, 1ST MAW	VMFA-334 DEACTIVATED ON 30DEC71.
10JAN72	OKINAWA	331ST MAE	THE 331ST MAE WAS DEACTIVATED EFFECTIVE 100700Z JAN72.
12JAN72	BEAUFORT, S.C.	VMA-542, MAG-32, 2D MAW	VMA-542 (CADRE) WAS ACTIVATED ON 12JAN72.
15JAN72	QUANTICO	MATCU-78, MAG-26, 2D MAW	MATCU-78 DEACTIVATED on 15JAN72.

TAB 41-6

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through January 8, 1972

19 JANUARY 1972

	Army	Navy a/	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,257	1,055	11,468	461	38,241
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,501	141	1,449	44	5,135
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,511	4,096	51,360	822	152,789
Hospital care not required	104,362	5,858	37,166	2,318	149,704
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,649	182	5	400	2,236
b. Returned to control	48	7	6	28	89
c. Current missing	244	114	79	574	1,011
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	71	146	24	240	481
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	155	140	703	1,088
Helicopter	2,277	66	429	63	2,835
b. From ground action	28,055	1,157	12,356	141	41,709
TOTAL DEATHS b/	30,422	1,378	12,925	907	45,632
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	116	-	12	-	128
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	254	175	45	280	754
Helicopter	1,795	52	242	18	2,107
b. From other causes	4,901	614	1,391	272	7,178
TOTAL DEATHS	6,950	841	1,678	570	10,039

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
January 12, 1972

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMPOUND CENTER

19 JANUARY 1972

DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR US AND FW FORCES IN RVN

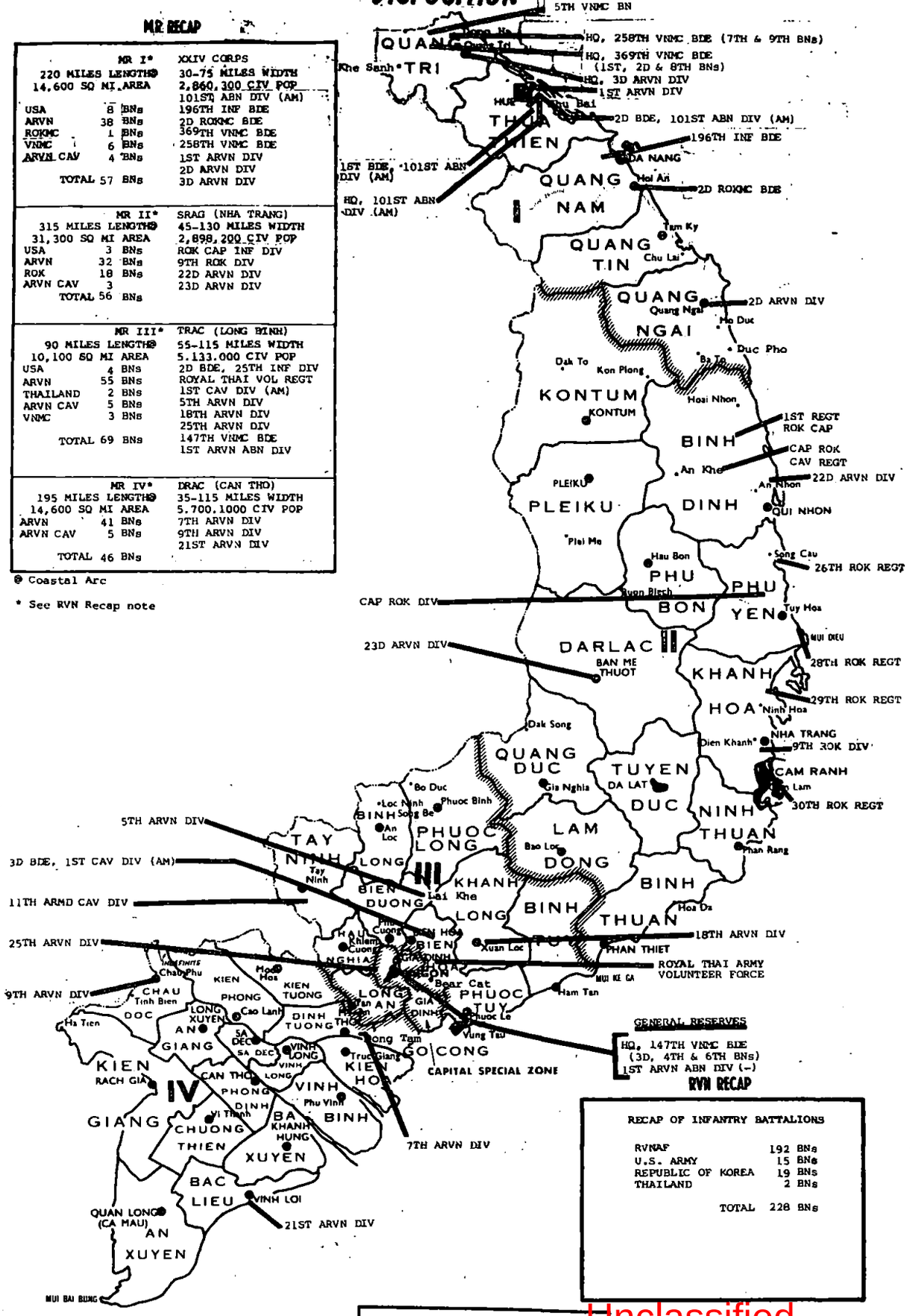
DISPOSITION

MR RECAP

MR I*		XXIV CORPS
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
		101ST ABN DIV (AM)
USA	8 BNs	196TH INF BDE
ARVN	38 BNs	2D ROKMC BDE
ROKMC	1 BNs	369TH VNMC BDE
VNMC	6 BNs	258TH VNMC BDE
ARVN CAV	4 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
		2D ARVN DIV
TOTAL	57 BNs	3D ARVN DIV
MR II*		SRAG (NHA TRANG)
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	3 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ARVN	32 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ROK	18 BNs	22D ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV	3	23D ARVN DIV
TOTAL	56 BNs	
MR III*		TRAC (LONG BINH)
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5.133.000 CIV POP
USA	4 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN	55 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
THAILAND	2 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
VNMC	3 BNs	18TH ARVN DIV
		25TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL	69 BNs	147TH VNMC BDE
		1ST ARVN ABN DIV
MR IV*		DRAC (CAN THO)
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5.700.1000 CIV POP
ARVN	41 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
		21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL	46 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc

* See RVN Recap note



TAB 46-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS*

19 JANUARY 1972

UNCLASSIFIED

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	401,526
NAVY (VNN)	43,236
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	49,888
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,761
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	288,313
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	247,865
TOTAL RVNAF	1,044,589

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	112,919
NAVY	7,488
AIR FORCE	27,156
MARINE CORPS	475
COAST GUARD	106
TOTAL U.S.	148,144

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	45,821
AUSTRALIA	1,591
PHILIPPINES	52
THAILAND	4,167
NEW ZEALAND	53
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
TOTAL FWMAF	51,714

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,244,447

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31OCT71.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 13JAN72.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 46-2

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

26 JANUARY 1972

	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE		
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	11	26JAN72 *
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	12	26JAN72 *
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	24NOV71
	13-2	24NOV71
	13-3	24NOV71
	13-4	24NOV71
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	8SEP71
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	22SEP71
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	14APR71
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	14APR71
	14-5	30JUN71
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	26JAN72 *
	15-2	12JAN72
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	26JAN72 *
	21-2	26JAN72 *
	21-3	26JAN72 *
	21-4	26JAN72 *
	21-5	26JAN72 *
	21-6	26JAN72 *
	21-7	26JAN72 *
	21-8	26JAN72 *
	21-9	26JAN72 *
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	26JAN72 *
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	26JAN72 *
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON AND MOVEMENTS	31-1	26JAN72 *
	31-2	26JAN72 *
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	26JAN72 *
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	26JAN72 *
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34	26JAN72 *
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	26JAN72 *
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	26JAN72*
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	26JAN72*
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
	41-6	19JAN72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	15DEC71
	45-2	26JAN72 *
	45-3	26MAY71
	45-4	12JAN72
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	26JAN72 *
	46-2	26JAN72 *
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	13OCT71
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	12JAN72
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	27OCT71
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN	410-1	20JAN71
	410-2	25NOV70
	410-3	25NOV70
	410-4	25NOV70
	410-5	25NOV70
	410-6	25NOV70
	410-7	9DEC70
	410-8	10MAR71
	410-9	19MAY71
	410-10	23JUN71
	410-11	21JUL71
	410-12	21JUL71

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS
JAN [redacted]
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL

26 JANUARY 1972

	TOTAL		GROUND		AVIATION		GRAND TOTAL	PERCENT
	OFF	# ENL	OFF	# ENL	** OFF	#** ENL		
OPERATING FORCE								
FLEET MARINE FORCE TOTAL	9,224	84,957	4,674	55,564	4,550	29,393	94,181	46.57
SECURITY FORCES								
NAVY DEPARTMENT	476	8,890	476	8,890			9,366	4.63
STATE DEPARTMENT	13	874	13	874			887	.44
FT MEADE, MARYLAND	15	390	15	390			405	.20
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	67	638	67	638			705	.35
SECURITY FORCE TOTAL	571	10,792	571	10,792			11,363	5.62
MARINES AFLOAT	186	1,761	157	1,708	29	53	1,947	.96
OPERATING FORCE TOTAL	9,981	97,510	5,402	68,064	4,579	29,446	107,491	53.15
TRAINING BASE								
RECRUITS		13,653		13,653			13,653	6.75
STUDENTS								
INDIVIDUAL CBT TRAINEES		4,865		4,865			4,865	2.41
STAGING BATTALION		44		43		1	44	.02
BST/AVN TRAINEES	308	4,008	2	2,537	306	1,471	4,316	2.13
OTHER	1,996	7,509	1,248	4,390	748	3,119	9,505	4.70
STUDENTS TOTAL	2,304	16,426	1,250	11,835	1,054	4,591	18,730	9.26
OVERHEAD								
RECRUIT TRAINING	408	4,361	408	4,357		4	4,769	2.36
STUDENT TRAINING	1,868	9,241	1,219	7,423	649	1,818	11,109	5.49
OVERHEAD TOTAL	2,276	13,602	1,627	11,780	649	1,822	15,878	7.85
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	690	4,517	481	1,948	209	2,569	5,207	2.57
TRAINING BASE TOTAL	5,270	48,198	3,358	39,216	1,912	8,982	53,468	26.44
SUPPORTING BASE								
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	344	1,884	344	1,884			2,228	1.10
BASE SERVICE AND ADMIN.	2,713	14,411	1,946	9,806	767	4,605	17,124	8.47
JOINT AND LIAISON	578	323	435	257	143	66	901	.45
SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL	3,635	16,618	2,725	11,947	910	4,671	20,253	10.01
TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS & PRISONERS								
NON-MOVING TRANSIENTS	72	2,077	61	1,813	11	264	2,149	1.06
TRANSIENTS	985	14,901	726	12,775	259	2,126	15,886	7.85
PATIENTS	35	674	27	593	8	81	709	.35
HOSPITALIZED CASUALTIES	4	155	4	119		36	159	.08
PRISONERS		373		321		52	373	.18
CAPTURED OR MISSING	66	48	5	42	61	6	114	.06
TRANS, PATIENTS & PRISONERS TOTAL	1,162	18,228	823	15,663	339	2,565	19,390	9.59
UNKNOWNS	143	1,503	137	1,344	6	159	1,646	.81
MARINE CORPS TOTAL	*20,191	182,057	12,445	136,234	7,746	45,823	*202,248	100%

\# EXCLUDES 6 MONTH A/D TRAINEES

** INCLUDES AVN. PERS. PERFORMING DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS

	OFF	ENL
FMF	1,193	163
RCTG	131	152
TOTAL	1,324	315

* DOES NOT INCLUDE 69 RESERVE OFFICERS ON TEMPORARY ACTIVE DUTY. DOES NOT INCLUDE LATE REPORTING ACCESSIONS, 86 PLATOON LEADERS GROUND, 130 AVIATION OFFICER CANDIDATES ABD 125 OFFICER CANDIDATES.

& SOURCE: HQMC 1080-64 (MONTHLY REPORT OF ALLOCATION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL) AS OF 30NOV71.

TAB 11

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

26 JANUARY 1972

		STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	*	202,248	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		93,455	47.21	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	#	36,720	18.16	39.29	
FMF PACIFIC	#	56,735	29.05	60.71	
VIETNAM	¢	475	00.21		

SOURCE: * HQMC 1080-20 (ESTIMATED PERSONNEL DATA) AS OF 30NOV71.
MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17JAN72.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 20JAN72.

AIRCRAFT

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	**	719	541	1,260	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	●	638	515	1,153	91.51	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	●	267	240	507	40.24	43.97	
FMF PACIFIC	●	371	275	646	51.27	56.03	

SOURCE: ** DC/S AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 15DEC71.
● MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17JAN72.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 12

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

26 JANUARY 1972

NAME	RANK	ASSIGNMENT
CUSHMAN, ROBERT E. JR.	GEN	COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
DAVIS, RAYMOND G.	GEN	ASSISTANT COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
JONES, WILLIAM K.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PAC
CHAISSON, JOHN R.	LTGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF
ROBERTSON, DONN J.	LTGEN	ENROUTE WASHINGTON, D.C.
THRASH, WILLIAM G.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MARCORDEV&EDUCCOMD
ELWOOD, HUGH M.	LTGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS & PROGRAMS)
SIMPSON, ORMOND R.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL/ DEP CofS (MANPOWER)
ROBINSON, WALLACE H.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR, DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY
METZGER, LOUIS	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF
FONTANA, PAUL J.	MAJGEN	COMCAB EAST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS CHERPT
BOWMAN, GEORGE S. JR.	MAJGEN	
YOUNGDALE, CARL A.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP LEJEUNE
ANDERSON, NORMAN J.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, CINCLANT
CARL, MARION E.	MAJGEN	INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
ADAMS, ARTHUR H.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDER, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PAC
DRAKE, CLIFFORD B.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
OWENS, ROBERT G. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
RYAN, MICHAEL P.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDER, FLEET MARINE FORCE, LANT
WHEELER, EDWIN B.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1
KELLER, ROBERT P.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, J-3 PACOM
ARMSTRONG, ALAN J.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4
AXTELL, GEORGE C.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE AIR WING
LAHUE, FOSTER C.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS)
WILSON, LOUIS H. JR.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY EDUCATION/DIRECTOR EDUCATION CENTER
MCLAUGHLIN, JOHN N.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, SAN DIEGO
FAIRBURN, ROBERT R.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSA, PHILADELPHIA
HILL, HOMER S.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR)
DULACKI, LEO J.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE DIVISION
JOHNSON, WILLIAM G.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR LOGISTICS (STRATEGIC MOBILITY) J-4 JCS
POGGEMEYER, HERMAN JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP PENDLETON
HOFFMAN, CARL W.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, PARRIS ISLAND
CHIP, WILLIAM C.	MAJGEN	QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
OLSON, HARRY C.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, BARSTOW
SPANJER, RALPH H.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR PERSONNEL
HAYNES, FRED E. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE DIVISION
DWYER, ROSS T. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, I MAF/1ST MARINE DIVISION
BROWN, LESLIE E.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE AIR WING
FEGAN, JOSEPH C. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE DIVISION
LAWRENCE, JAMES F. (RETIRED)	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (LEGISLATIVE AFFAIRS) - DOD
SIMMONS, EDWIN H.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, USMC HISTORY AND MUSEUMS/SPL ASST TO THE C/S FOR STRATEGIC STUDIES
CARNEY, ROBERT B. JR.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-FLS DATED 1JAN72.
@ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.

Unclassified

TAB 15-1

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

26 JANUARY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FMF				93455	3166									
MIDPAC				6456	226									
FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII	56735	2030	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFPAC				1049	34									
H&SBN		COL R. G. LAUFFER	CP SMITH	997	27	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT M.R. HAMILTON(USN)			7	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ SQDN		LTCOL C. E. DORFFELD	KANEOHE	52		C2	X	3	1	1	1	C2	720331	5/T-28B, 1/US-2B
1ST ANGLICO (-)		MAJ H. S. MORGAN JR.	SDIEGO	138	3	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	720615	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO (MACV) (-)	*	LTCOL D. GRAY	SAIGON	144	10	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL J. K. HYATT JR.	KANEOHE	297		C3	X	4	1	3	3			
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE	4828	179	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720331	
H&S CO		CAPT H.J. TRAUTWEIN JR.		285	22	C2	X	1	1	1	1	C1	720430	
1ST ITT		1STLT R. R. SCOTT		6		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720601	
11TH CIT (FMFPAC)	*	1STLT H. JENSEN		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. F. HARDIN (USN)			27	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	721231	
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)		COL J. P. CONNOLLY II	KANEOHE			C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720228	
HQCO (-)		CAPT R. L. KLINE		129	1	C4	T	3	2	2	4	C3	720228	
1STBN		LTCOL J. M. ROE		776	56	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720228	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ L. L. ETCHO		406	1	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720228	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO A, 3D ENGR BN (-)		1STLT R. A. CHEEVER		119		C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	720228	
CO A (REIN), 3D MT BN (-)		CAPT M. G. ROTH		45		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720228	
CO A (REIN), 3D SP BN (-)		CAPT J.L. SPIKERMAN		45		C4	F	4	2	2	4	C3	720228	
CO A, 3D RECON BN (-) (REIN)		CAPT T. M. KATANA		24		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720228	
CO A (REIN), 3D MED BN (-) (REIN)		HM1 R. F. GRAY			32	C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	720228	
1STBN (-), 12TH MAR		LTCOL R. J. COOGAN	KANEOHE	360	3	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720228	18/105 HOW TD
CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN (-)		MAJ W. W. BAHNMAIER		168		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720430	2/LVTP-5 COMD, 33/LVTP-5
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN (-)		CAPT R. L. GODSIL		124		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	720630	
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL J. W. BROWN		457		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720331	
MAG-24		COL R. E. CAREY	KANEOHE	1867	42	C3	X	4	2	3	4	C3	720115	
H&MS-24		MAJ F. M. LOGAN		415		C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	720630	1/C117D, 3/TA-4F
MABS-24		LTCOL L. GASPARINE		341	42	C4	T	2	2	3	4	C3	720315	
MATCU-70		WO O. F. GOUR JR.		44		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720401	
VMFA-122		LTCOL L. FURSTENBERG		194		C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	720630	10/F-4B
VMFA-212		LTCOL R. D. REVIE		193		C3	X	4	2	2	3	C3	720701	13/F-4J
VMFA-235		LTCOL G. H. LEACH		196		C4	T	4	1	1	4	C3	720430	16/F-4J
MACS-2		LTCOL D. T. BENN		178		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720601	
HMM-262		MAJ C. M. LIVELY		118		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	720630	20/CH-46D
HMH-463		LTCOL W. R. LEDBETTER		119		C4	S	4	4	4	4	C3	720401	7/CH-53D
DET, VMO-6 (-)		CAPT R. R. CRITSER		23		C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	720630	4/OV-10A
DET, HML-367 (-)		CAPT C. T. CREWS		46		C3	T	3	1	2	3	C3	720630	7/UH-1E
WESTPAC				23801	792									
FMFPAC														
III MAF		LTGEN L. METZGER	CP COURTNEY	23801	792									
H&S CO				109		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH CIT														
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.	CP COURTNEY	13743	623	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
HQBN		COL H.A.F.VONDERHEYDE		1454	43	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720601	
3D ITT	2	WO T. F. SINGLEY	CP HANSEN											
7TH ITT	2	WO S. M. OSENKOSKI												
11TH ITT	2	CAPT G. H. JOHNSON JR.												
15TH ITT	2	WO E. J. CROGHAN												
17TH ITT	2	WO A. F. KENT												
SCAMP		WO A. L. SELLECIL JR.	CP COURTNEY	33		C3	T	1	1	1	3	C1	720601	
3D CIT		CAPT D. D. JAMES	CP HANSEN	16		C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST SSCT		CAPT G. L. NASON	CP COURTNEY	6		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	720601	

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

TAB 21-1

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

26 JANUARY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
4TH MARINES		COL R. J. PERRICH	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
HQCO		CAPT P. H. GESELL		190	6	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	720601	
1STBN	3	LTCOL C. D. DEAN		873	29	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C1	720401	6/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL J. PHILLIPS		927	33	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720315	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN (31ST MAU)	7*	MAJ W. R. VONHARTEN	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1262	42	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720226	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL R. T. LAWRENCE	CP SCHWAB			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720601	
HQCO		CAPT E. B. BURROW		163	6	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
1STBN	10	LTCOL P. B. FRIEDRICHS	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1025	29	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	720301	1/106MM RR, 7/81 MORT
2DBN	16	MAJ J. C. GONZALES	FUJI	881	29	C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720330	3/106MM RR, 4/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL G. B. CRIST	CP SCHWAB	1098	42	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	720401	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES (-)		LTCOL W. A. LAWRENCE	CP HANSEN			C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720315	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. G. COLLINS		201	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720630	
2DBN		LTCOL E. D. LITZENBERGER		474	11	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720315	11/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL W. J. HALLISEY JR.		488	11	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720630	18/105 HOW TD
4THBN (-)(REIN)	16	LTCOL S. M. GIBSON		465	9	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720315	18/155 HOW TD, 1/M51 VTR, 12/155 HOW SP
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN (-)		COL E. B. HART	CP HANSEN	635	17	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C1	720201	
3D TANK BN (-)	16	LTCOL G. R. CHANEY		557	9	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	720701	49/M48 TANK, 6/M67 TANK, 4/M51 VTR
9TH MT BN (-)		LTCOL A. J. EAGAN		274	6	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	720201	
3D MED BN (-)		LTCOL W. J. THOMAS		124	152	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	720301	
1ST HOSPITAL CO		LT H. D. CASH (USN)		14	7	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720401	
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL C. F. HAMMEL	CP SCHWAB	177	4	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
3D RECON BN (-)		LTCOL J. B. WALKER JR.	ONNA	321	20	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720301	
3D ENGR BN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL C. R. GIBSON	CP HANSEN	532	8	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720630	
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN (-)		CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL		170		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720630	
1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO (-)		1STLT C. B. MAUNDERS		19										
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. C. LAPSER		471	5	C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720601	
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL G. H. RIPLEY		339	22	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C2	721007	
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		MAJ R. F. HUSTON	CP SCHWAB	550	9	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	720331	6/LVTE-1, 9/LVTP-5 COMD, 100/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN R. G. OWENS JR.	IWAKUNI	7243	137	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C2	720331	
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				4626	107									
MWHS-1		LTCOL R. E. HAWES JR.	IWAKUNI	637	47	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720331	
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	CAPT S. L. MOYER		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		2	34	C1		1	1	1	1			
3D SSCT		CAPT G. G. MEYERS		7		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720330	
MACG-18		COL E. M. JONES	IWAKUNI			C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	720301	
H&MS-18		LTCOL L. B. MYERS		166		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	720401	
MASS-2 (-)		LTCOL J. H. THOMPSON		156		C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	720215	
MWCS-18		LTCOL R. V. WALKER JR.		269		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C3	720301	
MAG-12		COL E. J. RUTTY	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	720315	
H&MS-12 (-)		LTCOL K. D. CURRY JR.		499		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720217	
MABS-12		LTCOL L. DEWOLF		319	8	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	720131	
MATCU-62 (MAG-12)	*	CAPT A. E. PETERS		57		C2	X	3	2	1	2	C2	720315	
VMA-211	11	LTCOL W. E. WILSON	NAHA	189		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	720223	18/A-4E
VMA-311		LTCOL K. L. BATT	IWAKUNI	201	2	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	720301	18/A-6A
VMA(AW)-533		MAJ D. E. CATHCART		202		C2	R	2	1	2	2	C2	720401	10/A-6A
OTHER														
SU 2, H&MS-36		MAJ J. J. THARP	FUJI	33		C2	R	1	1	2	1			4/CH-46D

*PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

26 JANUARY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-15		COL K. O'KEEFE	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	720209	
H&MS-15		MAJ J. E. HERLOCKER		578		C2	X	1	1	3	1	C2	720308	3/TA-4F
MABS-15		MAJ R. L. BECKWITH		367	11	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C2	720307	
MATCU-60 (MAG-15)	*	CAPT D. L. HENDRIX		61		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720301	
VMFA-115		LTCOL K. A. MCFERREN		259		C2	X	3	2	2	2	C2	720301	14/F-4B
VMFA-232		LTCOL J. L. GREGORCYK		271	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720217	16/F-4J
VMCJ-1 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL S. S. EISENHAUER		337	1	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C2	720131	6/EA-6A, 9/RF-4B
MWSG-17		COL W. G. MCCOOL	IWAKUNI			C3	X	2	2	2	2	C3	720321	
H&MS-17		LTCOL D. C. MORGAN		491	3	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C3	720115	6/C-117D
WERS-17 (-)		MAJ A. L. FRUCCI		192		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	720221	
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				2617	30									
MAG-36		COL A. F. GARROTTO	FUTEMA			C2	R	1	2	2	2	C2	720316	
H&MS-36 (-)		LTCOL D. A. SPURLOCK		528		C2	X	1	1	3	1	C2	720131	3/CH-46D
SU 1, H&MS-36 (-)		MAJ F. W. CRONE		60		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720131	4/AH-1J
MABS-36		LTCOL V. J. GUINEE JR.		378	23	C2	X	4	1	2	2	C2	720330	
MATCU-66 (MAG-36)	*	CAPT T. A. VARRELL		79		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720129	
HMM-164		MAJ D. J. MOORE		211	1	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	720130	21/CH-46D
HMM-165 (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL P. L. MOREAU	AFLOAT WESTPAC	300	3	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	720229	14/CH-46D,6/CH53D, 4/UH-1E
HMH-462 (-)	7	LTCOL O. G. MCDONALD	FUTEMA	199		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	720325	16/CH-53D
VMO-6 (-)		LTCOL J. L. NORTON		155		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	720203	14/OV-10A
VMGR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL R. A. BROWN		263	1	C4	T	3	3	3	4	C4	720130	8/KC-130F
HML-367 (-)		MAJ W. T. HEWES		123		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720401	12/UH-1E
OTHERS														
DET, MASS-2 (-)			FUTEMA											
SU 1, WERS-17 (-)	5	WO L. A. WALKER		33		C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, H&MS-12 (-)	5	CAPT R. D. PITTS	NAHA	47		C2	X	1	2	3	2	C2	720301	
MACS-4		LTCOL R. D. MILLER	FUTEMA	241	2	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720301	
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER JR.	CP FOSTER	2706	32	C2	N	2	1	1	2			
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS SR.		816	15	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	720216	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. W. FRIBERG		953	17	C2	N	2	1	1	2			
NOP, 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT T. R. GERIES		45		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		LTCOL H. I. FREY		892		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720216	2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
EASTPAC				26478	1012									
FMFPAC														
I MAF		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	21		C3	X	2	4	4	2	C2	710901	
1ST MARDIV(-) (REIN)		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	11832	732	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	
HQBN (REIN)		COL H. G. ROBINSON		1438	64	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C3	720501	
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		21		C3	P	3	1	3	3	C2	720301	
5TH ITT	2	CWO R. G. PREFONTAINE												
9TH ITT	2	CWO R. L. RUNKLE												
19TH ITT	2	CAPT L. J. JANSEN												
21ST ITT	2	2NDLT M. M. LINCOLN												
23D ITT	2	1STLT F. W. SCHAFFER												
25TH ITT	2	1STLT G. D. JENNINGS												
2D SSCT		1STLT E. L. HANEY		5		C4	X	1	1	1	1	C1	720801	
SCAMP		CWO A. L. SELLECK JR.		24										
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN (-)		CAPT J. M. HARTNETT		131		C3	P	3	3	3	3	C3	720501	
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP (CADRE)		1STLT R. S. LIND		18		C4	P	4	4	3	4	C4	720501	
1ST MARINES		COL E. J. BRONARS	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720501	
HQCO		CAPT V. L. SCHULTZ		143	14	C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	720501	
1STBN		LTCOL C. A. BARSTOW		426	34	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720501	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL A. LUKEMAN		440	33	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720501	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL M. HUNTER		563	31	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720501	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

TAB 21-3

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

26 JANUARY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
1DBN, 3D MARINES		MAJ J. B. NOBLE	CAMPEN	78	2	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
5TH MARINES		COL R. N. BURHANS	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	2	3	4	C4	720501	
HQCO		CAPT R. T. PETERSON		152	14	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720501	
1STBN		LTCOL P. J. RYAN		327	35	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN		266	33	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C4	720501	2/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		CAPT M. B. DARLING		248	34	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C4	720501	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
7TH MARINES		COL F. J. HUNT	CAMPEN			C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720301	
HQCO		1STLT P. E. MILLER		194	10	C1		1	1	1	1	C1		
1STBN		LTCOL R. W. BADEKER		840	34	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720301	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN	3	LTCOL T. L. SULLIVAN		902	31	C3	T	3	1	1	3	C2	720301	7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL T. R. HENDERSON		852	37	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720301	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
11TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		COL W. R. GRUBAUCH	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	
HQ BTRY		CAPT S.C. WINEGARDNER		203	36	C4	T	2	1	2	4	C3	720501	
1STBN		LTCOL R. J. HENLEY		440	2	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	18/105 HOW TD
2DBN		MAJ L. E. KOLEBE		139		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C4	720501	18/105 HOW TD
3DBN (REIN)		LTCOL L. J. CAVALLO		466	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720301	18/105 HOW TD
1ST RECON BN		MAJ C. R. DUNNING	CAMPEN	216	10	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	
1ST FORCE RECON CO		CAPT D. L. COOK		81	3	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	
1ST ENGR BN		MAJ J. T. SCHULTZ		379	8	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720501	
1ST TANK BN (REIN)		LTCOL H. G. EDEBOHLS		441	17	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720501	5/M51 VTR, 9/M67 TANK, 13/103 TANK, 28/M48 TANK
CO D, 3D TANK BN (-) (REIN)														
1ST MT BN (REIN)		MAJ R. W. SMITH		209	6	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	720501	
CO B (REIN), 9TH MT BN (-)		1STLT L. D. GEARHART		69		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720501	
1ST MED BN		LCDR C. A. ROPER (USN)		106	109	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720501	
1ST SP BN		MAJ F. L. EDWARDS JR.		309	21	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	
1ST DENTAL CO		CAPT J. F. KING (USN)		1	54	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720501	
1ST SERV BN (REIN)		COL G. K. REID		744	30	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
3D AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL J. L. SAUL		476	16	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C4	720501	5/LVTE-1, 8/LVTP-5 COMD, 69/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR, 97/LVTH-6
7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL L. E. RAMSEY		404	13	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720501	
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)		1STLT P. R. FIELDS		78		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720501	
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC		BGEN P. G. GRAHAM	29 PALMS	1511	69	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	720315	
HQCO		MAJ R. J. LUCAS		164	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
PROV MAINT CO, 1ST FSR		LTCOL N. B. WYNN		145		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710915	
NOP, 1ST FSR		1STLT W. W. STEELE		43		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720124	
9TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. J. LEE		287	12	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	720201	
13TH CIT (FORTRPS FMFPAC)	*	WO W. J. KNIPPER		16		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT G. W. WALTER (USN)		1	15	C1		1	1	1	1			
CO A (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN(-)		CAPT H. L. DIETZ		125		C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	720301	
3D HOSPITAL CO		LT C. E. MONTGOMERY(USN)		19	25	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720615	
1ST FAG		LTCOL R. O. GILLICK	29 PALMS	19		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	720301	
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		1STLT M. K. MANN		101	8	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	720215	
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)		CAPT J. P. FARRELL		124		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720315	1/M51 VTR, 4/8" HOW SP
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT M. T. OWENS JR.		57		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720301	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		1STLT G. C. WINDHEIM		63		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720201	6/175 GUN SP
4THBN, 11TH MAR (1ST FAG)	*	LTCOL D. W. SANFORD		347	4	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	720603	18/155 HOW SP

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-4

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

26 JANUARY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS☆								MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT						EXPECTED		
				USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	
3D MAW		MAJGEN L. E. BROWN	EL TORO	10948	174	C3	X	4	2	3	3	C2	720401	
MWHS-3 (-)		LTCOL H. E. SEXTON		702	114	C2	X	1	1	4	1	C1	720630	
SU 1, MWHS-3 (-)		MAJ P. J. VOGEL		249				5	5	5	5			
6TH CIT		CAPT W. C. HOWEY		21		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH SSCT		CAPT H. G. WHITE		9		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT F.P. BEALL (USN)		2	36	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720615	
MAG-11		COL N. M. TRAPNELL	EL TORO			C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	720501	
H&MS-11		LTCOL L. N. LEVIN		342		C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	720301	
MABS-11		LTCOL N. E. DOUGLAS		343		C4	R	3	2	4	3	C3	720330	
VMFA-314 (CADRE)		MAJ A. G. BARTEL		163		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	720401	4/F-4B
VMFA-323		MAJ T. G. LEACH		240		C4	P	3	2	2	4	C3	720301	13/F-4B
VMFA-531		LTCOL J. T. ZYCH		273		C2	X	3	2	1	3	C2	720101	15/F-4B
MAG-13		COL J. W. PARCHEN	EL TORO			C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	720131	
H&MS-13		MAJ J. L. SHELTON		645		C3	X	2	1	1	2	C2	720701	2/A-4E, 8/TA-4F, 1/TA-4J
MABS-13		MAJ J. DERMODY		384	2	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C2	720201	
MATCU-67 (MAG-13)	*	1STLT E. R. SPEARS		54		C3	R	3	2	3	3	C2	720315	
VMCJ-3		LTCOL M. W. DINNAGE		353		C3	X	3	2	3	3	C4	720501	8/RF-4B, 3/EA-6A
VMA-214		LTCOL J. J. MCCARTHY		211		C2	X	3	2	2	3	C2	720131	18/A-4F
VMA-223		MAJ A. OSEGUERA		199		C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	720401	12/A-4F
VMA(AW)-225 (CADRE)		MAJ R. C. TINSLEY		9		C4	N	5	4	4	5			
VMA(AW)-242		LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL		239		C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	720701	11/A-6A
MAG-16 (-)		COL J. L. SADOWSKI	SANTA ANA			C3	T	3	2	2	3	C2	720229	
H&MS-16 (-)		MAJ G. W. HINTZ		389		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720201	3/CH-46D, 9/CH53A, 18/AH-1G, 2/UH-1E, 6/OV-10A, 7/CH46F
MABS-16 (-)		MAJ B. G. WILKISON		394		C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	720229	
MATCU-74 (MAG-16 (-))	*	CAPT T. GOTTA		41		C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	720301	
HMM-161		LTCOL G. H. DUNN		161		C4	S	2	4	4	3	C2	720131	8/CH46D, 3/CH-46F
HMM-163		LTCOL J. H. WALKER		187		C1		1	1	1	1			21/CH-46F
HMH-351		MAJ R. F. CARSON		173		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	720229	15/CH-53A
HMH-363		MAJ V. M. LEE		201		C2	T	1	2	2	2	C1	720301	18/CH-53A
MHTG-30		COL R. BIANCHI	SANTA ANA			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-30		MAJ A. F. RIBBECK		282	1	C1		1	1	1	1			4/CH-46F, 2/CH-53A
HMHT-101		MAJ F. A. LOCKE		130		C1		1	1	1	1			9/CH-53A
HMHT-302		LTCOL R. G. RITCHIE		185		C1		1	1	1	1			16/CH46F
MWSG-37		COL B. J. FRANKOVIC	EL TORO			C3	X	4	2	3	4	C3	720715	
H&MS-37 (-)		MAJ L. K. WARN		543		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	720715	6/C-117D
SU 1, H&MS-37 (-)		MAJ L. C. WALLACE JR.		54		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720715	
WERS-37		LTCOL M. PALLAI		195		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	720601	
VMGR-352 (3D MAW)	*	LTCOL G. L. CARLSON		305		C3	X	4	2	3	4	C3	720715	9/KC-130F
MACG-38		COL J. R. OHARA	EL TORO			C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	720131	
H&HS-38		MAJ D. T. WILSON		198	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720131	
1ST REDEYE PLAT		1STLT W. E. BEALS		27		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720229	
3D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT G. E. SMITH		27		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720229	
MACS-38		MAJ W. T. CHWATEK		244		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	720131	
MASS-3		MAJ V. J. FULLADOSA		160		C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	720115	
DET, MAG-16 (-)			CAMPEN											
SU 1, H&MS-16 (-)		MAJ F. OWLETT		183		C3	P	3	1	1	1			
SU 1, MABS-16 (-)		CAPT M. R. MASSIE												
MATCU-75 (MAG-16 (-))	*	CAPT P. D. HAYNES		49		C4	T	4	1	2	4	C3	720701	
MACS-7 (REIN) (MACG-38)	*	MAJ P. J. FLORIO		192		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720125	
HMA-169		MAJ P. F. CAMERON												
HML-267		LTCOL J. M. MORIARTY		175		C3	P	3	2	2	1	C2	720331	22/UH-1E
VMO-2 (CADRE)		MAJ D. A. CAYLOR		138		C4	S	3	4	4	4	C3	720215	9/OV-10A

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-5

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

26 JANUARY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MCRTG-10		COL R. B. SINCLAIR	YUMA			C3	P	3	2	2	1	C4	720228	
H&MS-10		MAJ C. K. CONLEY		315	5	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	720331	
VMFAT-101		LTCOL T. R. MOORE		322	2	C3	P	3	2	1	3	C3	720331	24/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL J. J. CAHILL		258	2	C3	P	3	2	2	1	C3	720228	27/A-4E
VMT-103		MAJ G. L. ELLIS		198	2	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720228	8/TA-4F, 13/TA-4J
MACS-1 (-) (MACG-38)	15*	MAJ W. H. ALLEN	YUMA	57		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
SU 1, MACS-1 (-) (NWU) (MACG-38)	*	CAPT H. POSTHUMA		59		C3	R	1	1	3	1	C2	720131	
2D LAAM BN (MACG-38)	*	LTCOL R. D. FOSTER		596	5	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	720131	
MATCU-65 (MAG-13)	*	1STLT A. W. USTAVESON		62	4	C3	X	4	1	1	3	C4	720131	
1ST FSR		COL H. C. REED	CAMPEN	2166	37	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	720131	
H&SBN		MAJ J. W. MARKS		640	21	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	720131	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL D. MUFFI		801	16	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	720131	
MAINT BN		LTCOL R. D. WHITE		725		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	720131	2/M51 VTR. 3/LVTR
EASTCOAST														
FMFLANT		LTGEN E. E. ANDERSON	NORFOLK	36720	1136	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFLANT				696	18									
H&SBN		COL T. E. DULGER		625	18	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720131	
HQ SQDN		LTCOL D. PRUDHOMME		71		C2	X	3	1	1	1	C1	720115	1/C-131F, 1/C-54T, 2/T-28B 1/UH-34D, 1/US-2A, 2/US-2B
2D MARDIV		MAJGEN F. E. HAYNES JR.	CAMLEJ	15769	718	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720331	
HDBN		COL G. R. HERSHEY		1385	42	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720228	
2D ITT	2	CWO G. L. ANDERSON												
4TH ITT	2	2NDLT R. L. LAMBERT												
6TH ITT	2	MSGT S. W. BEATTLE												
SCAMP	2	1STLT J. W. GRINTER												
5TH SSCT		CAPT D. J. BROWN		4		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D MARINES		COL C. B. REIMAN	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720331	
HQCO		CAPT E. P. KRAWIEC JR.		270	7	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN (34TH MAU)	8	LTCOL A. M. GRAY	MED	948	32	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL M. ROJO JR.	CAMLEJ	1073	36	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720331	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN (-)		LTCOL T. J. WILLIS		971	26	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	720331	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
6TH MARINES		COL F. R. KRAINCE	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720331	
HQCO		CAPT R. J. SNOWDEN		279	18	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720228	
1STBN		LTCOL T. F. QUALLS		916	33	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	720331	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN	9	LTCOL J. T. ENOCH		970	38	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	720331	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN	3	LTCOL C. F. PITCHFORD		904	23	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720228	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
8TH MARINES		COL E. M. YOUNG	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720331	
HQCO		CAPT J. M. HARGROVE		243	9	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN		LTCOL J. K. COODY		981	30	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720131	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (-) (REIN)	6	LTCOL B. S. PICKETT	GTMO	776	30	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	720331	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2DBN		CAPT T. W. ARNOLD	CAMLEJ	198	7	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3DBN		MAJ J. T. BOWLIN		963	28	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	720131	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
10TH MARINES		COL C. R. BURROUGHS	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720331	
HQ BTRY		1STLT R. R. HARRIS		275	39	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720228	
1STBN		LTCOL J. A. LIVINGSTONE		488	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720331	18/105 HOW TD
2DBN		LTCOL R. L. MILBRAD		481	7	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720331	18/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL R. F. MOODY		466	7	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720131	12/105 HOW TD
4THBN		LTCOL R. L. BELLI		360	2	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720331	1/M-51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-6

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

26 JANUARY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
2D SERV BN		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ	995	26	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	720228	
2D MT BN		CAPT T. E. MACDERMONT		279	6	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ENGR BN		MAJ W. W. WIDENER		555	12	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	720228	
2D RECON BN		MAJ G. E. STRICKLAND		429	19	C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	720131	
2D SP BN		MAJ R. J. KENWORTHY		405	17	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720228	
2D MED BN		CAPT A.P.O'HALLORAN(USN)		155	193	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	720331	
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A.P.GIAMMISSO(USN)			66	C1		1	1	1	1			
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT		BGEN R. L. NICHOLS	CAMLEJ	4431	149	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720401	
HQCO		MAJ R. M. OTTERAAEN	421			C1		1	1	1	1			
2D CIT		1STLT R. H. OSBON JR.		16		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH CIT		CAPT W. A. BROWN		11										
2D FAG		COL W. W. HIXSON	CAMLEJ			C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720329	
HQ BTRY, 2D FAG		CAPT D. M. JORDAN		142	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720329	
2D 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ G. C. ROSS		126		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720329	1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
2D 175MM GUN BTRY		MAJ L. D. VOGLER		89		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720329	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP		MAJ W. R. HART		95		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720329	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
2D TANK BN (-)	14	LTCOL F. E. GRUBE	CAMLEJ	581	11	C3	P	3	1	3	3	C3	720329	10/M103 TANK, 57/M48 TANK, 9/M67 TANK, 5/M51 VTR
2D AMTRAC BN (-)	13	LTCOL R. A. SULIK		708	12	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C3	720201	5/LVTE-1, 11/LVTP-5 COMD, 134/LVTP-5, 4/LVTR
8TH COMM BN		LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP		451	10	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	720201	
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL B. A. KAASMANN		633	11	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	720310	
8TH MT BN		LTCOL G. J. GEORGE		300	4	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720303	
2D RADIO BN (-)	1	MAJ F. W. MARTINO		341	4	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	720129	
2D ANGLICO		LTCOL D. E. SCHEIDER		223	12	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	720404	
2D FORCE RECON CO		MAJ A. S. REYNOLDS		102	3	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	720404	
2D TOPO CO		1STLT J. F. MCGRORY		35		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D BRIDGE CO		1STLT D. C. BELL		134	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720131	
2D HOSPITAL CO		CDR D. W. HOPPING (USN)		20	35	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720224	
22D DENTAL CO		CAPT W.H.HAGERMAN(USN)		3	40	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C2	720301	
2D SEP SURG CO (CADRE)		LCDR G. H. ASHTON (USN)			1	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO(CADRE)														
2D MAW		MAJGEN G. C. AXTELL	CHERPT	14112	225	C2	X	2	2	2	3	C2	720131	
MWHG-2		COL D. G. SWINFORD		661	26	C1		1	1	1	1			
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH (USN)		2	53	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	720301	
8TH CIT		CAPT J. H. MENTZER		21		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH SSIT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		6		C1		1	1	1	1			
MWSG-27		LTCOL W. R. RICE	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	2	2	C3	720222	
H&MS-27 (-)		LTCOL E. J. HEISE		607	9	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720222	5/C-117D, 1/C-54S
SU 1, H&MS-27 (-)		CAPT K. D. MCCURRY		46		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720222	
WERS-27		MAJ R. C. BAGLEY JR.		186		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720407	
VMGR-252 (2D MAW)	*	LTCOL M. V. STATZER		289	2	C3	X	2	3	3	4	C3	720301	8/KC-130F
MACG-28		LTCOL A. F. MCCALEB JR.	CHERPT			C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	720131	
H&HS-28		MAJ E. S. OLIN		177	6	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720206	
MASS-1		MAJ H. F. SAEGER		161		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720331	
2D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT A. W. HEATH		43		C1		1	1	1	1			
MACS-5		MAJ B. W. DRISCOLL		243		C3	R	1	1	3	2	C2	720331	
MACS-6		MAJ A. M. YOUNGER		215	4	C3	T	3	2	2	3	C4	720131	
3D LAAM BN		MAJ R. P. CAPATOSTO		472		C4	P	4	2	2	3	C4	720301	
MWCS-28		LTCOL C. A. HENRY		274		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720131	
MCCRTG-20		COL R. D. WALLACE	CHERPT			C2	R	2	1	2	2	C2	720228	
H&MS-20		LTCOL V. P. HART JR.		614		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720201	
VMFAT-201		LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ		321		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720310	4/F-4B, 29/F-4J
VMAT(AW)-202		LTCOL E. A. LANING		306		C3	X	2	3	4	2	C2	720305	11/A-6A, 3/TC-4C
VMT-203		LTCOL C. D. ROBINSON		174		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	720301	15/TA-4F, 5/TA-4J

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 21-7

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

26 JANUARY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MHTG-40		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720401	
H&MS-40		MAJ J. P. KIZER		248	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMHT-401		LTCOL H. D. GRESS JR.		130		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720401	12/CH-53D
HMMT-402		LTCOL W. R. FAILS		159		C1		1	1	1	1			17/CH-46F
MAG-14		COL W. R. NOWADNICK	CHERPT			C3	T	2	2	2	3	C3	720406	
H&MS-14		LTCOL R. K. SLACK		664		C2	P	2	2	1	2	C2	720330	1/A-6A, 2/F-4B, 5/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ C. M. COYLE		307	16	C3	P	3	1	2	1	C3	720407	
SU 1, MABS-14 (-)		MAJ B. L. MEEK	BOGUE, NC	190		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	720314	
MATCU-61 (MAG-14)	*	CAPT W. R. BURROUGHS		52		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720221	
VMCJ-2		LTCOL A. W. REALSEN	CHERPT	440	5	C3	R	1	1	3	3	C2	720313	7/EA-6A, 10/RF-4B
VMA(AW)-121		LTCOL E. A. BIRZER		195	1	C3	P	3	3	2	2	C2	720411	8/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224 (COM CVW-15)	12*	LTCOL B. R. STANDLEY	USS CORAL SEA	332	6	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	720115	10/A-6A, 4/KA-6D
VMFA-312		MAJ R. T. ROCHE	CHERPT	189		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	720130	9/F-4B
VMA(AW)-332		LTCOL C. L. COMFORT		192	2	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720315	12/A-6A
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720323	
H&MS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		646		C2	X	1	1	1	1	C2	720215	15/CH-46F, 17/CH-53A, 9/CH-53D, 3/AH-1J
MABS-26		MAJ R. C. FINN		440	48	C3	X	4	1	1	1	C2	720211	
MATCU-64 (MAG-26)	*	CAPT D. V. ESMOND		58		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	720308	
MATCU-68 (FMFLANT)	*	CAPT A. E. DAVIS	QUANTICO	45		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720515	
VMO-1		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE	NEW RIVER	180		C2	R	1	2	2	1	C2	720310	17/OV-10A
HML-167		LTCOL H. S. LOWREY JR.		186		C3	R	2	1	3	1	C3	720305	2/UH-1E, 21/UH-1N
HMM-162		LTCOL J. W. ALBER		173		C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	720330	17/CH-46F
HMM-261		MAJ D. R. ALLEN JR.		237		C2	X	3	1	1	1	C2	720217	23/CH-46F
HMM-263		LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER	QUANTICO	224		C1		1	1	1	1			20/CH-46F
HMM-264 (34TH MAU)	8*	MAJ R. K. GOFORTH	MED	277	3	C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 4/AH-1J, 4/UH-1N
HMA-269		LTCOL L. W. SMITH	NEW RIVER	174		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720130	20/AH-1J
HMH-362		MAJ Z. V. LAMASCUS		218		C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	720415	19/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL D. E. WEBB		219		C2	S	1	2	1	1	C1	720415	4/CH-53A, 16/CH-53D
MAG-31		COL N. B. MCCRARY	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3	C2	720204	
H&MS-31	*	LTCOL H. J. BOND		514		C2	X	2	2	3	2	C2	720215	1/C-117D, 1/F-4B, 3/TA-4F
MABS-31		MAJ J. C. BYRAM		276	18	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C3	720204	
MATCU-69 (MAG-31)	*	CAPT W. T. FARROW		49		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720210	
VMFA-251		LTCOL R. P. LEE		231	1	C2	X	3	1	2	3	C2	720404	13/F-4J
VMFA-333		LTCOL R. PLANT		309	3	C1		1	1	1	1			11/F-4J
VMFA-451		LTCOL R. J. WEISS		231	1	C2	X	2	1	2	3	C2	720131	18/F-4J
DET 14, 2D MAW (NAS, KEY WEST)	*		KEY WEST	84		C1		1	1	1	1			5/F-4J
MAG-32		COL I. L. MORGAN	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	2	2	3	C2	720401	
H&MS-32		MAJ J. J. CALDAS JR.		478		C2	X	3	2	2	2	C2	720228	1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F
MABS-32		MAJ H. R. PALMATEER		302	19	C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720127	
MATCU-63 (MAG-32)	*	1STLT M. M. HENDERSON		46		C3	X	4	1	2	1	C3	720126	
VMA-324		LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIER		165	1	C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720215	20/A-4M
VMA-331		LTCOL P. E. BROOKSHIRE		172		C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	720331	9/A-4E, 7/A-4M
VMA-513		LTCOL C. M. BAKER		252		C4	T	3	4	4	4	C3	720121	9/AV-8A
VMA-542 (CADRE)														
2D FSR		COL R. G. FYKYN	CAMLEJ	1712	26	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	720401	
H&SBN		LTCOL R. FORTIE		514	19	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	720401	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. F. FORHAN		626	7	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720401	
MAINT BN		LTCOL G. S. ASPINWALL		572		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720401	3/LVTR, 2/M51 VTR

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-8

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

26 JANUARY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS								MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT						EXPECTED		
				USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY*

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

** SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11 JANUARY 1972.

NOTES:

1. TWO OFFICERS AND 32 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO MOROCCO AND 1 OFFICER AND 10 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO GTMO ON A PERMANENT BASIS.
2. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN OF DIVISION LISTED ABOVE.
3. AIR ALERT BATTALION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO PARENT ORGANIZATION.
6. GTMO BN (-) (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-2.
7. LANFORSEVENTHFLT (31ST MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
8. LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
9. LANFORCARIB 2-71.
10. BLT 1/9 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
11. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING.
12. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43).
13. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71.
14. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH THE GTMO BN, ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71.
15. SCHEDULED TO BE DEACTIVATED ON 1FEB72.
16. BLT 2/9 (2D BN, 9TH MAR, BTRY L, 4TH BN, 12TH MAR, PLAT, CO B, 3D TANK BN) AT FUJI, JAPAN, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 6JAN-28FEB72.

TAB 21-9

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS*

FMF

26 JANUARY 1972

UNIT	GROUND		AIR		GRAND TOTAL	
	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
FMF	59,162	2,588	34,293	578	93,455	3,166

PACIFIC

FMFPAC	36,625	1,677	20,110	353	56,735	2,030
MIDPAC	4,537	184	1,919	42	6,456	226
HQ, FMFPAC	997	34	52		1,049	34
1ST MARBDE	2,961	137	1,867	42	4,828	179
OTHERS	579	13			579	13
WESTPAC (III MAF)	16,558	655	7,243	137	23,801	792
III MAF (OKINAWA)	16,588	655	2,617	30	19,175	685
HQ, III MAF	109				109	
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)	13,743	623			13,743	623
1ST MAW			2,617	30	2,617	30
3D FSR	2,706	32			2,706	32
III MAF (JAPAN)			4,626	107	4,626	107
1ST MAW			4,626	107	4,626	107
SEVENTH FLEET	2,750	158	666	9	3,416	167
(1) LANFOR7THFLT (31ST MAU)	1,307	82	321	3	1,628	85
(1) BLT 1/9	1,443	76	13		1,456	76
(2) VMA(AW)-224			332	6	332	6
EASTPAC	15,530	838	10,948	174	26,478	1,012
HQ, I MAF	21				21	
1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)	11,832	732			11,832	732
FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,511	69			1,511	69
3D MAW			10,948	174	10,948	174
1ST FSR	2,166	37			2,166	37

ATLANTIC

FMFLANT	22,537	911	14,183	225	36,720	1,136
EAST COAST	22,537	911	14,183	225	36,720	1,136
HQ, FMFLANT	625	18	71		696	18
2D MARDIV	15,769	718			15,769	718
FORTRPS FMFLANT	4,431	149			4,431	149
2D MAW			14,112	225	14,112	225
2D FSR	1,712	26			1,712	26
(2) CARIBBEAN	2,397	84			2,397	84
GTMO BN (-) (REIN)	1,044	34			1,054	34
LANFORCARIB 2-71	1,353	50			1,353	50
(2) MEDITERRANEAN	1,417	46	280		1,697	46
LANFOR6THFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU)	1,417	46	280		1,697	46

NOTES:
(1) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN III MAF (OKINAWA).
(2) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN EAST COAST.

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17 JANUARY 1972.

TAB 22

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT*

GROUND EQUIPMENT

26 JANUARY 1972

EQUIPMENT		NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	CAM PEN	29 PALMS			CAM LEJ	GTMO	6TH FLT MAU s	CARIB	OTHER
81 MORTAR	M29	7	205	4	25	15	16	73				56	8	8		
106MM RR	M40A1C	7	195	3	23	9	16	72				56	8	8		
105 HOW TD	M101A		149		17	12	18	54				48				
155 HOW TD	M114A		18		18											
155 HOW SP	M109		54		18				18			18				
175MM GUN SP			24						12			12				
8" HOW SP	M110		12		2				4			6				
90MM GUN TANK	M48		134		39	10		28				43	7	7		
120MM GUN TANK	M103		23					13				5	5			
FLAME TANK	M67		24		6			9				7	2			
VTR	M51		25		5			7	2			11				
LVTR	M51		16		3			6				7				
LVTP-5 (COMD)			30		7	2	2	8				10		1		
LVTP-5			336		80	20	33	69				124		10		
LVTE-1			18		8			5				5				
LVTH-6			97					97								

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	EL TORO	SANTA ANA	YUMA	CH PT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAU s	CARIB	OTHER
FIXED WING															
C-117D		20	6			1	6			5	2				
KC-130F		25		8			9			8					
C-131F	3	1													1
C-54S/T	3	2								1					1
TA-4F		49	3			3	8		8	20	7				
TA-4J		19					1		13	5					
TC-4C		3								3					
T-28B	3	7				5									2
AV-8A		9									9				
A-6A	5	55	10				11			24					10
EA-6A		16	6				3			7					
RF-4B		27	9				8			10					
F-4B		96	14			10	32		24	15	1				
F-4J	4	121	16			29				29	42				5
A-4E	8	73	18	17			2		27		9				
A-4F		30					30								
A-4M		27									27				
OV-10A	1	50		14		4		6				17			9
US-2A	3	1													1
US-2B	3	3				1									2
KA-6D	5	4													4
HELICOPTERS															
UH-1E	1	49		12	4	7		2				2			22
UH-1N		25										21	4		
AH-1G		18						18							
AH-1J		31		4								23	4		
CH-46D	2	73	4	24	14	20		11							
CH-46F	2	155						51				72	12		20
CH-53A		74						53				21			
CH-53D		89		16	6	7						56	4		
UH-34D	3	1													1

NOTES:
1. AT CAMPEN IN "OTHER".
2. AT QUANTICO IN "OTHER".
3. AT FMFLANT, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA, IN "OTHER".
4. DET 14, 2D MAW, (5/F-4J) AT KEY WEST, FLORIDA, IN "OTHER".
5. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) VMA(AW)-224 (10/A-6A & 4/KA-6D) IN "OTHER".
6. UNASSIGNED.
7. AT FUJI TRAINING BLT 2/9 (2D BN, 9TH MAR, BTRY L, 4TH BN, 12TH MAR, PLAT. CO B, 3D TANK BN).
8. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING (VMA-211 w/17/A-4E).

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17 JANUARY 1972.

TAB-23

[redacted]

Unclassified

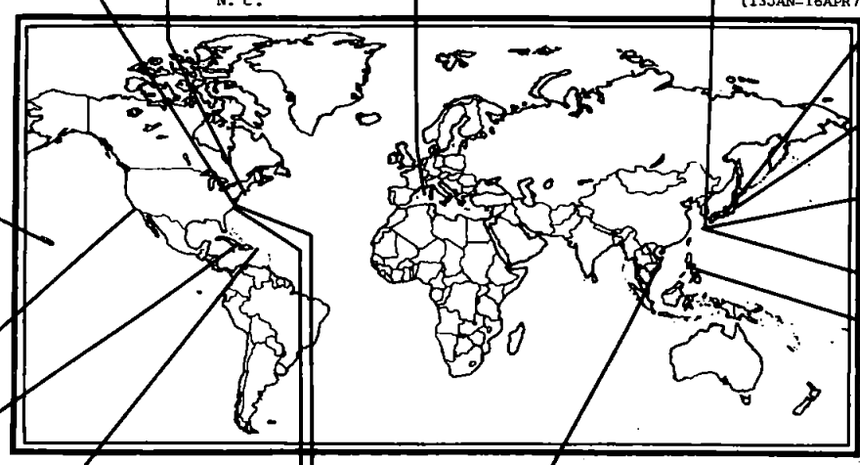
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

26 JANUARY 1972



LANFORCARIB 2-71
BLT 2/6
CONUS STANDBY
AT CAMLEJ

22D MAU (3)
HQ, 22D MAU
BLT 3/8
PROV MAG-22
ENR MOREHEAD CITY, N. C.

LANFOR6THFLT 2-71 (1)
34TH MAU
BLT 1/2
HMM-264 (-) (REIN)
ENR RHODES, GREECE/ MERSIN, TURKEY

NAHA TRNG
VMA-211 (17 A-4E A/C)
(13JAN-16APR72)

JAPAN
1ST MAW

FUJI TRAINING
BLT 2/9
(6JAN-26FEB72)

OKINAWA
III MAF
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)
MAG-36

BLT 1/9
AT OKINAWA

LANFOR7THFLT (2)
31ST MAU
BLT 3/4
HMM-165
AT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.

HQ FMFPAC
1ST MARBDE
3D MAR (-) (REIN)
MAG-24
AT HAWAII

I MAF
1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFPAC
AT CAMPEN/29 PALMS

3D MAW
AT EL TORO

GTMO BN (-) (REIN)
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLATS, 2D TANK BN
DET, FSR

VIEQUES TRNG (5)
DET, H&S CO, 3/2
CO I, 3/2
AT CAMP GARCIA, P.R.

HQ, FMFLANT
AT NORFOLK

2D MARDIV (-) (REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFLANT
AT CAMLEJ

2D MAW
AT CHERRY PT

VMA(AW)-224 (4)
(10/A6A, 4/KA-6D A/C)
ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43)
SPECIAL OPS - YANKEE STATION

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	2	2	2	1	1	1		1	2	1
OKINAWA	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)
JAPAN											
LANDING FORCE	(2)									(1)	
USS CORAL SEA				(1)							
MIDPAC	2	3								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(3)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	3	2	2	1	1	1		1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(3)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)					(1)			(1)		
ATLANTIC	8	4	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(7)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(2)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(3)	(4)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
QUANTICO										(1)	
CARIBBEAN	(1)										
EUROPE	1									1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	6	3	3	3	1	3	9	6

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 31-1

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

26 JANUARY 1972

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE MOVEMENTS

	UNIT	ETD/ATD	FROM	DESTINATION	ETA/ATA
	MOVEMENTS 20 - 26 JANUARY 1972				
(1)	LANFOR6THFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU)	24JAN72	PALMA MALLORCA, SPAIN	RHODES, GREECE/MERSIN, TURKEY	29JAN72
(2)	LANFOR7THFLT (31ST MAU)	22JAN72	OKINAWA	ZAMBOANGA, R.P.I.	23JAN72
		24JAN72	ZAMBOANGA, R.P.I.	SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.	25JAN72
(3)	22D MAU	25JAN72	BATH, MAINE	MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA	27JAN72
(4)	VMA(AW)-224	20JAN72	SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.	SPECIAL OPERATIONS YANKEE STATION	22JAN72
(5)	CO I, 3D BN, 2D MAR	20JAN72	CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA	VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO	21JAN72
(6)	DET A, VMA-513	19JAN72	BEAUFORT, SOUTH CAROLINA	USS GUAM (LPH-9)	19JAN72
		25JAN72	USS GUAM (LPH-9)	BEAUFORT, SOUTH CAROLINA	25JAN72
	PROJECTED MOVEMENTS 27 JANUARY - 2 FEBRUARY 1972				
(1)	LANFOR6THFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU)	2FEB72	RHODES, GREECE/MERSIN, TURKEY	SOUDHA BAY, CRETE	4FEB72

NOTES:

(1) ENROUTE (24-28JAN72) FOR PORT VISIT AT RHOHOS (RHODES), GREECE AND MERSIN, TURKEY (29JAN-1FEB72). SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE (2-3FEB72) FOR ANCHORAGE AT SOUDHA BAY, CRETE (4FEB72).

(2) SCHEDULED FOR UPKEEP AT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I. (25JAN-4FEB72).

(3) CG FMFLANT ACTIVATED THE 22D MAU (HQ, 22D MAU, BLT 3/8 AND PROV MAG-22) FOR PLANNING ON 21OCT71 AND FOR OPERATIONS ON 6JAN72 FOR PARTICIPATION IN EXERCISE SNOWY BEACH. EXERCISE SNOWY BEACH IS A MODEST SCALE COLD WEATHER TRAINING OPERATION BEING CONDUCTED BY COMSECONDFLT DURING THE PERIOD 17-27JAN72, WHICH INCLUDED A HELIBORNE AND AMPHIBIOUS ASSAULT LANDING AND FIELD EXERCISE AT REID STATE PARK, BATH, MAINE. EDA MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA, IS 27JAN72.

(4) CONDUTING SPECIAL OPERATIONS YANKEE STATION AFTER CONDUCTING UPKEEP AT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I., DURING THE PERIOD 8-19JAN72.

(5) CO I, 3D BN, 2D MAR, IS CONDUCTING TRAINING AT VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO, DURING THE PERIOD 21JAN-20FEB72.

(6) DET A, VMA-513 (3/AV-8A) CONDUCTED CARRIER FLIGHT OPERATIONS ABOARD THE USS GUAM (LPH-9) DURING THE PERIOD 19-25JAN72.

[redacted]

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*
(MIDPAC/EASTPAC)

26 JANUARY 1972

MIDPAC

FMFPAC

HQ, FMFPAC

1st MAR BDE

HQ, 1ST MAR BDE (KANEOHE)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3
- 2/3

MAG-24
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-212 (F-4J)
- VMFA-235 (F-4J)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53D)
- DET, VMO-6(-) (OV-10A)
- DET, HML-367(-) (UH-1E)

MIDPAC STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
HQ, FMFPAC	1,049	34
HQ, 1ST MAR BDE	308	44
3D MAR(-)(REIN)	1,544	90
SERVICE/SUPPORT UNITS	1,109	3
MAG-24	1,867	42
OTHER	579	13
GRAND TOTAL MIDPAC	6,456	226

EASTPAC

I MAF

HQ, I MAF (CAMP PENDLETON)

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES 3/3
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

FORTRPS FMFPAC

HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC (29 PALMS)

3D MAW

HQ, 3D MAW (EL TORO)

MAG-11 (EL TORO)
- VMFA-314 (CAIRE) (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-531 (F-4B)

MAG-13 (EL TORO)
- VMA-214 (A-4F)
- VMA-223 (A-4F)
- VMA(AW)-225
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-3 (RF-4B/EA-6A)

MWSG-37 (EL TORO)
- VMGR-352 (KC-130F)

MHTG-30 (SANTA ANA)
- HMHT-301 (CH-53A)
- HMMT-302 (CH-46F)

MAG-16 (SANTA ANA)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D/CH-46F)
- HMM-163 (CH-46F)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HMH-363 (CH-53A)

MAG-16 ELEMENTS (CAMPEN)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- HML-267 (UH-1E)

MCCRTG-10 (YUMA)
- VMFAT-101 (F-4B)
- VMAT-102 (A-4E)
- VMT-103 (TA-4F/J)

1ST FSR

	USMC	USN
I MAF	21	
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	11,832	732
FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,511	69
3D MAW	10,948	174
1ST FSR	2,166	37
GRAND TOTAL EASTPAC	26,478	1,012

*SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17 JANUARY 1972.

TAB 32

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

26 JANUARY 1972

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

HQ STAFF MACV	43
JUSPAO	4
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	83
SOG	12
DEF COM AGCY	5
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	158
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
CORDS	3
DET, H&HS-18	20
DOD SPEC REP	3
ROK LOG TEAM	13
CREDIT ACCOUNT	25
WESTPAC TRANS OFF	1
TOTAL - OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528	
*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	132	10
# MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	153	
# NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	25	
# OTHERS	165	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 20JAN72.	475	10

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
- 4TH MARINES
  - 1/4
  - 2/4 (LANFOR7THFLT)(31ST MAU)
  - 3/4
- 9TH MARINES
  - 1/9 (BLT)
  - 2/9 (FUJI TRNG)
  - 3/9

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)
HMH-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D)
HMM-165	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (31ST MAU)
HML-367	(UH-1E)

3D FSR

	USMC	USN
(1) OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
III MAF		
HQ, III MAF	108	
3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	12,741	506
1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,528	28
(2) 3D FSR	2,820	40
(3) TOTAL III MAF	18,197	574
(1) OTHER		
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	1,134	25
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	0	
HOSPITAL	4	
OTHER TOTAL	1,139	25
& GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 20JAN72.	19,335	599

. THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE MARES FORSTAT

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VMA-211	(A-4E) (NAHA TRNG)
VMA-311	(A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533	(A-6A)

MAG-15

VMFA-115	(F-4B)
VMFA-232	(F-4J)
VMCJ-1	(EA-6A/RF-4B)

	USMC	USN
(4) OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
HQ, 1ST MAW	661	81
1ST MAW	3,965	26
TOTAL 1ST MAW	4,626	107

NOTES
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.
(3) LESS ONE MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: *OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGLICO WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 210836Z JAN72.
#COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 221131Z JAN72.
& OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM:
III MAF 210735Z JAN72.
3D MARDIV 250835Z JAN72.
MAG-36 230025Z JAN72.
3D FSR 220230Z JAN72.
CAMP BUTLER 211140Z JAN72.

TAB 33

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES, SEVENTH FLEET
31st MAU *

26 JANUARY 1972

UNITS EMBARKED TASK GROUP 79.4	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
31ST MAU HQ DET	9	13		
COL W. C. KELLY				
BLT 3/4				
(LTCOL W. R. VONHARTEN)				
3D BN (-), 4TH MARINES	43	831	2	34
BTRY I, (REIN), 3D BN, 12TH MAR	5	103		2
PLT, CO B, 3D RECON BN	1	23		
PLT, CO A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	43		
PLT, CO C, 3D SP BN	1	40		2
PLT, CO A, 9TH MT BN	1	28		
PLT, CO C, 3D TANK BN	1	24		1
PLT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	33		1
PLT, CO C, 3D MED BN		5	1	17
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	8		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	3	89	1	19
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-165	54	198	1	2
(LTCOL P. L. MOREAU)				
DET, HMH-462	8	29		
DET, HML-367	10	22		
TOTALS	139	1489	6	79

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
USS ANCHORAGE (LSD-36)
USS SCHENECTADY (LST 1185)

AIRCRAFT

14 /CH-46D
6 /CH-53D
4 /UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
17 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
36 TRUCK, UTILITY, M-151 & M-715
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
2 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
5 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134/MRC-135
3 TRUCK, AMBULANCE
16 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
2 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
2 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
21 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
24 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
16 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
6 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
8 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
2 KW LIGHT UNIT
4 TRACTOR TD-15/TD-25 & M-52/M-54
3 CRANE M-60 & M-62
1 HYPOCHLORINATION UNIT
2 TRAILER, 12 TON
2 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (6000 LBS)
1 STEAM CLEANER
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1 BATH UNIT
4 GENERATOR PU 692G/708G/710G/712G
4 GENERATOR PU-667 & PU 669
55 M60 MG
18 M60 MG HELO MOUNTED
42 50 CAL, HELO MOUNTED
6 60MM MORTAR
31 3.5 ROCKET LAUNCHER
8 FLAME THROWERS
13 50 CAL, MG

BLT 3/9 *

UNITS EMBARKED TASK GROUP 79.5	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/9				
(LTCOL G. B. CRIST)				
3D BN, 9TH MARINES	43	935	3	42
BTRY "F", (REIN), 2D BN, 12TH MAR	8	119	1	2
PLT, CO B, 3D RECON BN	1	22		2
PLT, CO A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	41		1
PLT, CO A, 3D TANK BN	1	24		1
PLT, CO C, 3D MT BN	1	28		
PLT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	36		1
PLT, CO C, 3D SP BN	1	45		2
PLT, CO B, 3D MED BN		5	1	17
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	11		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	1	33		1
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET B, HML-367	4	9		
TOTALS	63	1308	6	70

SHIPPING

USS DENVER (LPD-9)
USS MOBILE (LKA-115)
USS TUSCALOOSA (LST 1187)

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
32 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
30 TRUCK, UTILITY , M-151
4 TRUCK, VAN MRC-109
2 TRUCK, UTILITY M-123
2 TRUCK, UTILITY M-124
1 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718
2 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-43
16 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
4 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
2 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
14 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
4 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
6 TRAILER, CARGO 3/4T M-101A1
15 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
4 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
27 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
1 30 KW GENERATOR
1 GENERATOR SET PU-720G
1 GENERATOR SET TRAILER MOUNTED PU-692G
1 BATH UNIT
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
2 CONEX BOX
1 STEAM CLEANER

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION

TAB 34

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*

26 JANUARY 1972

EAST COAST

FMFLANT

HQ, FMFLANT (NORFOLK)

2D MARDIV

HQ, 2D MARDIV (CAMLEJ)

2D MARINES
- 1/2 (LANFOR6THFLT 2-71) (34TH MAU)
- 2/2 (LANFOR6THFLT 1-72) (32D MAU)
- 3/2

6TH MARINES
- 1/6
- 2/6 (LANFORCARIB 2-71)
- 3/6

8TH MARINES
- 1/8
- 2/8 (GTMO BN (-) (REIN))
- 3/8

FORTRPS FMFLANT

HQ, FORTRPS (CAMLEJ)

2D MAW

HQ, 2D MAW (CHERRY POINT)

MAG-14 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMCJ-2 (RF-4F/EA-6A)
- VMA(AW)-121 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-224 (A-6A/KA-6D) (USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43))
- VMFA-312 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-332 (A-6A)

MWSG-27 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMGR-252 (KC-130F)

MCCRTG-20 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMFAT-201 (F-4B/J)
- VMAT(AW)-202 (A-6A/TC-4C)
- VMT-203 (TA-4F/J)

MAG-31 (BEAUFORT)
- VMFA-251 (F-4J)
- VMFA-333 (F-4J)
- VMFA-451 (F-4J)

MAG-32 (BEAUFORT)
- VMA-324 (A-4M)
- VMA-331 (A-4E/M)
- VMA-513 (AV-8A)
- VMA-542 (CADRE)

MAG-26 (NEW RIVER)
- VMO-1 (OV-10A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E/N)
- HMM-162 (CH-46F)
- HMM-261 (CH-46F) (LANFOR6THFLT 1-72) (32D MAU)
- HMM-264 (CH-46F/CH-53D/AH-1J/UH-1N) (LANFOR6THFLT 2-71) (34TH MAU)
- HMM-263 (CH-46F) (QUANTICO)
- HMH-461 (CH-53A/D)
- HMH-362 (CH-53D)
- HMA-269 (AH-1J)

MHTG-40 (NEW RIVER)
- HMMT-401 (CH-53D)
- HMMT-402 (CH-46F)

2D FSR

FMFLANT STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
HQ, FMFLANT	696	18
2D MARDIV	15,769	718
FORTRPS, FMFLANT	4,431	149
2D MAW	14,112	225
2D FSR	1,712	26
GRAND TOTAL FMFLANT	36,720	1,136

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17 JANUARY 1972.

TAB 35

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-71 *
34TH MAU

26 JANUARY 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 61/62	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
34TH MAU HQ (COL L. C. SHEPHERD)	11	46		
DET, PAO SECT				
DET, PHOTO SECT				
DET, FORCE RECON CO				
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL A. M. GRAY)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	41	908	2	30
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		3		
BTRY G, 3D BN, 10TH MAR	9	122	1	2
DET, HQBTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR		6	1	
1ST PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	32		
1ST PLAT, CO A, 2D RECON BN	1	19		1
1ST PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	33		
2D PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		1
DET, RADAR BEACON TEAM				
DET, 2D MED BN		2		7
LSU 34 (CAPT T. E.PEACHEY)	6	133	1	1
DET, 2D DENTAL CO				
DET, MP CO				
DET, DISB PLAT				
DET, POSTAL SECT				
DET, 2D SERV BN				
DET, 2D FSR				
DET, 1ST PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN				
1ST PLAT, CO A, 2D MT BN				
PROV MAG-40 (COL N. B. MCCRARY)				
HMM-264 (-) (REIN)	59	216		
DET, MASS-1	2	3		
TOTALS	132	1565	4	42

SHIPPING

USS INCHON	(LPH-12)
USS CORONADO	(LPD-11)
USS FT. SNELLING	(LSD-30)
USS SUFFOLK COUNTY	(LST-1173)

AIRCRAFT

10/CH-46F
4/CH-53D
4/AH-1J
4/UH-1N

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1	LVTP-5 CMD
10	LVTP-5
6	105MM HOWITZER
7	M48 TANKS
8	106MM RR
8	TRUCKS W/106MM RR
8	81MM MORTARS
8	FLAME THROWERS
41	TRAILER, CARGO
18	TRAILER, CARGO M-105
3	TRAILER, CARGO 3/4 TON
7	TRAILER, TANK WATER
4	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
5	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
3	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
45	TRUCK, UTILITY 1/4 TON
5	TRUCK, CARGO 1 1/4 TON
3	TRUCK, CARGO 5 TON
20	TRUCK, PLATFORM UTILITY 1/2 TON
2	TRUCK, DUMP 5 TON
2	TRUCK, AMBULANCE
3	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4 TON
55	TRUCK, 2 1/2 TON
2	TRUCK, WRECKER 5 TON
2	TRUCK, LIFT FORK ROUGH TERRAIN
3	TRUCK, TANK GASOLINE
1	TRUCK, M-35 W/WELDER
2	TRACTOR, CRAWL
2	BULLDOZER
2	CRANE, M60/M62
2	TRACTOR
1	STEAM TRAILER
4	FLD 5 KW GENERATOR
1	BATH UNIT
7	GENERATOR SET
1	BEACON UNIT
1	WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1	SHOP, AUTO

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.
PROV MAG-40 ALSO INCLUDES VMFA-451 (MAG-31) AND VMA-324 (MAG-32) WHICH ARE ON CONUS STANDBY FOR CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-71 *

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 45.9	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
BLT 2/6				
(LTCOL J. T. ENOCH)				
2D BN, 6TH MARINES	46	924	2	36
DET, HQCO, 6TH MARINES		5		
DET, HQ BTRY, 2D BN, 10TH MAR				
BTRY E, 2D BN, 10TH MAR	8	104		
PLAT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	31		
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN	1	19		
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	41		
PLAT, CO C, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	37		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	4		
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	39		
DET, 2D FSR	1	33		
DET, 2D MED BN		8		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
TOTALS	63	1290	3	47

SHIPPING

USS SHREVEPORT	(LPD-12)
USS EL PASO	(LKA-117)
USS PORTLAND	(LSD-37)
USS WOOD CITY	(LST-1178)

AIRCRAFT

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6	105MM HOW
11	LVTP
8	106MM RR
8	81MM MORTAR
5	M-48 TANKS
30	TRAILER ¼T
16	TRAILER 1¼T
1	TRAILER 3/4T
4	TRAILER, WATER
3	TRAILER (M-101) 3/4T
3	SEMI-TRAILER 12T
3	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-83
6	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-109
2	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-124
3	TRUCK, DUMP 5T
3	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T
35	TRUCK, CARGO 2½T
3	SEMI TRUCK 12T
1	TRUCK, SHOP SET
1	TRUCK 5T
1	AMBULANCE ¼T
1	AMBULANCE 3/4T
30	JEEP ¼T
32	MULES
2	FUEL TANKER
2	TRACTOR 5T
2	WRECKER
1	CRANE M-60
2	CRAWLER CRANE
1	TRUCK CRANE
5	CRAWLER TRACTOR
2	ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT
1	STEAM CLEANING UNIT
1	TRAILER, BATH UNIT
1	FLOODLIGHT SET
1	GENERATOR
2	DOLLY TRAILER CONVERTER

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.
36TH MAU HQ (COL I. L. MORGAN), PROV MAG-60 INCLUDING AN HMM, VMA, VMFA, AND DET, MASS ARE ADMINISTRATIVELY ASSIGNED AND ARE ON CONUS STANDBY FOR CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

TAB 36-1

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION (-) (REIN) *

26 JANUARY 1972

UNITS	STRENGTH**				ARMS & EQUIPMENT
	USMC		USN		
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	
2D BN (-)(REIN), 8TH MAR					5 M-103 TANKS 7 M48 TANKS 2 M67 TANKS (FLAME) 8 106MM RR 8 81 MORTAR 6 155 HOW TD# 4 105 HOW TD# 6 106MM RR# 8 81 MORTAR#
(LTCOL B. S. PICKETT)					
2D BN, 8TH MARINES	37	739	5	25	
BTRY B, 1ST BN, 10TH MAR	5	118		2	
2D TANK BN (2 PLATS)	1	34			
DET, 2D FSR (LSU)	3	25			
PLAT, 2D ANGLICO	6	51			
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1	
DET, 2D RADIO BN	1	24			
TOTALS	53	991	6	28	

*SEE TAB 31 FOR LOCATION.
**MARES FORSTAT OF 17JAN72.
#USN OWNED AND USMC OPERATED.

TAB 36-2

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through January 15, 1972 — 26 JANUARY 1972

	Army	Navy a/	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,261	1,055	11,468	461	38,245
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,501	141	1,449	44	5,135
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,528	4,096	51,360	822	152,806
Hospital care not required	104,371	5,858	37,166	2,318	149,713
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,650	182	5	400	2,237
b. Returned to control	48	7	6	28	89
c. Current missing	243	114	79	574	1,010
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	72	146	24	240	482
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	155	140	703	1,088
Helicopter	2,282	66	429	63	2,840
b. From ground action	28,055	1,157	12,356	141	41,709
TOTAL DEATHS b/	30,427	1,378	12,925	907	45,637
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	115	-	12	-	127
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	254	175	45	280	754
Helicopter	1,796	52	242	18	2,108
b. From other causes	4,907	614	1,391	273	7,185
TOTAL DEATHS	6,957	841	1,678	571	10,047

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
January 19, 1972

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

26 JANUARY 1972

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

MR I *	XXIV CORPS
220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
USA 7 BNs	196TH INF BDE
ARVN 38 BNs	2D ROKMC BDE
ROKMC 1 BNs	369TH VNMC BDE
VNMC 6 BNs	258TH VNMC BDE
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
	2D ARVN DIV
TOTAL 56 BNs	3D ARVN DIV

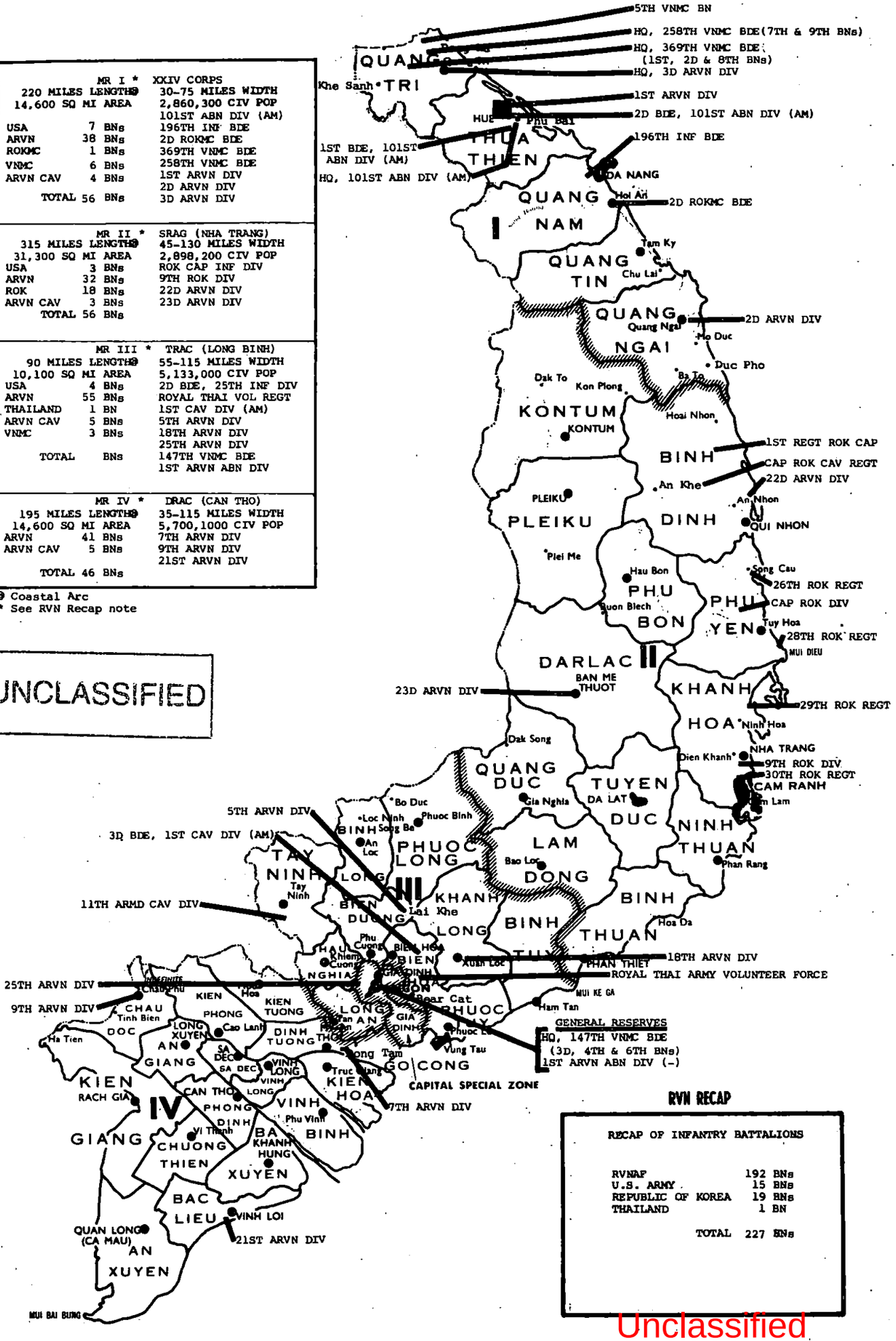
MR II *	SRAG (NHA TRANG)
315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA 3 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ARVN 32 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ROK 18 BNs	22D ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 3 BNs	23D ARVN DIV
TOTAL 56 BNs	

MR III *	TRAC (LONG BINH)
90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA 4 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN 55 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
THAILAND 1 BN	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN CAV 5 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
VNMC 3 BNs	18TH ARVN DIV
	25TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL BNs	147TH VNMC BDE
	1ST ARVN ABN DIV

MR IV *	DRAC (CAN THO)
195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN 41 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 5 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
	21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL 46 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc
* See RVN Recap note

UNCLASSIFIED



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	192 BNs
U.S. ARMY	15 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	19 BNs
THAILAND	1 BN
TOTAL	227 BNs

Unclassified

TAB 46-1

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS*

UNCLASSIFIED

26 JANUARY 1972

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	401,526
NAVY (VNN)	43,236
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	49,888
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,761
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	288,313
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	247,865
TOTAL RVNAF	1,044,589

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	109,265
NAVY	7,137
AIR FORCE	26,759
MARINE CORPS	475
COAST GUARD	103
TOTAL U.S.	143,739

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	45,011
AUSTRALIA	1,532
PHILIPPINES	56
THAILAND	4,250
NEW ZEALAND	66
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
TOTAL FWMAF	50,945

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,239,273

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31OCT71.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 20JAN72.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 46-2

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

2 FEBRUARY 1972

	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE		
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	11	26JAN72
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	12	2FEB72 *
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	24NOV71
	13-2	24NOV71
	13-3	24NOV71
	13-4	24NOV71
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	2FEB72 *
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	2FEB72 *
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	2FEB72 *
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	2FEB72 *
	14-5	2FEB72 *
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	2FEB72 *
	15-2	12JAN72
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	2FEB72 *
	21-2	2FEB72 *
	21-3	26JAN72
	21-4	2FEB72 *
	21-5	2FEB72 *
	21-6	2FEB72 *
	21-7	2FEB72 *
	21-8	2FEB72 *
	21-9	26JAN72
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	26JAN72
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	26JAN72
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON AND MOVEMENTS	31-1	2FEB72 *
	31-2	2FEB72 *
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	26JAN72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	2FEB72 *
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34	26JAN72
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	26JAN72
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	26JAN72
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	26JAN72
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
	41-6	19JAN72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	15DEC71
	45-2	2FEB72 *
	45-3	26MAY71
	45-4	2FEB72 *
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	2FEB72 *
	46-2	2FEB72 *
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	13OCT71
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	12JAN72
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	27OCT71
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN	410-1	20JAN71
	410-2	25NOV70
	410-3	25NOV70
	410-4	25NOV70
	410-5	25NOV70
	410-6	25NOV70
	410-7	9DEC70
	410-8	10MAR71
	410-9	19MAY71
	410-10	23JUN71
	410-11	21JUL71
	410-12	21JUL71

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

FEB 8 1992

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

2 FEBRUARY 1972

		STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	*	202,248	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		93,455	47.21	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	#	36,720	18.16	39.29	
FMF PACIFIC	#	56,735	29.05	60.71	
VIETNAM	¢	475	00.21		

SOURCE: * HQMC 1080-20 (ESTIMATED PERSONNEL DATA) AS OF 30NOV71.
MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17JAN72.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 27JAN72.

AIRCRAFT

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	**	719	541	1,260	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	●	638	515	1,153	91.51	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	●	267	240	507	40.24	43.97	
FMF PACIFIC	●	371	275	646	51.27	56.03	

SOURCE: ** DC/S AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 15DEC71.
● MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17JAN72.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 12

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS
MARINE BARRACKS

2 FEBRUARY 1972

MAP SYMBOL	MARINE BARRACKS	COMMANDING OFFICER	T/O	O/H
EAST COAST				
B-1	MB, NS, ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND	CAPT G. R. GAY	68	77
B-2	MB, NB, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS	LTCOL J. R. YATES	80	85
B-3	MB, NB, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	LTCOL G. C. COOK	123	126
B-4	MB, NAS, BRUNSWICK, MAINE	MAJOR C. H. CIUBA	84	86
B-5	MB, NB, CHARLESTON, S. C.	LTCOL A. J. SPENCE	138	134
B-6	MB, NWS, CHARLESTON, S. C.	MAJOR A. E. LEE	200	200
B-7	MB, FORT MEADE, MARYLAND	COL R. J. SCHENING	365	365
B-8	MB, NAD, EARLE, NEW JERSEY (COLTS NECK)	MAJOR C. L. RUSHING	157	156
B-9	MB, NTC, GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS	COL J. R. WAYERSKI	173	173
B-10	MB, NAS, JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA	MAJOR J. E. LAVIN	158	159
B-11	MB, NB, KEY WEST, FLORIDA	MAJOR S. A. JOHNSON	136	137
B-12	MB, NAS, LAKEHURST, NEW JERSEY	MAJOR C. A. AUSTIN	67	68
B-13	MB, NSB, GROTON, NEW LONDON, CONN.	CAPT J. R. KOPKA	61	68
B-14	MB, NB, NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND	MAJOR D. R. SPARKS	120	124
B-15	MB, NB, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA	COL B. W. ALFORD	365	371
B-16	MB, NAS, PATUXENT RIVER, MARYLAND	CAPT J. J. MULHOLLAND	69	73
B-17	MB, NB, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA	COL R. A. HEYWOOD	176	179
B-18	MB, NSY, PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE	CAPT R. M. MALLARD	68	68
B-19	MB, NSY, PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA	MAJOR C. M. ISBELL	114	115
B-20	MB, NAS, QUONSET POINT, RHODE ISLAND	CAPT M. P. SAMS	86	96
B-21	MB, 8TH & I STs S. E., WASHINGTON, D. C.	COL D. M. TWOMEY	604	707
B-22	MB, NWS, YORKTOWN, VIRGINIA	LTCOL G. W. RYHANYCH	231	235
B-23	CINCLANTFLT, NB, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA	MAJOR C. R. ARIOLA	107	114
B-24	MB, NTC, PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE	LTCOL E. J. ROCHFORD	237	278
B-25	MB, NAS, CECIL FIELD, FLORIDA	MAJOR D. A. POWELL	95	105
WEST COAST				
B-26	MB, NAS, ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR L. R. WILLIAMS	96	103
B-27	MB, BREMERTON, WASHINGTON	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS	103	104
B-28	MB, NWS, CONCORD, CALIFORNIA	LTCOL J. M. DEAN	201	214
B-29	MB, NWS, FALLBROOK, CALIFORNIA	CAPT W. R. WALSH	86	86
B-30	MB, NAD, HAWTHORNE, NEVADA	MAJOR J. M. SIMS	113	116
B-31	MB, NB, LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR T. E. HEMINGWAY	134	135
B-32	MB, NAD, MC ALESTER, OKLAHOMA	MAJOR W. H. BARNARD	90	92
B-33	MB, NAS, MOFFET FIELD, CALIFORNIA	CAPT H. W. COURTER	96	104
B-34	MB, NAS, NORIS, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR W. J. DONOVAN, JR.	77	78
B-35	MB, NAS, WHIDBEY ISLAND, OAK HARBOR, WASH.	CAPT R. G. HERMS	60	62
B-36	MB, NS, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA	COL R. W. TELLER	245	251
B-37	MB, NSY, HUNTER POINT, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	CAPT T. C. CARTER	61	69
B-38	MB, NS, TI, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA	COL J. P. O'CONNELL	272	272
B-39	MB, NWS, SEAL BEACH, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR D. L. PARKER	105	105
B-40	MB, NTS, VALLEJO, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR A. P. BARRY	105	105
B-41	MB, NTS, KEYPORT, WASHINGTON	MAJOR B. G. HUNTER	120	125
B-42	MB, NAS, LEMOORE, CALIFORNIA	CAPT M. A. GURROLA	56	61
OVERSEAS				
B-43	MB, KENITRA, MOROCCO	LTCOL L. N. ANGELO	157	172
B-44	MB, NB, GUANTANAMO, CUBA	COL T. J. HOLT	234	279
B-45	MB, NAVACT, ROTA, SPAIN	MAJOR P. L. LEFEVRE	112	117
B-46	MB, FIFTEENTH NAVDIST, RODMAN, CANAL ZONE	LTCOL F. W. ST. CLAIR	125	127
B-47	MB, NS, BERMUDA	MAJOR R. L. JOHNSON	100	104
B-48	MD, NAVACT, LONDON, ENGLAND	CAPT D. J. ROBINSON	49	59
B-49	MB, NAVSPTACT, NAPLES, ITALY	CAPT M. R. JANAY	88	89
B-50	MB, SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO	LTCOL D. C. BINNEY	110	114
B-51	MB, NS, ROOSEVELT ROADS, PUERTO RICO	CAPT E. J. LLOYD	88	92
B-52	MB, NF, ICELAND	MAJOR R. J. WEIDNER	126	128
B-53	MB, NS, ADAK, ALASKA	CAPT M. W. WYDO	81	83
B-54	MB, NS, KODIAK, ALASKA	CAPT J. E. MCCLENAHAN	54	64
B-55	MB, NB, GUAM	COL W. G. TIMME	271	273
B-56	MB, NAD, OAHU, HAWAII	LTCOL B. J. READY	249	258
B-57	MB, NB, SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.	COL J. H. KEITH	590	584
B-58	MB, NAS, BARBERS POINT, OAHU, HAWAII	CAPT R. G. BURNSTEEL	86	92
B-59	MB, PEARL HARBOR, OAHU, HAWAII	COL W. F. FRY	388	414
B-60	MB, NAF, NAHA, OKINAWA	MAJOR V. D. SUTTON	48	54
B-61	UNASSIGNED			
B-62	UNASSIGNED			
B-63	MB, FLTACT, SASEBO, JAPAN	MAJOR F. E. COIT	81	99
B-64	MB, FLTACT, YOKOSUKA, JAPAN	LTCOL D. H. STRAIN	226	241
B-65	WHITE HOUSE WEST, CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA		67	81
B-66	WHITE HOUSE WEST, EL TORO, CALIFORNIA		163	167
B-67	HMX-1 PRESIDENTS SECURITY	LTCOL W. W. TAYLOR	146	151

TAB 14-1

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS
MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION

2 FEBRUARY 1972

MAP SYMBOL	DETACHMENT	COMMANDING OFFICER	T/O*
S-1	BATTALION HEADQUARTERS, WASHINGTON, D. C.	COL T. D. PARSONS	2/1
S-2	HEADQUARTERS COMPANY,	1STLT R. E. CAHILL	4/36
S-3	WASHINGTON, D. C.		
S-3	OTTAWA, CANADA DET.		8
S-4	SPECIAL SECURITY DETAIL, WASHINGTON, D. C.		6
S-5	COMPANY A, FRANKFURT, GERMANY	LTCOL J. L. COOPER	3/3
			9
S-6	BELGRADE, YUGOSLAVIA		7
S-7	BERN, SWITZERLAND		5
S-8	BONN, GERMANY		11
S-9	BRUSSELS, BELGIUM		18
S-10	BUCHAREST, ROMANIA		5
S-11	BUDAPEST, HUNGARY		5
S-12	COPENHAGEN, DENMARK		6
S-13	DUBLIN, IRELAND		5
S-14	GENEVA, SWITZERLAND		8
S-15	HAMBURG, GERMANY		5
S-16	HELSINKI, FINLAND		14
S-17	LISBON, PORTUGAL		5
S-18	LONDON, ENGLAND		11
S-19	LUXEMBOURG, LUXEMBOURG		5
S-20	MADRID, SPAIN		8
S-21	MOSCOW, USSR		11
S-22	MUNICH, GERMANY		5
S-23	OLSO, NORWAY		6
S-24	PARIS, FRANCE		27
S-25	PRAGUE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA		5
S-26	REYKJAVIK, ICELAND		5
S-27	ROME, ITALY		16
S-28	SOFIA, BULGARIA		5
S-29	STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN		6
S-30	THE HAGUE, NETHERLANDS		5
S-31	VIENNA, AUSTRIA		19
S-32	WARSAW, POLAND		9
S-33	COMPANY B, BEIRUT, LEBANON	MAJOR J. B. DONOVAN	3/4
			7
S-34	ABIDJAN, IVORY COAST		5
S-35	ADDIS ABBABA, ETHIOPIA		7
S-36	ATHENS, GREECE		10
S-37	AMMAN, JORDAN		6
S-38	ANKARA, TURKEY		14
S-39	BAMAKO, MALI		5
S-40	DAKAR, SENEGAL		5
S-41	DHAHRAN, SAUDI ARABIA		5
S-42	INSTANBUL, TURKEY		6
S-43	JERUSALEM, ISRAEL		6
S-44	JIDDA, SAUDI ARABIA		5
S-45	ACCRA, GHANA		5
S-46	KHARTOUM, SUDAN		5
S-47	KINSHASHA, REP OF CONGO		7
S-48	KUWAIT CITY, KUWAIT		5
S-49	LAGOS, NIGERIA		7
S-50	MOGADISCIO, SOMALI REPUBLIC		6
S-51	MONROVIA, LIBERIA		5
S-52	NAIROBI, KENYA		5
S-53	NICOSIA, CYPRUS		15
S-54	PRETORIA, SOUTH AFRICA		5
S-55	RABAT, MOROCCO		8
S-56	TEHRAN, IRAN		12
S-57	TEL AVIV, ISRAEL		8
S-58	TRIPOLI, LIBYA		7
S-59	TUNIS, TUNISIA		5
S-60	COMPANY C, HONG KONG	MAJOR F. C. PLAWMAN	2/3
			6
S-61	BANGKOK, THAILAND		13
S-62	CALCUTTA, INDIA		6
S-63	CANBERRA, AUSTRALIA		5
S-64	COLOMBO, CEYLON		5
S-65	DJAKARTA, INDONESIA		9
S-66	KABUL, AFGHANISTAN		7
S-67	KATMANDU, NEPAL		5
S-68	KUALA LUMPUR, MALAYA		6
S-69	MANILA, R. P. I.		17
S-70	NEW DELHI, INDIA		13
S-71	RANGOON, BURMA		6
S-72	RAWALPINDI, PAKISTAN		9
S-73	SEOUL, KOREA		11
S-74	SINGAPORE, MALAYSIA		5
S-75	TAIPEI, TAIWAN		7
S-76	TOKYO, JAPAN		10
S-77	VIENTIANE, LAOS		12
S-78	WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND		5
S-79	PHNOM PENH, CAMBODIA		11
S-80	COMPANY D, PANAMA CITY, PANAMA	MAJOR C. R. HOLMAN	2/3
			6
S-81	ASUNCTION, PARAGUAY		8
S-82	BOGOTA, COLOMBIA		13
S-83	BRASILIA, BRAZIL		5
S-84	BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA		9
S-85	CARACAS, VENEZUELA		11
S-86	GUATEMALA, GUATEMALA		13
S-87	KINGSTON, JAMAICA		6
S-88	LA PAZ, BOLIVIA		10
S-89	LIMA, PERU		10
S-90	MANAGUA, NICARAGUA		6
S-91	MEXICO CITY, MEXICO		11
S-92	MONTEVIDEO, URAGUAY		10
S-93	PORT-AU-PRINCE, HAITI		7
S-94	QUITO, ECUADOR		10
S-95	RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL		12
S-96	SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA		6
S-97	SAN SALVADOR, EL SALVADOR		7
S-98	SANTIAGO, CHILE		8
S-99	SANTO DOMINGO, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC		10
S-100	TEGUCIGALPA, HONDURAS		6
(1) S-101	COMPANY E, SAIGON, RVN	MAJOR [illegible]	2/10
S-102	INTERIOR GUARD FORCE, SAIGON, RVN		2/90
S-102	EXTERIOR GUARD FORCE, SAIGON, RVN		1/51
S-104	DANANG, RVN		10

(1) COMPANY E HAS A TOTAL OF 4 OFF AND 110 ENL ASSIGNED AS MEMBERS OF THE MARINE SECURITY GUARD, 10 MEMBERS OF WHICH ARE LOCATED AT THE AMERICAN CONSULATE IN DANANG. COMPANY E IS FURTHER AUGMENTED BY ONE OFF AND 51 ENL PERSONNEL FOR EXTERIOR GUARD PURPOSES.

MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT

MAP SYMBOL	MARINE DETACHMENT		COMMANDING OFFICER	T/O*	HOME PORT
A-1	USS ALBANY	(CG-10)	CAPTAIN L. C. REIFSNIDER	39	MAYPORT, FLORIDA
A-2	USS AMERICA	(CVA-66)	CAPTAIN E. H. LAWRENCE	67	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
A-3	USS CANOPUS	(AS-34)	CAPTAIN R. T. OATES	24	HOLY LOCH, SCOTLAND
A-4	USS CHICAGO	(CG-11)	CAPTAIN J. L. MIKKELSON	39	SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
A-5	USS COLUMBUS	(CG-12)	CAPTAIN M. J. MOSS	39	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
A-6	USS CONSTELLATION	(CVA-64)	CAPTAIN L. C. GOUND	67	SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
A-7	USS CORAL SEA	(CVA-43)	CAPTAIN J. P. GLASGOW	55	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
A-8	USS ENTERPRISE	(CVA-(N)-(65))	CAPTAIN B. L. WILLIAMS	67	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
A-9	USS FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT	(CVA-42)	CAPTAIN G. H. WALLS	55	MAYPORT, FLORIDA
A-10	USS FORRESTAL	(CVA-59)	CAPTAIN J. H. VANDYNE	55	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
A-11	USS HANCOCK	(CVA-19)	CAPTAIN L. R. FRESQUEZ	55	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
A-12	USS HOLLAND	(AS-32)	CAPTAIN J. H. DAVIS	30	ROTA, SPAIN
A-13	USS HUNLEY	(AS-31)	CAPTAIN R. C. ZWEINER	30	GUAM
A-14	USS INDEPENDENCE	(CVA-62)	CAPTAIN K. J. HEBERT	55	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
A-15	USS INTREPID	(CVS-11)	CAPTAIN L. L. ALEXANDER	55	QUONSET POINT, R. I.
A-16	USS JOHN F. KENNEDY	(CVA-67)	CAPTAIN H. N. SHAHAN	67	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
A-17	USS KITTY HAWK	(CVA-63)	CAPTAIN N. F. CARLUCCI	67	SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
A-18	USS LITTLE ROCK	(CLG-4)	CAPTAIN E. D. WHITEHEAD	39	NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA
A-19	USS LONG BEACH	(CG-(N)-(9))	CAPTAIN A. D. LEHR	39	VALLEJO, CALIFORNIA
A-20	USS MIDWAY	(CVA-41)	CAPTAIN S. H. BOELDINGHAUS	55	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
A-21	USS NEWPORT NEWS	(CA-148)	CAPTAIN F. D. THOMAS	35	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
A-22	USS OKLAHOMA CITY	(CLG-5)	CAPTAIN J. [illegible] CHASE	39	YOKOSUKA, JAPAN
A-23	USS ORISKANY	(CVA-34)	CAPTAIN C. J. SCHLACK	55	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
A-24	USS PROTEUS	(AS-19)	CAPTAIN M. V. BROCK	23	VALLEJO, CALIFORNIA
A-25	USS PROVIDENCE	(CLG-6)	CAPTAIN D. F. WYRAUCH	39	SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
A-26	USS RANGER	(CVA-61)	CAPTAIN W. J. DIBELLO	55	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
A-27	USS SARATOGA	(CVA-60)	CAPTAIN D. W. CLEELAND	55	MAYPORT, FLORIDA
A-28	USS SIMON LAKE	(AS-33)	CAPTAIN B. J. FRIEBOLIN	24	CHARLESTON, S. C.
A-29	USS SPRINGFIELD	(CLG-7)	CAPTAIN G. E. BROWN	39	GAETA, ITALY
A-30	USS TICONDEROGA	(CVA-14)	CAPTAIN P. J. CORBETT	55	SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
A-31	USS WASP	(CVS-18)	CAPTAIN E. R. KENNEY	55	QUONSET POINT, R. I.

TAB 14-2

* THE O/H FIGURE CLOSELY APPROXIMATES THE T/O AT ALL TIMES.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

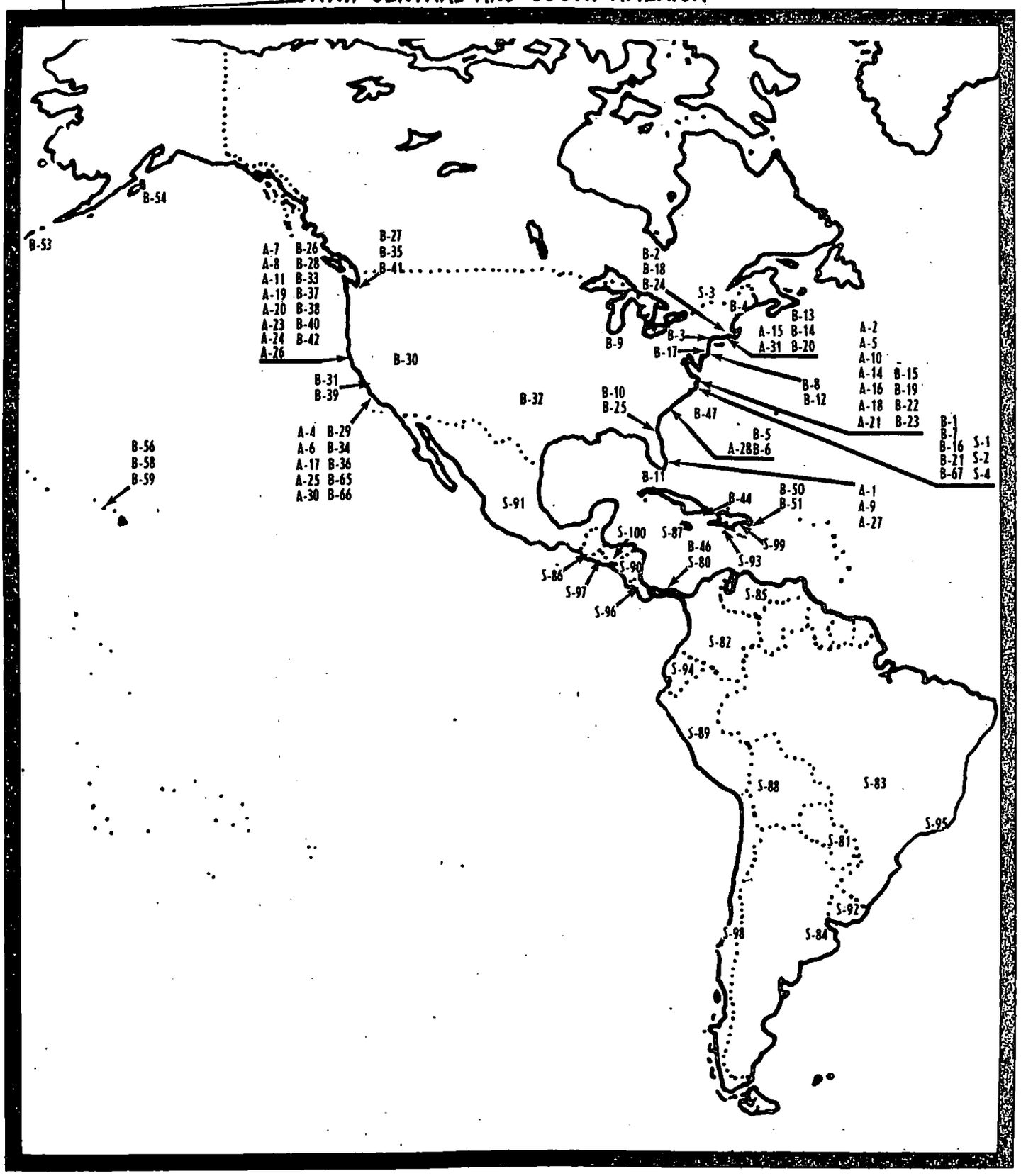
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS NORTH, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA

2 FEBRUARY 1972



TAB 14-3

[redacted]

Unclassified

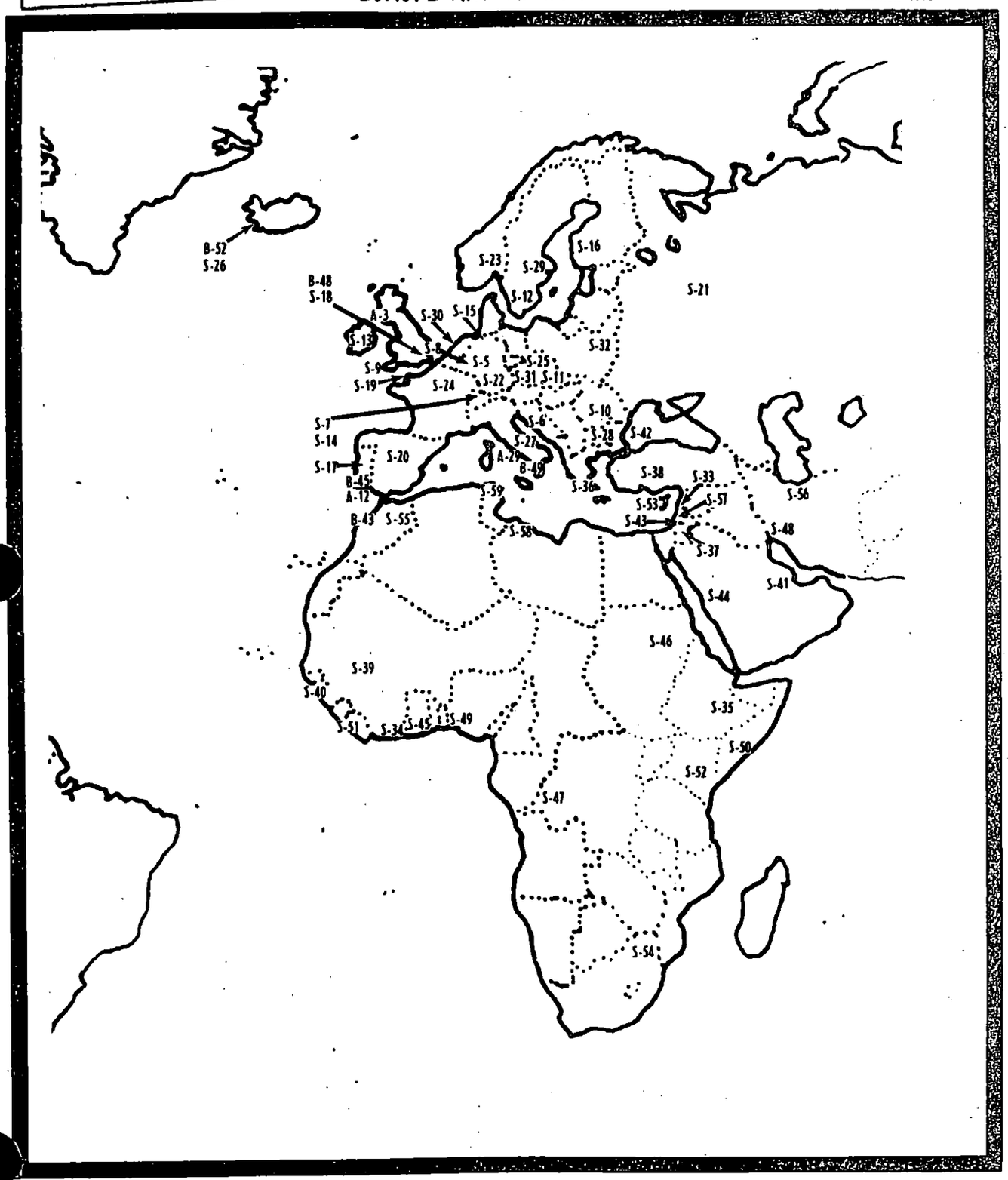
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS EUROPE AND AFRICA

2 FEBRUARY 1972



TAB 14-4

[redacted]

Unclassified

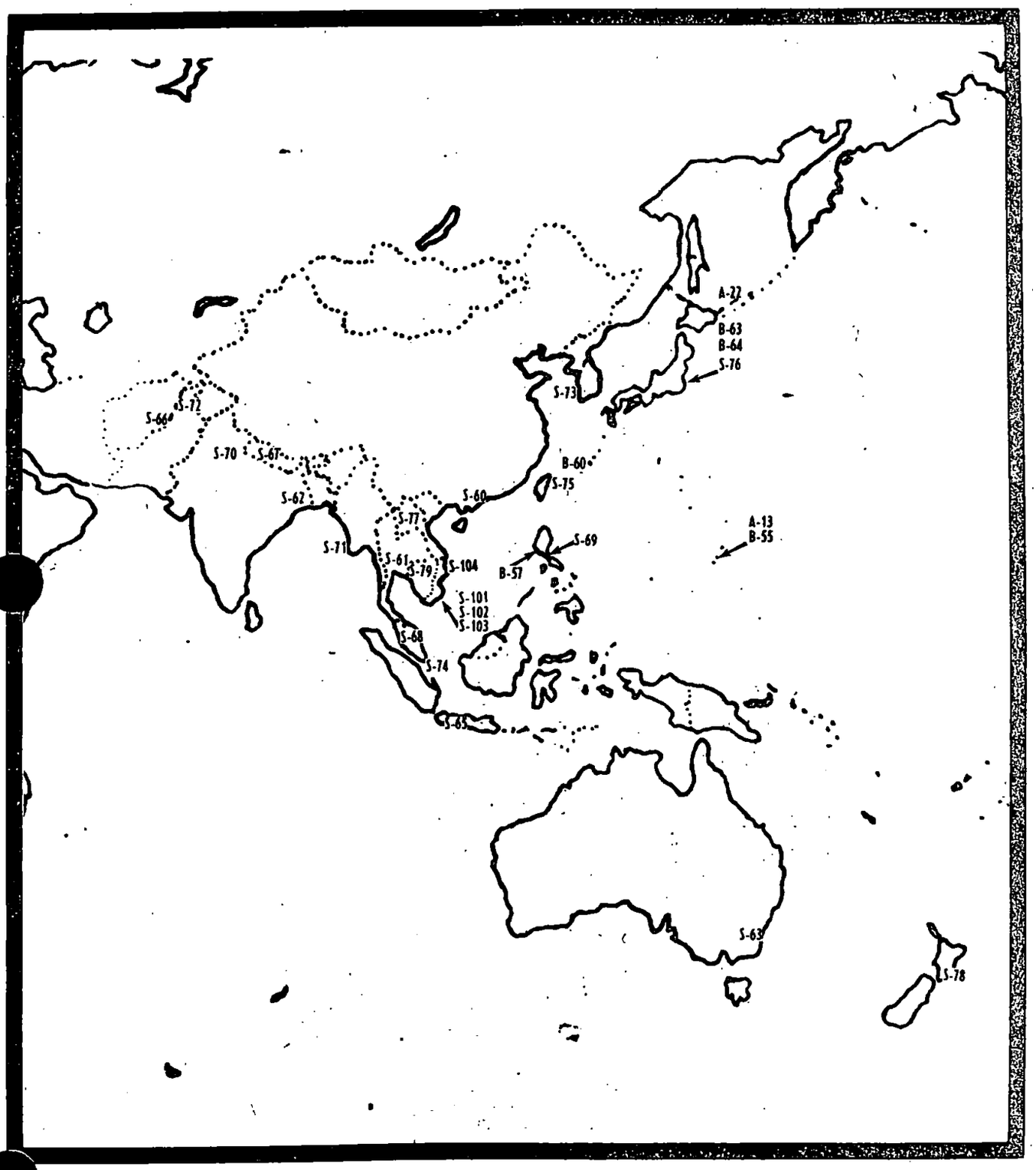
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS ASIA AND AUSTRALIA

2 FEBRUARY 1972



TAB 14-5

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

2 FEBRUARY 1972

NAME	RANK	ASSIGNMENT
CUSHMAN, ROBERT E. JR.	GEN	COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
DAVIS, RAYMOND G.	GEN	ASSISTANT COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
JONES, WILLIAM K.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PAC
CHAISSON, JOHN R.	LTGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF
ROBERTSON, DONN J.	LTGEN	HEADQUARTERS, U.S. MARINE CORPS
THRASH, WILLIAM G.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MARCORDEV&EDUCCOMD
ELWOOD, HUGH M.	LTGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS & PROGRAMS)
SIMPSON, ORMOND R.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL/ DEP CofS (MANPOWER)
ROBINSON, WALLACE H.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR, DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY
METZGER, LOUIS	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF
FONTANA, PAUL J.	MAJGEN	COMCAB EAST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS CHERPT
YOUNGDALE, CARL A.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP LEJEUNE
ANDERSON, NORMAN J.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, CINCLANT
CARL, MARION E.	MAJGEN	INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
ADAMS, ARTHUR H.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDER, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PAC
DRAKE, CLIFFORD B.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
OWENS, ROBERT G. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
RYAN, MICHAEL P.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDER, FLEET MARINE FORCE, LANT
WHEELER, EDWIN B.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1
KELLER, ROBERT P.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, J-3 PACOM
ARMSTRONG, ALAN J.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4
AXTELL, GEORGE C.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE AIR WING
LAHUE, FOSTER C.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS)
WILSON, LOUIS H. JR.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY EDUCATION/DIRECTOR EDUCATION CENTER
MCLAUGHLIN, JOHN N.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, SAN DIEGO
FAIRBURN, ROBERT R.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSA, PHILADELPHIA
HILL, HOMER S.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR)
DULACKI, LEO J.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE DIVISION
JOHNSON, WILLIAM G.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR LOGISTICS (STRATEGIC MOBILITY) J-4 JCS
POGGEMEYER, HERMAN JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP PENDLETON
HOFFMAN, CARL W.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, PARRIS ISLAND
CHIP, WILLIAM C.	MAJGEN	QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
OLSON, HARRY C.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, BARSTOW
SPANJER, RALPH H.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR PERSONNEL
HAYNES, FRED E. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE DIVISION
DWYER, ROSS T. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, I MAF/1ST MARINE DIVISION
BROWN, LESLIE E.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE AIR WING
FEGAN, JOSEPH C. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE DIVISION
LAWRENCE, JAMES F. (RETIRED)	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (LEGISLATIVE AFFAIRS) - DOD
SIMMONS, EDWIN H.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, USMC HISTORY AND MUSEUMS/SPL ASST TO THE C/S FOR STRATEGIC STUDIES
CARNEY, ROBERT B. JR.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-FLS DATED 1JAN72.
● LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.

TAB 15-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

2 FEBRUARY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FMF				93455	3166									
MIDPAC				6456	226									
FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII	56735	2030	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFPAC				1049	34									
H&SBN		COL R. G. LAUFFER	CP SMITH	997	27	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT M.R. HAMILTON(USN)			7	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ SQDN		LTCOL C. E. DORFFELD	KANEOHE	52		C2	X	3	1	1	1	C2	720331	5/T-28B, 1/US-2B
1ST ANGLICO (-)		MAJ H. S. MORGAN JR.	SDIEGO	138	3	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	720615	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO (-) (MACV)	*	LTCOL D. GRAY	SAIGON	144	10	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL J. K. HYATT JR.	KANEOHE	297		C3	X	4	1	3	3			
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE	4828	179	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720331	
HQCO		CAPT H.J. TRAUTWEIN JR.		285	22	C2	X	1	1	1	1	C1	720430	
1ST ITT		1STLT R. R. SCOTT		6		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720601	
11TH CIT (FMFPAC)	*	1STLT H. JENSEN		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. F. HARDIN (USN)			27	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	721231	
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)		COL J. P. CONNOLLY II	KANEOHE			C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720228	
HQCO (-)		CAPT R. L. KLINE		129	1	C4	T	3	2	2	4	C3	720228	
1STBN		LTCOL J. M. ROE		776	56	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720228	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ L. L. ETCHO		406	1	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720228	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO A, 3D ENGR BN (-)		1STLT R. A. CHEEVER		119		C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	720228	
CO A (REIN), 3D MT BN (-)		CAPT M. G. ROTH		45		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720228	
CO A (REIN), 3D SP BN (-)		CAPT J.L. SPIKERMAN		45		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720228	
CO A, 3D RECON BN (-) (REIN)		CAPT T. M. KATANA		24		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720228	
CO A (REIN), 3D MED BN (-) (REIN)		HM1 R. F. GRAY			32	C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	720228	
1STBN (-), 12TH MAR		LTCOL R. J. COOGAN	KANEOHE	360	3	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720228	18/105 HOW TD
CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN (-)		MAJ W. W. BAHNMAIER		168		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720430	2/LVTP-5 COMD, 33/LVTP-5
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN (-)		CAPT R. L. GODSIL		124		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	720630	
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL J. W. BROWN		457		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720331	
MAG-24		COL R. E. CAREY	KANEOHE	1867	42	C3	X	4	2	3	4	C3	720115	
H&MS-24		MAJ F. M. LOGAN		415		C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	720630	1/C117D, 3/TA-4F
MABS-24		LTCOL L. GASPARINE		341	42	C4	T	2	2	3	4	C3	720315	
MATCU-70		WO O. F. GOUR JR.		44		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720401	
VMFA-122		LTCOL L. FURSTENBERG		194		C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	720630	10/F-4B
VMFA-212		LTCOL R. D. REVIE		193		C3	X	4	2	2	3	C3	720701	13/F-4J
VMFA-235		LTCOL G. H. LEACH		196		C4	T	4	1	1	4	C3	720430	16/F-4J
MACS-2		LTCOL D. T. BENN		178		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720601	
HMM-262		MAJ C. M. LIVELY		118		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	720630	20/CH-46D
HMH-463		LTCOL W. R. LEDBETTER		119		C4	S	4	4	4	4	C3	720401	7/CH-53D
DET, VMO-6 (-)		CAPT R. R. CRITSER		23		C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	720630	4/OV-10A
DET, HML-367 (-)		CAPT C. T. CREWS		46		C3	T	3	1	2	3	C3	720630	7/UH-1E
WESTPAC				23801	792									
FMFPAC														
III MAF		LTGEN L. METZGER	CP COURTNEY	23801	792									
H&S CO				109		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH CIT														
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.	CP COURTNEY	13743	623	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
HQBN		COL H.A.F.VONDERHEYDE		1454	43	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720601	
3D ITT	2	WO T. F. SINGLEY	CP HANSEN											
7TH ITT	2	WO S. M. OSENKOSKI												
11TH ITT	2	CAPT G. H. JOHNSON JR.												
15TH ITT	2	WO E. J. CROGHAN												
17TH ITT	2	WO A. F. KENT												
SCAMP		WO A. L. SELLPCIL JR.	CP COURTNEY	33		C3	T	1	1	1	3	C1	720601	
3D CIT		CAPT D. D. JAMES	CP HANSEN	16		C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST SSCT		CAPT G. L. NASON	CP COURTNEY	6		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	720601	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT P. J. SYTOW (USN)		4	65	C1		1	1	1	1			

** PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

2 FEBRUARY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
4TH MARINES		COL R. J. PERRICH	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
HQCO		CAPT P. H. GESELL		190	6	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	720601	
1STBN	3	LTCOL C. D. DEAN		873	29	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C1	720401	6/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL J. PHILLIPS		927	33	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720315	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN (31ST MAU)	7*	MAJ W. R. VONHARTEN	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1262	42	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720226	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL R. T. LAWRENCE	CP SCHWAB			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720601	
HQCO		CAPT E. B. BURROW		163	6	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
1STBN	10	LTCOL P. B. FRIEDRICHS	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1025	29	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	720301	1/106MM RR, 7/81 MORT
2DBN	16	MAJ J. C. GONZALES	FUJI	881	29	C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720330	3/106MM RR, 4/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL G. B. CRIST	CP SCHWAB	1098	42	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	720401	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES (-)		LTCOL W. A. LAWRENCE	CP HANSEN			C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720315	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. G. COLLINS		201	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720630	
2DBN		LTCOL E. D. LITZENBERGER		474	11	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720315	11/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL W. J. HALLISEY JR.		488	11	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720630	18/105 HOW TD
4THBN (-)(REIN)	16	LTCOL S. M. GIBSON		465	8	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720315	18/155 HOW TD, 1/M51 VTR, 12/155 HOW SP
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN (-)		COL E. B. HART	CP HANSEN	635	17	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C1	720201	
3D TANK BN (-)	16	LTCOL G. R. CHANEY		557	9	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	720701	49/M48 TANK, 6/M67 TANK, 4/M51 VTR
9TH MT BN (-)		LTCOL A. J. EAGAN		274	6	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	720201	
3D MED BN (-)		LTCOL W. J. THOMAS		124	152	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	720301	
1ST HOSPITAL CO		LT H. D. CASH (USN)		14	7	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720401	
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL C. F. HAMMEL	CP SCHWAB	177	4	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
3D RECON BN (-)		LTCOL J. B. WALKER JR.	OKNA	321	20	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720301	
3D ENGR BN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL C. R. GIBSON	CP HANSEN	532	8	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720630	
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN (-)		CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL		170		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720630	
1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO (-)		1STLT C. B. MAUNDERS		19										
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. C. LAFSER		471	5	C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720601	
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL G. H. RIPLEY		339	22	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C2	721007	
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		MAJ R. F. HUSTON	CP SCHWAB	550	9	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	720331	6/LVTE-1, 9/LVTP-5 COMD, 100/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN R. G. OWENS JR.	IWAKUNI	7243	137	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C2	720331	
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				4626	107									
MWHS-1		LTCOL R. E. HAWES JR.	IWAKUNI	637	47	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720331	
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	CAPT S. L. MOYER		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		2	34	C1		1	1	1	1			
3D SSCT		CAPT G. G. MEYERS		7		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720330	
MACG-18		COL E. M. JONES	IWAKUNI			C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	720301	
H&MS-18		LTCOL L. B. MYERS		166		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	720401	
MASS-2 (-)		LTCOL J. H. THOMPSON		156		C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	720215	
MWCS-18		LTCOL R. V. WALKER JR.		269		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C3	720301	
MAG-12		COL E. J. RUTTY	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	720315	
H&MS-12 (-)		LTCOL K. D. CURRY JR.		499		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720217	
MABS-12		LTCOL L. DEWOLF		319	8	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	720131	
MATCU-62 (MAG-12)	*	CAPT A. E. PETERS		57		C2	X	3	2	1	2	C2	720315	
VMA-211	11	LTCOL W. E. WILSON	OKNA	189		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	720223	18/A-4E
VMA-311		LTCOL K. L. BATT	IWAKUNI	201	2	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	720301	18/A-6A
VMA(AW)-533		MAJ D. E. CATHCART		202		C2	R	2	1	2	2	C2	720401	10/A-6A
OTHER														
SU 2, H&MS-36		MAJ J. J. THARP	ATSUGI	33		C2	R	1	1	2	1			4/CH-46D

*PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

2 FEBRUARY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
3DBN, 3D MARINES		MAJ J. B. NOBLE	CAMPEN	78	2	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
5TH MARINES		COL R. N. BURHANS	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	2	3	4	C4	720501	
HQCO		CAPT R. T. PETERSON		152	14	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720501	
1STBN		LTCOL P. J. RYAN		327	35	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN		266	33	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C4	720501	2/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		CAPT M. B. DARLING		248	34	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C4	720501	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
7TH MARINES		COL F. J. HUNT	CAMPEN			C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720301	
HQCO		1STLT P. E. MILLER		194	10	C1		1	1	1	1	C1		
1STBN		LTCOL R. W. BADEKER		840	34	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720301	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN	3	MAJ J. I. HOPKINS		902	31	C3	T	3	1	1	3	C2	720301	7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL T. R. HENDERSON		852	37	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720301	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
11TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		COL W. R. GRUBAUCH	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	
HQ BTRY		CAPT S.C. WINEGARDNER		203	36	C4	T	2	1	2	4	C3	720501	
1STBN		LTCOL R. J. HENLEY		440	2	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	18/105 HOW TD
2DBN		MAJ L. E. KOLEBE		139		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C4	720501	18/105 HOW TD
3DBN (REIN)		LTCOL L. J. CAVALLO		466	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720301	18/105 HOW TD
1ST RECON BN		MAJ C. R. DUNNING	CAMPEN	216	10	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	
1ST FORCE RECON CO		CAPT D. L. COOK		81	3	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	
1ST ENGR BN		MAJ C. N. WALL		379	8	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720501	
1ST TANK BN (REIN)		LTCOL H. G. EDEBOHLS		441	17	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720501	5/M51 VTR, 9/M67 TANK, 13/103 TANK, 28/M48 TANK
CO D, 3D TANK BN (-) (REIN)														
1ST MT BN (REIN)		MAJ R. W. SMITH		209	6	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	720501	
CO B, (REIN), 9TH MT BN (-)		1STLT L. D. GEARHART		69		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720501	
1ST MED BN		LCDR C. A. ROPER (USN)		106	109	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720501	
1ST SP BN		MAJ F. L. EDWARDS JR.		309	21	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	
1ST DENTAL CO		CAPT J. F. KING (USN)		4	54	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720501	
1ST SERV BN (REIN)		COL G. K. REID		744	30	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY (CAIRE)								5	5	5	5			
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CAIRE)								5	5	5	5			
3D AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL J. L. SAUL		476	16	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C4	720501	5/LVTE-1, 8/LVTP-5 COMD, 69/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR, 97/LVTH-6
7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL L. E. RAMSEY		404	13	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720501	
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)		1STLT P. R. FIELDS		78		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720501	
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC		BGEN P. G. GRAHAM	29 PALMS	1511	69	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	720315	
HQCO		MAJ R. J. LUCAS		164	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
PROV MAINT CO, 1ST FSR		LTCOL N. B. WINN		145		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710915	
NOP, 1ST FSR		1STLT W. W. STEELE		43		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720124	
9TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. J. LEE		287	12	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	720201	
13TH CIT (FORTRPS FMFPAC)	*	WO W. J. KNIPPER		16		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT G. W. WALTER (USN)		1	15	C1		1	1	1	1			
CO A (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN(-)		CAPT H. L. DIETZ		125		C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	720301	
3D HOSPITAL CO		LT C. E. MONTGOMERY(USN)		19	25	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720615	
1ST FAG		LTCOL R. O. GILLICK	29 PALMS	19		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	720301	
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		1STLT M. K. MANN		101	8	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	720215	
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)		CAPT J. P. FARRELL		124		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720315	1/M51 VTR, 4/8" HOW SP
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT M. T. OWENS JR.		57		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720301	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		1STLT G. C. WINDHEIM		63		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720201	6/175 GUN SP
4THBN, 11TH MAR (1ST FAG)	*	LTCOL D. W. SANFORD		347	4	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	720603	18/155 HOW SP

** PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-4

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

2 FEBRUARY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
3D MAW		MAJGEN L. E. BROWN	EL TORO	10948	174	C3	X	4	2	3	3	C2	720401	
MWHS-3 (-)		LTCOL H. E. SEXTON		702	114	C2	X	1	1	4	1	C1	720630	
SU 1, MWHS-3 (-)		MAJ P. J. VOGEL		249				5	5	5	5			
6TH CIT		CAPT W. C. HOWEY		21		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH SSCT		CAPT H. G. WHITE		19		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT F.P. BEALL (USN)		2	36	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720615	
MAG-11		COL N. M. TRAPNELL	EL TORO			C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	720501	
H&MS-11		LTCOL L. N. LEVIN		342		C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	720301	
MABS-11		LTCOL N. E. DOUGLAS		343		C4	R	3	2	4	3	C3	720330	
VMFA-314 (CADRE)		MAJ A. G. BARTEL		163		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	720401	4/F-4B
VMFA-323		MAJ T. G. LEACH		240		C4	P	3	2	2	4	C3	720301	13/F-4B
VMFA-531		LTCOL J. T. ZYCH		273		C2	X	3	2	1	3	C2	720101	15/F-4B
MAG-13		COL J. W. PARCHEN	EL TORO			C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	720131	
H&MS-13		MAJ J. L. SHELTON		645		C3	X	2	1	1	2	C2	720701	2/A-4E, 8/TA-4F, 1/TA-4J
MABS-13		MAJ J. DERMODY		384	2	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C2	720201	
MATCU-67 (MAG-13)	*	1STLT E. R. SPEARS		54		C3	R	3	2	3	3	C2	720315	
VMCJ-3		LTCOL M. W. DINNAGE		363		C3	X	3	2	3	3	C4	720501	8/RF-4B, 3/EA-6A
VMA-214		LTCOL J. J. MCCARTHY		211		C2	X	3	2	2	3	C2	720131	18/A-4F
VMA-223		MAJ A. OSEGUERA		199		C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	720401	12/A-4F
VMA(AW)-225 (CADRE)		MAJ R. C. TINSLEY		9		C4	N	5	4	4	5			
VMA(AW)-242		LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL		239		C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	720701	11/A-6A
MAG-16 (-)		COL J. L. SADOWSKI	SANTA ANA			C3	T	3	2	2	3	C2	720229	
H&MS-16 (-)		MAJ G. W. HINTZ		389		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720201	3/CH-46D, 9/CH53A, 18/AH-1G, 2/UH-1E, 6/OV-10A, 7/CH46F
MABS-16 (-)		MAJ B. G. WILKISON		394		C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	720229	
MATCU-74 (MAG-16 (-))	*	CAPT T. GOTTA		41		C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	720301	
HMM-161		LTCOL G. M. DUNN		161		C4	S	2	4	4	3	C2	720131	8/CH46D, 3/CH-46F
HMM-163		LTCOL J. H. WALKER		187		C1		1	1	1	1			21/CH-46F
HMH-361		MAJ R. F. CAPTOR		173		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	720229	15/CH-53A
HMH-363		MAJ V. M. LEE		201		C2	T	1	2	2	2	C1	720301	18/CH-53A
MHTG-30		COL R. BIANCHI	SANTA ANA			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-30		MAJ A. F. RIBBECK		282	1	C1		1	1	1	1			4/CH-46F, 2/CH-53A
HMHT-301		MAJ F. A. LOCKE		130		C1		1	1	1	1			9/CH-53A
HMMT-302		LTCOL R. G. RITCHIE		185		C1		1	1	1	1			16/CH46F
MWSG-37		COL B. J. FRANKOVIC	EL TORO			C3	X	4	2	3	4	C3	720715	
H&MS-37 (-)		MAJ L. K. WARN		543		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	720715	6/C-117D
SU 1, H&MS-37 (-)		MAJ L. C. WALLACE JR.		54		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720715	
WERS-37		LTCOL M. PALLAI		195		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	720601	
VMGR-352 (3D MAW)	*	LTCOL G. L. CARLSON		305		C3	X	4	2	3	4	C3	720715	9/KC-130F
MACG-38		COL J. R. OMARA	EL TORO			C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	720131	
H&HS-38		MAJ D. T. WILSON		198	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720131	
1ST REDEYE PLAT		1STLT W. E. BEALS		27		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720229	
3D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT G. E. SMITH		27		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720229	
MWCS-38		MAJ W. T. CHWATEK		244		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	720131	
MASS-3		MAJ V. J. PULLADOSA		160		C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	720115	
DET, MAG-16 (-)			CAMPEN											
SU 1, H&MS-16 (-)		MAJ F. OWLETT		183		C3	P	3	1	1	1			
SU 1, MABS-16 (-)		CAPT M. R. MASSIE												
MATCU-75 (MAG-16 (-))	*	CAPT P. D. HAYNES		49		C4	T	4	1	2	4	C3	720701	
MACS-7 (REIN) (MACG-38)	*	MAJ P. J. FLORIO		192		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720125	
HMA-169		MAJ P. F. CAMERON		—										
HML-267		LTCOL C. L. SMITH		175		C3	P	3	2	2	1	C2	720331	22/UH-1E
VMO-2 (CADRE)		MAJ D. A. CAYLOR		138		C4	S	3	4	4	4	C3	720215	9/OV-10A

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-5

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

2 FEBRUARY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MCRTG-10		COL R. B. SINCLAIR	YUMA			C3	P	3	2	2	1	C4	720228	
H&MS-10		MAJ C. K. CONLEY		315	5	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	720331	
VMFAT-101		LTCOL T. R. MOORE		322	2	C3	P	3	2	1	3	C3	720331	24/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL J. J. CAHILL		258	2	C3	P	3	2	2	1	C3	720228	27/A-4E
VMT-103		MAJ G. L. ELLIS		198	2	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720228	8/TA-4F, 13/TA-4J
2D LAAM BN (MACG-38)	*	LTCOL R. D. FOSTER	YUMA	596	5	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	720131	
SU I, H&S BTRY, 2D LAAM BN	*	CAPT H. POSTHUMA		116		C3	R	1	1	3	1	C2	720131	
MATCU-65 (MAG-13)	*	1STLT A. W. USTAVESON		62	4	C3	X	4	1	1	3	C4	720131	
1ST FSR		COL H. C. REED	CAMPEN	2166	37	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	720131	
H&SBN		MAJ J. W. MARKS		640	21	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	720131	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL D. MUFFI		801	16	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	720131	
MAINT BN		LTCOL R. D. WHITE		725		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	720131	2/M51 VTR, 3/LVTR
EASTCOAST														
FMFLANT		LTGEN E. E. ANDERSON	NORFOLK	36720	1136	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFLANT				696	18									
H&SBN		COL T. E. BULGER		625	18	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720131	
HQ SQDN		LTCOL D. PRUDHOMME		71		C2	X	3	1	1	1	C1	720115	1/C-131F, 1/C-54T, 2/T-28B 1/UH-34D, 1/US-2A, 2/US-2B
2D MARDIV		MAJGEN F. E. HAYNES JR.	CAMLEJ	15769	718	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720331	
HQBN		COL G. R. HERSHEY		1385	42	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720228	
2D ITT	2	CWO G. L. ANDERSON												
4TH ITT	2	2NDLT R. L. LAMBERT												
6TH ITT	2	MSGT S. W. BEATTLE												
SCAMP	2	1STLT J. W. GRINTER												
5TH SSCT		CAPT D. J. BROWN		4		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D MARINES		COL C. B. REIMAN	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720331	
HQCO		CAPT E. P. KRAWIEC JR.		270	7	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN (34TH MAU)	8	LTCOL A. M. GRAY	MED	948	32	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL M. ROJO JR.	CAMLEJ	1071	36	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720331	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN (-)		LTCOL T. J. WILLIS		971	26	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	720331	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
6TH MARINES		COL F. R. KRAINER	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720331	
HQCO		CAPT R. J. SNOWDEN		279	8	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720228	
1STBN		LTCOL T. F. QUALLS		916	33	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	720331	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN	9	LTCOL J. T. ENOCH		970	38	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	720331	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN	3	LTCOL C. F. PITCHFORD		904	23	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720228	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
8TH MARINES		COL E. M. YOUNG	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720331	
HQCO		CAPT J. M. HARGROVE		243	9	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN		LTCOL J. K. COODY		981	30	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720131	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (-) (REIN)	6	LTCOL B. S. PICKETT	GTMO	776	30	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	720331	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2DBN		CAPT T. W. ARNOLD	CAMLEJ	198	7	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3DBN		MAJ J. T. BOWLIN		963	28	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	720131	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
10TH MARINES		COL C. R. BURROUGHS	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720331	
HQ BTRY		CAPT J. M. MACEVITT		275	39	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720228	
1STBN		LTCOL J. A. LIVINGSTONE		488	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720331	18/105 HOW TD
2DBN		LTCOL R. L. MILBRAD		481	7	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720331	18/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL R. F. MOODY		466	7	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720131	12/105 HOW TD
4THBN		LTCOL R. L. BELLI		360	2	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720331	1/M-51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-6

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

2 FEBRUARY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
2D SERV BN		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ	995	26	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	720228	
2D MT BN		CAPT T. E. MACDERMONT		279	6	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ENGR BN		MAJ W. W. WIDENER		555	12	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	720228	
2D RECON BN		LTCOL G. E. STRICKLAND		429	19	C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	720131	
2D SP BN		MAJ R. J. KENMORTHY		405	17	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720228	
2D MED BN		CAPT A.P.O'HALLORAN(USN)		155	193	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	720331	
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A.P.GIAMMISSO(USN)			66	C1		1	1	1	1			
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT		BGEN R. L. NICHOLS	CAMLEJ	4431	149	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720401	
HQCO		MAJ R. M. OTTERAAEN	421			C1		1	1	1	1			
2D CIT		1STLT R. H. OSBON JR.		16		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH CIT		CAPT W. A. BROWN		11										
2D FAG		COL W. W. HIXSON	CAMLEJ			C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720329	
HQ BTRY, 2D FAG		CAPT D. M. JORDAN		142	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720329	
2D 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ G. C. ROSS		126		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720329	1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
2D 175MM GUN BTRY		MAJ L. D. VOGLER		89		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720329	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP		MAJ W. R. HART		95		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720329	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
2D TANK BN (-)	14	LTCOL F. E. GRUBE	CAMLEJ	581	11	C3	P	3	1	3	3	C3	720329	10/M103 TANK, 57/M48 TANK, 9/M67 TANK, 5/M51 VTR
2D AMTRAC BN (-)	13	LTCOL R. A. SULIK		708	12	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C3	720201	5/LVTE-1, 11/LVTP-5 COMD, 134/LVTP-5, 4/LVTR
8TH COMM BN		LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP		451	10	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	720201	
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL B. A. KAASMANN		633	11	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	720310	
8TH MT BN		LTCOL G. J. GEORGE		300	4	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720303	
2D RADIO BN (-)	1	MAJ F. W. MARTINO		341	4	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	720129	
2D ANGLICO		LTCOL D. E. SCHEIDER		223	12	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	720404	
2D FORCE RECON CO		MAJ A. S. REYNOLDS		102	3	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	720404	
2D TOPO CO		1STLT J. F. MCGRORY		35		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D BRIDGE CO		1STLT D. C. BELL		134	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720131	
2D HOSPITAL CO		CDR D. W. HOPPING (USN)		20	35	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720224	
22D DENTAL CO		CAPT W.H.HAGERMAN(USN)		3	40	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C2	720301	
2D SEP SURG CO (CADRE)		LCDR G. H. ASHTON (USN)			1	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO(CADRE)														
2D MAW		MAJGEN G. C. AXTELL	CHERPT	14112	225	C2	X	2	2	2	3	C2	720131	
MWHS-2		COL D. G. SWINFORD		661	26	C1		1	1	1	1			
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH (USN)		2	53	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	720301	
8TH CIT		CAPT J. H. MENTZER		21		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH SSCT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		6		C1		1	1	1	1			
MWSG-27		LTCOL W. R. RICE	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	2	2	C3	720222	
H&MS-27 (-)		LTCOL E. J. HEISE		607	9	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720222	5/C-117D, 1/C-54S
SU 1, H&MS-27 (-)		CAPT K. D. MCCURRY		46		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720222	
WERS-27		MAJ R. C. BAGLEY JR.		186		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720407	
VMGR-252 (2D MAW)	*	LTCOL M. V. STATZER		289	2	C3	X	2	3	3	4	C3	720301	8/KC-130F
MACG-28		LTCOL A. F. MCCALEB JR.	CHERPT			C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	720131	
H&HS-28		MAJ E. S. OLIN		177	6	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720206	
MASS-1		MAJ H. F. SAEGER		161		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720331	
2D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT A. W. HEATH		43		C1		1	1	1	1			
MACS-5		MAJ B. W. DRISCOLL		243		C3	R	1	1	3	2	C2	720331	
MACS-6		MAJ A. M. YOUNGER		215	4	C3	T	3	2	2	3	C4	720131	
3D LAAM BN		MAJ R. P. CAPATOSTO		472		C4	P	4	2	2	3	C4	720301	
MMCS-28		LTCOL C. A. HENRY		274		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720131	
MCCRTG-20		COL R. D. WALLACE	CHERPT			C2	R	2	1	2	2	C2	720228	
H&MS-20		LTCOL V. P. HART JR.		614		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720201	
VMFAT-201		LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ		321		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720310	4/F-4B, 29/F-4J
VMAT(AW)-202		LTCOL E. A. LANING		306		C3	X	2	3	4	2	C2	720305	11/A-6A, 3/TC-4C
VMT-203		LTCOL C. D. ROBINSON		174		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	720301	15/TA-4F, 5/TA-4J

● PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-7

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

2 FEBRUARY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MMTG-40		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720401	
H&MS-40		MAJ J. P. KIZER		248	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMHT-401		LTCOL H. D. GRESS JR.		130		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720401	12/CH-53D
HMHT-402		LTCOL W. R. FAILS		159		C1		1	1	1	1			17/CH-46F
MAG-14		COL W. R. NOWADNICK	CHERPT			C3	T	2	2	2	3	C3	720406	
H&MS-14		LTCOL R. K. SLACK		664		C2	P	2	2	1	2	C2	720330	1/A-6A, 2/F-4B, 5/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ C. M. DOYLE		307	16	C3	P	3	1	2	1	C3	720407	
SU 1, MABS-14 (-)		MAJ B. L. MEEK	BOGUE, NC	190		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	720314	
MATCU-61 (MAG-14)	*	CAPT W. R. BURROUGHS		52		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720221	
VMCJ-2		LTCOL A. W. REALSEN	CHERPT	440	5	C3	R	1	1	3	3	C2	720313	7/EA-6A, 10/RF-4B
VMA(AW)-121		LTCOL E. A. BIRZER		195	1	C3	P	3	3	2	2	C2	720411	8/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224 (COM CVW-15)	12*	LTCOL B. R. STANDLEY	USS CORAL SEA	332	6	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	720115	10/A-6A, 4/KA-6D
VMFA-312		MAJ R. T. ROCHE	CHERPT	189		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	720130	9/F-4B
VMA(AW)-332		LTCOL C. L. COMFORT		192	2	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720315	12/A-6A
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720323	
H&MS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		646		C2	X	1	1	1	1	C2	720215	15/CH-46F, 17/CH-53A, 9/CH-53D, 3/AH-1J
MABS-26		MAJ R. C. FINN		440	48	C3	X	4	1	1	1	C2	720211	
MATCU-64 (MAG-26)	*	CAPT D. V. ESMOND		58		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	720308	
MATCU-68 (FMFLANT)	*	CAPT A. E. DAVIS	QUANTICO	45		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720515	
VMO-1		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE	NEW RIVER	180		C2	R	1	2	2	1	C2	720310	17/OV-10A
HML-167		LTCOL H. S. LOWREY JR.		186		C3	R	2	1	3	1	C3	720305	2/UH-1E. 21/UH-1N
HMM-162		LTCOL J. W. ALBER		173		C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	720330	17/CH-46F
HMM-261		MAJ D. R. ALLEN JR.		237		C2	X	3	1	1	1	C2	720217	23/CH-46F
HMM-263		LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER	QUANTICO	224		C1		1	1	1	1			20/CH-46F
HMM-264 (34TH MAU)	8*	MAJ R. K. GOFORTH	MED	277	3	C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 4/AH-1J, 4/UH-1N
HMA-269		LTCOL L. W. SMITH	NEW RIVER	174		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720130	20/AH-1J
HMH-362		MAJ Z. V. LAMASCUS		218		C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	720415	19/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL D. E. WEBB		219		C2	S	1	2	1	1	C1	720415	4/CH-53A. 16/CH-53D
MAG-31		COL N. B. MCCRARY	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3	C2	720204	
H&MS-31		LTCOL H. J. BOND		514		C2	X	2	2	3	2	C2	720215	1/C-117D, 1/F-4B, 3/TA-4F
MABS-31		MAJ J. C. BYRAM		276	18	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C3	720204	
MATCU-69 (MAG-31)	*	CAPT W. T. FARROW		49		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720210	
VMFA-251		LTCOL R. P. LEE		231	1	C2	X	3	1	2	3	C2	720404	13/F-4J
VMFA-333		LTCOL J. K. COCHRAN		309	3	C1		1	1	1	1			11/F-4J
VMFA-451		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM		231	1	C2	X	2	1	2	3	C2	720131	18/F-4J
DET 14, 2D MAW (NAS, KEY WEST)	*		KEY WEST	84		C1		1	1	1	1			5/F-4J
MAG-32		COL I. L. MORGAN	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	2	2	3	C2	720401	
H&MS-32		MAJ J. J. CALOAS JR.		478		C2	X	3	2	2	2	C2	720228	1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F
MABS-32		MAJ H. R. PALMATEER		302	19	C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720127	
MATCU-63 (MAG-32)	*	1STLT M. M. HENDERSON		46		C3	X	4	1	2	1	C3	720126	
VMA-324		LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIER		165	1	C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720215	20/A-4M
VMA-331		LTCOL P. E. BROOKSHIRE		172		C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	720331	9/A-4E, 7/A-4M
VMA-513		LTCOL C. M. BAKER		262		C4	T	3	4	4	4	C3	720121	9/AV-8A
VMA-542 (CAIRE)														
2D FSR		COL R. G. EYKYN	CAMLEJ	1712	26	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	720401	
H&SBN		LTCOL R. FORTIE		514	19	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	720401	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. F. FORHAN		626	7	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720401	
MAINT BN		LTCOL G. S. ASPINWALL		572		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720401	3/LVTR, 2/M51 VTR

● PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-8

[redacted]

Unclassified

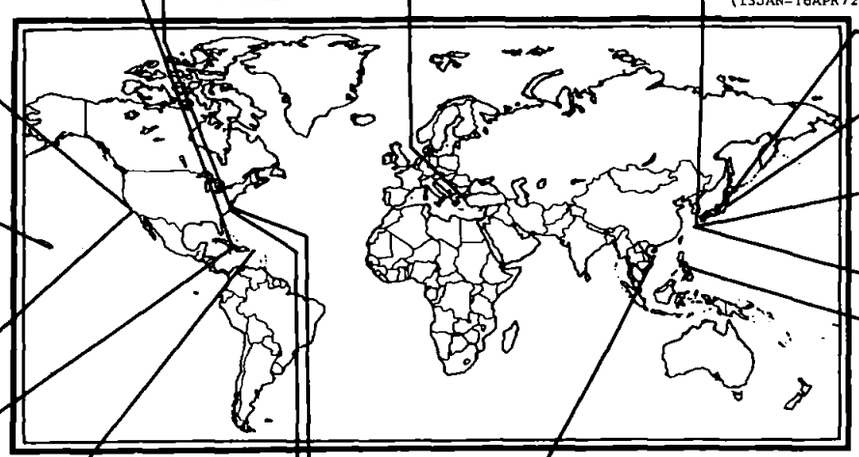
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

2 FEBRUARY 1972



LANFORCARIB 2-71 (4)
BLT 2/6
AT GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA

LANFOR6THFLT 1-72 (3)
32D MAU
BLT 2/2
HMM-261
AT CAMLEJ

LANFOR6THFLT 2-71 (1)
34TH MAU
BLT 1/2
HMM-264(-)(REIN)
AT RHODES, GREECE/ MERSIN, TURKEY

NAHA TRNG
VMA-211 (17 A-4E A/C)
(13JAN-16APR72)

5TH MAB (5)
HQ, 5TH MAB
7TH MAR (-)
PROV MAG-50
AT CAMPEN

HQ FMFPAC
1ST MARBDE
3D MAR(-)(REIN)
MAG-24
AT HAWAII

I MAF
1ST MARDIV(-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFPAC
AT CAMPEN/29 PALMS

3D MAW
AT EL TORO

GTMO BN (-) (REIN)
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLATS, 2D TANK BN
DET, FSR

VIEQUES TRNG
DET, H&S CO, 3/2
CO I, 3/2
AT CAMP GARCIA, P.R.

HQ, FMFLANT
AT NORFOLK

2D MARDIV(-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFLANT
AT CAMLEJ

2D MAW
AT CHERRY PT

VMA(AW)-224
(10/A6A, 4/KA-6D A/C)
ABOARD USS CORAL SEA
(CVA-43)
SPECIAL OPS - YANKEE STATION

JAPAN
1ST MAW

FUJI TRAINING
BLT 2/9
(6JAN-26FEB72)

OKINAWA
III MAF
3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
MAG-36

BLT 1/9
AT OKINAWA

LANFOR7THFLT (2)
31ST MAU
BLT 3/4
HMM-165
AT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	2	2	2	1	1	1		1	2	1
OKINAWA	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)
JAPAN											
LANDING FORCE	(2)									(1)	
USS CORAL SEA				(1)							
MIDPAC	2	3								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(3)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	3	2	2	1	1	1		1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA	(10)	(3)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON											
ATLANTIC	8	4	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(2)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(3)	(4)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
QUANTICO										(1)	
CARIBBEAN	(2)										
EUROPE	1									1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	6	3	3	3	1	3	9	6

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 31-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

2 FEBRUARY 1972

FLEET MARINE FORCE MOVEMENTS

	UNIT	ETD/ATD	FROM	DESTINATION	ETA/ATA
	MOVEMENTS 27 JANUARY - 2 FEBRUARY 1972				
(1)	LANFOR6THFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU)	2FEB72	RHODES, GREECE/MERSIN, TURKEY	SOUDA BAY, CRETE	4FEB72
	MACS-1	1FEB72	3D MAW	DEACTIVATED	
(4)	LANFORCARIB 2-71 (BLT 2/6)	28JAN72	CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA	GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA	2FEB72
	PROJECTED MOVEMENTS 3 - 9 FEBRUARY 1972				
(1)	LANFOR6THFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU)	5FEB72	SOUDA BAY, CRETE	CARBONERAS, SPAIN	12FEB72
(2)	LANFOR7THFLT (31ST MAU)	5FEB72	SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.	ARGOPS SOUTH CHINA SEA	9FEB72
(3)	LANFOR6THFLT 1-72 (32D MAU)	7FEB72	CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA	ACTIVATED	
(4)	LANFORCARIB 2-71 (BLT 2/6)	6FEB72	GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA	VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO	8FEB72
(5)	5TH MAB	7FEB72	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	ACTIVATED	

NOTES:

(1) ENROUTE SOUDA BAY, CRETE (3-4FEB72) FOR A ONE DAY VISIT AND SCHEDULED TO PARTICIPATE IN NATIONAL WEEK XII (AT SEA WHILE TRANSITING FROM EASTERN TO WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN) (5-12FEB72) TO PARTICIPATE IN PHIBLEX 8-72 AT CARBONERAS, SPAIN.

(2) CONDUCTING UPKEEP AT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I. (25JAN-4FEB72) AND SCHEDULED TO CONDUCT ARGOPS IN THE SOUTH CHINA SEA FROM 5-9FEB72.

(3) CG FMFLANT DIRECTED ACTIVATION OF THE 32D MAU (BLT 2/2 AND HMM-261) FOR OPERATIONS ON 7FEB72. THE 32D MAU IS SCHEDULED FOR DEPLOYMENT FOR CONTINGENCY/EXERCISE OPERATIONS AS LANFORSIXTHFLT 1-72 DURING THE PERIOD 22FEB-22AUG72. EMBARKATION IS SCHEDULED TO BEGIN ON 22FEB72.

(4) CONDUCTING FIREX AT GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA, (2-5FEB72) AND SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE (6-7FEB72) VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO, TO PARTICIPATE IN EXERCISE ESCORT TIGER XI DURING THE PERIOD 8-10FEB72. ESCORT TIGER XI IS A ROUTINE UNILATERAL AMPHIBIOUS EXERCISE.

(5) CG I MAF ACTIVATED THE 5TH MAB (HQ, 5TH MAB, 7TH MAR (-) AND PROV MAG-50) ON 15DEC71 FOR PLANNING AND ON 7FEB72 FOR OPERATIONS AND PARTICIPATION IN PHIBLEX 2-72/MABLEX 1-72 TO BE HELD AT MCB, CAMP PENDLETON AND MCB, 29 PALMS DURING THE PERIOD 9-21FEB72. PHIBLEX 2-72/MABLEX 1-72 IS A COMBINED AIR/SEA LANDING AND NUCLEAR LOGISTICAL EVALUATION EXERCISE. BGEN A. G. SCHWENK, ADC 1ST MARDIV, IS DESIGNATED CG 5TH MAB.

TAB 31-2

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

2 FEBRUARY 1972

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

HQ STAFF MACV	43
JUSPAO	4
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	83
SOG	12
DEF COM AGCY	5
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	158
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
CORDS	2
DET, H&HS-18	20
DOD SPEC REP	3
ROK LOG TEAM	13
CREDIT ACCOUNT	26
WESTPAC TRANS OFF	1
TOTAL - OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528	
*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	133	10
# MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	152	
# NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	24	
# OTHERS	166	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 27JAN72.	475	10

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
- 4TH MARINES
  - 1/4
  - 2/4 (LANFOR7THFLT)(31ST MAU)
  - 3/4
- 9TH MARINES
  - 1/9 (BLT)
  - 2/9 (FUJI TRNG)
  - 3/9

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)
HMH-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D)
HMM-165	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (31ST MAU)
HML-367	(UH-1E)

3D FSR

		USMC	USN
(1)	OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
	OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	III MAF		
	HQ, III MAF	108	
	3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	12,741	506
	1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,581	28
(2)	3D FSR	2,846	40
(3)	TOTAL III MAF	18,276	574
(1)	OTHER		
	MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	1,122	25
	NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	0	
	HOSPITAL	2	
	OTHER TOTAL	1,124	25
&	GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 27JAN72.	19,400	599

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE MARES FORSTAT

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VMA-211	(A-4E) (NAHA TRNG)
VMA-311	(A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533	(A-6A)

MAG-15

VMFA-115	(F-4B)
VMFA-232	(F-4J)
VMCJ-1	(EA-6A/RF-4B)

		USMC	USN
(4)	OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
	JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	HQ, 1ST MAW	661	81
	1ST MAW	3,965	26
	TOTAL 1ST MAW	4,626	107

NOTES
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.
(3) LESS ONE MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: *OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGLICO WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 010818Z FEB72.
#COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 290908Z JAN72.
& OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM: III MAF 210735Z JAN72.
3D MARDIV 250835Z JAN72.
MAG-36 300025Z JAN72.
3D FSR 310907Z JAN72.
CAMP BUTLER 281407Z JAN72.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB [redacted]

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through January 22, 1972

2 FEBRUARY 1972

	Army	Navy a/	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,262	1,055	11,468	461	38,246
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,502	141	1,449	44	5,136
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,545	4,096	51,360	822	152,823
Hospital care not required	104,381	5,859	37,166	2,320	149,726
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,650	182	5	400	2,237
b. Returned to control	48	7	6	28	89
c. Current missing	243	114	79	574	1,010
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	72	146	24	240	482
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	155	140	703	1,088
Helicopter	2,283	66	429	63	2,841
b. From ground action	28,056	1,157	12,356	141	41,710
TOTAL DEATHS b/	30,429	1,378	12,925	907	45,639
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	115	-	12	-	127
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	254	175	45	280	754
Helicopter	1,797	52	242	18	2,109
b. From other causes	4,910	614	1,391	273	7,188
TOTAL DEATHS	6,961	841	1,678	571	10,051

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations

January 26, 1972

UNCLASSIFIED

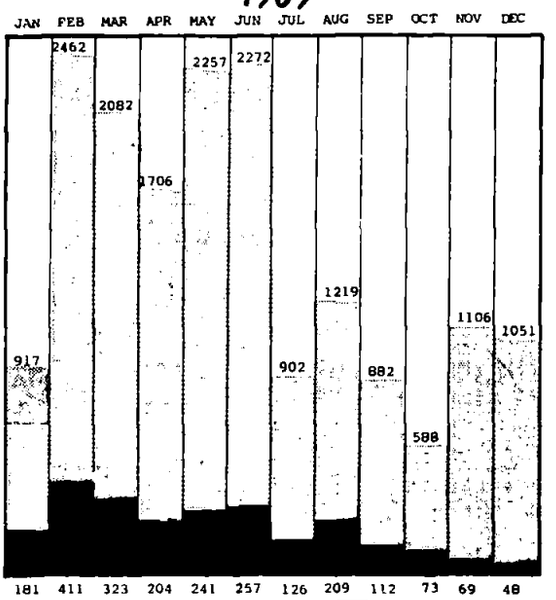
TAB 45-2

Unclassified

COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

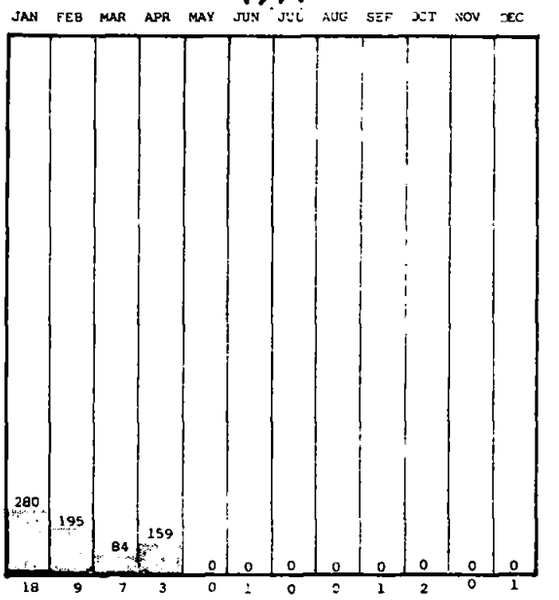
2 FEBRUARY 1972

1969



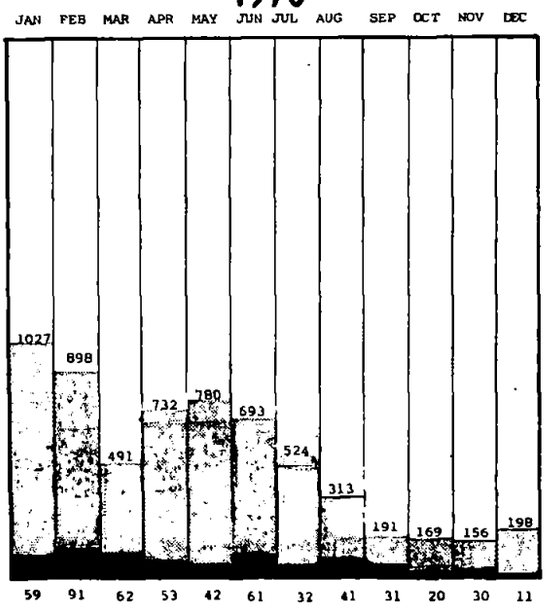
1969 USMC	1969 ENEMY		1970 USMC	1970 ENEMY
181	917	JAN	59	1027
411	2462	FEB	91	898
323	2082	MAR	62	491
204	1706	APR	53	732
241	2257	MAY	42	780
257	2272	JUN	61	693
126	902	JUL	32	524
209	1219	AUG	41	313
112	882	SEP	31	191
73	588	OCT	20	169
69	1106	NOV	30	156
48	1051	DEC	11	198
2,254	17,444		533	6,172

1971

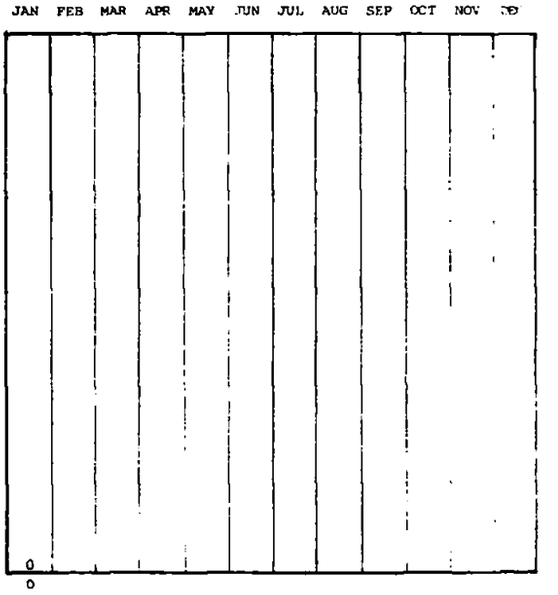


1971 USMC	1971 ENEMY		1972 USMC	1972 ENEMY
18	280	JAN	0	0
9	195	FEB		
7	84	MAR		
3	159	APR		
0	0	MAY		
1	0	JUN		
0	0	JUL		
0	0	AUG		
1	0	SEP		
2	0	OCT		
0	0	NOV		
1	0	DEC		
42	718			

1970



1972



Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

2 FEBRUARY 1972

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

MR I *	XXIV CORPS
220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
USA 7 BNs	196TH INF BDE
ARVN 38 BNs	2D ROKMC BDE
ROKMC 1 BNs	369TH VNMC BDE
VNMC 6 BNs	258TH VNMC BDE
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
	2D ARVN DIV
TOTAL 56 BNs	3D ARVN DIV

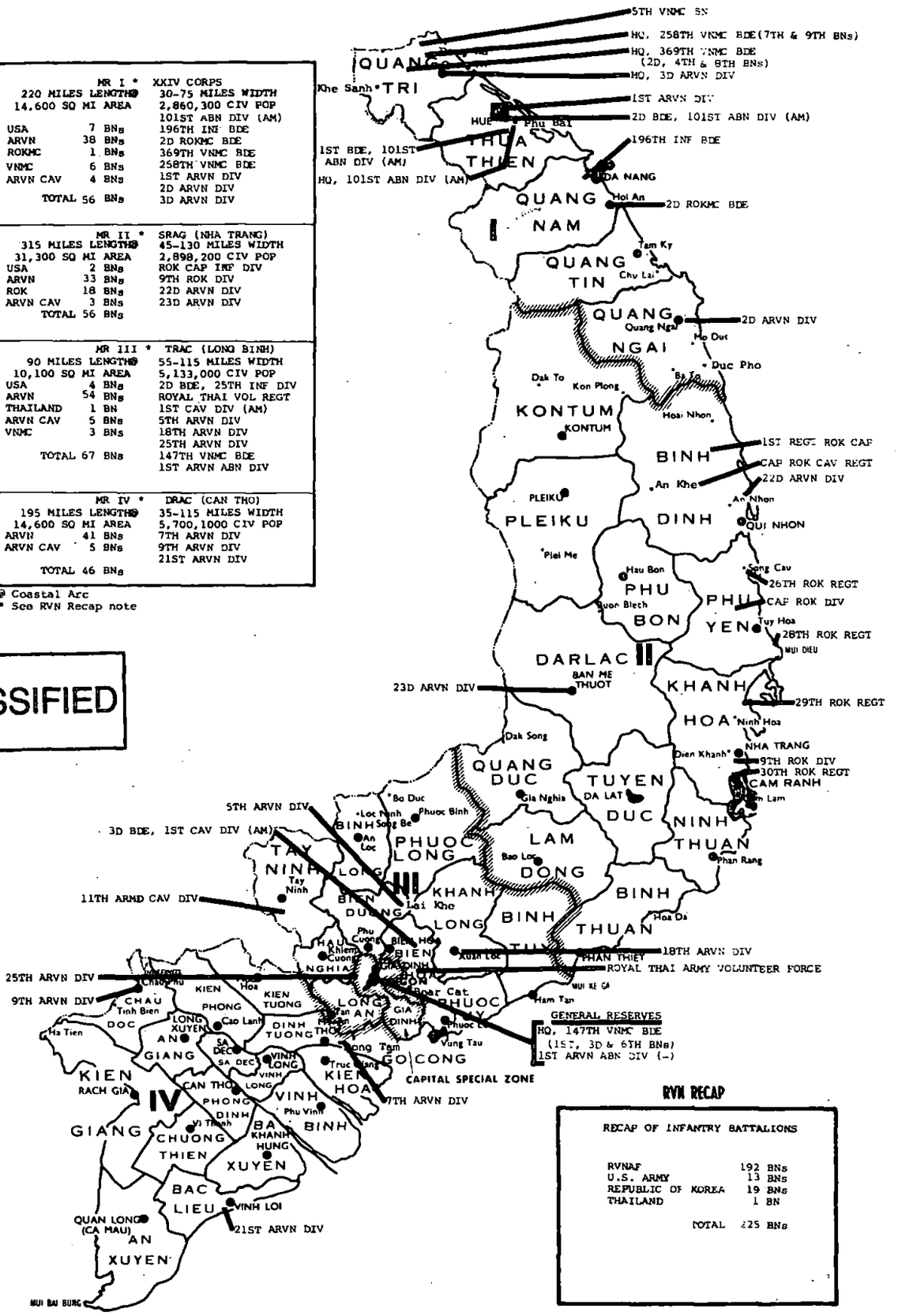
MR II *	SRAG (NHA TRANG)
315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA 2 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ARVN 33 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ROK 18 BNs	22D ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 3 BNs	23D ARVN DIV
TOTAL 56 BNs	

MR III *	TRAC (LONG BINH)
90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA 4 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN 54 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
THAILAND 1 BN	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN CAV 5 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
VNMC 3 BNs	18TH ARVN DIV
	25TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL 67 BNs	147TH VNMC BDE
	1ST ARVN ABN DIV

MR IV *	DRAC (CAN THO)
195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN 41 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 5 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
	21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL 46 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc
* See RVN Recap note

UNCLASSIFIED



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	192 BNs
U.S. ARMY	13 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	19 BNs
THAILAND	1 BN
TOTAL	225 BNs

TAB 46-1

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

STRENGTHS*

2 FEBRUARY 1972

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	401,526
NAVY (VNN)	43,236
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	49,888
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,761
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	288,313
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	247,865
TOTAL RVNAF	1,044,589

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	102,351
NAVY	6,925
AIR FORCE	26,651
MARINE CORPS	475
COAST GUARD	103
TOTAL U.S.	136,505

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	44,486
AUSTRALIA	1,489
PHILIPPINES	57
THAILAND	2,182
NEW ZEALAND	54
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	
TOTAL FWMAF	48,298

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,229,392

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31OCT71.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 27JAN72.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 46-2

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

9 FEBRUARY 1972

	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE		
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	11	26JAN72
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	12	9FEB72 *
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	24NOV71
	13-2	24NOV71
	13-3	24NOV71
	13-4	24NOV71
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	2FEB72
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	2FEB72
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	2FEB72
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	2FEB72
	14-5	2FEB72
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	2FEB72
	15-2	12JAN72
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	2FEB72
	21-2	9FEB72 *
	21-3	26JAN72
	21-4	9FEB72 *
	21-5	2FEB72
	21-6	2FEB72
	21-7	2FEB72
	21-8	9FEB72 *
	21-9	9FEB72 *
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	26JAN72
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	9FEB72 *
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON AND MOVEMENTS	31-1	9FEB72 *
	31-2	9FEB72 *
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	26JAN72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	9FEB72 *
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34	26JAN72
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	26JAN72
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	26JAN72
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	9FEB72 *
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
	41-6	19JAN72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	15DEC71
	45-2	9FEB72 *
	45-3	26MAY71
	45-4	2FEB72
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	9FEB72 *
	46-2	9FEB72 *
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	13OCT71
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	12JAN72
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	27OCT71
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN	410-1	20JAN71
	410-2	25NOV70
	410-3	25NOV70
	410-4	25NOV70
	410-5	25NOV70
	410-6	25NOV70
	410-7	9DEC70
	410-8	10MAR71
	410-9	19MAY71
	410-10	23JUN71
	410-11	21JUL71
	410-12	21JUL71

UNCLASSIFIED

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified [redacted]

MARINE CORPS
FEB 11 1972
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

9 FEBRUARY 1972

		STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	*	196,663	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		93,455	47.52	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	#	36,720	18.67	39.29	
FMF PACIFIC	#	56,735	28.85	60.71	
VIETNAM	¢	469	00.20		

SOURCE: * HQMC 1080-20 (ESTIMATED PERSONNEL DATA) AS OF 31DEC71.
MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17JAN72.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 3FEB72.

AIRCRAFT

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	**	719	541	1,260	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	@	638	515	1,153	91.51	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	@	267	240	507	40.24	43.97	
FMF PACIFIC	@	371	275	646	51.27	56.03	

SOURCE: ** DC/S AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 15DEC71.
@ MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17JAN72.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 12

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

9 FEBRUARY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
4TH MARINES		COL R. J. PERRICH	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
HQCO		CAPT P. H. GESELL		190	6	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	720601	
1STBN	3	LTCOL C. D. DEAN		873	29	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C1	720401	6/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL J. PHILLIPS		927	33	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720315	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN (31ST MAU)	7*	MAJ W. R. VONHARTEN	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1262	42	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720226	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL R. T. LAWRENCE	CP SCHWAB			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720601	
HQCO		CAPT E. B. BURROW		163	6	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
1STBN	10	LTCOL P. B. FRIEDRICHS	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1025	29	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	720301	1/106MM RR, 7/81 MORT
2DBN	16	MAJ J. C. GONZALES	FUJI	881	29	C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720330	3/106MM RR, 4/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL R. A. CLARK	CP SCHWAB	1098	42	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	720401	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES (-)		LTCOL W. A. LAWRENCE	CP HANSEN			C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720315	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. G. COLLINS		201	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720630	
2DBN		LTCOL E. D. LITZENBERGER		474	11	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720315	11/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL W. J. HALLISEY JR.		488	11	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720630	18/105 HOW TD
4THBN (-)(REIN)	16	LTCOL S. M. GIBSON		465	8	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720315	18/155 HOW TD, 1/M51 VTR, 12/155 HOW SP
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN (-)		COL E. B. HART	CP HANSEN	635	17	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C1	720201	
3D TANK BN (-)	16	LTCOL G. R. CHANEY		557	9	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	720701	49/M48 TANK, 6/M67 TANK, 4/M51 VTR
9TH MT BN (-)		LTCOL A. J. EAGAN		274	6	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	720201	
3D MED BN (-)		LTCOL W. J. THOMAS		124	152	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	720301	
1ST HOSPITAL CO		LT H. D. CASH (USN)		14	7	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720401	
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL C. F. HAMMEL	CP SCHWAB	177	4	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
3D RECON BN (-)		LTCOL J. B. WALKER JR.	ONNA	321	20	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720301	
3D ENGR BN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL C. R. GIBSON	CP HANSEN	532	8	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720630	
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN (-)		CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL		170		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720630	
1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO (-)		1STLT C. B. MAUNDERS		19										
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. C. LAESER		471	5	C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720601	
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL G. H. RIPLEY		339	22	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C2	721007	
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		MAJ R. F. HUSTON	CP SCHWAB	550	9	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	720331	6/LVTE-1, 9/LVTP-5 COMD, 100/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN R. G. OWENS JR.	IWAKUNI	7243	137	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C2	720331	
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				4626	107									
MWHS-1		LTCOL R. E. HAWES JR.	IWAKUNI	637	47	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720331	
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	CAPT S. L. MOYER		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		2	34	C1		1	1	1	1			
3D SSCT		CAPT G. G. MEYERS		7		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720330	
MACG-18		COL E. M. JONES	IWAKUNI			C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	720301	
H&HS-18		LTCOL L. B. MYERS		166		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	720401	
MASS-2 (-)		LTCOL J. H. THOMPSON		156		C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	720215	
MWCS-18		LTCOL R. V. WALKER JR.		269		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C3	720301	
MAG-12		COL E. J. RUTTY	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	720315	
H&MS-12 (-)		LTCOL K. D. CURRY JR.		499		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720217	
MABS-12		LTCOL L. DEWOLF		319	8	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	720131	
MATCU-62 (MAG-12)	*	CAPT A. E. PETERS		57		C2	X	3	2	1	2	C2	720315	
VMA-211	11	LTCOL W. E. WILSON	NAHA	189		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	720223	18/A-4E
VMA-311		LTCOL K. L. BATT	IWAKUNI	201	2	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	720301	18/A-6A
VMA(AW)-533		MAJ D. E. CATHCART		202		C2	R	2	1	2	2	C2	720401	10/A-6A
OTHER														
SU 2, H&MS-36		MAJ J. J. THARP	ATSUGI	31		C2	R	1	1	2	1			4/CH-46D

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

9 FEBRUARY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
1DBN, 4D MARINES		MAJ J. B. NOBLE	CAMPEN	78	2	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
5TH MARINES		COL R. N. BURHANS	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	2	3	4	C4	720501	
HQCO		CAPT R. T. PETERSON		152	14	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720501	
1STBN		LTCOL P. J. RYAN		327	35	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN		266	33	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C4	720501	2/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		CAPT M. B. DARLING		248	34	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C4	720501	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
7TH MARINES		COL F. J. HUNT	CAMPEN			C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720301	
HQCO		CAPT E. P. ALDOUS		194	10	C1		1	1	1	1	C1		
1STBN		LTCOL R. W. BADEKER		840	34	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720301	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN	3	MAJ J. I. HOPKINS		902	31	C3	T	3	1	1	3	C2	720301	7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL T. R. HENDERSON		852	37	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720301	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
11TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		COL W. R. GRUBAUCH	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	
HQ BTRY		CAPT S.C. WINEGARDNER		203	36	C4	T	2	1	2	4	C3	720501	
1STBN		LTCOL R. J. HENLEY		440	2	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	18/105 HOW TD
2DBN		MAJ L. E. KOLEBE		139		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C4	720501	18/105 HOW TD
3DBN (REIN)		LTCOL L. J. CAVALLO		466	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720301	18/105 HOW TD
1ST RECON BN		MAJ C. R. DUNNING	CAMPEN	216	10	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	
1ST FORCE RECON CO		CAPT D. L. COOK		81	3	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	
1ST ENGR BN		MAJ C. N. WALL		379	8	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720501	
1ST TANK BN (REIN)		LTCOL H. G. EDEBOHLS		441	17	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720501	5/M51 VTR, 9/M67 TANK, 13/103 TANK, 28/M48 TANK
CO D, 3D TANK BN (-) (REIN)														
1ST MT BN (REIN)		MAJ R. W. SMITH		209	6	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	720501	
CO B (REIN), 9TH MT BN (-)		1STLT L. D. GEARHART		69		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720501	
1ST MED BN		LCDR C. A. ROPER (USN)		106	109	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720501	
1ST SP BN		MAJ F. L. EDWARDS JR.		309	21	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	
1ST DENTAL CO		CAPT J. F. KING (USN)		4	54	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720501	
1ST SERV BN (REIN)		COL G. K. REID		744	30	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
3D AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL J. L. SAUL		476	16	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C4	720501	5/LVTE-1, 8/LVTP-5 COMD, 69/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR, 97/LVTH-6
7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL L. E. RAMSEY		404	13	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720501	
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)		1STLT P. R. FIELDS		78		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720501	
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC		BGEN P. G. GRAHAM	29 PALMS	1511	69	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	720315	
HQCO		MAJ R. J. LUCAS		164	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
PROV MAINT CO, 1ST FSR		LTCOL N. B. WYNN		145		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710915	
NOP, 1ST FSR		1STLT W. W. STEELE		43		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720124	
9TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. J. LEE		287	12	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	720201	
13TH CIT (FORTRPS FMFPAC)	*	WO W. J. KNIPPER		16		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT G. W. WALTER (USN)		1	15	C1		1	1	1	1			
CO A (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN(-)		CAPT H. L. DIETZ		125		C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	720301	
3D HOSPITAL CO		LT C. E. MONTGOMERY(USN)		19	25	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720615	
1ST FAG		LTCOL R. O. GILLICK	29 PALMS	19		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	720301	
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		1STLT M. K. MANN		101	8	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	720215	
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)		CAPT J. P. FARRELL		124		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720315	1/M51 VTR, 4/8" HOW SP
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT M. T. OWENS JR.		57		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720301	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		1STLT G. C. WINDHEIM		63		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720201	6/175 GUN SP
4THBN, 11TH MAR (1ST FAG)	*	LTCOL D. W. SANFORD		347	4	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	720603	18/155 HOW SP

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-4

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

9 FEBRUARY 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MHTG-40		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720401	
H&MS-40		MAJ J. P. KIZER		248	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMHT-401		LTCOL H. D. GRESS JR.		130		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720401	12/CH-53D
HMMT-402		LTCOL W. R. FAILS		159		C1		1	1	1	1			17/CH-46F
MAG-14		COL W. R. NOWADNICK	CHERPT			C3	T	2	2	2	3	C3	720406	
H&MS-14		LTCOL R. K. SLACK		664		C2	P	2	2	1	2	C2	720330	1/A-6A, 2/F-4B, 5/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ C. M. DOYLE		307	16	C3	P	3	1	2	1	C3	720407	
SU 1, MABS-14 (-)		MAJ B. L. MEEK	BOGUE, NC	190		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	720314	
MATCU-61 (MAG-14)	*	CAPT W. R. BURROUGHS		52		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720221	
VMCJ-2		LTCOL A. W. REALSEN	CHERPT	440	5	C3	R	1	1	3	3	C2	720313	7/EA-6A, 10/RF-4B
VMA(AW)-121	17	LTCOL E. A. BIRZER	YUMA	195	1	C3	P	3	3	2	2	C2	720411	8/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224 (COM CVW-15)	12*	LTCOL B. R. STANDLEY	USS CORAL SEA	332	6	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	720115	10/A-6A, 4/KA-6D
VMFA-312		MAJ R. T. ROCHE	CHERPT	189		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	720130	9/F-4B
VMA(AW)-332		LTCOL C. L. COMFORT		192	2	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720315	12/A-6A
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720323	
H&MS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		646		C2	X	1	1	1	1	C2	720215	15/CH-46F, 17/CH-53A, 9/CH-53D, 3/AH-1J
MABS-26		MAJ R. C. FINN		440	48	C3	X	4	1	1	1	C2	720211	
MATCU-64 (MAG-26)	*	CAPT D. V. ESMOND		58		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	720308	
MATCU-68 (FMFLANT)	*	CAPT A. E. DAVIS	QUANTICO	45		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720515	
VMO-1		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE	NEW RIVER	180		C2	R	1	2	2	1	C2	720310	17/OV-10A
HML-167		LTCOL H. S. LOWREY JR.		186		C3	R	2	1	3	1	C3	720305	2/UH-1E. 21/UH-1N
HMM-162		LTCOL J. W. ALBER		173		C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	720330	17/CH-46F
HMM-261		MAJ T. P. LOUGHEED		237		C2	X	3	1	1	1	C2	720217	23/CH-46F
HMM-263		LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER	QUANTICO	224		C1		1	1	1	1			20/CH-46F
HMM-264 (34TH MAU)	8*	MAJ R. K. GOFORTH	MED	277	3	C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 4/AH-1J, 4/UH-1N
HMA-269		LTCOL L. W. SMITH	NEW RIVER	174		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720130	20/AH-1J
HMH-362		MAJ Z. V. LAMASCUS		218		C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	720415	19/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL D. E. WEBB		219		C2	S	1	2	1	1	C1	720415	4/CH-53A. 16/CH-53D
MAG-31		COL N. B. MCCRARY	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3	C2	720204	
H&MS-31		LTCOL H. J. BOND		514		C2	X	2	2	3	2	C2	720215	1/C-117D. 1/F-4B, 3/TA-4F
MABS-31		MAJ J. C. BYRAM		276	18	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C3	720204	
MATCU-62 (MAG-31)	*	CAPT W. T. FARROW		49		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720210	
VMFA-251		LTCOL R. P. LEE		231	1	C2	X	3	1	2	3	C2	720404	13/F-4J
VMFA-333		LTCOL J. K. COCHRAN		309	3	C1		1	1	1	1			11/F-4J
VMFA-451		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM		231	1	C2	X	2	1	2	3	C2	720131	18/F-4J
DET 14, 2D MAW (NAS, KEY WEST)	*		KEY WEST	84		C1		1	1	1	1			5/F-4J
MAG-32		COL I. L. MORGAN	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	2	2	3	C2	720401	
H&MS-32		MAJ J. J. CALDAS JR.		478		C2	X	3	2	2	2	C2	720228	1/C-117D. 4/TA-4F
MABS-32		MAJ H. R. PALMATEER		302	19	C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720127	
MATCU-63 (MAG-32)	*	1STLT M. M. HENDERSON		46		C3	X	4	1	2	1	C3	720126	
VMA-324		LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIER		165	1	C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720215	20/A-4M
VMA-331		LTCOL P. E. BROOKSHIRE		172		C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	720331	9/A-4E. 7/A-4M
VMA-513		LTCOL C. M. BAKER		262		C4	T	3	4	4	4	C3	720121	9/AV-8A
VMA-542 (CAIRE)														
20 FSR		COL R. G. EYKYN	CAMLEJ	1712	26	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	720401	
H&SBN		LTCOL R. FORTIE		514	19	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	720401	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. F. FORHAN		626	7	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720401	
MAINT BN		LTCOL G. S. ASPINWALL		572		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720401	3/LVTR, 2/M51 VTR

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-8

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

9 FEBRUARY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS								MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT						EXPECTED		
				USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY+

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

** SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11 JANUARY 1972.

NOTES:

1. TWO OFFICERS AND 32 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO MOROCCO AND 1 OFFICER AND 10 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO GTMO ON A PERMANENT BASIS.
2. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN OF DIVISION LISTED ABOVE.
3. AIR ALERT BATTALION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO PARENT ORGANIZATION.
6. GTMO BN (-) (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-2.
7. LANFORSEVENTHFLT (31ST MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
8. LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
9. LANFORCARIB 2-71.
10. BLT 1/9 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
11. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING.
12. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43).
13. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71.
14. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH THE GTMO BN, ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71.
15. SCHEDULED TO BE DEACTIVATED ON 1FEB72.
16. BLT 2/9 (2D BN, 9TH MAR, BTRY L, 4TH BN, 12TH MAR, PLAT, CO B, 3D TANK BN) AT FUJI, JAPAN, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 6JAN-28FEB72.
17. AT YUMA, ARIZONA, FOR TRAINING 5-25FEB72.

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT*

GROUND EQUIPMENT

9 FEBRUARY 1972

EQUIPMENT	NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	CAM PEN	29 PALMS			CAM LEJ	GTMO	6TH FLT MAU s	CARIB	OTHER
81 MORTAR M29	7	205	4	25	15	16	73				56	8	8		
106MM RR M40A1C	7	195	3	23	9	16	72				56	8	8		
105 HOW TD M101A		149		17	12	18	54				48				
155 HOW TD M1141A		18		18											
155 HOW SP M109		54		18				18			18				
175MM GUN SP		24						12			12				
8" HOW SP M110		12		2				4			6				
90MM GUN TANK M48		134		39	10		28				43	7	7		
120MM GUN TANK M103		23					13				5	5			
FLAME TANK M67		24		6			9				7	2			
VTR M51		25		5			7	2			11				
LVTR M51		16		3			6				7				
LVTP-5 (COMD)		30		7	2	2	8				10		1		
LVTP-5		336		80	20	33	69				124		10		
LVTE-1		18		8			5				5				
LVTH-6		97					97								

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	EL TORO	SANTA ANA	YUMA	CH PT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAU s	CARIB	OTHER
FIXED WING															
C-117D		20	6			1	6			5	2				
KC-130F		25		8			9			8					
C-131F	3	1													1
C-54S/T	3	2								1					1
TA-4F		49	3			3	8		8	20	7				
TA-4J		19					1		13	5					
TC-4C		3								3					
T-28B	3	7				5									2
AV-8A		9									9				
A-6A	5/6	55	10				11		6	18					10
EA-6A		16	6				3			7					
RF-4B		27	9				8			10					
F-4B		96	14			10	32		24	15	1				
F-4J	4	121	16			29				29	42				5
A-4E	8	73	18	17			2		27		9				
A-4F		30					30								
A-4M		27									27				
OV-10A	1	50		14		4		6				17			9
US-2A	3	1													1
US-2B	3	3				1									2
KA-6D	5	4													4
HELICOPTERS															
UH-1E	1	49		12	4	7		2				2			22
UH-1N		25										21	4		
AH-1G		18						18							
AH-1J		31		4								23	4		
CH-46D	2	73	4	24	14	20		11							
CH-46F	2	155						51				72	12		20
CH-53A		74						53				21			
CH-53D		89		16	6	7						56	4		
UH-34D	3	1													1

NOTES: 1. AT CAMPEN IN "OTHER".
2. AT QUANTICO IN "OTHER".
3. AT FMFLANT, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA, IN "OTHER".
4. DET 14, 2D MAW, (5/F-4J) AT KEY WEST, FLORIDA, IN "OTHER".
5. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) VMA(AW)-224 (10/A-6A & 4/KA-6D) IN "OTHER".
6. AT YUMA, ARIZONA, FOR TRAINING (VMA(AW)-121 w/6/A-6A) 6-29FEB72.
7. AT FUJI TRAINING BLT 2/9 (2D BN, 9TH MAR, BTRY L, 4TH BN, 12TH MAR, PLAT, CO B, 3D TANK BN).
8. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING (VMA-211 w/17/A-4E).

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17 JANUARY 1972.

TAB-23

[redacted]

Unclassified

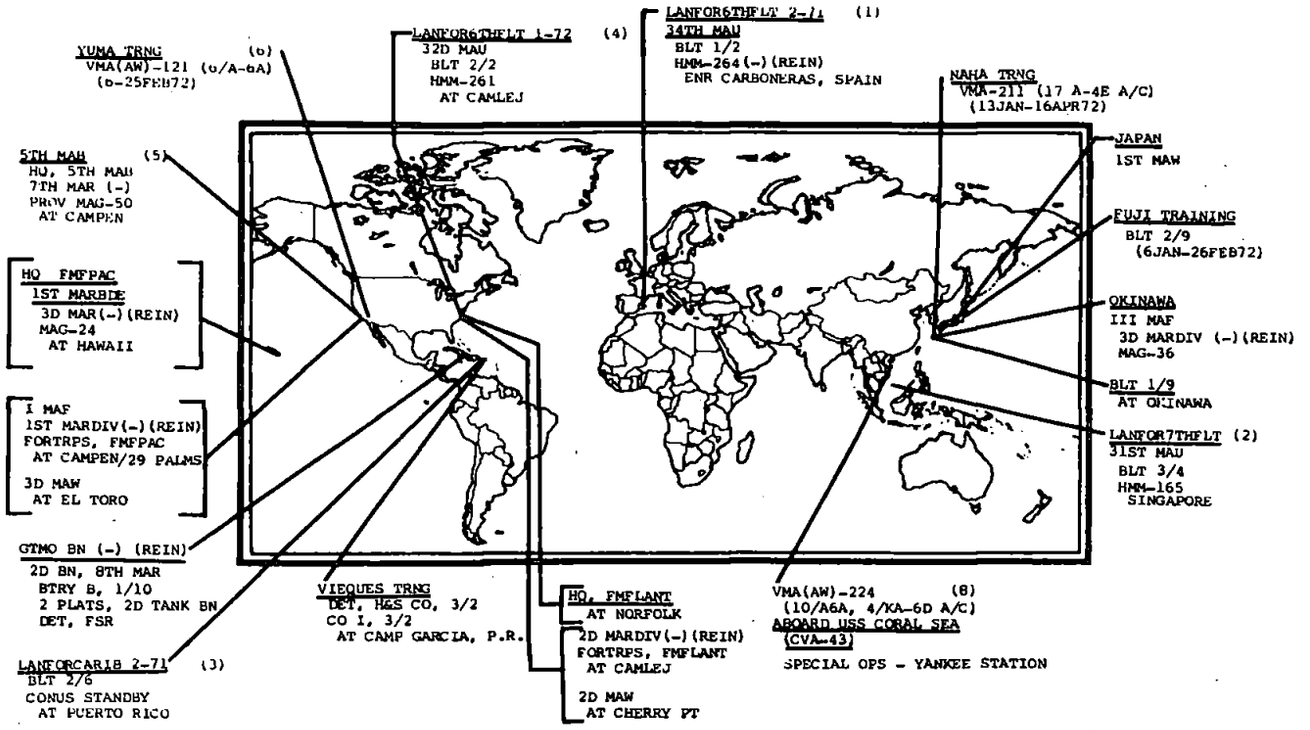
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

9 FEBRUARY 1972



DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	2	2	2	1	1	1		1	2	1
OKINAWA	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)
JAPAN											
LANDING FORCE	(2)									(1)	
USS CORAL SEA				(1)							
MIDPAC	2	3								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(3)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	3	2	2	1	1	1		1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(3)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)					(1)			(1)		
ATLANTIC	8	4	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(2)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(3)	(4)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
QUANTICO										(1)	
CARIBBEAN	(2)										
EUROPE	1									1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	6	3	3	3	1	3	9	6

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 31-1

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

9 FEBRUARY 1972

FLEET MARINE FORCE MOVEMENTS

	UNIT	ETD/ATD	FROM	DESTINATION	ETA/ATA
	MOVEMENTS 3 - 9 FEBRUARY 1972				
(1)	LANFOR6THFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU)	5FEB72	SOUDA BAY, CRETE	CARBONERAS, SPAIN	12FEB72
(2)	LANFOR7THFLT (31ST MAU)	5FEB72	ARGOPS SOUTH CHINA SEA	SINGAPORE	9FEB72
(3)	LANFORCARIB 2-71 (BLT 2/6)	6FEB72	GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA	VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO	7FEB72
(6)	VMA(AW)-121	5FEB72	CHERRY POINT, NORTH CAROLINA	YUMA, ARIZONA	5FEB72
(4)	LANFOR6THFLT 1-72 (32D MAU)	7FEB72	CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA	ACTIVATED	
(5)	5TH MAB	7FEB72	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	ACTIVATED	
	PROJECTED MOVEMENTS 10 - 16 FEBRUARY 1972				
(7)	22D MAU	12FEB72	CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA	DEACTIVATED	
(3)	LANFORCARIB 2-71 (BLT 2/6)	11FEB72	VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO	PANAMA CANAL ZONE	13FEB72
(8)	VMA(AW)-224	12FEB72	SPECIAL OPERATIONS - YANKEE STATION	SINGAPORE	14FEB72

NOTES:

(1) ENROUTE CARBONERAS, SPAIN (5-12FEB72), TO PARTICIPATE IN PHIBLEX 8-72, A UNILATERAL AMPHIBIOUS EXERCISE CONSISTING OF HELICOPTER ASSAULT AND SURFACE LANDING, FOLLOWED BY TACTICAL TRAINING ASHORE EMPHASIZING NIGHT AND CIVIL DISTURBANCE OPERATIONS DURING THE PERIOD 13-19FEB72.

(2) CONDUCTING ARGOPS IN THE SOUTH CHINA SEA (5-9FEB72) ENROUTE SINGAPORE FOR A PORT VISIT (10-14FEB72) SCHEDULED FOR ARGOPS IN THE SOUTH CHINA SEA DURING THE PERIOD 15-20FEB72.

(3) AT VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO, (8-10FEB72) PARTICIPATING IN EXERCISE ESCORT TIGER XI. ESCORT TIGER XI IS A ROUTINE UNILATERAL AMPHIBIOUS EXERCISE. SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE (11-13FEB72) PANAMA CANAL ZONE FOR JUNGLE TRAINING (14-25FEB72).

(4) CG FMFLANT DIRECTED ACTIVATION OF THE 32D MAU (BLT 2/2 AND HMM-261) FOR OPERATIONS ON 7FEB72. THE 32D MAU IS SCHEDULED FOR DEPLOYMENT FOR CONTINGENCY/EXERCISE OPERATIONS AS LANFORSIXTHFLT 1-72 DURING THE PERIOD 22FEB-22AUG72. EMBARKATION IS SCHEDULED TO BEGIN ON 22FEB72.

(5) CG I MAF ACTIVATED THE 5TH MAB (HQ, 5TH MAB, 7TH MAR (-) AND PROV MAG-50) ON 15DEC71 FOR PLANNING AND ON 7FEB72 FOR OPERATIONS AND PARTICIPATION IN PHIBLEX 2-72/MABLEX 1-72 TO BE HELD AT MCB, CAMP PENDLETON AND MCB, 29 PALMS DURING THE PERIOD 9-21FEB72. PHIBLEX 2-72/MABLEX 1-72 IS A COMBINED AIR/SEA LANDING AND NUCLEAR LOGISTICAL EVALUATION EXERCISE. BGEN A. G. SCHWENK, ADC 1ST MARDIV, IS DESIGNATED CG 5TH MAB.

(6) AT MCAS YUMA, ARIZONA, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 6-25FEB72.

(7) THE 22D MAU (HQ, 22D MAU, BLT 3/8 AND PROV MAG-22) PARTICIPATED IN EXERCISE SNOWY BEACH DURING THE PERIOD 17-27JAN72 AT REID STATE PARK, BATH, MAINE.

(8) SCHEDULED TO DEPART YANKEE STAION ON 12FEB72 ENROUTE TO SINGAPORE FOR UPKEEP DURING THE PERIOD 15-20FEB72.

TAB 31-2

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

9 FEBRUARY 1972

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

HQ STAFF MACV	40
JUSPAO	2
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	83
SOG	12
DEF COM AGCY	5
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	158
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
CORDS	2
DET, H&HS-18	20
DOD SPEC REP	3
ROK LOG TEAM	13
CREDIT ACCOUNT	31
WESTPAC TRANS OFF	1
TOTAL - OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528	
*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	131	10
# MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	151	
# NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	24	
# OTHERS	163	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 3FEB72.	469	10

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4 (LANFOR7THFLT) (31ST MAU)
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9 (BLT)
- 2/9 (FUJI TRNG)
- 3/9

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)
HMH-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D)
HMM-165	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (31ST MAU)
HML-367	(UH-1E)

3D FSR

	USMC	USN
(1) OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
III MAF		
HQ, III MAF	121	
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)	12,574	506
1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,666	28
(2) 3D FSR	2,846	40
(3) TOTAL III MAF	18,207	574
(1) OTHER		
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	1,124	25
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	0	
HOSPITAL	1	
OTHER TOTAL	1,125	25
& GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 3FEB72.	19,332	599

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE MARES FORSTAT

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VMA-211	(A-4E) (NAHA TRNG)
VMA-311	(A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533	(A-6A)

MAG-15

VMFA-115	(F-4B)
VMFA-232	(F-4J)
VMCJ-1	(EA-6A/RF-4B)

	USMC	USN
(4) OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
HQ, 1ST MAW	661	81
1ST MAW	3,965	26
TOTAL 1ST MAW	4,626	107

NOTES
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.
(3) LESS ONE MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: *OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGLICO WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 040946Z FEB72
#COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 050739Z FEB72.
& OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM:
III MAF 020114Z FEB72.
3D MARDIV 072306Z FEB72.
MAG-36 050243Z FEB72.
3D FSR 310907Z JAN72.
CAMP BUTLER 051415Z FEB72.

TAB 33

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION (-) (REIN) *

9 FEBRUARY 1972

UNITS	STRENGTH**				ARMS & EQUIPMENT
	USMC		USN		
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	
2D BN (-)(REIN), 8TH MAR					5 M-103 TANKS
(LTCOL B. S. PICKETT)					7 M48 TANKS
2D BN (-), 8TH MARINES	37	739	5	25	2 M67 TANKS (FLAME)
BTRY B, 1ST BN, 10TH MAR	5	118		2	8 106MM RR
2D TANK BN (2 PLATS)	1	34			8 81 MORTAR
DET, 2D FSR (LSU)	1	16			6 155 HOW TD#
PLAT, 2D ANGLICO	6	48			4 105 HOW TD#
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1	6 106MM RR#
DET, 2D RADIO BN	1	24			8 81 MORTAR#
TOTALS	51	979	6	28	

*SEE TAB 31 FOR LOCATION.
**MARES FORSTAT OF 17JAN72.
#USN OWNED AND USMC OPERATED.

TAB 36-2

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through January 29, 1972 — 9 FEBRUARY 1972

	Army	Navy a/	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,265	1,055	11,468	461	38,249
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,504	141	1,449	44	5,138
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,559	4,096	51,360	822	152,837
Hospital care not required	104,388	5,859	37,166	2,321	149,734
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,650	182	5	400	2,237
b. Returned to control	48	7	6	28	89
c. Current missing	245	114	79	574	1,012
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	72	146	24	240	482
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	155	140	703	1,088
Helicopter	2,287	66	429	63	2,845
b. From ground action	28,057	1,157	12,356	141	41,711
TOTAL DEATHS b/	30,434	1,378	12,925	907	45,644
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	115	-	12	-	127
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	254	175	45	280	754
Helicopter	1,798	52	242	18	2,110
b. From other causes	4,916	614	1,391	273	7,194
TOTAL DEATHS	6,968	841	1,678	571	10,058

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
February 2, 1972

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 45-2

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

9 FEBRUARY 1972

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

MR I *		XXIV CORPS
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
		101ST ABN DIV (AM)
USA	6 BNs	196TH INF BDE
ARVN	38 BNs	2D ROKMC BDE
ROKMC	1 BNs	369TH VNMC BDE
VNMC	6 BNs	258TH VNMC BDE
ARVN CAV	4 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
		2D ARVN DIV
TOTAL	55 BNs	3D ARVN DIV

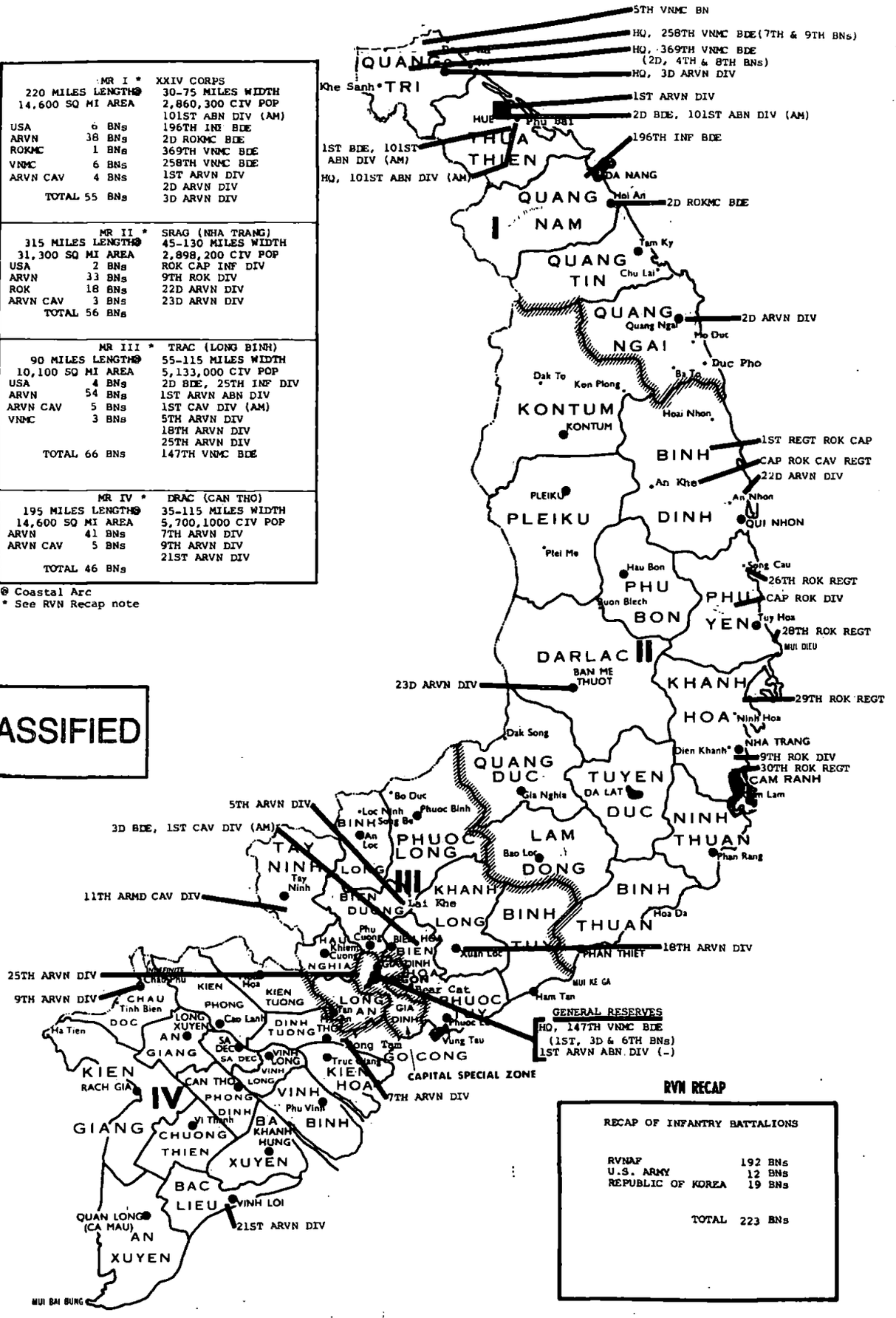
MR II *		SRAG (NHA TRANG)
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	2 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ARVN	33 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ROK	18 BNs	22D ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV	3 BNs	23D ARVN DIV
TOTAL	56 BNs	

MR III *		TRAC (LONG BINH)
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	4 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN	54 BNs	1ST ARVN ABN DIV
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
VNMC	3 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
		18TH ARVN DIV
		25TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL	66 BNs	147TH VNMC BDE

MR IV *		DRAC (CAN THO)
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN	41 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
		21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL	46 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc
* See RVN Recap note

UNCLASSIFIED



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	192 BNs
U.S. ARMY	12 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	19 BNs
TOTAL	223 BNs

TAB 46-1

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted] MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS★

9 FEBRUARY 1972

UNCLASSIFIED

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	401,526
NAVY (VNN)	43,236
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	49,888
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,761
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	288,313
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	247,865
TOTAL RVNAF	1,044,589

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	99,744
NAVY	6,852
AIR FORCE	26,553
MARINE CORPS	469
COAST GUARD	103
TOTAL U.S.	133,721

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	44,287
AUSTRALIA	1,400
PHILIPPINES	57
THAILAND	275
NEW ZEALAND	53
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
TOTAL FWMAF	46,102

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,224,412

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31OCT71.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 3FEB72.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 46-2

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

16 FEBRUARY 1972

SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	11	26JAN72
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	12	16FEB72 ●
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	24NOV71
	13-2	24NOV71
	13-3	24NOV71
	13-4	24NOV71
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	2FEB72
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	2FEB72
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	2FEB72
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	2FEB72
	14-5	2FEB72
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	16FEB72 ●
	15-2	12JAN72
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	16FEB72 ●
	21-2	16FEB72 ●
	21-3	16FEB72 ●
	21-4	16FEB72 ●
	21-5	16FEB72 ●
	21-6	2FEB72
	21-7	16FEB72 ●
	21-8	16FEB72 ●
	21-9	16FEB72 ●
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	26JAN72
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	16FEB72
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON AND MOVEMENTS	31-1	16FEB72 ●
	31-2	16FEB72 ●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	26JAN72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	16FEB72 ●
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34	26JAN72
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	26JAN72
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	26JAN72
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	9FEB72
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
	41-6	19JAN72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	16FEB72 ●
	45-2	16FEB72 ●
	45-3	16FEB72 ●
	45-4	2FEB72
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN.	46-1	16FEB72 ●
	46-2	16FEB72 ●
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	13OCT71
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	12JAN72
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	27OCT71
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN	410-1	20JAN71
	410-2	25NOV70
	410-3	25NOV70
	410-4	25NOV70
	410-5	25NOV70
	410-6	25NOV70
	410-7	9DEC70
	410-8	10MAR71
	410-9	19MAY71
	410-10	23JUN71
	410-11	21JUL71
	410-12	21JUL71

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS
FEB 16 1972
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

16 FEBRUARY 1972

		STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	*	196,663	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		93,455	47.52	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	#	36,720	18.67	39.29	
FMF PACIFIC	#	56,735	28.85	60.71	
VIETNAM	¢	455	00.23		

SOURCE: * HQMC 1080-20 (ESTIMATED PERSONNEL DATA) AS OF 31DEC71.
MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17JAN72.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 10FEB72.

AIRCRAFT

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	**	719	541	1,260	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	●	638	515	1,153	91.51	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	●	267	240	507	40.24	43.97	
FMF PACIFIC	●	371	275	646	51.27	56.03	

SOURCE: ** DC/S AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 15DEC71.
● MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17JAN72.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 12

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

16 FEBRUARY 1972

NAME	RANK	ASSIGNMENT
CUSHMAN, ROBERT E. JR.	GEN	COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
DAVIS, RAYMOND G.	GEN	ASSISTANT COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
JONES, WILLIAM K.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PAC
CHAISSON, JOHN R.	LTGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF
ROBERTSON, DONN J.	LTGEN	HEADQUARTERS, U.S. MARINE CORPS
THRASH, WILLIAM G.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MARCORDEV&EDUCCOMD
ELWOOD, HUGH M.	LTGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS & PROGRAMS)
SIMPSON, ORMOND R.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL/ DEP CofS (MANPOWER)
ANDERSON, EARL E.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FMF ATLANTIC/II MAF
ROBINSON, WALLACE H.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR, DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY
METZGER, LOUIS	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF
FONTANA, PAUL J.	MAJGEN	COMCAB EAST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS CHERPT
YOUNGDALE, CARL A.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP LEJEUNE
ANDERSON, NORMAN J.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, CINCLANT
CARL, MARION E.	MAJGEN	INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
ADAMS, ARTHUR H.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDER, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PAC
DRAKE, CLIFFORD B.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
OWENS, ROBERT G. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
RYAN, MICHAEL P.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDER, FLEET MARINE FORCE, LANT
WHEELER, EDWIN B.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1
KELLER, ROBERT P.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, J-3 PACOM
ARMSTRONG, ALAN J.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4
AXTELL, GEORGE C.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE AIR WING
LAHUE, FOSTER C.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS)
WILSON, LOUIS H. JR.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY EDUCATION/DIRECTOR EDUCATION CENTER
MCLAUGHLIN, JOHN N.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, SAN DIEGO
FAIRBURN, ROBERT R.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSA, PHILADELPHIA
HILL, HOMER S.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR)
DULACKI, LEO J.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE DIVISION
JOHNSON, WILLIAM G.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR LOGISTICS (STRATEGIC MOBILITY) J-4 JCS
POGGEMEYER, HERMAN JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP PENDLETON
HOFFMAN, CARL W.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, PARRIS ISLAND
CHIP, WILLIAM C.	MAJGEN	QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
OLSON, HARRY C.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, BARSTOW
SPANJER, RALPH H.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR PERSONNEL
HAYNES, FRED E. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE DIVISION
DWYER, ROSS T. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, I MAF/1ST MARINE DIVISION
BROWN, LESLIE E.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE AIR WING
FEGAN, JOSEPH C. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE DIVISION
LAWRENCE, JAMES F. (RETIRED)	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (LEGISLATIVE AFFAIRS) - DOD
SIMMONS, EDWIN H.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, USMC HISTORY AND MUSEUMS/SPL ASST TO THE C/S FOR STRATEGIC STUDIES
CARNEY, ROBERT B. JR.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-FLS DATED 1JAN72.
@ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.

TAB 15-1

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

16 FEBRUARY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FMF				93455	316[illegible]									
MIDPAC				6456	226									
FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII	56735	2030	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFPAC				1049	34									
H&SBN		COL R. G. LAUFFER	CP SMITH	997	27	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT M.R. HAMILTON(USN)			7	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ SQDN		LTCOL C. E. DORFFELD	KANEOHE	52		C2	X	3	1	1	1	C2	720331	5/T-28B, 1/US-2B
1ST ANGLICO (-)		MAJ H. S. MORGAN JR.	SDIEGO	138	3	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	720615	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO (MACV)	*	LTCOL D. GRAY	SAIGON	144	10	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL J. K. HYATT JR.	KANEOHE	297		C3	X	4	1	3	3			
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE	4828	179	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720331	
HQCO		CAPT H.J. TRAUTWEIN JR.		285	22	C2	X	1	1	1	1	C1	720430	
1ST ITT		1STLT R. R. SCOTT		6		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720601	
11TH CIT (FMFPAC)	*	1STLT H. JENSEN		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. F. HARDIN (USN)			27	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	721231	
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)		COL J. P. CONNOLLY II	KANEOHE			C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720228	
HQCO (-)		CAPT R. L. KLINE		129	1	C4	T	3	2	2	4	C3	720228	
1STBN		LTCOL J. M. ROE		776	56	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720228	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ R. J. MODRZEJEWSKI		406	1	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720228	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO A, 3D ENGR BN		1STLT R. A. CHEEVER		119		C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	720228	
CO A (REIN), 3D MT BN		CAPT M. G. ROTH		45		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720228	
CO A (REIN), 3D SP BN		CAPT J.L. SPIKERMAN		45		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720228	
CO A, 3D RECON BN (REIN)		CAPT T. M. KATANA		24		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720228	
CO A (REIN), 3D MED BN (REIN)		HM1 R. F. GRAY			32	C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	720228	
1STBN, 12TH MAR		LTCOL R. J. COOGAN	KANEOHE	360	3	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720228	18/105 HOW TD
CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN		MAJ W. W. BAHNMAIER		168		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720430	2/LVTP-5 COMD, 33/LVTP-5
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN		CAPT R. L. GODSIL		124		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	720630	
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL J. W. BROWN		457		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720331	
MAG-24		COL R. E. CAREY	KANEOHE	1867	42	C3	X	4	2	3	4	C3	720115	
H&MS-24		MAJ E. M. LOGAN		415		C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	720630	1/C117D, 3/TA-4F
MABS-24		LTCOL L. GASPARINE		341	42	C4	T	2	2	3	4	C3	720315	
MATCU-70		WO O. F. GOUR JR.		44		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720401	
VMFA-122		LTCOL L. FURSTENBERG		194		C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	720630	10/F-4B
VMFA-212		LTCOL R. D. REVIE		193		C3	X	4	2	2	3	C3	720701	13/F-4J
VMFA-235		LTCOL G. H. LEACH		196		C4	T	4	1	1	4	C3	720430	16/F-4J
MACS-2		LTCOL D. T. BENN		178		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720601	
HMM-262		MAJ C. M. LIVELY		118		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	720630	20/CH-46D
HMH-463		LTCOL W. R. LEDBETTER		119		C4	S	4	4	4	4	C3	720401	7/CH-53D
DET, VMO-6		CAPT R. R. CRITSER		23		C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	720630	4/OV-10A
DET, HML-367		CAPT C. T. CREWS		46		C3	T	3	1	2	3	C3	720630	7/UH-1E
WESTPAC				23801	792									
FMFPAC														
III MAF		LTGEN L. METZGER	CP COURTNEY	23801	792									
H&S CO				109		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH CIT														
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.	CP COURTNEY	13743	623	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
HQBN		COL H.A.F.VONDERHEYDE		1454	43	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720601	
3D ITT	2	WO T. F. SINGLEY	CP HANSEN											
7TH ITT	2	WO S. M. OSENKOSKI												
11TH ITT	2	CAPT G. H. JOHNSON JR.												
15TH ITT	2	WO E. J. CROGHAN												
17TH ITT	2	WO A. F. KENT												
SCAMP		WO A. L. SELLFCIL JR.	CP COURTNEY	33		C3	T	1	1	1	3	C1	720601	
3D CIT		CAPT D. D. JAMES	CP HANSEN	16		C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST SSCT		CAPT G. L. NASON	CP COURTNEY	6		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	720601	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT P. J. SYJOW (USN)		4	65	C1		1	1	1	1			

Unclassified

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-1

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

16 FEBRUARY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
4TH MARINES		COL R. J. PERRICH	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
HQCO		CAPT P. H. GESELL		~190	6	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	720601	
1STBN	3	LTCOL C. D. DEAN		873	29	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C1	720401	6/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL J. PHILLIPS		927	33	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720315	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN (31ST MAU)	7*	MAJ W. R. VONHARTEN	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1262	42	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720226	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL R. T. LAWRENCE	CP SCHWAB			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720601	
HQCO		CAPT E. B. BURROW		163	6	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
1STBN	10	LTCOL P. B. FRIEDRICHS	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1025	29	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	720301	1/106MM RR, 7/81 MORT
2DBN	16	MAJ J. C. GONZALES	FUJI	881	29	C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720330	3/106MM RR, 4/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL R. A. CLARK	CP SCHWAB	1098	42	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	720401	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES (-)		LTCOL W. A. LAWRENCE	CP HANSEN			C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720315	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. G. COLLINS		201	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720630	
2DBN		LTCOL E. D. LITZENBERGER		474	11	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720315	11/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL M. D. JULIAN		488	11	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720630	18/105 HOW TD
4THBN (-)(REIN)	16	LTCOL S. M. GIBSON		465	8	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720315	18/155 HOW TD, 1/M51 VTR, 12/155 HOW SP
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN (-)		COL E. B. HART	CP HANSEN	635	17	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C1	720201	
3D TANK BN (-)	16	LTCOL G. R. CHANEY		557	9	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	720701	49/M48 TANK, 6/M67 TANK, 4/M51 VTR
9TH MT BN (-)		LTCOL A. J. EAGAN		274	6	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	720201	
3D MED BN (-)		LTCOL W. J. THOMAS		124	152	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	720301	
1ST HOSPITAL CO		LT H. D. CASH (USN)		14	7	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720401	
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL C. F. HAMMEL	CP SCHWAB	177	4	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
3D RECON BN (-)		LTCOL J. B. WALKER JR.	ONNA	321	20	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720301	
3D ENGR BN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL C. R. GIBSON	CP HANSEN	532	8	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720630	
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN (-)		CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL		170		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720630	
1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO (-)		1STLT C. B. MAUNDERS		19										
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. C. LAFSER		471	5	C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720601	
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL G. H. RIPLEY		339	22	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C2	721007	
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		MAJ R. F. HUSTON	CP SCHWAB	550	9	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	720331	6/LVTE-1, 9/LVTP-5 COMD, 100/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN R. G. OWENS JR.	IWAKUNI	7243	137	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C2	720331	
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				4626	107									
MWHS-1		LTCOL R. E. HAMES JR.	IWAKUNI	637	47	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720331	
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	CAPT S. L. MOYER		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		2	34	C1		1	1	1	1			
3D SSCT		CAPT G. G. MEYERS		7		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720330	
MACG-18		COL E. M. JONES	IWAKUNI			C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	720301	
H&HS-18		LTCOL L. B. MYERS		166		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	720401	
MASS-2 (-)		LTCOL J. H. THOMPSON		156		C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	720215	
MWCS-18		LTCOL R. V. WALKER JR.		269		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C3	720301	
MAG-12		COL E. J. RUTTY	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	720315	
H&MS-12 (-)		LTCOL K. D. CURRY JR.		499		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720217	
MABS-12		LTCOL L. DEWOLF		319	8	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	720131	
MATCU-62 (MAG-12)	*	CAPT A. E. PETERS		57		C2	X	3	2	1	2	C2	720315	
VMA-211	11	LTCOL W. E. WILSON	NAHA	189		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	720223	18/A-4E
VMA-311		LTCOL K. L. BATT	IWAKUNI	201	2	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	720301	
VMA(AW)-533		MAJ D. E. CATHCART		202		C2	R	2	1	2	2	C2	720401	10/A-6A
OTHER														
SU 2, H&MS-36		MAJ J. J. THARP	ATSUGI	33		C2	R	1	1	2	1			4/CH-46D

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

16 FEBRUARY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-15		COL K. O'KEEFE	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	720209	
H&MS-15		MAJ J. E. HERLOCKER		578		C2	X	1	1	3	1	C2	720308	3/TA-4F
MABS-15		MAJ R. L. BECKWITH		367	11	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C2	720307	
MATCU-60 (MAG-15)	*	CAPT D. L. HENDRIX		61		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720301	
VMFA-115		LTCOL K. A. MCFERREN		259		C2	X	3	2	2	2	C2	720301	14/F-4B
VMFA-232		LTCOL J. L. GREGORCYK		271	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720217	16/F-4J
VMCJ-1 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL S. S. EISENHAUER		337	1	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C2	720131	6/EA-6A, 9/RF-4B
MWSG-17		COL W. G. MCCOOL	IWAKUNI			C3	X	2	2	2	2	C3	720321	
H&MS-17		LTCOL D. C. MORGAN		491	3	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C3	720115	6/C-117D
WERS-17 (-)		MAJ A. L. FRUCCI		192		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	720221	
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				2617	30									
MAG-36		COL A. F. GARROTTO	FUTEMA			C2	R	1	2	2	2	C2	720316	
H&MS-36 (-)		LTCOL D. A. SPURLOCK		528		C2	X	1	1	3	1	C2	720131	3/CH-46D
SU 1, H&MS-36		MAJ F. W. CRONE		60		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720131	4/AH-1J
MABS-36		LTCOL V. J. GUINEE JR.		378	23	C2	X	4	1	2	2	C2	720330	
MATCU-66 (MAG-36)	*	CAPT T. A. VARRELL		79		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720129	
HMM-164		MAJ D. J. MOORE		211	1	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	720130	21/CH-46D
HMM-165 (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL P. L. MOREAU	AFLOAT WESTPAC	300	3	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	720229	14/CH-46D, 6/CH53D, 4/UH-1E
HMH-462 (-)	7	LTCOL O. G. MCDONALD	FUTEMA	199		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	720325	16/CH-53D
VMO-6 (-)		LTCOL J. L. NORTON		155		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	720203	14/OV-10A
VMGR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL R. A. BROWN		263	1	C4	T	3	3	3	4	C4	720130	8/KC-130F
HML-367 (-)		MAJ W. T. HEWES		123		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720401	12/UH-1E
OTHERS														
DET, MASS-2			FUTEMA											
SU 1, WERS-17	5	WO L. A. WALKER		33		C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, H&MS-12	5	CAPT R. D. PITTS	NAHA	47		C2	X	1	2	3	2	C2	720301	
MACS-4		LTCOL R. D. MILLER	FUTEMA	241	2	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720301	
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER JR.	CP FOSTER	2706	32	C2	N	2	1	1	2			
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS SR.		816	15	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	720216	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. W. FRIBERG		953	17	C2	N	2	1	1	2			
NOP, 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT T. R. GERIES		45		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		LTCOL H. I. FREY		892		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720216	2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
EASTPAC				26478	1012									
FMFPAC														
I MAF		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	21		C3	X	2	4	4	2	C2	710901	
1ST MARDIV(-) (REIN)		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	11832	732	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	
HQBN (REIN)		COL H. G. ROBINSON		1438	64	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C3	720501	
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		21		C3	P	3	1	3	3	C2	720301	
5TH ITT	2	CWO R. G. PREFONTAINE												
9TH ITT	2	CWO R. L. RUNKLE												
19TH ITT	2	CAPT L. J. JANSEN												
21ST ITT	2	2NDLT M. M. LINCOLN												
23D ITT	2	1STLT F. W. SCHAFFER												
25TH ITT	2	1STLT G. D. JENNINGS												
2D SSCT		1STLT E. L. HANEY		5		C4	X	1	1	1	1	C1	720801	
SCAMP		CWO A. L. SELLECK JR.		24										
CONM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN (-)		CAPT J. M. HARTNETT		131		C3	P	3	3	3	3	C3	720501	
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP (CAIRE)		1STLT R. S. LIND		18		C4	P	4	4	3	4	C4	720501	
1ST MARINES		COL E. J. BRONARS	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720501	
HQCO		CAPT V. L. SCHULTZ		143	14	C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	720501	
1STBN		LTCOL C. A. BARSTOW		426	34	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720501	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL A. LUKEMAN		440	33	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720501	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL M. HUNTER		563	31	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720501	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT

*PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 21-3

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

16 FEBRUARY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
3DBN, 4D MARINES		MAJ J. B. NOBLE	CAMPEN	78	2	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
5TH MARINES		COL R. N. BURHANS	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	2	3	4	C4	720501	
HQCO		CAPT R. T. PETERSON		152	14	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720501	
1STBN		LTCOL P. J. RYAN		327	35	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN		266	33	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C4	720501	2/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		CAPT M. B. DARLING		248	34	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C4	720501	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
7TH MARINES		COL F. J. HUNT	CAMPEN			C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720301	
HQCO		CAPT E. P. ALDOUS		194	10	C1		1	1	1	1	C1		
1STBN		LTCOL R. W. BADEKER		840	34	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720301	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN	3	MAJ J. I. HOPKINS		902	31	C3	T	3	1	1	3	C2	720301	7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL T. R. HENDERSON		852	37	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720301	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
11TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		COL W. R. GRUBAUCH	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	
HQ BTRY		CAPT S.C. WINEGARDNER		203	36	C4	T	2	1	2	4	C3	720501	
1STBN		LTCOL R. J. HENLEY		440	2	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	18/105 HOW TD
2DBN		MAJ L. E. KOLEBE		139		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C4	720501	18/105 HOW TD
3DBN (REIN)		LTCOL L. J. CAVALLO		466	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720301	18/105 HOW TD
1ST RECON BN		MAJ C. R. DUNNING	CAMPEN	216	10	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	
1ST FORCE RECON CO		CAPT D. L. COOK		81	3	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	
1ST ENGR BN		MAJ C. N. WALL		379	8	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720501	
1ST TANK BN (REIN)		LTCOL H. G. EDEBOHLS		441	17	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720501	5/M51 VTR, 9/M67 TANK, 13/103 TANK, 28/M48 TANK
CO D, 3D TANK BN (CADRE)														
1ST MT BN (REIN)		MAJ R. W. SMITH		209	6	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	720501	
CO B (REIN), 9TH MT BN		1STLT L. D. GEARHART		69		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720501	
1ST MED BN		LCDR C. A. ROPER (USN)		106	109	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720501	
1ST SP BN		MAJ F. L. EDWARDS JR.		309	21	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	
1ST DENTAL CO		CAPT J. F. KING (USN)		4	54	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720501	
1ST SERV BN (REIN)		COL G. K. REID		744	30	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
3D AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL J. L. SAUL		476	16	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C4	720501	5/LVTE-1, 8/LVTP-5 COMD, 69/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR, 97/LVTH-6
7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL L. E. RAMSEY		404	13	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720501	
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)		1STLT P. R. FIELDS		78		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720501	
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC		BGEN P. G. GRAHAM	29 PALMS	1511	69	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	720315	
HQCO		MAJ R. J. LUCAS		164	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
PROV MAINT CO, 1ST FSR		LTCOL N. B. WYNN		145		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710915	
NOP, 1ST FSR		1STLT W. W. STEELE		43		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720124	
9TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. J. LEE		287	12	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	720201	
13TH CIT (FORTRPS FMFPAC)	*	WO W. J. KNIPPER		16		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT G. W. WALTER (USN)		1	15	C1		1	1	1	1			
CO A (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CAPT H. L. DIETZ		125		C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	720301	
3D HOSPITAL CO		LT C. E. MONTGOMERY (USN)		19	25	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720615	
1ST FAG		LTCOL R. O. GILLICK	29 PALMS	19		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	720301	
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		1STLT W. K. MANN		101	8	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	720215	
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)		CAPT J. P. FARRELL		124		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720315	1/M51 VTR, 4/8" HOW SP
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT M. T. OWENS JR.		57		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720301	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		1STLT G. C. WINDHEIM		63		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720201	6/175 GUN SP
4THBN, 11TH MAR (1ST FAG)	*	LTCOL D. W. SANFORD		347	4	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	720603	18/155 HOW SP

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-4

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

16 FEBRUARY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
3D MAW		MAJGEN L. E. BROWN	EL TORO	10948	174	C3	X	4	2	3	3	C2	720401	
MWHS-3 (-)		LTCOL H. E. SEXTON		702	114	C2	X	1	1	4	1	C1	720630	
SU 1, MWHS-3		MAJ P. J. VOGEL		249				5	5	5	5			
6TH CIT		CAPT W. C. HOWEY		21		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH SSCT		CAPT H. G. WHITE		9		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT F.P. BEALL (USN)		2	36	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720615	
MAG-11		COL N. M. TRAPNELL	EL TORO			C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	720501	
H&MS-11		LTCOL L. N. LEVIN		342		C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	720301	
MABS-11		LTCOL N. E. DOUGLAS		343		C4	R	3	2	4	3	C3	720330	
VMFA-314 (CADRE)		MAJ A. G. BARTEL		163		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	720401	4/F-4B
VMFA-323		MAJ T. G. LEACH		240		C4	P	3	2	2	4	C3	720301	13/F-4B
VMFA-531		LTCOL J. T. ZYCH		273		C2	X	3	2	1	3	C2	720101	15/F-4B
MAG-13		COL J. W. PARCHEN	EL TORO			C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	720131	
H&MS-13		MAJ J. L. SHELTON		645		C3	X	2	1	1	2	C2	720701	2/A-4E, 8/TA-4F, 1/TA-4J
MABS-13		MAJ J. DERMODY		384	2	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C2	720201	
MATCU-67 (MAG-13)	*	1STLT E. R. SPEARS		54		C3	R	3	2	3	3	C2	720315	
VMCJ-3		LTCOL M. W. DINNAGE		363		C3	X	3	2	3	3	C4	720501	8/RF-4B, 3/EA-6A
VMA-214		LTCOL J. J. MCCARTHY		211		C2	X	3	2	2	3	C2	720131	18/A-4F
VMA-223		MAJ A. OSEGUERA		199		C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	720401	12/A-4F
VMA(AW)-225 (CADRE)		MAJ R. C. TINSLEY		9		C4	N	5	4	4	5			
VMA(AW)-242		LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL		239		C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	720701	11/A-6A
MAG-16 (-)		COL J. L. SADOWSKI	SANTA ANA			C3	T	3	2	2	3	C2	720229	
H&MS-16 (-)		MAJ G. W. HINTZ		389		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720201	3/CH-46D, 9/CH53A, 18/AH-1G, 2/UH-1E, 6/OV-10A, 7/CH46F
MABS-16 (-)		MAJ B. G. WILKISON		394		C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	720229	
MATCU-74 (MAG-16 (-))	*	CAPT T. GOTTA		41		C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	720301	
HMM-161		LTCOL G. H. DUHN		161		C4	S	2	4	4	3	C2	720131	8/CH46D, 3/CH-46F
HMM-163		LTCOL J. H. WALKER		187		C1		1	1	1	1			21/CH-46F
HMH-361		MAJ R. F. CARTER		173		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	720229	15/CH-53A
HMH-363		MAJ V. M. LEE		201		C2	T	1	2	2	2	C1	720301	18/CH-53A
MTG-30		COL R. BIANCHI	SANTA ANA			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-30		MAJ A. F. RIBBECK		282	1	C1		1	1	1	1			4/CH-46F, 2/CH-53A
HMMT-301		MAJ F. A. LOCKE		130		C1		1	1	1	1			9/CH-53A
HMMT-302		LTCOL R. G. RITCHIE		185		C1		1	1	1	1			16/CH46F
MWSG-37		COL B. J. FRANKOVIC	EL TORO			C3	X	4	2	3	4	C3	720715	
H&MS-37 (-)		MAJ L. K. WARN		543		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	720715	6/C-117D
SU 1, H&MS-37		MAJ L. C. WALLACE JR.		54		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720715	
WERS-37		LTCOL M. PALLAI		195		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	720601	
VMGR-352 (3D MAW)	*	LTCOL G. L. CARLSON		305		C3	X	4	2	3	4	C3	720715	9/KC-130F
MACG-38		COL J. R. OMARA	EL TORO			C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	720131	
H&MS-38		MAJ D. T. WILSON		198	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720131	
1ST REDEYE PLAT		1STLT W. E. BEALS		27		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720229	
3D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT G. E. SMITH		27		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720229	
MWCS-38		MAJ W. T. CHWATEK		244		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	720131	
MASS-3		MAJ V. J. FULLADOSA		160		C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	720115	
DET, MAG-16			CAMPEN											
SU 1, H&MS-16		MAJ F. OWLETT		183		C3	P	3	1	1	1			
SU 1, MABS-16		CAPT M. R. MASSIE												
MATCU-75 (DET, MAG-16)	*	CAPT P. D. HAYNES		49		C4	T	4	1	2	4	C3	720701	
MACS-7 (REIN) (MACG-38)	*	MAJ P. J. FLORIO		192		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720125	
HMA-169		MAJ P. F. CAMERON												
HML-267		LTCOL C. L. SMITH		175		C3	P	3	2	2	1	C2	720331	22/UH-1E
VMO-2 (CADRE)		MAJ D. A. CAYLOR		138		C4	S	3	4	4	4	C3	720215	9/OV-10A

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-5

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted] MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

16 FEBRUARY 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
2D SERV BN		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ	995	26	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	720228	
2D MT BN		CAPT T. E. MACDERMONT		279	6	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ENGR BN		MAJ W. W. WIDENER		555	12	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	720228	
2D RECON BN		LTCOL G. E. STRICKLAND		429	19	C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	720131	
2D SP BN		MAJ R. J. KENWORTHY		405	17	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720228	
2D MED BN		CAPT A.P.O'HALLORAN(USN)		155	193	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	720331	
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A.P.GIAMMISSO(USN)			66	C1		1	1	1	1			
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT		BGEN R. L. NICHOLS	CAMLEJ	4431	149	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720401	
HQCO		MAJ R. M. OTTERAAEN	421			C1		1	1	1	1			
2D CIT		1STLT R. H. OSBON JR.		16		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH CIT		CAPT W. A. BROWN		11										
2D FAG		COL W. W. HIXSON	CAMLEJ			C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720329	
HQ BTRY, 2D FAG		CAPT D. M. JORDAN		142	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720329	
2D 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ G. C. ROSS		126		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720329	1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
2D 175MM GUN BTRY		MAJ L. D. VOGLER		89		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720329	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP		MAJ W. R. HART		95		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720329	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
2D TANK BN (-)	14	LTCOL F. E. GRUBE	CAMLEJ	581	11	C3	P	3	1	3	3	C3	720329	10/M103 TANK, 57/M48 TANK, 9/M67 TANK, 5/M51 VTR
2D AMTRAC BN (-)	13	LTCOL R. A. SULIK		708	12	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C3	720201	5/LVTE-1, 11/LVTP-5 COMD, 134/LVTP-5, 4/LVTR
8TH COMM BN		LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP		451	10	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	720201	
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL B. A. KAASMANN		633	11	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	720310	
8TH MT BN		LTCOL G. J. GEORGE		300	4	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720303	
2D RADIO BN (-)	1	MAJ F. W. MARTINO		341	4	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	720129	
2D ANGLICO		LTCOL D. E. SCHEIDER		223	12	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	720404	
2D FORCE RECON CO		MAJ A. S. REYNOLDS		102	3	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	720404	
2D TOPO CO		1STLT J. F. MCGRORY		35		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D BRIDGE CO		1STLT D. C. BELL		134	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720131	
2D HOSPITAL CO		CDR D. W. HOPPING (USN)		20	35	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720224	
22D DENTAL CO		CAPT W.H.HAGERMAN(USN)		3	40	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C2	720301	
2D SEP SURG CO (CADRE)		LCDR G. H. ASHTON (USN)			1	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO(CADRE)														
2D MAW		MAJGEN G. C. AXTELL	CHERPT	14112	225	C2	X	2	2	2	3	C2	720131	
MWHS-2		COL D. G. SWINFORD		661	26	C1		1	1	1	1			
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH (USN)		2	53	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	720301	
8TH CIT		CAPT J. H. MENTZER		21		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH SSCT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		6		C1		1	1	1	1			
MWSG-27		LTCOL W. R. RICE	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	2	2	C3	720222	
H&MS-27 (-)		LTCOL E. J. HEISE		607	9	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720222	5/C-117D, 1/C-54S
SU 1, H&MS-27		CAPT K. D. MCCURRY		46		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720222	
WERS-27		MAJ R. C. BAGLEY JR.		186		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720407	
VMGR-252 (2D MAW)	*	LTCOL M. V. STATZER		289	2	C3	X	2	3	3	4	C3	720301	8/KC-130F
MACG-28		LTCOL A. F. MCCALEB JR.	CHERPT			C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	720131	
H&MS-28		MAJ E. S. OLIN		177	6	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720206	
MASS-1		MAJ H. F. SAEGER		161		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720331	
2D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT A. W. HEATH		43		C1		1	1	1	1			
MACS-5		MAJ B. W. DRISCOLL		243		C3	R	1	1	3	2	C2	720331	
MACS-6		MAJ A. M. YOUNGER		215	4	C3	T	3	2	2	3	C4	720131	
3D LAAM BN		MAJ R. P. CAPATOSTO		472		C4	P	4	2	2	3	C4	720301	
MWCS-28		LTCOL C. A. HENRY		274		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720131	
MCCRTG-20		COL R. D. WALLACE	CHERPT			C2	R	2	1	2	2	C2	720228	
H&MS-20		LTCOL V. P. HART JR.		614		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720201	
VMFAT-201		LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ		321		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720310	4/F-4B, 29/F-4J
VMAT(AW)-202		LTCOL E. A. LANING		306		C3	X	2	3	4	2	C2	720305	11/A-6A, 3/TC-4C
VMT-203		LTCOL C. D. ROBINSON		174		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	720301	15/TA-4F, 5/TA-4J

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified [redacted]

TAB 21-7

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

16 FEBRUARY 197[illegible]

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MHTG-40		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720401	
H&MS-40		MAJ J. P. KIZER		248	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMHT-401		LTCOL H. D. GRESS JR.		130		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720401	12/CH-53D
HMMT-402		LTCOL W. R. FAILS		159		C1		1	1	1	1			17/CH-46F
MAG-14		COL W. R. NOWADNICK	CHERPT			C3	T	2	2	2	3	C3	720406	
H&MS-14		LTCOL R. K. SLACK		664		C2	P	2	2	1	2	C2	720330	1/A-6A, 2/F-4B, 5/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ C. M. DOYLE		307	16	C3	P	3	1	2	1	C3	720407	
SU 1, MABS-14		MAJ B. L. MEEK	BOGUE, NC	190		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	720314	
MATCU-61 (MAG-14)	*	CAPT W. R. BURROUGHS		52		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720221	
VMCJ-2		LTCOL A. W. REALSEN	CHERPT	440	5	C3	R	1	1	3	3	C2	720313	7/EA-6A, 10/RF-4B
VMA(AW)-121	17	LTCOL E. A. BIRZER	YUMA	195	1	C3	P	3	3	2	2	C2	720411	8/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224 (COM CVW-15)	12*	LTCOL B. R. STANDLEY	USS CORAL SEA	332	6	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	720115	10/A-6A, 4/KA-6D
VMFA-312		MAJ R. T. ROCHE	CHERPT	189		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	720130	9/F-4B
VMA(AW)-332		LTCOL C. L. COMFORT		192	2	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720315	12/A-6A
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720323	
H&MS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		646		C2	X	1	1	1	1	C2	720215	15/CH-46F, 17/CH-53A, 9/CH-53D, 3/AH-1J
MABS-26		MAJ R. C. FINN		440	48	C3	X	4	1	1	1	C2	720211	
MATCU-64 (MAG-26)	*	CAPT D. V. ESMOND		58		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	720308	
MATCU-68 (FMFLANT)	*	CAPT A. E. DAVIS	QUANTICO	45		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720515	
VMO-1		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE	NEW RIVER	180		C2	R	1	2	2	1	C2	720310	17/OV-10A
HML-167		LTCOL H. S. LOWREY JR.		186		C3	R	2	1	3	1	C3	720305	2/UH-1E, 21/UH-1N
HMM-162		LTCOL J. W. ALBER		173		C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	720330	17/CH-46F
HMM-261		MAJ T. P. LOUGHEED		237		C2	X	3	1	1	1	C2	720217	23/CH-46F
HMM-263		LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER	QUANTICO	224		C1		1	1	1	1			20/CH-46F
HMM-264 (34TH MAU)	8*	MAJ R. K. GOFORTH	MED	277	3	C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 4/AH-1J, 4/UH-1N
HMA-269		LTCOL L. W. SMITH	NEW RIVER	174		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720130	20/AH-1J
HMH-362		MAJ Z. V. LAMASCUS		218		C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	720415	19/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL D. E. WEBB		219		C2	S	1	2	1	1	C1	720415	4/CH-53A, 16/CH-53D
MAG-31		COL N. B. MCCRARY	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3	C2	720204	
H&MS-31		LTCOL H. J. BOND		514		C2	X	2	2	3	2	C2	720215	1/C-117D, 1/F-4B, 3/TA-4F
MABS-31		MAJ J. C. BYRAM		276	18	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C3	720204	
MATCU-69 (MAG-31)	*	CAPT W. T. FARROW		49		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720210	
VMFA-251		LTCOL R. P. LEE		231	1	C2	X	3	1	2	3	C2	720404	13/F-4J
VMFA-333		LTCOL J. K. COCHRAN		309	3	C1		1	1	1	1			11/F-4J
VMFA-451		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM		231	1	C2	X	2	1	2	3	C2	720131	18/F-4J
MAG-32		COL I. L. MORGAN	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	2	2	3	C2	720401	
H&MS-32		MAJ J. J. CAIJAS JR.		478		C2	X	3	2	2	2	C2	720228	1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F
MABS-32		MAJ H. R. PALMATEER		302	19	C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720127	
MATCU-63 (MAG-32)	*	1STLT M. M. HENDERSON		46		C3	X	4	1	2	1	C3	720126	
VMA-324		LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIER		165	1	C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720215	20/A-4M
VMA-331		LTCOL P. E. BROOKSHIRE		172		C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	720331	9/A-4E, 7/A-4M
VMA-513		LTCOL C. M. BAKER		262		C4	T	3	4	4	4	C3	720121	9/AV-8A
VMA-542 (CADRE)														
2D FSR		COL R. G. EYKYN	CAMLEJ	1712	26	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	720401	
H&SBN		LTCOL R. FORTIE		514	19	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	720401	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. F. FORHAN		626	7	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720401	
MAINT BN		LTCOL G. S. ASPINWALL		572		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720401	3/LVTR, 2/M51 VTR

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-8

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

16 FEBRUARY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS								MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT						EXPECTED		
				USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY+

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

** SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17 JANUARY 1972.

NOTES:

1. TWO OFFICERS AND 32 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO MOROCCO AND 1 OFFICER AND 10 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO GTMO ON A PERMANENT BASIS.
2. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN OF DIVISION LISTED ABOVE.
3. AIR ALERT BATTALION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO PARENT ORGANIZATION.
6. GTMO BN (-) (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-2.
7. LANFORSEVENTHFLT (31ST MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
8. LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
9. LANFORCARIB 2-71.
10. BLT 1/9 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
11. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING.
12. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43).
13. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71.
14. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH THE GTMO BN, ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71.
15. UNASSIGNED.
16. BLT 2/9 (2D BN, 9TH MAR, BTRY L, 4TH BN, 12TH MAR, PLAT, CO B, 3D TANK BN) AT FUJI, JAPAN, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 6JAN-28FEB72.
17. AT YUMA, ARIZONA, FOR TRAINING 5-25FEB72.

Unclassified [redacted]

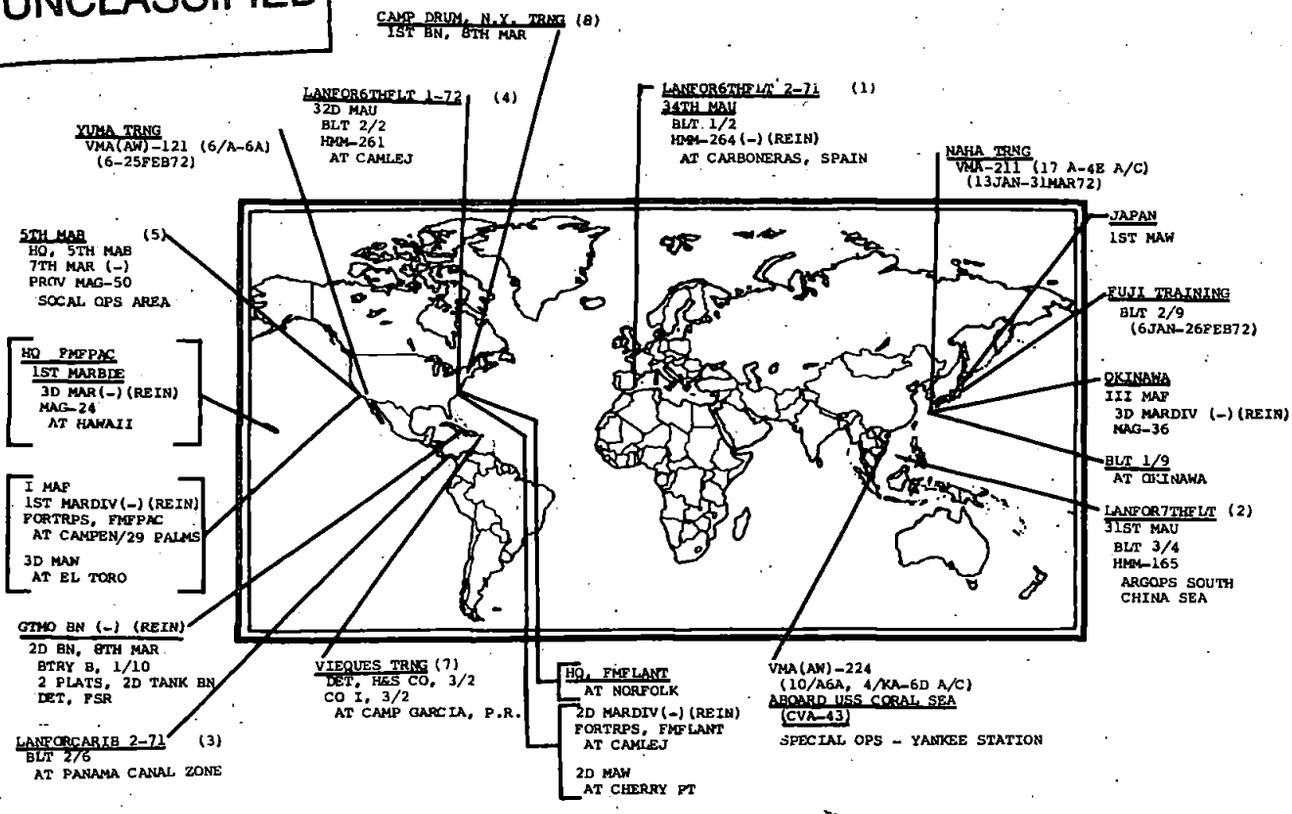
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

16 FEBRUARY 1972



DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	2	2	2	1	1	1		1	2	1
OKINAWA	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)
JAPAN											
LANDING FORCE USS CORAL SEA	(2)			(1)						(1)	
MIDPAC	2	3								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(3)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	3	2	2	1	1	1		1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(3)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)					(1)			(1)		
ATLANTIC	8	4	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(2)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(3)	(4)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
QUANTICO										(1)	
CARIBBEAN	(2)										
EUROPE	1									1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	6	3	3	3	1	3	9	6

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 31-1

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

16 FEBRUARY 1972

FLEET MARINE FORCE MOVEMENTS

	UNIT	ETD/ATD	FROM	DESTINATION	ETA/ATA
	MOVEMENTS 10 - 16 FEBRUARY 1972				
(2)	LANFOR7THFLT (31ST MAU)	14FEB72	SINGAPORE	ARGOPS SOUTH CHINA SEA	15FEB72
(6)	22D MAU	12FEB72	CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA	DEACTIVATED	
(3)	LANFORCARIB 2-71 (BLT 1/6)	11FEB72	VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO	PANAMA CANAL ZONE	14FEB72
(8)	1ST BN, 8TH MAR	13FEB72	CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA	CAMP DRUM, NEW YORK	13FEB72
	PROJECTED MOVEMENTS 17 - 23 FEBRUARY 1972				
(4)	LANFOR6THFLT 1-72 (32D MAU)	22FEB72	CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA	ROTA, SPAIN	5MAR72
(7)	I/3/6	18FEB72	CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA	VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO	18FEB72
(7)	I/3/2	19FEB72	VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO	CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA	19FEB72
(1)	LANFOR6THFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU)	20FEB72	CARBONARES, SPAIN	BARCELONA, SPAIN	21FEB72
(2)	LANFOR7THFLT (31ST MAU)	21FEB72	ARGOPS SOUTH CHINA SEA	ZAMBALES, R.P.I.	21FEB72

NOTES:

(1) CONDUCTING PHIBLEX 8-72 AT CARBONERAS, SPAIN, DURING THE PERIOD 13-19FEB72. PHIBLEX 8-72 IS A UNILATERAL AMPHIBIOUS LANDING EXERCISE CONSISTING OF HELICOPTER ASSAULT AND SURFACE LANDING, FOLLOWED BY TACTICAL TRAINING ASHORE EMPHASIZING NIGHT AND CIVIL DISTURBANCE OPERATIONS. SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE ON 20FEB72 FOR A PORT VISIT AT BARCELONA, SPAIN, FROM 21-24FEB72.

(2) CONDUCTING ARGOPS IN THE SOUTH CHINA SEA (15-20FEB72) AND SCHEDULED TO CONDUCT A ROUTINE AMPHIBIOUS LANDING EXERCISE AT ZAMBALES, R.P.I., FROM 21-25FEB72.

(3) CONDUCTING JUNGLE TRAINING AT PANAMA CANAL ZONE DURING THE PERIOD 14-25FEB72.

(4) CG FMFLANT DIRECTED ACTIVATION OF THE 32D MAU (HQ 32D MAU, BLT 2/2 AND HMM-261 (-)(REIN)) FOR OPERATIONS ON 7FEB72. THE 32D MAU IS SCHEDULED FOR DEPLOYMENT FOR CONTINGENCY/EXERCISE OPERATIONS AS LANFORSIXTHFLT 1-72 DURING THE PERIOD 22FEB-22AUG72. EMBARKATION IS SCHEDULED TO BEGIN ON 22FEB72 AT MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA.

(5) CG I MAF ACTIVATED THE 5TH MAB (HQ 5TH MAB, 7TH MAR (-) AND PROV MAG-50) ON 15DEC71 FOR PLANNING AND ON 7FEB72 FOR OPERATIONS AND PARTICIPATION IN PHIBLEX 2-72/MABLEX 1-72 BEING CONDUCTED AT MCB CAMP PENDLETON AND MCB 29 PALMS, CALIFORNIA. DURING THE PERIOD 9-21FEB72. PHIBLEX 2-72/MABLEX 1-72 IS A COMBINED AIR/SEA LANDING AND NUCLEAR LOGISTICAL EVALUATION EXERCISE. BGEN A. G. SCHWENK, ADC 1ST MARDIV, IS DESIGNATED AS CG 5TH MAB.

(6) THE 22D MAU (HQ 22D MAU, BLT 3/8 AND PROV MAG-22) PARTICIPATED IN EXERCISE SNOWY BEACH DURING THE PERIOD 17-27JAN72 AT REID STATE PARK, BATH, MAINE.

(7) I/3/6 IS SCHEDULED TO RELIEVE I/3/2 AT VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO, FOR TRAINING ON 18FEB72.

(8) CONDUCTING COLD WEATHER TRAINING AT CAMP DRUM, NEW YORK, DURING THE PERIOD 13FEB-27MAR72.

TAB 31-2

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

16 FEBRUARY 1972

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

HQ STAFF MACV	40
JUSPAO	2
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	83
SOG	12
DEF COM AGCY	5
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	158
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
CORDS	2
DET, H&HS-18	20
DOD SPEC REP	3
ROK LOG TEAM	13
CREDIT ACCOUNT	31
WESTPAC TRANS OFF	1
TOTAL - OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528	
*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	123	10
# MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	176	
# NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	22	
# OTHERS	134	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 10FEB72.	455	10

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
- 4TH MARINES
  - 1/4
  - 2/4 (LANFOR7THFLT)(31ST MAU)
  - 3/4
- 9TH MARINES
  - 1/9 (BLT)
  - 2/9 (FUJI TRNG)
  - 3/9

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)
HMH-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D)
HMM-165	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (31ST MAU)
HML-367	(UH-1E)

3D FSR

		USMC	USN
(1)	OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
	OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	III MAF		
	HQ, III MAF	121	
	3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	12,574	506
	1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,375	28
(2)	3D FSR	2,770	40
(3)	TOTAL III MAF	17,840	574
(1)	OTHER		
	MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	763	25
	NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	0	
	HOSPITAL	3	
	OTHER TOTAL	766	25
&	GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 10FEB72.	18,606	599

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE MARES FORSTAT

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW
- MAG-12

VMA-211	(A-4E) (NAHA TRNG)
VMA-311	(A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533	(A-6A)

- MAG-15

VMFA-115	(F-4B)
VMFA-232	(F-4J)
VMCJ-1	(EA-6A/RF-4B)

		USMC	USN
(4)	OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
	JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	HQ, 1ST MAW	661	81
	1ST MAW	3,965	26
	TOTAL 1ST MAW	4,626	107

NOTES
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.
(3) LESS ONE MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: *OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGLICO WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 110717Z FEB72.
#COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 120822Z FEB72.
& OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM: III MAF 020114Z FEB72.
3D MARDIV 072306Z FEB72.
MAG-36 110803Z FEB72.
3D FSR 142335Z FEB72.
CAMP BUTLER 111058Z FEB72.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 33

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER 16 FEBRUARY 1972

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA (EVAC)	WIA (RTD)	MIA/PW
12,925	51,360	37,166	75/25

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 10FEB72.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,683	1,935	15

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
86,522	4,098	22,879

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE 3D MAB HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 42 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 58 — Admitted to hospital

→ 58

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 49 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 49

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 21

- 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 2 — Dies of wounds
- 6 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

TAB 45-1

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through February 5, 1972 16 FEBURARY 1972

	Army	Navy a/	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,267	1,055	11,468	461	38,251
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,504	141	1,449	44	5,138
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,570	4,096	51,360	823	152,849
Hospital care not required	104,404	5,860	37,166	2,323	149,753
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,650	182	5	400	2,237
b. Returned to control	48	7	6	28	89
c. Current missing	244	114	79	574	1,011
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	73	146	24	240	483
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	155	140	703	1,088
Helicopter	2,287	66	429	63	2,845
b. From ground action	28,059	1,157	12,356	141	41,713
TOTAL DEATHS b/	30,436	1,378	12,925	907	45,646
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	115	-	12	-	127
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	254	175	45	280	754
Helicopter	1,801	52	242	18	2,113
b. From other causes	4,918	615	1,391	274	7,198
TOTAL DEATHS	6,973	842	1,678	572	10,065

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations

February 9, 1972

TAB 45-2

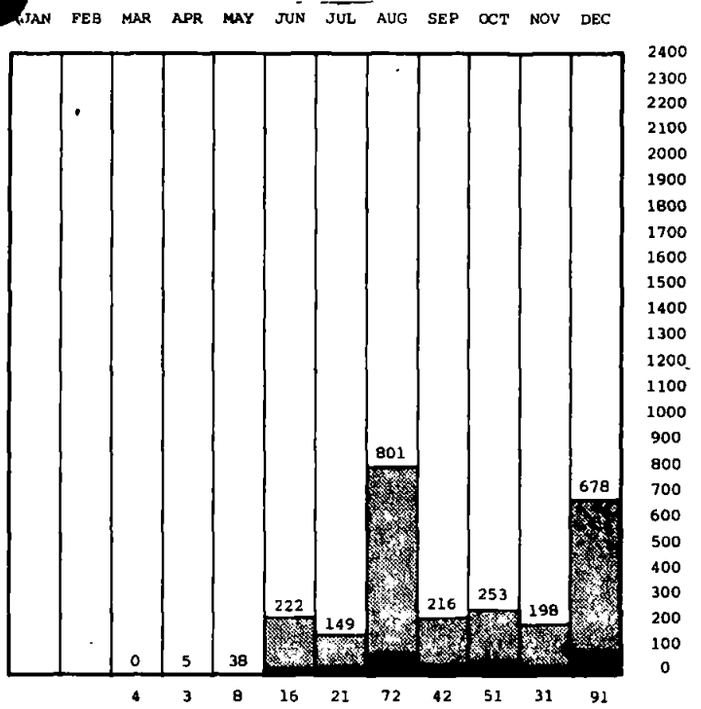
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

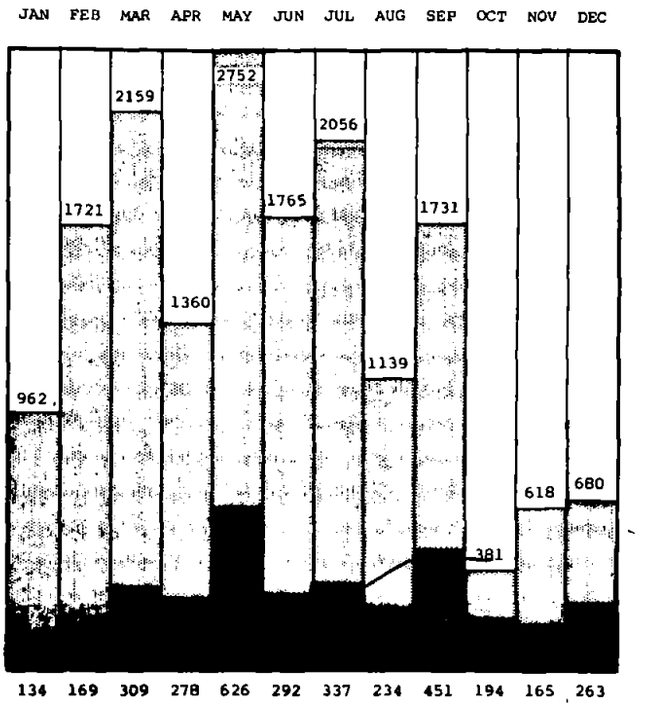
COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

16 FEBRUARY 1972

1965



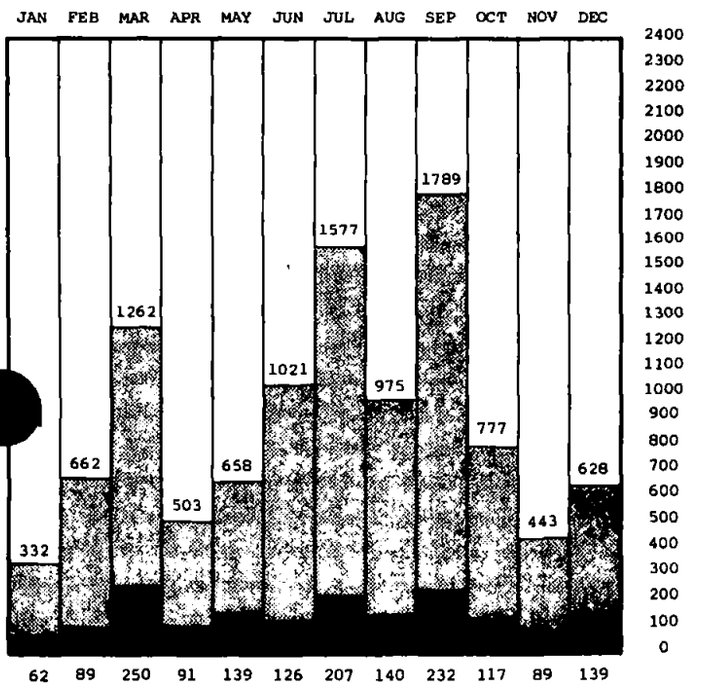
1967



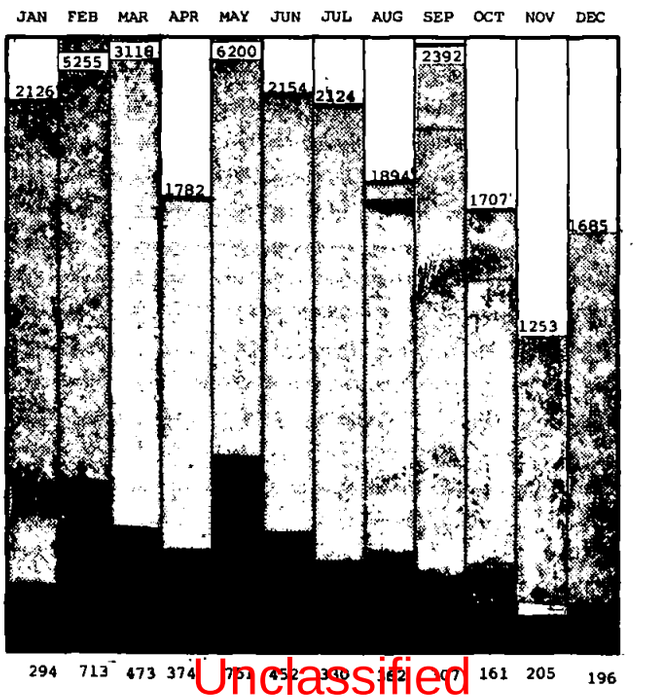
1965 USMC	1965 ENEMY		1966 USMC	1966 ENEMY
		JAN	62	332
		FEB	89	662
4	0	MAR	250	1262
3	5	APR	91	503
8	38	MAY	139	658
16	222	JUN	126	1021
21	149	JUL	207	1577
72	801	AUG	140	975
42	216	SEP	232	1789
51	253	OCT	117	777
31	198	NOV	89	443
91	678	DEC	139	628
339	2560	TOTAL	1681	10627

1967 USMC	1967 ENEMY		1968 USMC	1968 ENEMY
134	962	JAN	294	2126
169	1721	FEB	713	5255
309	2159	MAR	473	3118
278	1360	APR	374	1782
626	2752	MAY	751	6200
292	1765	JUN	452	2154
337	2056	JUL	330	2124
234	1139	AUG	362	1894
451	1731	SEP	307	2392
194	381	OCT	161	1707
165	618	NOV	205	1253
263	680	DEC	196	1685
3452	17324	TOTAL	4618	31,690

1966



1968



Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

16 FEBRUARY 1972

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

MR I *	XXIV CORPS
220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
USA 4 BNs	196TH INF BDE
ARVN 38 BNs	2D ROKMC BDE
ROKMC 1 BNs	369TH VNMC BDE
VNMC 6 BNs	258TH VNMC BDE
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
	2D ARVN DIV
TOTAL 53 BNs	3D ARVN DIV

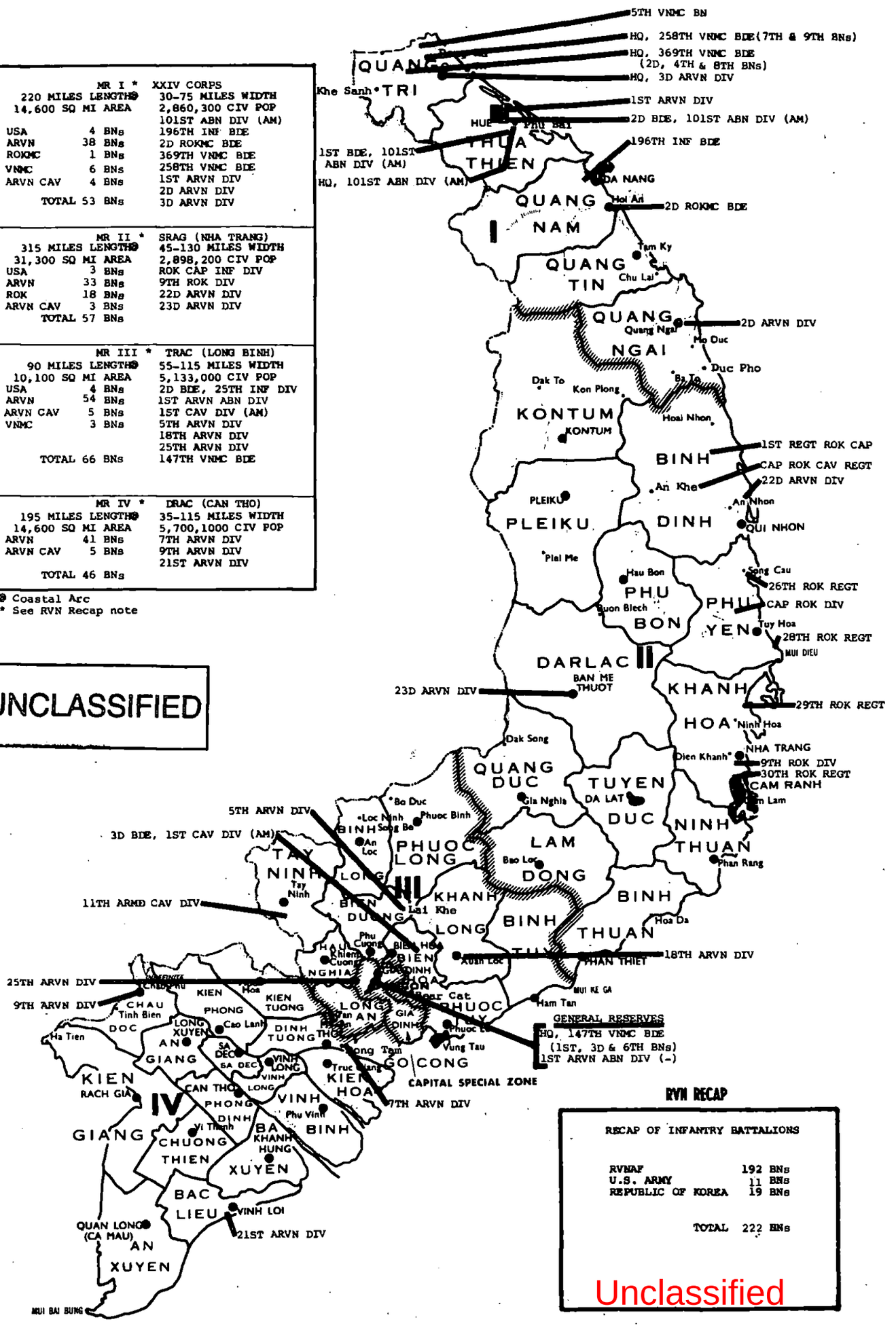
MR II *	SRAG (NHA TRANG)
315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA 3 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ARVN 33 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ROK 18 BNs	22D ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 3 BNs	23D ARVN DIV
TOTAL 57 BNs	

MR III *	TRAC (LONG BINH)
90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA 4 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN 54 BNs	1ST ARVN ABN DIV
ARVN CAV 5 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
VNMC 3 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
	18TH ARVN DIV
	25TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL 66 BNs	147TH VNMC BDE

MR IV *	DRAC (CAN THO)
195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN 41 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 5 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
	21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL 46 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc
* See RVN Recap note

UNCLASSIFIED



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	192 BNs
U.S. ARMY	11 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	19 BNs
TOTAL	222 BNs

Unclassified

TAB 46-1

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

STRENGTHS*

16 FEBRUARY 1972

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	401,526
NAVY (VNN)	43,236
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	49,888
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,761
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	288,313
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	247,865
TOTAL RVNAF	1,044,589

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	97,706
NAVY	6,786
AIR FORCE	26,143
MARINE CORPS	455
COAST GUARD	103
TOTAL U.S.	131,193

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	43,449
AUSTRALIA	1,373
PHILIPPINES	47
THAILAND	315
NEW ZEALAND	48
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
TOTAL FWMAF	45,262

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,221,044

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31OCT71.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 10FEB72.

Unclassified

TAB 46-2

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT*

GROUND EQUIPMENT

17 FEBRUARY 1972

EQUIPMENT		NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	CAM PEN	29 PALMS			CAM LEJ	GTMO	6TH FLT MAU s	CARIB	OTHER
81 MORTAR	M29	7	205	4	25	15	16	73				56	8	8		
106MM RR	M40A1C	7	195	3	23	9	16	72				56	8	8		
105 HOW TD	M101A	7	149	6	11	12	18	54				48				
155 HOW TD	M1141A	7	18	4	14											
155 HOW SP	M109		54		18				18			18				
175MM GUN SP			24						12			12				
8" HOW SP	M110		12		2				4			6				
90MM GUN TANK	M48	7	134	5	34	10		28				43	7	7		
120MM GUN TANK	M103		23					13				5	5			
FLAME TANK	M67		24		6			9				7	2			
VTR	M51		25		5			7	2			11				
LVTR	M51		16		3			6				7				
LVTP-5 (COMD)			30		7	2	2	8				10		1		
LVTP-5			336		80	20	33	69				124		10		
LVTE-1			18		8			5				5				
LVTH-6			97					97								

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	EL TORO	SANTA ANA	YUMA	CH PT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAU s	CARIB	OTHER
FIXED WING															
C-117D		20	6			1	6			5	2				
KC-130F		25		8			9			8					
C-131F	3	1													1
C-54S/T	3	2								1					1
TA-4F		49	3			3	8		8	20	7				
TA-4J		19					1		13	5					
TC-4C		3								3					
T-28B	3	7				5									2
AV-8A		9									9				
A-6A	5/6	55	10				11		6	18					10
EA-6A		16	6				3			7					
RF-4B		27	9				8			10					
F-4B		96	14			10	32		24	15	1				
F-4J		116	16			29				29	42				
A-4E	8	73	18	17			2		27		9				
A-4F		30					30								
A-4M		27									27				
OV-10A	1	50		14		4		6				17			9
US-2A	3	1													1
US-2B	3	3				1									2
KA-6D	5	4													4
HELICOPTERS															
UH-1E	1	49		12	4	7		2				2			22
UH-1N		25										21	4		
AH-1G		18						18							
AH-1J		31		4								23	4		
CH-46D	2	73	4	24	14	20		11							
CH-46F	2	155						51				72	12		20
CH-53A		74						53				21			
CH-53D		89		16	6	7						56	4		
UH-34D	3	1													1

NOTES:
1. AT CAMPEN IN "OTHER".
2. AT QUANTICO IN "OTHER".
3. AT FMFLANT, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA, IN "OTHER".
4. UNASSIGNED.
5. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) VMA(AW)-224 (10/A-6A & 4/KA-6D) IN "OTHER".
6. AT YUMA, ARIZONA, FOR TRAINING (VMA(AW)-121 w/6/A-6A) 6-25FEB72.
7. AT FUJI TRAINING BLT 2/9 (2D BN, 9TH MAR, BTRY L, 4TH BN, 12TH MAR, PLAT, CO B, 3D TANK BN).
8. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING (VMA-211 w/17/A-4E).

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17 JANUARY 1972.

TAB-23

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

23 FEBRUARY 1972

	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE		
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	11	26JAN72
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	12	23FEB72
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	24NOV71
	13-2	24NOV71
	13-3	24NOV71
	13-4	24NOV71
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	2FEB72
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	2FEB72
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	2FEB72
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	2FEB72
	14-5	2FEB72
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	16FEB72
	15-2	12JAN72
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1 MISSING	23FEB72
	21-2	23FEB72
	21-3	23FEB72
	21-4	23FEB72
	21-5	23FEB72
	21-6	23FEB72
	21-7	23FEB72
	21-8	23FEB72
	21-9	23FEB72
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	23FEB72
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	23FEB72
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON AND MOVEMENTS	31-1	23FEB72
	31-2	23FEB72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	23FEB72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	23FEB72
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34	23FEB72
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	23FEB72
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	23FEB72
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	23FEB72
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
	41-6	19JAN72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	16FEB72
	45-2	23FEB72
	45-3	16FEB72
	45-4	2FEB72
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	16FEB72
	46-2	23FEB72
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	13OCT71
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	23FEB72
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	27OCT71
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN	410-1	20JAN71
	410-2	25NOV70
	410-3	25NOV70
	410-4	25NOV70
	410-5	25NOV70
	410-6	25NOV70
	410-7	9DEC70
	410-8	10MAR71
	410-9	19MAY71
	410-10	23JUN71
	410-11	21JUL71
	410-12	21JUL71

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

FEB 24 1972

REFERENCE BRANCH

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

23 FEBRUARY 1972

		STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	*	196,663	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		91,800	46.68	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	#	36,458	18.54	39.71	
FMF PACIFIC	#	55,342	28.14	60.29	
VIETNAM	¢	442	00.22		

SOURCE: * HQMC 1080-20 (ESTIMATED PERSONNEL DATA) AS OF 31DEC71.
MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 14FEB72.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 17FEB72.

AIRCRAFT

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	**	719	541	1,260	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	●	625	500	1,125	89.29	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	●	267	232	499	39.03	44.36	
FMF PACIFIC	●	358	268	626	50.26	55.64	

SOURCE: ** DC/S AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 15DEC71.
● MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 14FEB72.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 12

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

23-FEBRUARY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FMF				91800	3055									
MIDPAC				6424	229									
FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII	55342	1927	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFPAC				892	25									
H&SBN		COL R. G. LAUFFER	CP SMITH	840	18	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 2, 2AST DENTAL CO		CAPT M.R. HAMILTON(USN)			7	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ SODN		LTCOL C. E. DORFFELD	KANEOHE	52		C2	X	4	1	1	1		720430	5/T-28B, 1/US-2B
1ST ANGLICO (-)		MAJ H. S. MORGAN JR.	SDIEGO	138	3	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	720615	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO (MACV)	*	LTCOL D. GRAY	SAIGON	132	10	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL J. K. HYATT JR.	KANEOHE	298		C3	X	4	1	3	3			
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE	4964	191	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720331	
HOCO		CAPT H.J. TRAUTWEIN JR.		273	18	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ITT		1STLT R. R. SCOTT		5		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720601	
11TH CIT (FMFPAC)	*	1STLT H. JENSEN		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. F. HARDIN (USN)			27	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	721231	
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)		COL J. P. CONNOLLY II	KANEOHE			C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720228	
HOCO (-)		CAPT R. L. KLINE		136	4	C4	T	3	2	2	4	C3	720228	
1STBN		LTCOL J. M. ROE		761	67	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720228	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ R. J. MODRZEJEWSKI		423	1	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720228	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO A, 3D ENGR BN		1STLT R. A. CHEEVER		126		C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	720228	
CO A (REIN), 3D MT BN		CAPT M. G. ROTH		47		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720228	
CO A (REIN), 3D SP BN		CAPT J.L. SPIKERMAN		41		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720228	
CO A, 3D RECON BN (REIN)		CAPT C. A. RODATZ		29		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720228	
CO A (REIN), 3D MED BN (REIN)		HM1 R. F. GRAY			32	C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	720228	
1STBN, 12TH MAR		LTCOL R. J. COOGAN	KANEOHE	371	3	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720228	18/105 HOW TD
CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN		MAJ W. W. BAHNMAIER		168		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720430	2/LVTP-5 COMD, 33/LVTP-5
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN		CAPT R. L. GODSIL		132		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	720630	
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL J. W. BROWN		488		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720331	
MAG-24		COL R. E. CAREY	KANEOHE	1947	39	C3	X	4	2	3	4	C3	720715	
H&MS-24		MAJ F. M. LOGAN		415		C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	720630	1/C117D, 3/TA-4F
MABS-24		LTCOL L. GASPARINE		343	39	C4	T	2	2	3	4	C3	720401	
MATCU-70		WO O. F. GOUR JR.		44		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720701	
VMFA-122		LTCOL L. FURSTENBERG		194		C4	T	3	3	3	4	C3	720630	7/F-4B
VMFA-212		LTCOL R. D. REVIE		216		C3	T	2	2	1	3	C2	720801	10/F-4J
VMFA-235		LTCOL G. H. LEACH		220		C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720501	16/F-4J
MACS-2		LTCOL D. T. BENN		193		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720701	
HMM-262		MAJ C. M. LIVELY		134		C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	720630	13/CH-46D
HMH-463		LTCOL W. R. LEDBETTER		119		C4	S	4	4	4	4	C3	720401	7/CH-53D
DET, VMO-6		CAPT R. R. CRITSER		23		C4	P	4	3	4	2	C3	720702	4/OV-10A
DET, HML-367		CAPT C. T. CREWS		46		C3	T	2	1	3	3	C2	720702	7/UH-1E
WESTPAC				24301	788									
FMFPAC														
III MAF		LTGEN L. METZGER	CP COURTNEY	24301	788									
H&S CO				109		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH CIT														
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.	CP COURTNEY	13650	615	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
HQBN		COL H.A.F.VONDERHEYDE		1442	38	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720601	
3D ITT	2	WO T. F. SINGLEY	CP HANSEN											
7TH ITT	2	WO S. M. DSENKOSKI												
11TH ITT	2	CAPT G. H. JOHNSON JR.												
15TH ITT	2	WO E. J. CROGHAN												
17TH ITT	2	WO A. F. KENT												
SCAMP		WO S. WOODALL	CP COURTNEY	31		C2	T	1	1	1	3	C1	720601	
3D CIT		CAPT D. D. JAMES	CP HANSEN	16		C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST SSCT		CAPT G. L. NASON	CP COURTNEY	6		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	720601	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT P. J. SYTOW (USN)		3	64	C1		1	1	1	1			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

TAB 21-1 [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

23 FEBRUARY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
4TH MARINES		COL R. J. PERRICH	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
HQCO		CAPT P. H. GESELL		198	6	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	720601	
1STBN	3	LTCOL C. D. DEAN		1010	29	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720415	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL J. PHILLIPS		1027	36	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	720501	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN (31ST MAU)	7*	MAJ W. R. VONHARTEN	AFLOAT WESTPAC	870	36	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720226	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL R. T. LAWRENCE	CP SCHWAB			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720601	
HQCO		CAPT E. B. BURROW		163	6	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
1STBN	10	LTCOL P. B. FRIEDRICHS	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1263	30	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720515	6/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN	16	LTCOL J. C. GONZALES	FUJI	881	29	C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720330	3/106MM RR, 4/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL R. A. CLARK	CP SCHWAB	982	39	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C2	720501	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES (-)		LTCOL W. A. LAWRENCE	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720415	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. G. COLLINS		194	12	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720630	
2DBN		LTCOL E. D. LITZENBERGER		475	11	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720315	10/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL M. D. JULIAN		479	11	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720630	18/105 HOW TD
4THBN (-)(REIN)	16	LTCOL S. M. GIBSON		483	7	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720420	18/155 HOW TD, 2/155 HOW SP
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN (-)		COL E. B. HART	CP HANSEN	635	17	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C1	720401	
3D TANK BN (-)	16	LTCOL G. R. CHANEY		545	10	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720522	52/M48 TANK, 9/M67 TANK, 4/M51 VTR
9TH MT BN (-)		LTCOL A. J. EAGAN		264	5	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	720726	
3D MED BN (-)		LTCOL W. J. THOMAS		124	152	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720301	
1ST HOSPITAL CO		LT H. D. CASH (USN)		14	7	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720401	
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL C. F. HAMMEL	CP SCHWAB	177	4	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
3D RECON BN (-)		LTCOL J. B. WALKER JR.	ONWA	309	20	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720301	
3D ENGR BN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL C. R. GIBSON	CP HANSEN	532	8	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720630	
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN (-)		CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL		170		C2	X	4	1	2	2	C1	720730	
1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO (-)		1STLT C. B. MAUNDERS		19										
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. C. LAFSER		418	6	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720630	
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL O. H. RIPLEY		339	22	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	730107	
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		MAJ R. F. HUSTON	CP SCHWAB	581	10	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	720331	6/LVTE-1, 9/LVTP-5 COND, 100/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN R. G. OWENS JR.	IWAKUNI	7788	129	C2		2	2	2	2	C2	720331	
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				5170	100									
MWHS-1		LTCOL R. E. HAWES JR.	IWAKUNI	637	47	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720331	
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	CAPT S. L. MOYER		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		2	34	C1		1	1	1	1			
3D SSCT		CAPT G. G. MEYERS		7		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720330	
MACG-18		COL E. M. JONES	IWAKUNI			C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	720419	
H&MS-18		LTCOL L. B. MYERS		166		C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	720401	
MASS-2 (-)		LTCOL J. H. THOMPSON		150		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720315	
MWCS-18		LTCOL R. V. WALKER JR.		289		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C3	720301	
MAG-12		COL E. J. RUTTY	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	720315	
H&MS-12 (-)		LTCOL K. D. CURRY JR.		486		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720517	
MABS-12		LTCOL L. DEWOLF		306	3	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	720331	
MATCU-62 (MAG-12)	*	CAPT A. E. PETERS		57		C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720315	
VMA-211	11	LTCOL W. E. WILSON	NAHA	196		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	720223	17/A-4E
VMA-311		LTCOL K. L. BATT	IWAKUNI	169		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	720301	18/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533		MAJ D. E. CATHCART		204		C2	R	2	1	1	2	C2	720501	10/A-6A
OTHER														
SU 2, H&MS-36		MAJ J. J. THARP	ATSUGI	31		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720301	4/CH-46D

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

23 FEBRUARY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-15		COL K. O'KEEFE	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	720430	
H&MS-15		MAJ J. E. HERLOCKER		563		C2	X	1	1	3	1	C2	720308	3/TA-4F
MABS-15		MAJ R. L. BECKWITH		345	11	C2	X	3	1	2	1	C2	720301	
MATCU-60 (MAG-15)	*	CAPT D. L. HENDRIX		65		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720301	
VMFA-115		LTCOL K. A. MCFERREN		230		C1		1	1	1	1			14/F-4B
VMFA-232		LTCOL J. L. GREGORCYK		268	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720417	16/F-4J
VMCJ-1 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL S. S. EISENHAUER		325	1	C2	R	2	1	2	1	C2	720501	6/EA-6A, 9/RF-4B
MWSG-17		COL W. G. MCCOOL	IWAKUNI			C3	P	3	2	2	2	C3	720701	
H&MS-17		LTCOL D. C. MORGAN		481	3	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	720330	6/C-117D
WERS-17 (-)		MAJ A. L. FRUCCI		178		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	720301	
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				2618	29									
MAG-36		COL A. F. GARROTTO	FUTEMA			C2	R	1	2	2	2	C2	720316	
H&MS-36 (-)		LTCOL D. A. SPURLOCK		522		C2	X	1	1	3	1	C2	720507	3/CH-46D
SU 1, H&MS-36		MAJ F. W. CRONE		70		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720215	4/AH-1J
MABS-36		LTCOL V. J. GUINEE JR.		365	24	C2	X	4	1	2	2	C2	720330	
MATCU-66 (MAG-36)	*	CAPT T. A. VARRELL		75		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720415	
HMM-164		LTCOL E. C. HERTBERG		210	1	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	720415	15/CH-46D
HMM-165 (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL P. L. MOREAU	AFLOAT WESTPAC	300	3	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	720301	14/CH-46D, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMH-462 (-)	7	LTCOL O. G. MCDONALD	FUTEMA	216		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720310	18/CH-53D
VMO-6 (-)		LTCOL J. L. NORTON		156		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	720417	12/OV-10A
VMGR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL R. A. BROWN		272	1	C4	S	3	4	4	4	C4	720331	6/KC-130F
HML-367 (-)		MAJ W. T. HEWES		115		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720501	14/UH-1E
OTHERS														
DET, MASS-2			FUTEMA											
SU 1, WERS-17	5	WO L. A. WALKER		30		C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, H&MS-12	5	CAPT R. D. PITTS	HAHA	46		C2	X	1	2	3	2	C2	720331	
MACS-4		LTCOL R. D. MILLER	FUTEMA	241	2	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	720501	
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER JR.	CP FOSTER	2754	44	C2	P	2	1	1	2		720429	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS SR.		860	16	C2	P	2	2	1	2	C1	720504	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. W. FRIBERG		935	28	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720429	
NOP, 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT T. R. GERIES		43		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720315	
MAINT BN		LTCOL H. I. FREY		916		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720216	2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
EASTPAC				24617	910									
FMFPAC														
I MAF		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	21		C2	X	4	4	4	1	C2		
1ST MARDIV(-) (REIN)		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	10385	655	C4	R	4	4	4	1	C4	720501	
HQBN (REIN)		COL H. G. ROBINSON		1546	65	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	720701	
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		21		C1	P	1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT	2	CWO R. G. PREFONTAINE												
9TH ITT	2	CWO R. L. RUNKLE												
19TH ITT	2	CAPT L. J. JANSEN												
21ST ITT	2	2NDLT M. M. LINCOLN												
23D ITT	2	1STLT F. W. SCHAFFER												
25TH ITT	2	1STLT G. D. JENNINGS												
2D SSCT		1STLT E. L. HANEY		8		C2	X	1	1	1	1	C1	720801	
SCAMP		CWO A. L. SELLECK JR.		29		C3	S	3	3	2	3	C2	720301	
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN (-)		CAPT J. M. HARTNETT		109		C4	P	4	3	3	4	C4	720501	
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP (CADRE)		1STLT R. S. LIND		14		C4	P	4	4	3	4	C4	720501	
1ST MARINES		COL E. J. BRONARS	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	
HQCO		CAPT V. L. SCHULTZ		113	13	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	720501	
1STBN		LTCOL C. A. BARSTOW		242	12	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720501	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL A. LUKEMAN		208	8	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720501	8/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL M. HUNTER		304	8	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720501	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT

*PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-3

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

23 FEBRUARY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
1DBN, 3D MARINES		MAJ J. B. NOBLE	CAMPEN	81	3	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
5TH MARINES		COL R. N. BURHANS	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720701	
HQCO		CAPT R. T. PETERSON		134	10	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720701	
1STBN		LTCOL P. J. RYAN		192	25	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720701	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN		179	28	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C4	720701	2/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		CAPT M. B. DARLING		179	26	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C4	720701	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
7TH MARINES		COL F. J. HUNT	CAMPEN			C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720301	
HQCO		CAPT E. P. ALDOUS		204	11	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720301	
1STBN		LTCOL R. W. BADEKER		718	33	C3	T	3	1	1	3	C2	720301	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN	3	MAJ J. I. HOPKINS		735	36	C3	T	3	1	1	3	C2	720301	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL T. R. HENDERSON		788	32	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720301	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
11TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		COL W. R. GRUBAUGH	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	
HQ BTRY		CAPT S.C. WINEGARDNER		196	41	C4	T	2	1	2	4	C3	720501	
1STBN		LTCOL R. J. MENLEY		245		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720701	18/105 HOW TD
2DBN		MAJ L. E. KOLEBE		129		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720501	18/105 HOW TD
3DBN (REIN)		LTCOL L. J. CAVALLO		586	4	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720301	18/105 HOW TD
1ST RECON BN		MAJ C. R. DUNNING	CAMPEN	212	9	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	
1ST FORCE RECON CO		CAPT D. L. COOK		73	4	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	
1ST ENGR BN		MAJ C. N. WALL		350	8	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	
1ST TANK BN (REIN)		LTCOL H. G. EDEBOHLS		464	19	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720501	5/M51 VTR, 9/M67 TANK, 13/103 TANK, 29/M48 TANK
CO D, 3D TANK BN (CADRE)														
1ST MT BN (REIN)		MAJ R. W. SMITH		189	8	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720701	
CO B, (REIN), 9TH MT BN		1STLT L. D. GEARHART		58		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720501	
1ST MED BN		LCDR C. A. ROPER (USN)		99	114	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720501	
1ST SP BN		MAJ F. L. EDWARDS JR.		264	20	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	
1ST DENTAL CO		CAPT J. F. KING (USN)		4	53	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720501	
1ST SERV BN (REIN)		COL G. K. REID		742	30	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720701	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
3D AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL J. L. SAUL		526	16	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C4	720501	6/LVTE-1, 8/LVTP-5 COMD, 69/LVTP-5, 4 /LVTR, 97/LVTH-6
7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL L. E. RAMSEY		363	13	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720501	
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)		1STLT P. R. FIELDS		81		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720501	
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC		BGEN P. G. GRAHAM	29 PALMS	1463	63	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C2	720315	
HQCO		MAJ R. J. LUCAS		164	6	C1		1	1	1	1			
PROV MAINT CO, 1ST FSR		LTCOL N. B. WYNN		145		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710915	
NOP, 1ST FSR		1STLT W. W. STEELE		42		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. J. LEE		270	6	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	720501	
13TH CIT (FORTRPS FMFPAC)	•	WO W. J. KNIPPER		14		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT G. W. WALTER (USN)		1	14	C1		1	1	1	1			
CO A (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CAPT H. L. DIETZ		120		C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	720303	
3D HOSPITAL CO		LT C. E. MONTGOMERY(USN)		16	25	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720615	
1ST FAG		LTCOL R. O. GILLICK	29 PALMS	19		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	720301	
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		1STLT N. K. MANN		101	8	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720315	
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)		CAPT J. P. FARRELL		121		C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	720401	1/M51 VTR, 4/8" HOW SP
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT M. T. OWENS JR.		60		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720301	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		1STLT G. C. WINDHEIM		60		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720201	6/175 GUN SP
4THBN, 11TH MAR (1ST FAG)	•	LTCOL D. W. SARFORD		330	4	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	720603	18/155 HOW SP

● PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-4

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

23 FEBRUARY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
3D MAW		MAJGEN L. E. BROWN	EL TORO	10648	159	C3	X	4	2	3	4	C3	720401	
MWHS-3 (-)		LTCOL H. E. SEXTON		696	27	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720501	
SU 1, MWHS-3		MAJ P. J. VOGEL		249				5	5	5	5			
6TH CIT		CAPT W. C. HOWEY		21		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH SSCT		CAPT H. G. WHITE		9		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT F.P. BEAML (USN)		2	33	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720615	
MAG-11		COL N. M. TRAPNELL	EL TORO			C3	R	2	2	3	3	C3	720501	
HMS-11		LTCOL L. N. LEVIN		461		C3	R	3	2	3	2	C2	720501	
MABS-11		LTCOL N. E. DOUGLAS		293	19	C4	P	4	2	3	3	C4	720430	
VMFA-314 (CADRE)		MAJ A. G. BARTEL		165		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	720501	4/F-4B
VMFA-323		MAJ T. G. LEACH		225		C4	T	2	2	2	4	C3	720501	11/F-4B
VMFA-531		LTCOL J. T. ZYCH		258		C2	X	3	1	1	4	C2	720331	15/F-4B
MAG-13		COL J. W. PARCHEN	EL TORO			C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	720401	
HMS-13		MAJ J. L. SHELTON		683		C3	X	2	1	1	2	C2	720701	2/A-4E, 8/TA-4F, 1/TA-4J
MABS-13		MAJ J. DERMODY		348		C2	P	2	1	2	1	C2	720201	
MATCU-67 (MAG-13)	*	CAPT T. GOTTA		44		C4	S	3	4	3	3	C3	720415	
VMCJ-3		LTCOL M. W. DINNAGE		330		C2	X	2	3	4	3	C3	720401	7/RF-4B, 3/EA-6A
VMA-214		LTCOL J. J. MCCARTHY		211		C2	X	3	2	2	3	C2	720131	17/A-4F
VMA-223		MAJ A. OSEGUERA		199		C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	720401	12/A-4F
VMA(AW)-225 (CADRE)		MAJ R. C. TINSLEY		9		C4	N	5	4	4	5			
VMA(AW)-242		LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL		239		C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	720501	10/A-6A
MAG-16 (-)		COL J. L. SADOWSKI	SANTA ANA			C3	P	3	3	2	3	C3	720401	
HMS-16 (-)		MAJ G. W. HINTZ		363		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720201	3/CH-46D, 9/CH53A, 18/AH-1G, 2/UH-1E, 6/OV-10A, 7/CH46F
MABS-16 (-)		MAJ B. G. WILKISON		358		C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	720229	
MATCU-74 (MAG-16 (-))	*	CAPT T. GOTTA		44		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720401	
HMM-161		LTCOL G. H. DUNN		144		C4	S	3	4	4	3	C3	720315	8/CH46D, 5 /CH-46F
HMM-163		LTCOL J. H. WALKER		179		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720401	21/CH-46F
HMH-361		MAJ R. F. CAPTOR		178		C4	P	4	3	2	2	C4	720501	15/CH-53A
HMH-363		MAJ V. N. LEE		191		C2	X	4	2	2	3	C2	720501	18/CH-53A
MMTG-30		COL R. D. BIANCHI	SANTA ANA			C1		1	1	1	1			
HMS-30		MAJ A. F. RIBBECK		251		C1		1	1	1	1			5/CH-46F, 2/CH-53A
HMMT-301		MAJ F. A. LOCKE		129		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C4	720428	9/CH-53A
HMMT-302		LTCOL R. G. RITCHIE		163		C1		1	1	1	1			16/CH46F
MWSG-37		COL B. J. FRANKOVIC	EL TORO			C3	T	4	2	3	4	C3	720715	
HMS-37 (-)		MAJ L. K. WARN		534	13	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	720715	6/C-117D
SU 1, HMS-37		MAJ L. C. WALLACE JR.		49		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	720301	
WERS-37		LTCOL M. PALLAI		185		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C3	720715	
VMGR-352 (3D MAW)	*	LTCOL G. L. CARLSON		294		C4	T	3	3	4	4	C3	720715	9/KC-130F
MACG-38		COL J. R. OMARA	EL TORO			C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	720331	
HMS-38		MAJ D. E. T. WILSON		187	29	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720331	
1ST REDEYE PLAT		1STLT W. E. BEALS		23		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720331	
3D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT G. E. SMITH		28		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720331	
MWCS-38		MAJ W. T. CHWATEK		235		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720331	
MASS-3		MAJ V. J. FULLADOSA		150		C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	720331	
DET, MAG-16			CAMPEN											
SU 1, HMS-16		MAJ F. OWLETT		210	9	C3	P	3	1	1	1			
SU 1, MABS-16		CAPT M. R. MASSIE												
MATCU-75 (DET, MAG-16)	*	CAPT P. D. HAYNES		27		C4	T	4	1	2	4	C3	720401	
MACS-7 (REIN) (MACG-38)	*	MAJ P. J. FLORIO		206	1	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	720415	
HMA-169		MAJ P. F. CAMERON												
HML-267		LTCOL C. L. SMITH		186		C3	P	3	1	2	1	C2	720331	23 /UH-1E
VMO-2 (CADRE)		MAJ D. A. CAYLOR		151		C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	720331	10/OV-10A

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-5

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

23 FEBRUARY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MCRTG-10		COL R. H. SINCLAIR	YUMA			C3	P	3	2	2	1	C4	720228	
H&MS-10		MAJ C. K. CONLEY		315	5	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C4	720228	
VMFAT-101		LTCOL T. R. MOORE		322	2	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	720331	24/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL J. J. CAHILL		258	2	C3	P	3	2	2	1	C3	720228	28/A-4E
VMT-103		MAJ G. L. ELLIS		198	2	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720331	8/TA-4F, 13/TA-4J
2D LAAM BN (MACG-38)	*	LTCOL B. D. FOSTER	YUMA	585	7	C3	P	2	1	2	3	C2	720131	
SU I, H&S BTRY, 2D LAAM BN	*	CAPT H. POSTHUMA		51		C1		1	1	1	1			
MATCU-65 (MAG-13)	*	1STLT A. W. USTAVESON		62	4	C4	R	4	1	1	4	C3	720330	
1ST FSR		COL H. C. REED	CAMPEN	2100	33	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C3	720331	
H&SBN		MAJ J. W. MARKS		636	18	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	720630	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL D. MUFFI		790	15	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C3	720331	
MAINT BN		LTCOL R. D. WHITK		674		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	720630	2/M51 VTR, 3/LVTR
EASTCOAST														
FMFLANT		LTGEN E. E. ANDERSON	NORFOLK	36458	1128									
HQ FMFLANT				620	17									
H&SBN		COL T. E. BULGER		549	17	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720210	
HQ SQDN		LTCOL D. PRUDHOMME		71		C2	X	3	1	1	1	C2	720331	1/C-131F, 1/C-54T, 2/T-28B 1/UH-34D, 1/US-2A, 2/US-2B
2D MARDIV		MAJGEN F. E. HAYNES JR.	CAMLEJ	15722	723	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720430	
HQBN		COL G. R. HERSHEY		1675	45	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720430	
2D ITT	2	CWO G. L. ANDERSON												
4TH ITT	2	2NDLT R. L. LAMBERT												
6TH ITT	2	MSGT S. W. SEATTLE												
SCAMP	2	1STLT J. W. GRINTER												
5TH SSCT		CAPT D. J. BROWN		5		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D MARINES		COL C. B. REIMAN	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720430	
HQCO		CAPT E. P. KRAWIEC JR.		208	7	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN (34TH MAU)	8*	LTCOL A. M. GRAY	MED	915	31	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (32D MAU)	*	LTCOL M. ROJO JR.	CAMLEJ	1069	36	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720221	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN (-)		LTCOL T. J. WILLIS		961	19	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	720430	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
6TH MARINES		COL F. R. KRAINCE	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720430	
HQCO		CAPT R. J. SNOWDEN		258	15	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720228	
1STBN		LTCOL T. F. QUALLS		919	17	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	720331	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN	9	LTCOL J. T. ENOCH		988	38	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	720430	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN	3	LTCOL C. F. PITCHFORD		879	17	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720430	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
8TH MARINES		COL E. M. YOUNG	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720331	
HQCO		CAPT H. B. WEASE		221	4	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN		LTCOL J. K. CODDY		850	35	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720430	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (-) (REIN)	6	LTCOL B. S. PICKETT	GTMO	761	22	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	720430	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2DBN		CAPT T. W. ARNOLD	CAMLEJ	180	7	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3DBN		MAJ J. T. BOWLIN		835	23	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720331	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
10TH MARINES		COL C. R. BURROUGHS	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720430	
HQ BTRY		CAPT J. M. MACEVITT		259	32	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN		LTCOL J. A. LIVINGSTONE		486	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720430	18/105 HOW TD
2DBN		LTCOL R. L. MILBRAD		471	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720210	12/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL R. F. MOODY		475	9	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720430	12/105 HOW TD
4THBN		LTCOL R. L. BELLI		420	2	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720430	1/M-51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP

● PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-6

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

23 FEBRUARY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
2D SERV BN		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ	1038	35	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	720228	
2D MT BN		CAPT T. E. MACDERMONT		290	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ENGR BN		MAJ W. W. WIDENER		555	12	C4	X	3	1	1	3	C3	720331	
2D RECON BN		LTCOL G. E. STRICKLAND		429	19	C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	720131	
2D SP BN		MAJ R. J. KENWORTHY		420	20	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720228	
2D MED BN		CAPT A.P.O'HALLORAN(USN		155	207	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	720430	
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A.P.GIANMISSO(USN)			66	C1		1	1	1	1			
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT		BGEN R. L. NICHOLS	CAMLEJ	4630	146	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720401	
HQCO		MAJ R. M. OTTERAAEN		422		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D CIT		CAPT R. L. LORD		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH CIT		CAPT W. A. BROWN		11										
2D FAG		COL W. W. HIXSON	CAMLEJ			C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720329	
HQ BTRY, 2D FAG		CAPT D. M. JORDAN		146	7	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720329	
2D 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ G. C. ROSS		148		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720329	1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
2D 175MM GUN BTRY		MAJ L. D. VOGLER		126		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720329	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP		MAJ W. R. HART		124		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720329	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
2D TANK BN (-)	14	LTCOL F. E. GRUBE	CAMLEJ	582	10	C3	P	3	1	3	3	C3	720329	17/M103 TANK, 57/M48 TANK, 9/M67 TANK, 5/M51 VTR
2D AMTRAC BN (-)	13	LTCOL R. A. SULIK		760	11	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	720501	5/LVTE-1, 11/LVTP-5 COMD, 134/LVTP-5, 4/LVTR
8TH COMM BN		LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP		459	10	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	720222	
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL B. A. KAASMANN		657	10	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	720310	
8TH MT BN		LTCOL G. J. GEORGE		321	4	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720303	
2D RADIO BN (-)	1	MAJ F. W. MARTINO		341	4	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	720429	
2D ANGLICO		LTCOL D. E. SCHEIDER		215	11	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	720404	
2D FORCE RECON CO		MAJ A. S. REYNOLDS		112	4	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720426	
2D TOPO CO		1STLT J. F. MCGRORY		38		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D BRIDGE CO		1STLT D. C. BELL		130	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720430	
2D HOSPITAL CO		CDR D. W. HOPPING (USN)		20	35	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720224	
22D DENTAL CO		CAPT W.H.HAGERMAN(USN)		3	38	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C2	720301	
2D SEP SURG CO (CADRE)		LCDR G. H. ASHTON (USN)			1	C4	M	5	5	5	5			
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO(CADRE)														
2D MAW		MAJGEN G. C. AXTELL	CHERPT	13835	219	C2	X	2	2	2	3	C2		
MWHS-2		COL D. G. SWINFORD		650	22	C1		1	1	1	1			
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH (USN)		2	53	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C3	720412	
8TH CIT		CAPT J. H. MENTZER		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH SSCT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		6		C1		1	1	1	1			
MWSG-27		LTCOL W. R. RICE	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	2	2	C3	720222	
H&MS-27 (-)		LTCOL E. J. MEISE		599	8	C3	P	8	1	1	2	C2	720222	5/C-117D, 1/C-54S
SU 1, H&MS-27		CAPT K. D. MCCURRY		50		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720222	
WERS-27		MAJ R. C. BAGLEY JR.		181		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720407	
VMGR-252 (2D MAW)	*	LTCOL M. V. STATZER		281	2	C3	X	2	3	3	4	C3	720504	8/KC-130F
MACG-28		LTCOL A. F. MCCALEB JR.	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C3	720430	
H&HS-28		MAJ E. S. OLIN		183	6	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720430	
MASS-1		MAJ H. F. SAEGER		161		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720331	
2D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT A. W. HEATH		37		C1		1	1	1	1	C1	720331	
MACS-5		MAJ B. W. DRISCOLL	BEAUFORT	243		C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	720430	
MACS-6		MAJ A. M. YOUNGER	CHERPT	209	4	C3	T	3	2	2	3	C4	720229	
3D LAAM BN		MAJ R. P. CAPATOSTO		476		C1		1	1	1	1			
MMCS-28		LTCOL C. A. HENRY		301		C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	720430	
MCCRTG-20		COL R. D. WALLACE	CHERPT			C2	R	2	1	2	2	C2	720501	
H&MS-20		LTCOL V. P. HART JR.		536		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720601	
VMFAT-201		LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ		308		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720501	4/F-4B, 29/F-4J
VMAT(AW)-202		LTCOL E. A. LANING		290		C3	X	2	3	4	2	C2	720305	11/A-6A, 3/TC-4C
VMT-203		LTCOL C. D. ROBINSON		169		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	720301	15/TA-4F, 5/TA-4J

● PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-7

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

23 FEBRUARY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MHTG-40		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720401	
H&MS-40		MAJ J. P. KIZER		241	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMHT-401		MAJ G. M. BLACKBURN		133		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720401	12/CH-53D
HMMT-402		LTCOL W. R. FAILS		147		C1		1	1	1	1			15/CH-46F
MAG-14		COL W. R. NOMADNICK	CHERPT			C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720502	
H&MS-14		LTCOL R. K. SLACK		664		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	720504	1/F-4B, 5/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ C. M. DOYLE		307	16	C3	P	3	1	2	1	C3	720407	
SU 1, MABS-14		MAJ B. L. MEEK	BOGUE, NC	190		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720425	
MATCU-61 (MAG-14)	*	CAPT W. R. BURROUGHS		57		C4	T	3	1	1	4	C4	720418	
VMCJ-2		LTCOL A. W. REALSEN	CHERPT	440	5	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	720415	7/EA-6A, 10/RF-4B
VMA(AW)-121	17	LTCOL E. A. BIRZER	YUMA	206	1	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720503	8/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224 (COM CVW-15)	12*	LTCOL B. R. STANDLEY	USS CORAL SEA	333	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720331	10/A-6A, 4/KA-6D
VMFA-312		MAJ R. T. ROCHE	CHERPT	190		C4	T	3	3	2	4	C3	720301	9/F-4B
VMA(AW)-332		LTCOL C. L. CONFORT		192	2	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720315	13/A-6A
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720323	
H&MS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		673		C2	X	1	1	1	1	C2	720215	14/CH-46F, 17/CH-53A, 9/CH-53D, 3/AH-1J
MABS-26		MAJ R. C. FINN		413	39	C3	X	4	1	1	1	C2	720511	
MATCU-64 (MAG-26)	*	CAPT D. V. ESMOND		56		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	720308	
MATCU-68 (FMFLANT)	*	CAPT A. E. DAVIS	QUANTICO	45		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720515	
VMO-1		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE	NEW RIVER	179		C2	R	1	2	2	1	C2	720310	14/OV-10A
HML-167		LTCOL H. S. LOMREY JR.		198		C3	R	2	1	3	1	C3	720305	2/UH-1E, 22/UH-1N
HMM-162		LTCOL J. W. ALBER		177		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720330	18/CH-46F,
HMM-261 (32D MAU)	*	MAJ T. P. LOUGHEED		237		C1		1	1	1	1			22/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D
HMM-263		LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER	QUANTICO	224		C1		1	1	1	1			20/CH-46F
HMM-264 (34TH MAU)	8*	MAJ R. K. GOFORTH	MED	227	3	C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 4/AH-1J, 4/UH-1N
HMA-269		LTCOL L. W. SMITH	NEW RIVER	177		C2	T	1	1	1	1			16/AH-1J
HMH-362		MAJ Z. V. LAMASCUS		186		C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	720427	15/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL E. G. YOUNG		207		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720315	2/CH-53A, 16/CH-53D
MAG-31		COL N. B. MCCRARY	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3	C3	720315	
H&MS-31		LTCOL H. J. BOND		507		C2	X	2	2	3	2	C2	720501	1/C-117D, 1/F-4B, 3/TA-4F
MABS-31		MAJ J. C. BYRAM		256	11	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720412	
MATCU-69 (MAG-31)	*	CAPT W. T. FARROW		51		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720415	
VMFA-251		LTCOL R. P. LEE		209	1	C2	X	3	1	2	3	C2	720404	8/F-4J
VMFA-333		LTCOL J. K. COCHRAN		292	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720413	15/F-4J
VMFA-451		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM		219	1	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	720310	17/F-4J
MAG-32		COL I. L. MORGAN	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	2	2	3	C2	720401	
H&MS-32		MAJ J. J. CALOAS JR.		478		C2	X	3	2	2	2	C2	720228	1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F
MABS-32		MAJ H. R. PALMATEER		267	34	C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720214	
MATCU-63 (MAG-32)	*	1STLT M. M. HENDERSON		45		C3	X	4	1	2	1	C3	720214	
VMA-324		LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIER		165		C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720430	20/A-4M
VMA-331		LTCOL P. E. BROOKSHIRE		172		C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	720331	6/A-4E, 17/A-4M
VMA-513		LTCOL C. M. BAKER		321	3	C4	T	3	4	4	4	C3	720421	9/AV-8A
VMA-542 (CADRE)														
2D FSR		COL R. G. EYKYN	CAMLEJ	1651	23	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	720401	
H&SBN		LTCOL R. FORTIE		491	17	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	720401	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. F. FORHAN		610	6	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720401	
MAINT BN		LTCOL G. S. ARPINNALL		550		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720401	3/LVTR, 2/M51 VTR

☆ PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-8

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

23 FEBRUARY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS								MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT						EXPECTED		
				USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY+

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

** SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 14 FEBRUARY 1972

NOTES:

1. TWO OFFICERS AND 32 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO MOROCCO AND 1 OFFICER AND 10 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO GTMO ON A PERMANENT BASIS.
2. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN OF DIVISION LISTED ABOVE.
3. AIR ALERT BATTALION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO PARENT ORGANIZATION.
6. GTMO BN (-) (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-2.
7. LANFORSEVENTHFLT (31ST MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
8. LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU) BRREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
9. LANFORCARIB 2-71.
10. BLT 1/9 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
11. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING.
12. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43).
13. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71.
14. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH THE GTMO BN, ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71.
15. UNASSIGNED.
16. BLT 2/9 (2D BN, 9TH MAR, BTRY L, 4TH BN, 12TH MAR, PLAT, CO B, 3D TANK BN) AT FUJI, JAPAN, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 6JAN-28FEB72.
17. AT YUMA, ARIZONA, FOR TRAINING 5-25FEB72.

TAB 21-9

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS *

FMF

23 FEBRUARY 1972

UNIT	GROUND		AIR		GRAND TOTAL	
	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
FMF	57,459	2,502	34,341	571	91,800	3,055

PACIFIC

FMFPAC	34,907	1,600	20,435	327	55,342	1,927
MIDPAC	4,425	190	1,999	39	6,424	229
HQ, FMFPAC	840	25	52		892	25
1ST MARBDE	3,017	152	1,947	39	4,964	187
OTHERS	568	13			568	13
WESTPAC (III MAF)	16,513	659	7,788	129	24,301	788
III MAF (OKINAWA)	16,513	659	2,618	29	19,131	688
HQ, III MAF	109				109	
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)	13,650	615			13,650	615
1ST MAW			2,618	29	2,618	29
3D FSR	2,754	44			2,754	44
III MAF (JAPAN)			5,170	100	5,170	100
1ST MAW			5,170	100	5,170	100
SEVENTH FLEET	2,965	147	639	9	3,604	156
(1) LANFOR7THFLT (31ST MAU)	1,322	86	293	3	1,615	89
(1) BLT 1/9	1,643	61	13		1,656	61
(2) VMA(AW)-224			333	6	333	6
EASTPAC	13,969	751	10,648	159	24,617	910
HQ, I MAF	21				21	
1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)	10,385	655			10,385	655
FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,463	63			1,463	63
3D MAW			10,648	159	10,648	159
1ST FSR	2,100	33			2,100	33

ATLANTIC

FMFLANT	22,552	909	13,906	219	36,458	1,128
EAST COAST	22,552	909	13,906	219	36,458	1,128
HQ, FMFLANT	549	17	71		620	17
2D MARDIV	15,722	723			15,722	723
FORTRPS FMFLANT	4,630	146			4,630	146
2D MAW			13,835	219	12,835	219
2D FSR	1,651	23			1,651	23
(2) CARIBBEAN	2,386	76			2,386	76
GTMO BN (-) (REIN)	1,015	26			1,015	26
LANFORCARIB 2-71 (BLT 2/6)	1,371	50			1,371	50
(2) MEDITERRANEAN	1,383	45	280		1,663	45
LANFOR6THFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU)	1,383	45	280		1,663	45

NOTES:
(1) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN III MAF (OKINAWA).
(2) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN EAST COAST.

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 14 FEBRUARY 1972.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 22

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT

GROUND EQUIPMENT

23 FEBRUARY 1972

EQUIPMENT		NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAUs	MID PAC	CAM PEN	29 PALMS			CAM LEJ	GTMO	6TH FLT MAUs	CARIB	OTHER
81 MORTAR	M29	7	198	4	25	16	16	73				40	8	8	8	
106MM RR	M40A1C	7	195	3	25	14	16	73				40	8	8	8	
105 HOW TD	M101A	7	142	6	16	6	18	54				18	12	6	6	
155 HOW TD	M114A	7	18	4	18											
155 HOW SP	M109		38		2				18			18				
175MM GUN SP			24						12			12				
8" HOW SP	M110		12		2				4			6				
90MM GUN TANK	M48	7	138	5	42	5		29				36	9	7	5	
120MM GUN TANK	M103		30					13				12	5			
FLAME TANK	M67		27		9			9				7	2			
VTR	M51		24		4			7	2			11				
LVTR	M51		17		3			7				7				
LVTP-5 (COMD)			39		8	1	11	8				9		1	1	
LVTP-5			336		90	10	33	69				114		10	10	
LVTE-1			19		6		6	6				5				
LVTH-6			97					97								

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAUs	MID PAC	EL TORO	SANTA ANA	YUMA	CH PT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAUs	CARIB	OTHER
FIXED WING															
C-117D		20	6			1	6			5	2				
KC-130F		23	2	4			9			8					
C-131F	3	1													1
C-54S/T	3	2								1					1
TA-4F		45	3			3	8		8	20	3				
TA-4J		19					1		13	5					
TC-4C		3								3					
T-28B	3	7				5									2
AV-8A		9									9				
A-6A	5/6	62	10				10			26					16
EA-6A		16	6				3			7					
RF-4B		26	9				7			10					
F-4B		91	14			7	30		24	14	2				
F-4J		111	16			26				29	40				
A-4E	8	71	18	17			2		28		6				
A-4F		29					29								
A-4M		37									37				
OV-10A	1	46		12		4		6				14			10
US-2A	3	1													1
US-2B	3	2				1									1
KA-6D	5	4													4
HELICOPTERS															
UH-1E	1	52		14	4	7		2				2			23
UH-1N		26										22	4		
AH-1G		18						18							
AH-1J		27		4								19	4		
CH-46D		60	4	18	14	13		11							
CH-46F	2	155						54				69	12		20
CH-53A		72						53				19			
CH-53D		89		18	4	7						*56	4		
UH-34D	3	1													1

NOTES:
1. AT CAMPEN IN "OTHERS".
2. AT QUANTICO IN "OTHERS".
3. AT FMFLANT, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA, IN "OTHER".
4. UNASSIGNED.
5. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) VMA(AW)-224 (10/A-6A & 4/KA-6D) IN "OTHER".
6. AT YUMA, ARIZONA, FOR TRAINING (VMA(AW)-121 w/6/A-6A)
7. AT FUJI TRAINING BLT 2/9 (2D BN, 9TH MAR, BTRY L, 4TH BN, 12TH MAR, PLAT, CO B, 3D TANK BN).
8. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING (VMA-211 w/17/A-4E).

UNCLASSIFIED

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 14 FEBRUARY 1972.

TAB-23

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

23 FEBRUARY 1972

CAMP DRUM, N.Y. TRNG (6)
1ST BN, 8TH MAR

YUMA TRNG (8)
VMA(AW)-121 (6/A-6A)
(6-25FEB72)

LANFOR6THFLT 1-72 (4)
32D MAU
BLT 2/2
HMM-261(-)(REIN)
EMBARKING AT
MOREHEAD CTY, N.C.

LANFOR6THFLT 2-71 (1)
34TH MAU
BLT 1/2
HMM-264(-)(REIN)
AT BARCELONA, SPAIN

NAHA TRNG
VMA-211 (17 A-4E)
(13JAN-31MAR72)

JAPAN
1ST MAW

FUJI TRAINING (7)
BLT 2/9
(6JAN-26FEB72)

OKINAWA
III MAF
3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
MAG-36

BLT BRAVO
BLT 1/9
AT OKINAWA

LANFOR7THFLT (2)
31ST MAU
BLT 3/4
HMM-165(-)(REIN)
AT ZAMBALES, R.P.I.

HQ FMFPAC
1ST MARBDE
3D MAR(-)(REIN)
MAG-24
AT HAWAII

I MAF
1ST MARDIV(-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFPAC
AT CAMPEN/29 PALMS
3D MAW
AT EL TORO

GTMO BN (-) (REIN)
2D BN (-), 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLATS, 2D TANK BN
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 2-71 (3)
BLT 2/6
AT PANAMA CANAL ZONE

VIEQUES TRNG (5)
DET, H&S CO, 3/6
CO I, 3/6
AT CAMP GARCIA, P.R.

FIREX-72 (9)
10TH MAR (-)(REIN)
2D FAG (-)
AT VIEQUES, P. R.

HQ, FMFLANT
AT NORFOLK
2D MARDIV(-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFLANT
AT CAMLEJ
2D MAW
AT CHERRY PT

VMA(AW)-224 (10)
(10/A6A, 4/KA-6D)
ABOARD USS CORAL SEA
(CVA-43)
AT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	2	2	2	1	1	1		1	2	1
OKINAWA	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)
JAPAN											
LANDING FORCE	(2)									(1)	
USS CORAL SEA				(1)							
MIDPAC	2	3								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(3)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	3	2	2	1	1	1		1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(3)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)					(1)			(1)		
ATLANTIC	8	4	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(2)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(3)	(4)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
QUANTICO										(1)	
CARIBBEAN	(2)										
EUROPE	1									1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	6	3	3	3	1	3	9	6

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 31-1

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

23 FEBRUARY 1972

FLEET MARINE FORCE MOVEMENTS

	UNIT	ETD/ATD	FROM	DESTINATION	ETA/ATA
	MOVEMENTS 17 - 23 FEBRUARY 1972				
(4)	LANFOR6THFLT 1-72 (32D MAU)	23FEB72	MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA	ROTA, SPAIN	5MAR72
(5)	I/3/6	21FEB72	CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA	VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO	21FEB72
(5)	I/3/2	21FEB72	VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO	CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA	21FEB72
(1)	LANFOR6THFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU)	20FEB72	CARBONERAS, SPAIN	BARCELONA, SPAIN	21FEB72
(2)	LANFOR7THFLT (31ST MAU)	21FEB72	ARGOPS SOUTH CHINA SEA	ZAMBALES, R.P.I.	21FEB72
(7)	BLT 3/9	22FEB72	OKINAWA	NUMAZU, JAPAN	25FEB72
(9)	10TH MAR (-) (REIN)	15FEB72	CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA	VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO	19FEB72
(10)	VMA(AW)-224	17FEB72	YANKEE STATION	SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.	18FEB72
	PROJECTED MOVEMENTS 24 FEBRUARY - 1 MARCH 1972				
(1)	LANFOR6THFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU)	25FEB72	BARCELONA, SPAIN	LIVORNO, ITALY	26FEB72
(2)	LANFOR7THFLT (31ST MAU)	25FEB72	ZAMBALES, R.P.I.	SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.	26FEB72
(3)	LANFORCARIB 2-71 (BLT 2/6)	26FEB72	PANAMA CANAL ZONE	HAITI AND JAMAICA	28FEB72
(7)	BLT 2/9	26FEB72	NUMAZU, JAPAN	OKINAWA	1MAR72
(8)	VMA(AW)-121	25FEB72	YUMA, ARIZONA	CHERRY POINT, NORTH CAROLINA	25FEB72
(8)	VMA-331	27FEB72	BEAUFORT, SOUTH CAROLINA	YUMA, ARIZONA	27FEB72
(10)	VMA(AW)-224	29FEB72	SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.	YANKEE STATION	2MAR72
(6)	1ST BN, 8TH MAR	27FEB72	CAMP DRUM, NEW YORK	CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA	27FEB72

NOTES:

(1) CONDUCTING PORT VISIT AT BARCELONA, SPAIN, (21-24FEB72). SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE ON 25FEB72 FOR LIVORNO, ITALY, FOR A PORT VISIT FROM 26FEB-2MAR72.

(2) CONDUCTING A ROUTINE AMPHIBIOUS LANDING EXERCISE AT ZAMBALES, R.P.I. FROM 21-25FEB72. SCHEDULED FOR UPKEEP AT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I., DURING THE PERIOD 26FEB-6MAR72.

(3) CONDUCTING JUNGLE TRAINING AT PANAMA CANAL ZONE DURING THE PERIOD 14-25FEB72. SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE (26-27FEB72) FOR PORT VISITS AT HAITI AND JAMAICA FROM 28FEB-1MAR72.

(4) EMBARKING AT MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA, ON 23FEB72. EDA ROTA, SPAIN, IS 5MAR72.

(5) I/3/6 RELIEVED I/3/2 AT VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO, FOR TRAINING ON 21FEB72.

(6) CONDUCTING COLD WEATHER TRAINING AT CAMP DRUM, NEW YORK, DURING THE PERIOD 13-27FEB72.

(7) BLT 3/9 IS SCHEDULED TO RELIEVE BLT 2/9 AT FUJI, JAPAN, FOR TRAINING.

(8) VMA-331 IS SCHEDULED TO CONDUCT TRAINING AT YUMA, ARIZONA, FROM 27FEB-19MAR72. VMA(AW)-121 IS SCHEDULED TO RETURN TO CHERRY POINT, NORTH CAROLINA, FROM YUMA, ARIZONA, ON 25FEB72.

(9) CONDUCTING FIREX-72, A COMBINED ARMS LIVE FIRE EXERCISE EMPLOYING ARTILLERY, NAVAL GUNFIRE AND CLOSE AIR SUPPORT, DESIGNED TO EXERCISE PARTICIPATING ELEMENTS IN THE PLANNING AND COORDINATION OF SUPPORTING ARMS FIRE, AT VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO, FROM 15FEB-16MAR72.

(10) IN PORT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I., FROM 18-28FEB72. SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE (29FEB-1MAR72) TO YANKEE STATION FOR SPECIAL OPERATIONS DURING THE PERIOD 2-13MAR72.

TAB 31-2

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS* (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)

23 FEBRUARY 1972

MIDPAC

FMFPAC

HQ, FMFPAC

1st MAR BDE

HQ, 1ST MAR BDE (KANEOHE)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/3
- 2/3

MAG-24
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-212 (F-4J)
- VMFA-235 (F-4J)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53D)
- DET, VMO-6 (-) (OV-10A)
- DET, HML-367(-) (UH-1E)

MIDPAC STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
HQ, FMFPAC	892	25
HQ, 1ST MAR BDE	295	45
3D MAR(-) (REIN)	1,563	104
SERVICE/SUPPORT UNITS	1,159	3
MAG-24	1,947	39
OTHER	568	13
GRAND TOTAL MIDPAC	6,424	229

EASTPAC

I MAF

HQ, I MAF (CAMP PENDLETON)

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES 3/3
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

FORTRPS FMFPAC

HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC (29 PALMS)

3D MAW

HQ, 3D MAW (EL TORO)

MAG-11 (EL TORO)
- VMFA-314 (CADRE) (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-531 (F-4B)

MAG-13 (EL TORO)
- VMA-214 (A-4F)
- VMA-223 (A-4F)
- VMA(AW)-225
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-3 (RF-4B/EA-6A)

MWSG-37 (EL TORO)
- VMGR-352 (KC-130F)

MHTG-30 (SANTA ANA)
- HMHT-301 (CH-53A)
- HMMT-302 (CH-46F)

MAG-16 (SANTA ANA)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D/CH-46F)
- HMM-163 (CH-46F)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HMH-363 (CH-53A)

MAG-16 ELEMENTS (CAMPEN)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- HML-267 (UH-1E)

MCCRTG-10 (YUMA)
- VMFAT-101 (F-4B)
- VMAT-102 (A-4E)
- VMT-103 (TA-4F/J)

1ST FSR

	USMC	USN
I MAF	21	
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	10,385	655
FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,463	63
3D MAW	10,648	159
1ST FSR	2,100	33
GRAND TOTAL EASTPAC	24,617	910

*SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 14 FEBRUARY 1972

TAB 32

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

23 FEBRUARY 1972

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

HQ STAFF MACV	40
JUSPAO	2
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	83
SOG	12
DEF COM AGCY	5
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	158
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
CORDS	2
DET, H&HS-18	20
DOD SPEC REP	3
ROK LOG TEAM	13
CREDIT ACCOUNT	31
WESTPAC TRANS OFF	1
TOTAL - OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528	
*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	133	10
# MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	144	
# NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	21	
# OTHERS	144	
& TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 17FEB72.	442	10

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
- 4TH MARINES
  - 1/4
  - 2/4 (LANFOR7THFLT)(31ST MAU)
  - 3/4
- 9TH MARINES
  - 1/9 (BLT)
  - 2/9 (FUJI TRNG)
  - 3/9

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)
HMH-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D)
HMM-165	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (31ST MAU)
HML-367	(UH-1E)

3D FSR

	USMC	USN
(1) OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
III MAF		
HQ, III MAF	120	
3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	12,235	615
1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,338	29
(2) 3D FSR	2,881	44
(3) TOTAL III MAF	17,575	688
(1) OTHER		
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	764	25
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	0	
HOSPITAL	1	
OTHER TOTAL	765	25
& GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 17FEB72.	18,340	599

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE MARES FORSTAT

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW
- MAG-12

VMA-211	(A-4E) (NAHA TRNG)
VMA-311	(A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533	(A-6A)

- MAG-15

VMFA-115	(F-4B)
VMFA-232	(F-4J)
VMCJ-1	(EA-6A/RF-4B)

	USMC	USN
(4) OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
HQ, 1ST MAW	661	81
1ST MAW	4,509	19
TOTAL 1ST MAW	5,170	100

NOTES
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.
(3) LESS ONE MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: *OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGLICO WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 110717Z FEB72.
#COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 190842Z FEB72.
& OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM:
III MAF 020114Z FEB72.
3D MARDIV 210233Z FEB72.
MAG-36 190135Z FEB72.
3D FSR 220712Z FEB72.
CAMP BUTLER 190432Z FEB72.

TAB 33

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCES, SEVENTH FLEET
31st MAU *

23 FEBRUARY 1972

UNITS EMBARKED TASK GROUP 79.4	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
31ST MAU HQ DET	8	12		
COL W. C. KELLY				
BLT 3/4				
(MAJ W. R. VONHARTEN)				
3D BN (-), 4TH MARINES	40	830	2	34
BTRY I, (REIN), 3D BN, 12TH MAR	7	117	1	2
PLT, CO B, 3D RECON BN	1	23		2
PLT, CO A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLT, CO C, 3D SP BN	1	38		2
PLT, CO A, 9TH MT BN	1	27		
PLT, CO C, 3D TANK BN	1	25		
PLT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	35	1	
PLT, CO C, 3D MED BN		5	1	18
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	8		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	3	94	1	19
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-165	34	177	1	2
(LTCOL P. L. MOREAU)				
DET, HMH-462	10	40		
DET, HML-367	10	22		
TOTALS	119	1496	8	81

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
USS ANCHORAGE (LSD-36)
USS SCHENECTADY (LST 1185)

AIRCRAFT

14 /CH-46D
6 /CH-53D
4 /UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
22 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
35 TRUCK, UTILITY, M-151 & M-715
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
6 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134/MRC-135
3 TRUCK, AMBULANCE
14 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
3 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
3 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
21 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
38 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
16 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
2 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
3 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
2 KW LIGHT UNIT
6 TRACTOR TD-15/TD-25 & M-52/M-54
3 CRANE M-60 & M-62
1 HYPOCHLORINATION UNIT
2 TRAILER, 12 TON
3 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (6000 LBS)
1 STEAM CLEANER
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1 BATH UNIT
3 GENERATOR PU 692G/708G/710G/712G
3 GENERATOR PU-667 & PU 669
55 M60 MG
18 M60 MG HELO MOUNTED
42 50 CAL. HELO MOUNTED
9 60MM MORTAR
25 3.5 ROCKET LAUNCHER
7 FLAME THROWERS
13 50 CAL. MG
2 NC-10B & NC-5

BLT 1/9 *

UNITS EMBARKED TASK GROUP 79.5	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/9				
(LTCOL P. B. FRIEDRICHS)				
1ST BN, 9TH MARINES	44	1219	2	28
BTRY "D", (REIN), 2D BN, 12TH MAR	8	119	1	2
PLT, CO C, 3D RECON BN	1	22		2
PLT, CO C, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	41		1
PLT, CO C, 3D TANK BN	1	24		1
PLT, CO B, 3D MT BN	1	28		
PLT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	36		1
PLT, CO B, 3D SP BN	1	45		2
PLT, CO B, 3D MED BN		5	1	17
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	11		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	1	33		1
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 1D FSR				
DET B, HML-367	4	9		
TOTALS	64	1592	5	56

SHIPPING

USS DENVER (LPD-9)
USS MOBILE (LKA-115)
USS TUSCALOOSA (LST 1187)
USS WASHTENAW CTY (LST 1166)

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
33 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
30 TRUCK, UTILITY , M-151
4 TRUCK, VAN MRC-109
2 TRUCK, UTILITY M-123
2 TRUCK, UTILITY M-124
1 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718
2 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-43
16 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
4 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
2 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
14 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
4 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
6 TRAILER, CARGO 3/4T M-101A1
15 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
4 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
27 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
1 30 KW GENERATOR
1 GENERATOR SET PU-720G
1 GENERATOR SET TRAILER MOUNTED PU-692G
1 BATH UNIT
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
2 CONEX BOX
1 STEAM CLEANER

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 34

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*

23 FEBRUARY 1972

EAST COAST

FMFLANT

HQ. FMFLANT (NORFOLK)

2D MARDIV

HQ. 2D MARDIV (CAMLEJ)

2D MARINES
- 1/2 (LANFOR6THFLT 2-71)(34TH MAU)
- 2/2 (LANFOR6THFLT 1-72)(32D MAU)
- 3/2

6TH MARINES
- 1/6
- 2/6 (LANFORCARIB 2-71)
- 3/6

8TH MARINES
- 1/8
- 2/8 (GTMO BN (-) (REIN))
- 3/8

FORTRPS FMFLANT

HQ. FORTRPS (CAMLEJ)

2D MAW

HQ. 2D MAW (CHERRY POINT)

MAG-14 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMCJ-2 (RF-4F/EA-6A)
- VMA(AW)-121 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-224 (A-6A/KA-6D) (USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43))
- VMFA-312 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-332 (A-6A)

MWSG-27 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMGR-252 (KC-130F)

MCCRTG-20 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMFAT-201 (F-4B/J)
- VMAT(AW)-202 (A-6A/TC-4C)
- VMT-203 (TA-4F/J)

MAG-31 (BEAUFORT)
- VMFA-251 (F-4J)
- VMFA-333 (F-4J)
- VMFA-451 (F-4J)

MAG-32 (BEAUFORT)
- VMA-324 (A-4M)
- VMA-331 (A-4E/M)
- VMA-513 (AV-8A)
- VMA-542 (CADRE)

MAG-26 (NEW RIVER)
- VMO-1 (OV-10A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E/N)
- HMM-162 (CH-46F)
- HMM-261 (CH-46F)(LANFOR6THFLT 1-72) (32D MAU)
- HMM-264 (CH-46F/CH-53D/AH-1J/UH-1N) (LANFOR6THFLT 2-71) (34TH MAU)
- HMM-263 (CH-46F) (QUANTICO)
- HMH-461 (CH-53A/D)
- HMH-362 (CH-53D)
- HMA-269 (AH-1J)

MHTG-40 (NEW RIVER)
- HMHT-401 (CH-53D)
- HMMT-402 (CH-46F)

2D FSR

FMFLANT STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
HQ. FMFLANT	620	17
2D MARDIV	15,722	723
FORTRPS, FMFLANT	4,630	146
2D MAW	13,835	219
2D FSR	1,651	23
GRAND TOTAL FMFLANT	36,485	1,128

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 14 FEBRUARY 1972.

TAB 35

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-71*
34TH MAU

23 FEBRUARY 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 61/62	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
34TH MAU HQ (COL L. C. SHEPHERD)	11	46		
DET, PAO SECT				
DET, PHOTO SECT				
DET, FORCE RECON CO				
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL A. M. GRAY)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	36	877	2	29
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		3		
BTRY G, 3D BN, 10TH MAR	9	122	1	2
DET, HQBTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR		6	1	
1ST PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	32		
1ST PLAT, CO A, 2D RECON BN	1	19		1
1ST PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	33		
2D PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		1
DET, RADAR BEACON TEAM				
DET, 2D MED BN		2		7
LSU 34 (CAPT T. E.PEACHEY)	6	133	1	1
DET, 2D DENTAL CO				
DET, MP CO				
DET, DISB PLAT				
DET, POSTAL SECT				
DET, 2D SERV BN				
DET, 2D FSR				
DET, 1ST PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN				
1ST PLAT, CO A, 2D MT BN				
PROV MAG-40 (COL N. B. MCCRARY)				
HMM-264 (-) (REIN)	59	216		
DET, MASS-1	2	3		
TOTALS	129	1534	4	41

SHIPPING

USS INCHON	(LPH-12)
USS CORONADO	(LPD-11)
USS FT. SNELLING	(LSD-30)
USS SUFFOLK COUNTY	(LST-1173)

AIRCRAFT

10/CH-46F
4/CH-53D
4/AH-1J
4/UH-1N

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1	LVTP-5 CMD
10	LVTP-5
6	105MM HOWITZER
7	M48 TANKS
8	106MM RR
8	TRUCKS W/106MM RR
8	81MM MORTARS
8	FLAME THROWERS
41	TRAILER, CARGO
18	TRAILER, CARGO M-105
3	TRAILER, CARGO 3/4 TON
7	TRAILER, TANK WATER
4	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
5	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
3	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
45	TRUCK, UTILITY 1/4 TON
5	TRUCK, CARGO 1 1/4 TON
3	TRUCK, CARGO .5 TON
20	TRUCK, PLATFORM UTILITY 1/2 TON
2	TRUCK, DUMP 5 TON
2	TRUCK, AMBULANCE
3	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4 TON
55	TRUCK, 2 1/2 TON
2	TRUCK, WRECKER 5 TON
2	TRUCK, LIFT FORK ROUGH TERRAIN
3	TRUCK, TANK GASOLINE
1	TRUCK, M-35 W/WELDER
2	TRACTOR, CRAWL
2	BULLDOZER
2	CRANE, M60/M62
2	TRACTOR
1	STEAM TRAILER
4	FLD 5 KW GENERATOR
1	BATH UNIT
7	GENERATOR SET
1	DECON UNIT
1	WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1	SHOP, AUTO

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.
PROV MAG-40 ALSO INCLUDES VMFA-451 (MAG-31) AND VMA-324 (MAG-32) WHICH ARE ON CONUS STANDBY FOR CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-71*

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 45.9	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
BLT 2/6				
(LTCOL J. T. ENOCH)				
2D BN, 6TH MARINES	43	945	2	36
DET, HQCO, 6TH MARINES		5		
DET, HQ BTRY, 2D BN, 10TH MAR				
BTRY E, 2D BN, 10TH MAR	8	104		
PLAT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	31		
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN	1	19		
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	41		
PLAT, CO C, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	37		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	4		
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	39		
DET, 2D FSR	1	33		
DET, 2D MED BN		8		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
TOTALS	60	1311	3	47

SHIPPING

USS SHREVEPORT	(LPD-12)
USS EL PASO	(LKA-117)
USS PORTLAND	(LSD-37)
USS WOOD CITY	(LST-1178)

AIRCRAFT

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6	105MM HOW
11	LVTP
8	106MM RR
8	81MM MORTAR
5	M-48 TANKS
30	TRAILER ¼T
16	TRAILER 1¼T
1	TRAILER 3/4T
4	TRAILER, WATER
3	TRAILER (M-101) 3/4T
3	SEMI-TRAILER 12T
3	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-83
6	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-109
2	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-124
3	TRUCK, DUMP 5T
3	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T
35	TRUCK, CARGO 2½T
3	SEMI TRUCK 12T
1	TRUCK, SHOP SET
1	TRUCK 5T
1	AMBULANCE ¼T
1	AMBULANCE 3/4T
30	JEEP ¼T
32	MULES
2	FUEL TANKER
2	TRACTOR 5T
2	WRECKER
1	CRANE M-60
2	CRAWLER CRANE
1	TRUCK CRANE
5	CRAWLER TRACTOR
2	ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT
1	STEAM CLEANING UNIT
1	TRAILER, BATH UNIT
1	FLOODLIGHT SET
1	GENERATOR
2	DOLLY TRAILER CONVERTER

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.
36TH MAU HQ (COL I. L. MORGAN), PROV MAG-60 INCLUDING AN HMM, VMA, VMFA, AND DET, MASS ARE ADMINISTRATIVELY ASSIGNED AND ARE ON CONUS STANDBY FOR CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

TAB 36-1

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION (-) (REIN) *

23 FEBRUARY 1972

UNITS	STRENGTH**				ARMS & EQUIPMENT
	USMC		USN		
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	
2D BN (-)(REIN), 8TH MAR					5 M-103 TANKS
(LTCOL B. S. PICKETT)					7 M48 TANKS
2D BN (-), 8TH MARINES	30	731	2	20	2 M67 TANKS (FLAME)
BTRY B, 1ST BN, 10TH MAR	5	118		2	8 106MM RR
2D TANK BN (2 PLATS)	1	34			8 81 MORTAR
DET, 2D FSR (LSU)	1	16			6 155 HOW TD#
PLAT, 2D ANGLICO	6	48			4 105 HOW TD#
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1	6 106MM RR#
DET, 2D RADIO BN	1	24			8 81 MORTAR#
TOTALS	44	971	3	23	

*SEE TAB 31 FOR LOCATION.
**MARES FORSTAT OF 14FEB72.
#USN OWNED AND USMC OPERATED.

TAB 36-2

UNCL[redacted]ED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through February 12, 1972

23 FEBRUARY 1972

	Army	Navy a/	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,268	1,056	11,468	461	38,253
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,504	141	1,449	44	5,138
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,581	4,098	51,360	824	152,863
Hospital care not required	104,413	5,860	37,166	2,328	149,767
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,650	182	5	400	2,237
b. Returned to control	48	7	6	28	89
c. Current missing	244	114	78	574	1,010
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	73	146	25	240	484
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	156	140	703	1,089
Helicopter	2,287	66	429	63	2,845
b. From ground action	28,060	1,157	12,356	141	41,714
TOTAL DEATHS b/	30,437	1,379	12,925	907	45,648
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	116	-	12	-	128
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	254	176	45	281	756
Helicopter	1,801	52	242	18	2,113
b. From other causes	4,920	615	1,391	274	7,200
TOTAL DEATHS	6,975	843	1,678	573	10,069

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations

February 16, 1972

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS★

23 FEBRUARY 1972

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	401,526
NAVY (VNN)	43,236
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	49,888
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,761
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	288,313
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	247,865
TOTAL RVNAF	1,044,589

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	94,455
NAVY	6,568
AIR FORCE	25,551
MARINE CORPS	442
COAST GUARD	103
TOTAL U.S.	127,119

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	43,015
AUSTRALIA	1,226
PHILIPPINES	52
THAILAND	315
NEW ZEALAND	48
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
TOTAL FWMAF	44,686

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,216,394

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31OCT71.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 17FEB72.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 46-2

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS

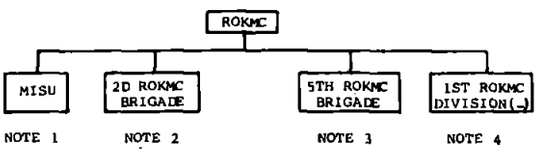
23 FEBRUARY 1972

Commandant: General LEE, BYUNG MOON

Senior Marine Advisor: Colonel Howard T. PITTMAN, USMC

Strength: 32,360 (JUN71)

The Headquarters of the Republic of Korea Marine Corps (ROKMC) is located in Seoul. Marine Barracks are located in Seoul and the major Naval Bases at Inchon, Mokpo, Chejudo, Chinhae, Pusan, and Mukho. The ROKMC Supply and Maintenance Depot as well as the ROK Marine Schools Base are located at Chinhae. The Schools Base offers Recruit Training, NCO School, Supply School, LVT School, Officer Candidate Course, Drill Instructor School, Senior Amphibious Warfare School, English Language Training, and the ROKMC Command and Staff College. The ROK Marine Corps Amphibious Base at Pohang houses the 1st ROKMC Division (-), Special Training Unit to support ROK Marine personnel assigned to the 2d ROKMC Brigade (Blue Dragons) in Vietnam. The ROKMC is operationally organized as indicated below:



NOTE 1: Marine Island Security Unit (MISU) is a defense force approximating a reinforced Infantry Battalion in size and weaponry. It is located on the offshore islands of the Westerly extension of the DMZ mandated to the United Nations. Although it is administratively controlled by HQ, ROKMC, it is under the operational control of Commander, ROK Fleet. The organization of the MISU is indicated on Chart 1.

NOTE 2: The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is deployed to the Republic of Vietnam and organization is indicated on Chart 2.

NOTE 3: The 5th ROK Marine Brigade is currently deployed in a defensive role along the DMZ on the Kimpo Peninsula. It is administratively controlled by HQ, ROKMC but is under the operational control of I Corps (Group), Eighth U. S. Army. It is considered the Brigade would be fixed in position in the event of open hostilities in Korea and could not be readily redeployed without major adjustment in combat unit locations within the the United Nation Command during peacetime. The Brigade was initially formed from the assets of the 1st ROKMC Division and represents those units which the division is minus at this time. The current organization of the 5th Brigade is indicated on Chart 3.

NOTE 4: The 1st ROKMC Division (-) located at Pohang is administratively controlled by HQ, ROKMC and under the operational control of Commander, Naval Forces Korea. It is designated as the strategic Reserve for the Defense of the ROK. The organization for the Division (-) is indicated on Chart 4. It should be noted that the Amphibian Tractor Battalion is presently equipped with the LVT-3C.

MARINE ISLAND SECURITY UNIT (MISU)

COMMANDING OFFICER: BGEN HUR HONG

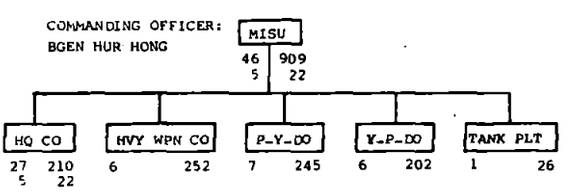


CHART #1

5TH ROK MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL: BGEN KIM, Suk Ku

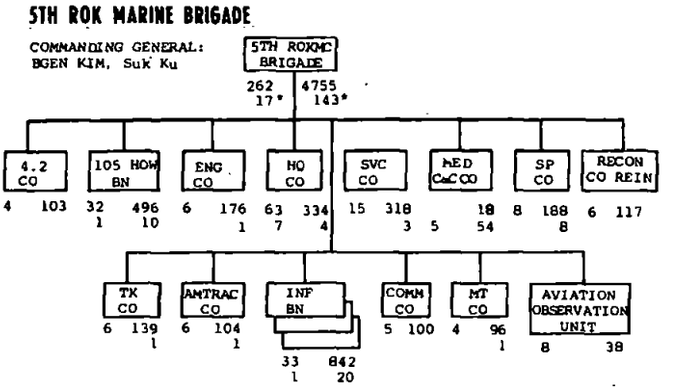


CHART #3

2D ROK MARINE BRIGADE

Strength: 1,310 (FEB72)

COMMANDING GENERAL: MGEN LEE, Dong Yong

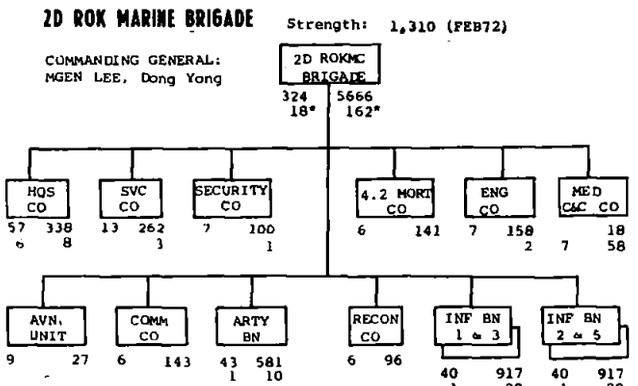


CHART #2

* Second line of figures under each block indicates ROK Navy personnel.

** Minus includes 1 Co Tanks assigned 5th Brigade and 1 Platoon Tanks attached MISU.

FIRST ROK MARINE DIVISION (-)

COMMANDING GENERAL: MGEN KIM, YUN SANG

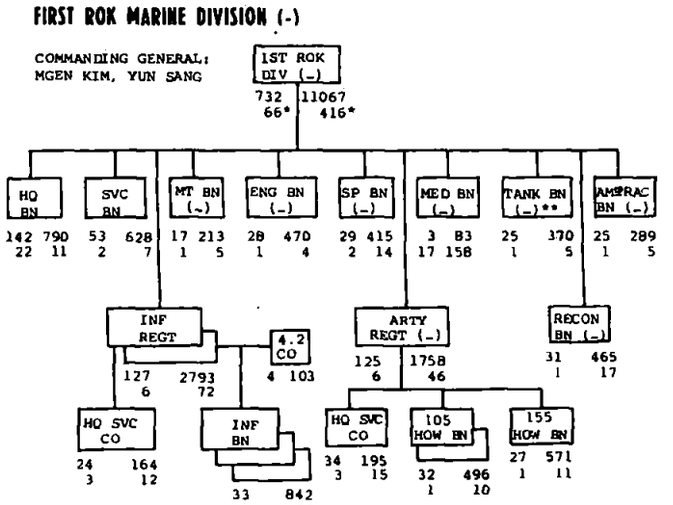


CHART #4

TAB 48-1

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1 MARCH 1972

	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE		
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	11	1MAR72 *
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	12	1MAR72 *
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	24NOV71
	13-2	24NOV71
	13-3	24NOV71
	13-4	24NOV71
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	2FEB72
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	2FEB72
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	2FEB72
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	2FEB72
	14-5	2FEB72
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	16FEB72
	15-2	12JAN72
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	23FEB72
	21-2	1MAR72 *
	21-3	1MAR72 *
	21-4	23FEB72
	21-5	23FEB72
	21-6	1MAR72 *
	21-7	1MAR72 *
	21-8	1MAR72 *
	21-9	1MAR72 *
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	23FEB72
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	1MAR72 *
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON AND MOVEMENTS	31-1	1MAR72 *
	31-2	1MAR72 *
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	23FEB72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	1MAR72 *
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34	23FEB72
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	1MAR72 *
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	23FEB72
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	1MAR72
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
	41-6	19JAN72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	16FEB72
	45-2	1MAR72 *
	45-3	16FEB72
	45-4	1MAR72 *
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	1MAR72 *
	46-2	1MAR72 *
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	13OCT71
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	23FEB72
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	1MAR72 *
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN	410-1	20JAN71
	410-2	25NOV70
	410-3	25NOV70
	410-4	25NOV70
	410-5	25NOV70
	410-6	25NOV70
	410-7	9DEC70
	410-8	10MAR71
	410-9	19MAY71
	410-10	23JUN71
	410-11	21JUL71
	410-12	21JUL71

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS

MAR 6 1972

REFERENCE BRANCH

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL&

1 MARCH 1972

	TOTAL OFF	TOTAL #ENL	GROUND OFF	GROUND #ENL	AVIATION **OFF	AVIATION #**ENL	GRAND TOTAL	PERCENT
OPERATING FORCE								
FLEET MARINE FORCE TOTAL	8,954	83,318	4,479	54,254	4,475	29,064	92,272	46.78
SECURITY FORCES								
NAVY DEPARTMENT	454	8,705	454	8,705			9,159	4.65
STATE DEPARTMENT	15	916	15	916			931	.47
FT MEADE, MARYLAND	15	379	15	379			394	.20
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	64	609	64	609			673	.34
SECURITY FORCE TOTAL	548	10,609	548	10,609			11,157	5.66
MARINES AFLOAT	192	1,701	163	1,650	29	51	1,893	.96
OPERATING FORCE TOTAL	9,694	95,628	5,190	66,513	4,504	29,115	105,322	53.40
TRAINING BASE								
RECRUITS		9,986		9,986			9,986	6.06
STUDENTS								
INDIVIDUAL CBT TRAINEES		4,600		4,600			4,600	2.33
STAGING BATTALION		36		36			36	.02
BST/AVN TRAINEES	293	3,003	2	1,713	291	1,290	3,296	1.67
OTHER	2,252	6,952	1,376	3,486	876	3,466	9,204	4.67
STUDENTS TOTAL	2,545	14,591	1,378	9,835	1,167	4,756	17,136	8.69
OVERHEAD								
RECRUIT TRAINING	393	4,174	393	4,170		4	4,567	2.31
STUDENT TRAINING	1,766	9,241	1,181	7,432	585	1,809	11,007	5.59
OVERHEAD TOTAL	2,159	13,415	1,574	11,602	585	1,813	15,574	7.90
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	694	4,520	487	1,955	207	2,565	5,214	2.64
TRAINING BASE TOTAL	5,398	42,512	3,439	33,378	1,959	9,134	47,910	24.29
SUPPORTING BASE								
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	329	1,785	329	1,785			2,114	1.07
BASE SERVICE AND ADMIN.	2,692	14,223	1,940	9,706	752	4,517	16,915	8.57
JOINT AND LIAISON	572	307	433	245	139	62	879	.45
SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL	3,593	16,315	2,702	11,736	891	4,579	19,908	10.09
TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS & PRISONERS								
NON-MOVING TRANSIENTS	67	1,987	54	1,750	13	237	2,054	1.04
TRANSIENTS	1,061	17,669	840	16,123	221	1,546	18,730	9.50
PATIENTS	45	710	34	619	11	91	755	.38
HOSPITALIZED CASUALTIES	3	128	3	101		27	131	.07
PRISONERS		363		308		55	363	.18
CAPTURED OR MISSING	66	48	5	41	61	7	114	.06
TRANS, PATIENTS & PRISONERS TOTAL	1,242	20,905	936	18,942	306	1,963	22,147	11.23
UNKNOWNS	651	1,281	467	1,268	184	13	1,932	.99
MARINE CORPS TOTAL	*20,578	176,641	12,734	131,837	*7,844	44,804	197,219	100%

\# EXCLUDES 6 MONTH A/D TRAINEES

** INCLUDES AVN. PERS. PERFORMING DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS

	OFF	ENL
FMF	1,175	163
RCTG	130	153
TOTAL	1,305	316

* INCLUDES 69 RESERVE OFFICERS ON ACTIVE DUTY. INCLUDES LATE REPORTING ACCESSIONS, 150 PLATOON LEADERS CLASS, GROUND, 187 AVIATION OFFICER CANDIDATES, AND 150 OFFICER CANDIDATES. GRAND TOTAL OFFICERS 20,578.

& SOURCE: HQMC 1080-64 (MONTHLY REPORT OF ALLOCATION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL) AS OF 31DEC71.

TAB 11

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

1 MARCH 1972

		STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	*	196,663	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		91,800	46.68	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	#	36,458	18.54	39.71	
FMF PACIFIC	#	55,342	28.14	60.29	
VIETNAM	¢	440	00.21		

SOURCE: * HQMC 1080-20 (ESTIMATED PERSONNEL DATA) AS OF 31DEC71.
MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 14FEB72.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 24FEB72.

AIRCRAFT

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	**	719	541	1,260	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	●	625	500	1,125	89.29	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	●	267	232	499	39.03	44.36	
FMF PACIFIC	●	358	268	626	50.26	55.64	

SOURCE: ** DC/S AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 15DEC71.
● MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 14FEB72.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

TAB 12

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

1 MARCH 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
4TH MARINES		COL R. J. PERRICH	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
HQCO		CAPT P. H. GESELL		198	6	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	720601	
1STBN	3	LTCOL C. D. DEAN		1010	29	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720415	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL J. PHILLIPS		1027	36	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	720501	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN (31ST MAU)	7*	MAJ W. R. VONHARTEN	AFLOAT WESTPAC	870	36	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720226	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL R. T. LAWRENCE	CP SCHWAB			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720601	
HQCO		CAPT E. B. BURROW		163	6	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
1STBN	10	LTCOL P. B. FRIEDRICHS	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1263	30	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720515	6/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL J. C. GONZALES	CP SCHWAB	881	29	C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720330	3/106MM RR, 4/81 MORT
3DBN	16	LTCOL R. A. CLARK	FUJI	982	39	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C2	720501	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES (-)		LTCOL W. A. LAWRENCE	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720415	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. G. COLLINS		194	12	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720630	
2DBN	16	LTCOL E. D. LITZENBERGER		475	11	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720315	10/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL M. D. JULIAN		479	11	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720630	18/105 HOW TD
4THBN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL S. M. GIBSON		483	7	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720420	18/155 HOW TD, 2/155 HOW SP
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN (-)		COL E. B. HART	CP HANSEN	635	17	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C1	720401	
3D TANK BN (-)	16	LTCOL G. R. CHANEY		545	10	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720522	52/M48 TANK, 9/M67 TANK, 4/M51 VTR
9TH MT BN (-)		LTCOL A. J. EAGAN		264	5	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	720726	
3D MED BN (-)		LTCOL W. J. THOMAS		124	152	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720301	
1ST HOSPITAL CO		LT H. D. CASH (USN)		14	7	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720401	
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL C. F. HAMMEL	CP SCHWAB	177	4	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
3D RECON BN (-)		LTCOL J. B. WALKER JR.	ONNA	309	20	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720301	
3D ENGR BN (-)(REIN)		MAJ R. F. GOINS	CP HANSEN	532	8	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720630	
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN (-) 1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO (-)		CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL		170		C2	X	4	1	2	2	C1	720730	
		1STLT C. B. MAUNDERS		19										
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. C. LAFSER		418	6	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720630	
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL G. H. RIPLEY		339	22	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	730107	
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		MAJ R. F. HUSTON	CP SCHWAB	581	10	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	720331	6/LVTE-1, 9/LVTP-5 COMD, 100/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN R. G. OWENS JR.	IWAKUNI	7788	129	C2		2	2	2	2	C2	720331	
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				5170	100									
MWHS-1		LTCOL R. E. HAWES JR.	IWAKUNI	637	47	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720331	
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	CAPT S. L. MOYER		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		2	34	C1		1	1	1	1			
3D SSCT		CAPT G. G. MEYERS		7		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720330	
MACG-18		COL E. M. JONES	IWAKUNI			C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	720419	
H&MS-18		LTCOL L. B. MYERS		166		C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	720401	
MASS-2 (-)		LTCOL J. H. THOMPSON		150		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720315	
MMCS-18		LTCOL R. V. WALKER JR.		289		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C3	720301	
MAG-12		COL E. J. RUTTY	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	720315	
H&MS-12 (-)		LTCOL K. D. CURRY JR.		486		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720517	
MABS-12		LTCOL L. DEWOLF		306	3	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	720331	
MATCU-62 (MAG-12)	*	CAPT A. E. PETERS		57		C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720315	
VMA-211	11	LTCOL W. E. WILSON	NAHA	196		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	720223	17/A-4E
VMA-311		LTCOL K. L. BATT	IWAKUNI	169		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	720301	18/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533		MAJ D. E. CATHCART		204		C2	R	2	1	1	2	C2	720501	10/A-6A
OTHER														
SU 2, H&MS-36		MAJ J. J. THARP	ATSUGI	31		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720301	4/CH-46D

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

1 MARCH 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-15		COL K. O'KEEFE	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	720430	
H&MS-15		MAJ J. E. HERLOCKER		563		C2	X	1	1	3	1	C2	720308	3/TA-4F
MABS-15		MAJ R. L. BECKWITH		345	11	C2	X	3	1	2	1	C2	720301	
MATCU-60 (MAG-15)	*	CAPT D. L. HENDRIX		65		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720301	
VMFA-115		LTCOL K. A. MCFERREN		230		C1		1	1	1	1			14/F-4B
VMFA-232		LTCOL J. L. GREGORCYK		268	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720417	16/F-4J
VMCJ-1 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL S. S. EISENHAUER		325	1	C2	R	2	1	2	1	C2	720501	6/EA-6A, 9/RF-4B
MWSG-17		COL W. G. MCCOOL	IWAKUNI			C3	P	3	2	2	2	C3	720701	
H&MS-17		LTCOL D. C. MORGAN		481	3	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	720330	6/C-117D
WERS-17 (-)		MAJ A. L. FRUCCI		178		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	720301	
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				2618	29									
MAG-36		COL A. F. GARROTTO	FUTEMA			C2	R	1	2	2	2	C2	720316	
H&MS-36 (-)		LTCOL D. A. SPURLOCK		522		C2	X	1	1	3	1	C2	720507	3/CH-46D
SU 1, H&MS-36		MAJ J. D. HAYES		70		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720215	4/AH-1J
MABS-36		LTCOL V. J. GUINEE JR.		365	24	C2	X	4	1	2	2	C2	720330	
MATCU-66 (MAG-36)	*	CAPT T. A. VARRELL		75		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720415	
HMM-164		LTCOL E. C. HERTBERG		210	1	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	720415	15/CH-46D
HMM-165 (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL P. L. MOREAU	AFLOAT WESTPAC	300	3	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	720301	14/CH-46D, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMH-462 (-)	7	LTCOL O. G. MCDONALD	FUTEMA	216		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720310	18/CH-53D
VMO-6 (-)		LTCOL J. L. NORTON		156		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	720417	12/OV-10A
VMGR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL R. A. BROWN		272	1	C4	S	3	4	4	4	C4	720331	6/KC-130F
HML-367 (-)		MAJ W. T. HEWES		115		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720501	14/UH-1E
OTHERS														
DET, MASS-2			FUTEMA											
SU 1, WERS-17	5	WO L. A. WALKER		30		C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, H&MS-12	5	CAPT R. D. PITTS	NAHA	46		C2	X	1	2	3	2	C2	720331	
MACS-4		LTCOL R. D. MILLER	FUTEMA	241	2	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	720501	
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER JR.	CP FOSTER	2754	44	C2	P	2	1	1	2		720429	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS SR.		860	16	C2	P	2	2	1	2	C1	720504	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. W. FRIBERG		935	28	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720429	
NOP, 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT T. R. GERIES		43		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720315	
MAINT BN		LTCOL H. I. FREY		916		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720216	2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
EASTPAC				24617	910									
FMFPAC														
I MAF		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	21		C2	X	4	4	4	1	C2		
1ST MARDIV(-) (REIN)		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	10385	655	C4	R	4	4	4	1	C4	720501	
HQBN (REIN)		COL H. G. ROBINSON		1546	65	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	720701	
1ST CIT		1STLT H. ENSEN		21		C1	P	1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT	2	CWO R. G. PREFONTAINE												
9TH ITT	2	CWO R. L. RUNKLE												
19TH ITT	2	CAPT L. J. JANSEN												
21ST ITT	2	2NDLT M. M. LINCOLN												
23D ITT	2	1STLT F. W. SCHAFFER												
25TH ITT	2	1STLT G. D. JENNINGS												
2D SSCT		1STLT E. L. HANEY		8		C2	X	1	1	1	1	C1	720801	
SCAMP		CWO A. L. SELLECK JR.		29		C3	S	3	3	2	3	C2	720301	
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN (-)		CAPT J. M. HARTNETT		109		C4	P	4	3	3	4	C4	720501	
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP (CADRE)		1STLT R. S. LIND		14		C4	P	4	4	3	4	C4	720501	
1ST MARINES		COL E. J. BRONARS	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	
HQCO		CAPT V. L. SCHULTZ		113	13	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	720501	
1STBN		LTCOL C. A. BARSTOW		242	12	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720501	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL A. LUKEMAN		208	8	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720501	8/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL M. HUNTER		304	8	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720501	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT

*PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

TAB 21-3

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

1 MARCH 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MCRTG-10		COL R. E. SINCLAIR	YUMA			C3	P	3	2	2	1	C4	720228	
H&MS-10		MAJ C. K. CONLEY		315	5	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C4	720228	
VMFAT-101		LTCOL T. R. MOORE		322	2	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	720331	24/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL J. J. CAHILL		258	2	C3	P	3	2	2	1	C3	720228	28/A-4E
VMT-103		MAJ G. L. ELLIS		198	2	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720331	8/TA-4F, 13/TA-4J
2D LAAM BN (MACG-38)	*	LTCOL R. D. FOSTER	YUMA	585	7	C3	P	2	1	2	3	C2	720131	
SU 1, H&S BTRY, 2D LAAM BN	*	CAPT H. POSTHUMA		51		C1		1	1	1	1			
MATCU-65 (MAG-13)	*	1STLT A. W. USTAVESON		62	4	C4	R	4	1	1	4	C3	720330	
1ST FSR		COL H. C. REED	CAMPEN	2100	33	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C3	720331	
H&SBN		MAJ J. W. MARKS		636	18	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	720630	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL D. MUFFI		790	15	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C3	720331	
MAINT BN		LTCOL R. D. WHITE		674		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	720630	2/M51 VTR, 3 LVTR
EASTCOAST														
FMFLANT		LTGEN E. E. ANDERSON	NORFOLK	36458	1128									
HQ FMFLANT				620	17									
H&SBN		COL T. E. BULGER		549	17	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720210	1/C-131F, 1/C-54T, 2/T-28B
HQ SQDN		LTCOL D. PRUDHOMME		71		C2	X	3	1	1	1	C2	720331	1/UH-34D, 1/US-2A, 2/US-2B
2D MARDIV		MAJGEN F. E. HAYNES JR.	CAMLEJ	15722	723	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720430	
HQBN		COL G. R. HERSHEY		1675	45	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720430	
4TH CIT	2	CAPT A. L. VANCE												
2D ITT	2	CWO G. L. ANDERSON												
4TH ITT	2	2NDLT R. L. LAMBERT												
6TH ITT	2	MSGT S. W. BEATTLE												
10TH ITT	2	MSGT D. A. CARTER												
12TH ITT	2	2NDLT R. L. LAMBERT												
SCAMP	2	1STLT J. W. GRINTER												
5TH SSCT		CAPT D. J. BROWN		5		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D MARINES		COL C. B. REDMAN	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720430	
HQCO		CAPT E. P. KRAWIEC JR.		208	7	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN (34TH MAU)	8*	LTCOL A. M. GRAY	MED	915	31	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (32D MAU)	*	LTCOL M. ROJO JR.	CAMLEJ	1069	36	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720221	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN (-)		LTCOL T. J. WILLIS		961	19	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	720430	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
6TH MARINES		COL F. R. KRAINER	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720430	
HQCO		CAPT R. J. SNOWDEN		258	15	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720228	
1STBN		LTCOL I. F. QUALLS		919	17	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	720331	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN	9	LTCOL J. T. ENOCH		988	38	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	720430	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN	3	LTCOL C. F. PITCHFORD		879	17	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720430	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
8TH MARINES		COL E. M. YOUNG	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720331	
HQCO		CAPT H. B. WEASE		221	4	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN		LTCOL J. K. COODY		850	35	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720430	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (-) (REIN)	6	LTCOL J. D. MCCREIGHT	GTMO	761	22	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	720430	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2DBN		CAPT T. W. ARNOLD	CAMLEJ	180	7	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3DBN		MAJ J. T. BOWLIN		835	23	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720331	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
10TH MARINES		COL C. R. BURROUGHS	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720430	
HQ BTRY		CAPT J. M. MACEVITT		259	32	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN		LTCOL J. A. LIVINGSTONE		486	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720430	18/105 HOW TD
2DBN		LTCOL R. L. MILBRAD		471	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720210	12/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL R. F. HOODY		475	9	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720430	12/105 HOW TD
4THBN		LTCOL R. L. BELLI		420	2	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720430	1/M-51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-6

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

1 MARCH 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
2D SERV BN		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ	1038	35	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	720228	
2D MT BN		CAPT T. E. MACDERMONT		290	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ENGR BN		MAJ W. W. WIDENER		555	12	C4	X	3	1	1	3	C3	720331	
2D RECON BN		LTCOL G. E. STRICKLAND		429	19	C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	720131	
2D SP BN		MAJ R. J. KENWORTHY		420	20	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720228	
2D MED BN		CAPT A.P.O'HALLORAN(USN)		155	207	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	720430	
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A.P.GIAMMISSO(USN)			66	C1		1	1	1	1			
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT		BGEN R. L. NICHOLS	CAMLEJ	4630	146	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720401	
HQCO		MAJ R. M. OTTERAAEN		422		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D CIT		CAPT R. L. LORD		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH CIT		CAPT W. A. BROWN		11										
2D FAG		COL W. W. HIXSON	CAMLEJ			C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720329	
HQ BTRY, 2D FAG		CAPT D. M. JORDAN		146	7	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720329	
2D 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ G. C. ROSS		148		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720329	1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
2D 175MM GUN BTRY		MAJ L. D. VOGLER		126		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720329	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP		MAJ W. R. HART		124		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720329	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
2D TANK BN (-)	14	LTCOL F. E. GRUBE	CAMLEJ	582	10	C3	P	3	1	3	3	C3	720329	17/M103 TANK, 57/M48 TANK, 9/M67 TANK, 5/M51 VTR
2D AMTRAC BN (-)	13	LTCOL R. A. SULIK		760	11	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	720501	5/LVTE-1, 11/LVTP-5 COMD, 134/LVTP-5, 4/LVTR
8TH COMM BN		LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP		459	10	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	720222	
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL B. A. KAASMANN		657	10	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	720310	
8TH MT BN		LTCOL G. J. GEORGE		321	4	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720303	
2D RADIO BN (-)	1	MAJ F. W. MARTINO		341	4	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	720429	
2D ANGLICO		LTCOL D. E. SCHEIDER		215	11	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	720404	
2D FORCE RECON CO		MAJ A. S. REYNOLDS		112	4	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720426	
2D TOPO CO		1STLT J. F. MCGRORY		38		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D BRIDGE CO		1STLT D. C. BELL		130	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720430	
2D HOSPITAL CO		CDR D. W. HOPPING (USN)		20	35	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720224	
22D DENTAL CO		CAPT W.H.HAGERMAN(USN)		3	38	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C2	720301	
2D SEP SURG CO (CADRE)		LCDR G. H. ASHTON (USN)			1	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
2D MAW		MAJGEN G. C. AXTELL	CHERPT	13835	219	C2	X	2	2	2	3	C2		
MWHS-2		COL D. G. SWINFORD		650	22	C1		1	1	1	1			
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH (USN)		2	53	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C3	720412	
8TH CIT		CAPT J. H. MENTZER		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH SSCT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		6		C1		1	1	1	1			
MWSG-27		LTCOL W. R. RICE	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	2	2	C3	720222	
H&MS-27 (-)		LTCOL E. J. HEISE		599	8	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720222	5/C-117D, 1/C-54S
SU 1, H&MS-27		CAPT K. D. MCCURRY		50		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720222	
WERS-27		MAJ R. C. BAGLEY JR.		181		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720407	
VMGR-252 (2D MAW)	*	LTCOL M. V. STATZER		281	2	C3	X	2	3	3	4	C3	720504	8/KC-130F
MACG-28		LTCOL A. F. MCCALEB JR.	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C3	720430	
H&HS-28		MAJ E. S. OLIN		183	6	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720430	
MASS-1		MAJ H. F. SAEGER		161		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720331	
2D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT A. W. HEATH		37		C1		1	1	1	1	C1	720331	
MACS-5		MAJ B. W. DRISCOLL	BEAUFORT	243		C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	720430	
MACS-6		MAJ A. M. YOUNGER	CHERPT	209	4	C3	T	3	2	2	3	C4	720229	
3D LAAM BN		LTCOL R. P. CAPATOSTO		476		C1		1	1	1	1			
MWCS-28		LTCOL C. A. HENRY		301		C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	720430	
MCCRTG-20		COL R. D. WALLACE	CHERPT			C2	R	2	1	2	2	C2	720501	
H&MS-20		LTCOL V. P. HART JR.		536		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720601	
VMFAT-201		LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ		308		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720501	4/F-4B, 29/F-4J
VMAT(AW)-202		LTCOL E. A. LANING		290		C3	X	2	3	4	2	C2	720305	11/A-6A, 3/TC-4C
VMT-203		LTCOL C. D. ROBINSON		169		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	720301	15/TA-4F, 5/TA-4J

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-7

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

1 MARCH 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MHTG-40		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720401	
H&MS-40		MAJ J. P. KIZER		241	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMHT-401		MAJ G. M. BLACKBURN		133		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720401	12/CH-53D
HMHT-402		LTCOL W. R. FAILS		147		C1		1	1	1	1			15/CH-46F
MAG-14		COL W. R. NOWADNICK	CHERPT			C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720502	
H&MS-14		LTCOL R. K. SLACK		664		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	720504	1/F-4B, 5/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ C. M. DOYLE		307	16	C3	P	3	1	2	1	C3	720407	
SU 1, MABS-14		MAJ B. L. MEEK	BOGUE, NC	190		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720425	
MATCU-61 (MAG-14)	*	CAPT W. R. BURROUGHS		57		C4	T	3	1	1	4	C4	720418	
VMCJ-2		LTCOL A. W. REALSEN	CHERPT	440	5	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	720415	3/EA-6A, 10/RF-4B
DET 1, VMCJ-2 (COM CVW-3)	17*		USS SARATOGA											4/EA-6A
VMA(AW)-121		LTCOL E. A. BIRZER	CHERPT	206	1	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720503	8/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224 (COM CVW-15)	12*	LTCOL B. R. STANDLEY	USS CORAL SEA	333	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720331	10/A-6A, 4/KA-6D
VMFA-312		MAJ R. T. ROCHE	CHERPT	190		C4	T	3	3	2	4	C3	720301	9/F-4B
VMA(AW)-332		LTCOL C. L. COMFORT		192	2	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720315	13/A-6A
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720323	
H&MS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		673		C2	X	1	1	1	1	C2	720215	14/CH-46F, 17/CH-53A, 9/CH-53D, 3/AH-1J
MABS-26		MAJ R. C. FINN		413	39	C3	X	4	1	1	1	C2	720511	
MATCU-64 (MAG-26)	*	CAPT D. V. ESMOND		56		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	720308	
MATCU-68 (FMFLANT)	*	CAPT A. E. DAVIS	QUANTICO	45		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720515	
VMO-1		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE	NEW RIVER	179		C2	R	1	2	2	1	C2	720310	14/OV-10A
HML-167		LTCOL H. S. LOWREY JR.		198		C3	R	2	1	3	1	C3	720305	2/UH-1E, 22/UH-1N
HMM-162		LTCOL J. W. ALBER		177		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720330	18/CH-46F,
HMM-261 (32D MAU)	*	MAJ T. P. LOUGHEED		237		C1		1	1	1	1			22/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D
HMM-263		LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER	QUANTICO	224		C1		1	1	1	1			20/CH-46F
HMM-264 (34TH MAU)	8*	MAJ R. K. GOFORTH	MED	227	3	C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 4/AH-1J, 4/UH-1N
HMA-269		LTCOL L. W. SMITH	NEW RIVER	177		C2	T	1	1	1	1			16/AH-1J
HMH-362		MAJ Z. V. LAMASCUS		186		C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	720427	15/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL E. G. YOUNG		207		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720315	2/CH-53A, 16/CH-53D
MAG-31		COL N. B. MCCRARY	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3	C3	720315	
H&MS-31		LTCOL H. J. BOND		507		C2	X	2	2	3	2	C2	720501	1/C-117D, 1/F-4B, 3/TA-4F
MABS-31		MAJ J. C. BYRAM		256	11	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720412	
MATCU-69 (MAG-31)	*	CAPT W. T. FARROW		51		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720415	
VMFA-251		LTCOL R. P. LEE		209	1	C2	X	3	1	2	3	C2	720404	8/F-4J
VMFA-333		LTCOL J. K. COCHRAN		292	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720413	15/F-4J
VMFA-451		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM		219	1	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	720310	17/F-4J
MAG-32		COL I. L. MORGAN	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	2	2	3	C2	720401	
H&MS-32		MAJ J. J. CALDAS JR.		478		C2	X	3	2	2	2	C2	720228	1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F.
MABS-32		MAJ H. R. PALMATEER		267	34	C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720214	
MATCU-63 (MAG-32)	*	1STLT M. M. HENDERSON		45		C3	X	4	1	2	1	C3	720214	
VMA-324		LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIER		165		C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720430	20/A-4M
VMA-331		LTCOL P. E. BROOKSHIRE		172		C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	720331	6/A-4E, 17/A-4M
VMA-513	15	MAJ J. W. ORR	YUMA	321	3	C4	T	3	4	4	4	C3	720421	9/AV-8A
VMA-542 (CADRE)			BEAUFORT											
2D FSR		COL R. G. EYKYN	CAMLEJ	1651	23	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	720401	
H&SBN		LTCOL R. FORTIE		491	17	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	720401	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. F. FORHAN		610	6	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720401	
NOP, 2D FSR (2D FSR)	*													
MAINT BN		LTCOL G. S. ASPINWALL		550		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720401	3/LVTR, 2/M51 VTR

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-8

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

1 MARCH 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS								MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT						EXPECTED		
				USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

** SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 14 FEBRUARY 1972

NOTES:

1. TWO OFFICERS AND 32 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO MOROCCO AND 1 OFFICER AND 10 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO GTMO ON A PERMANENT BASIS.
2. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN OF DIVISION LISTED ABOVE.
3. AIR ALERT BATTALION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO PARENT ORGANIZATION.
6. GTMO BN (-) (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-2.
7. LANFORSEVENTHFLT (31ST MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
8. LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
9. LANFORCARIB 2-71.
10. BLT 1/9 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
11. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING.
12. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43).
13. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71.
14. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH THE GTMO BN, ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71.
15. AT YUMA, ARIZONA, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 27FEB-19MAR72.
16. BLT 3/9 (3D BN, 9TH MAR, BTRY F (REIN), 12TH MAR, AND FIRST PLAT (REIN), CO A, 3D TANK BN) AT FUJI, JAPAN FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 22FEB-21APR72.
17. ABOARD THE USS SARATOGA (CVA-60).

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

TAB 21-9

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT

GROUND EQUIPMENT

1 MARCH 1972

EQUIPMENT		NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAUs	MID PAC	CAM PEN	29 PALMS			CAM LEJ	GTMO	6TH FLT MAUs	CARIB	OTHER
81 MORTAR	M29	7	198	4	25	16	16	73				40	8	8	8	
106MM RR	M40A1C	7	195	3	25	14	16	73				40	8	8	8	
105 HOW TD	M101A	7	142	6	16	6	18	54				18	12	6	6	
155 HOW TD	M1141A	7	18	4	18											
155 HOW SP	M109		38		2				18			18				
175MM GUN SP			24						12			12				
8" HOW SP	M110		12		2				4			6				
90MM GUN TANK	M48	7	138	5	42	5		29				36	9	7	5	
120MM GUN TANK	M103		30					13				12	5			
FLAME TANK	M67		27		9			9				7	2			
VTR	M51		24		4			7	2			11				
LVTR	M51		17		3			7				7				
LVTP-5 (COMD)			39		8	1	11	8				9		1	1	
LVTP-5			336		90	10	33	69				114		10	10	
LVTE-1			19		6		6	6				5				
LVTH-6			97					97								

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAUs	MID PAC	EL TORO	SANTA ANA	YUMA	CH PT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAUs	CARIB	OTHER
FIXED WING															
C-117D		20	6			1	6			5	2				
KC-130F		23	2	4			9			8					
C-131F	3	1													1
C-54S/T	3	2								1					1
TA-4F		45	3			3	8		8	20	3				
TA-4J		19					1		13	5					
TC-4C		3								3					
T-28B	3	7				5									2
AV-8A		9									9				
A-6A	5	62	10				10			32					10
EA-6A	4	16	6				3			3					4
RF-4B		26	9				7			10					
F-4B		91	14			7	30		24	14	2				
F-4J		111	16			26				29	40				
A-4E	8	71	18	17			2		28		6				
A-4F		29					29								
A-4M	6	37							16		21				
OV-10A	1	46		12		4		6				14			10
US-2A	3	1													1
US-2B	3	2				1									1
KA-6D	5	4													4
HELICOPTERS															
UH-1E	1	52		14	4	7		2				2			23
UH-1N		26										22	4		
AH-1G		18						18							
AH-1J		27		4								19	4		
CH-46D		60	4	18	14	13		11							
CH-46F	2	155						54				69	12		20
CH-53A		72						53				19			
CH-53D		89		18	4	7						56	4		
UH-34D	3	1													1

NOTES:
1. AT CAMPEN IN "OTHERS".
2. AT QUANTICO IN "OTHERS".
3. AT FMFLANT, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA, IN "OTHER".
4. ABOARD USS SARATOGA (CVA-60) DET 1, VMCJ-2 (4/EA-6A) IN "OTHER".
5. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) VMA(AW)-224 (10/A-6A & 4/KA-6D) IN "OTHER".
6. AT YUMA, ARIZONA, FOR TRAINING (VMA-331 w/16/A-4M) FROM 27FEB-19MAR72.
7. AT FUJI TRAINING BLT 3/9 (3D BN, 9TH MAR, BTRY F (REIN), 2D BN, 12TH MAR, PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN).
8. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING (VMA-211 w/17/A-4E).

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 14 FEBRUARY 1972.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

TAB-23

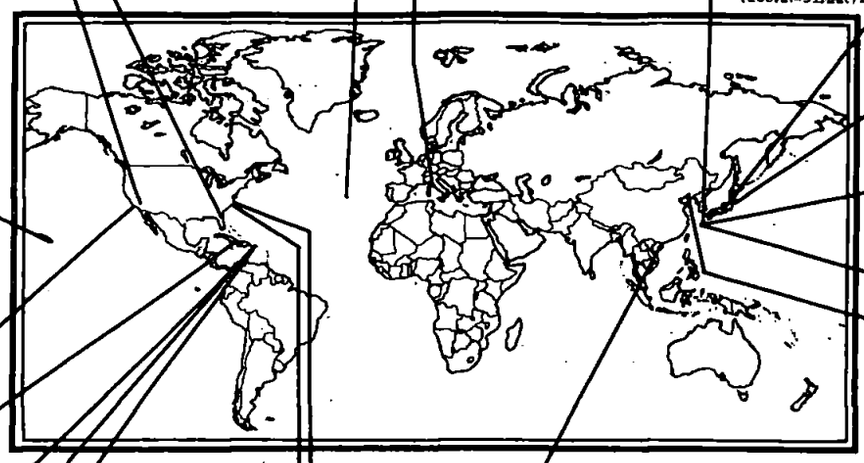
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

1 MARCH 1972



DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	2	2	2	1	1	1		1	2	1
OKINAWA	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)
JAPAN											
LANDING FORCE	(2)									(1)	
USS CORAL SEA				(1)							
MIDPAC	2	3								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(3)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	3	2	2	1	1	1		1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(3)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)					(1)			(1)		
ATLANTIC	8	4	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(2)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(3)	(4)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
QUANTICO										(1)	
CARIBBEAN	(2)										
EUROPE	1									1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	6	3	3	3	1	3	9	6

TAB 31-1

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

1 MARCH 1972

FLEET MARINE FORCE MOVEMENTS

	UNIT	ETD/ATD	FROM	DESTINATION	ETA/ATA
	MOVEMENTS 24 FEBRUARY - 1 MARCH 1972				
(1)	LANFOR6THFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU)	25FEB72	BARCELONA, SPAIN	LIVORNO, ITALY	26FEB72
(2)	LANFOR7THFLT (31ST MAU)	24FEB72	SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.	HONG KONG	26FEB72
(3)	LANFORCARIB 2-71 (BLT 2/6)	25FEB72	PANAMA CANAL ZONE	SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO	28FEB72
	BLT 2/9	26FEB72	NUMAZU, JAPAN	OKINAWA	27FEB72
	VMA(AW)-121	25FEB72	YUMA, ARIZONA	CHERRY POINT, NORTH CAROLINA	25FEB72
	VMA-331	26FEB72	BEAUFORT, SOUTH CAROLINA	YUMA, ARIZONA	26FEB72
(4)	VMA(AW)-224	29FEB72	SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.	YANKEE STATION	1MAR72
	1ST BN, 8TH MAR	27FEB72	CAMP DRUM, NEW YORK	CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA	27FEB72
(5)	DET 1, VMCJ-2	22FEB72	CHERRY POINT, NORTH CAROLINA	USS SARATOGA (CVA-60)	22FEB72
(6)	LANFOR6THFLT 1-72 (32D MAU)	23FEB72	MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA	ROTA, SPAIN	5MAR72
	PROJECTED MOVEMENTS 2 - 8 MARCH 1972				
(1)	LANFOR6THFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU)	3MAR72	LIVORNO, SPAIN	ROTA, SPAIN	5MAR72
(2)	LANFOR7THFLT (31ST MAU)	3MAR72	HONG KONG	ARGOPS EAST CHINA SEA	4MAR72
(3)	LANFORCARIB 2-71 (BLT 2/6)	3MAR72	SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO	VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO	5MAR72
(6)	LANFOR6THFLT (32D MAU)	7MAR72	ROTA, SPAIN	NAVPLION, GREECE	12MAR72
(7)	BLT BRAVO (BLT 1/9)	6MAR72	OKINAWA	ARG "B" SHIPPING	6MAR72

NOTES:

(1) CONDUCTING PORT VISIT AT LIVORNO, ITALY, (26FEB-2MAR72) AND SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE (3-4MAR72) TO ROTA, SPAIN, FOR TURNOVER OF LANFOR6THFLT RESPONSIBILITIES TO THE 32D MAU ON 5MAR72. WILL BE ENROUTE CONUS DURING THE PERIOD 6-13MAR72.

(2) CONDUCTING PORT VISIT AT HONG KONG (26FEB-3MAR72) AND SCHEDULED FOR ARGOPS IN THE EAST CHINA SEA DURING THE PERIOD 4-11MAR72.

(3) CONDUCTING PORT VISIT AT SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, (29FEB-3MAR72). SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE (4-5MAR72) TO VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO, FOR PARTICIPATION IN FIREX-72 DURING THE PERIOD 6-9MAR72.

(4) ENROUTE (29FEB72) TO CONDUCT SPECIAL OPERATIONS ON YANKEE STATION DURING THE PERIOD 1-13MAR72.

(5) DET 1, VMCJ-2 (W/4/EA-6A), REPORTED TO COMATKCARAIRWING 3 FOR DUTY EFFECTIVE 22FEB72. SCHEDULED TO PROVIDE MEDITERRANEAN EA-6A SUPPORT DURING THE PERIOD MAY-OCT72 WHILE EMBARKED ABOARD THE USS SARATOGA (CVA-60).

(6) ENROUTE (23FEB-5MAR72) TO ROTA, SPAIN TO ASSUME LANFOR6THFLT RESPONSIBILITIES FROM THE 34TH MAU. SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE TO NAVPLION, GREECE FROM 7-12MAR72.

(7) SCHEDULED TO EMBARK IN ARG "B" SHIPPING 6MAR72 AT OKINAWA.

TAB 31-2

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

1 MARCH 1972

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

HQ STAFF MACV	40
JUSPAO	2
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	83
SOG	12
DEF COM AGCY	5
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	107
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
CROS	2
DET, H&HS-18	20
DOD SPEC REP	3
ROK LOG TEAM	13
CREDIT ACCOUNT	82
WESTPAC TRANS OFF	1
TOTAL - OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528	
*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	104	10
# MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	143	
# NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	23	
# OTHERS	170	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 24FEB72.	440	10

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
- 4TH MARINES
  - 1/4
  - 2/4 (LANFOR7THFLT)(31ST MAU)
  - 3/4
- 9TH MARINES
  - 1/9 (BLT)
  - 2/9
  - 3/9 (FUJI TRNG)

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)
HMH-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D)
HMM-165	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (31ST MAU)
HML-367	(UH-1E)

3D FSR

		USMC	USN
(1)	OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
	OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	III MAF		
	HQ, III MAF	120	
	3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	12,525	615
	1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,338	29
(2)	3D FSR	2,772	44
(3)	TOTAL III MAF	17,755	688
(1)	OTHER		
	MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	758	25
	NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	0	
	HOSPITAL	2	
	OTHER TOTAL	760	25
&	GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 24FEB72.	18,515	599

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE MARES FORSTAT

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VMA-211	(A-4E) (NAHA TRNG)
VMA-311	(A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533	(A-6A)

MAG-15

VMFA-115	(F-4B)
VMFA-232	(F-4J)
VMCJ-1	(EA-6A/RF-4B)

		USMC	USN
(4)	OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
	JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	HQ, 1ST MAW	661	81
	1ST MAW	4,509	19
	TOTAL 1ST MAW	5,170	100

NOTES
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.
(3) LESS ONE MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: *OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGLICO WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 010540Z MAR72.
#COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 260751Z FEB72.
& OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM:
III MAF 020114Z FEB72.
3D MARDIV 280802Z FEB72.
MAG-36 190135Z FEB72.
3D FSR 280258Z FEB72.
CAMP BUTLER 251132Z FEB72.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

TAB 33

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*

1 MARCH 1972

EAST COAST

FMFLANT

HQ, FMFLANT (NORFOLK)

2D MARDIV

HQ, 2D MARDIV (CAMLEJ)

2D MARINES
- 1/2 (LANFOR6THFLT 2-71)(34TH MAU)
- 2/2 (LANFOR6THFLT 1-72)(32D MAU)
- 3/2

6TH MARINES
- 1/6
- 2/6 (LANFORCARIB 2-71)
- 3/6

8TH MARINES
- 1/8
- 2/8 (GTMO BN (-) (REIN))
- 3/8

FORTRPS FMFLANT

HQ, FORTRPS (CAMLEJ)

2D MAW

HQ, 2D MAW (CHERRY POINT)

MAG-14 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMCJ-2 (RF-4F/EA-6A)
- VMA(AW)-121 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-224 (A-6A/KA-6D) (USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43))
- VMFA-312 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-332 (A-6A)

MWSG-27 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMGR-252 (KC-130F)

MCCRTG-20 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMFAT-201 (F-4B/J)
- VMAT(AW)-202 (A-6A/TC-4C)
- VMT-203 (TA-4F/J)

MAG-31 (BEAUFORT)
- VMFA-251 (F-4J)
- VMFA-333 (F-4J)
- VMFA-451 (F-4J)

MAG-32 (BEAUFORT)
- VMA-324 (A-4M)
- VMA-331 (A-4E/M) (YUMA TRNG)
- VMA-513 (AV-8A)
- VMA-542 (CAIRE)

MAG-26 (NEW RIVER)
- VMO-1 (OV-10A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E/N)
- HMM-162 (CH-46F)
- HMM-261 (CH-46F)(LANFOR6THFLT 1-72) (32D MAU)
- HMM-264 (CH-46F/CH-53D/AH-1J/UH-1N) (LANFOR6THFLT 2-71) (34TH MAU)
- HMM-263 (CH-46F) (QUANTICO)
- HMH-461 (CH-53A/D)
- HMH-362 (CH-53D)
- HMA-269 (AH-1J)

MHTG-40 (NEW RIVER)
- HMHT-401 (CH-53D)
- HMMT-402 (CH-46F)

2D FSR

FMFLANT STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
HQ, FMFLANT	620	17
2D MARDIV	15,722	725
FORTRPS, FMFLANT	4,630	146
2D MAW	13,835	219
2D FSR	1,651	23
GRAND TOTAL FMFLANT	36,485	1,128

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 14 FEBRUARY 1972.

TAB 35

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION (-) (REIN) *

1 MARCH 1972

UNITS	STRENGTH**				ARMS & EQUIPMENT
	USMC		USN		
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	
2D BN (-)(REIN), 8TH MAR					5 M-103 TANKS
(LTCOL J. D. MCCREIGHT)					7 M48 TANKS
2D BN (-), 8TH MARINES	30	731	2	20	2 M67 TANKS (FLAME)
BTRY B, 1ST BN, 10TH MAR	5	118		2	8 106MM RR
2D TANK BN (2 PLATS)	1	34			8 81 MORTAR
DET, 2D FSR (LSU)	1	16			6 155 HOW TD#
PLAT, 2D ANGLICO	6	48			4 105 HOW TD#
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1	6 106MM RR#
DET, 2D RADIO BN	1	24			8 81 MORTAR#
TOTALS	44	971	3	23	

*SEE TAB 31 FOR LOCATION.
**MARES FORSTAT OF 14FEB72.
#USN OWNED AND USMC OPERATED.

TAB 36-2

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through February 19, 1972

1 MARCH 1972

	Army	Navy a/	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,268	1,057	11,468	462	38,255
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,504	141	1,449	44	5,138
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,588	4,099	51,360	824	152,871
Hospital care not required	104,425	5,861	37,166	2,328	149,780
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,650	182	5	400	2,237
b. Returned to control	48	7	6	28	89
c. Current missing	245	114	78	575	1,012
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	73	146	25	245	489
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	157	140	704	1,091
Helicopter	2,287	66	429	63	2,845
b. From ground action	28,060	1,157	12,356	141	41,714
TOTAL DEATHS b/	30,437	1,380	12,925	908	45,650
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	117	-	12	-	129
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	254	176	45	281	756
Helicopter	1,803	52	242	18	2,115
b. From other causes	4,924	617	1,391	274	7,206
TOTAL DEATHS	6,981	845	1,678	573	10,077

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations

February 23, 1972

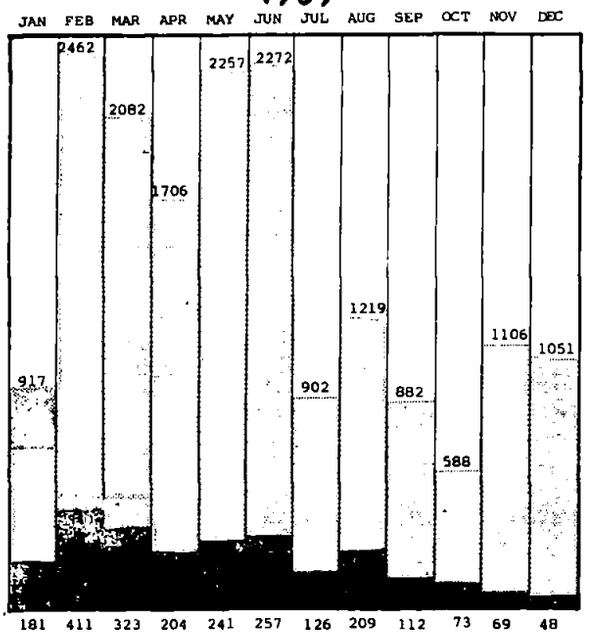
TAB 65-1

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

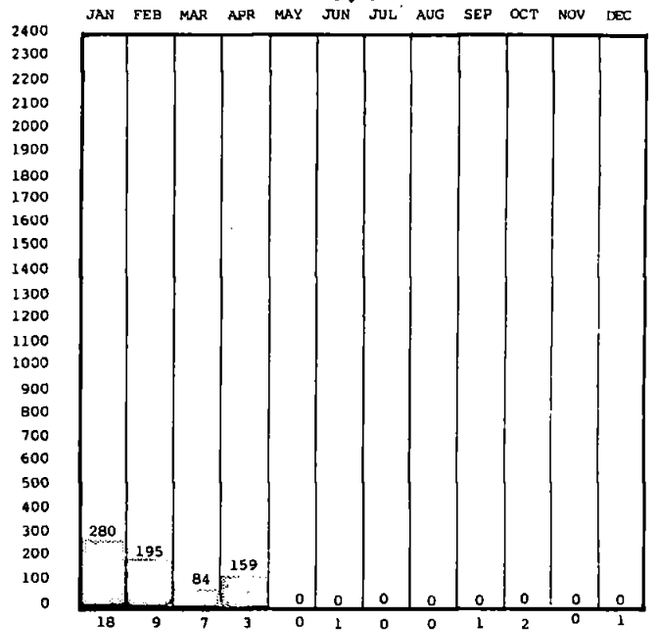
1 MARCH 1972

1969



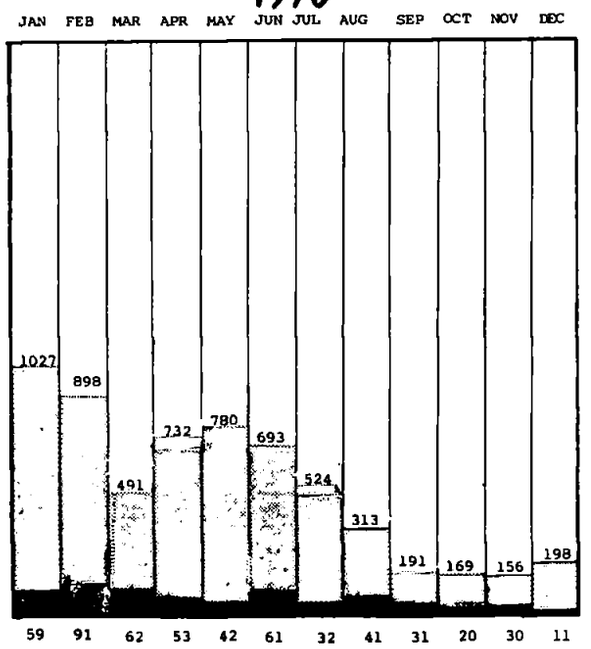
1969 USMC	1969 ENEMY		1970 USMC	1970 ENEMY
181	917	JAN	59	1027
411	2462	FEB	91	898
323	2082	MAR	62	491
204	1706	APR	53	732
241	2257	MAY	42	780
257	2272	JUN	61	693
126	902	JUL	32	524
209	1219	AUG	41	313
112	882	SEP	31	191
73	588	OCT	20	169
69	1106	NOV	30	156
48	1051	DEC	11	198
2,254	17,444		533	6,172

1971

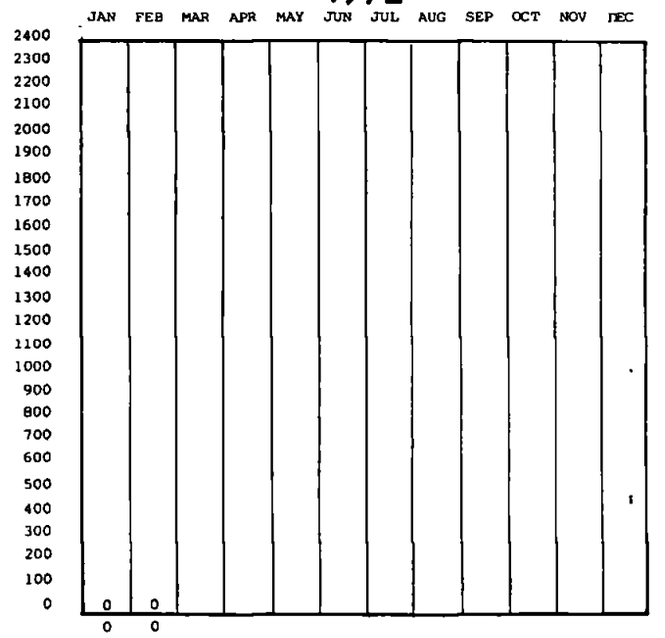


1971 USMC	1971 ENEMY		1972 USMC	1972 ENEMY
18	280	JAN	0	0
9	195	FEB	0	0
7	84	MAR		
3	159	APR		
0	0	MAY		
1	0	JUN		
0	0	JUL		
0	0	AUG		
1	0	SEP		
2	0	OCT		
0	0	NOV		
1	0	DEC		
42	718			

1970



1972



Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

1 MARCH 1972

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

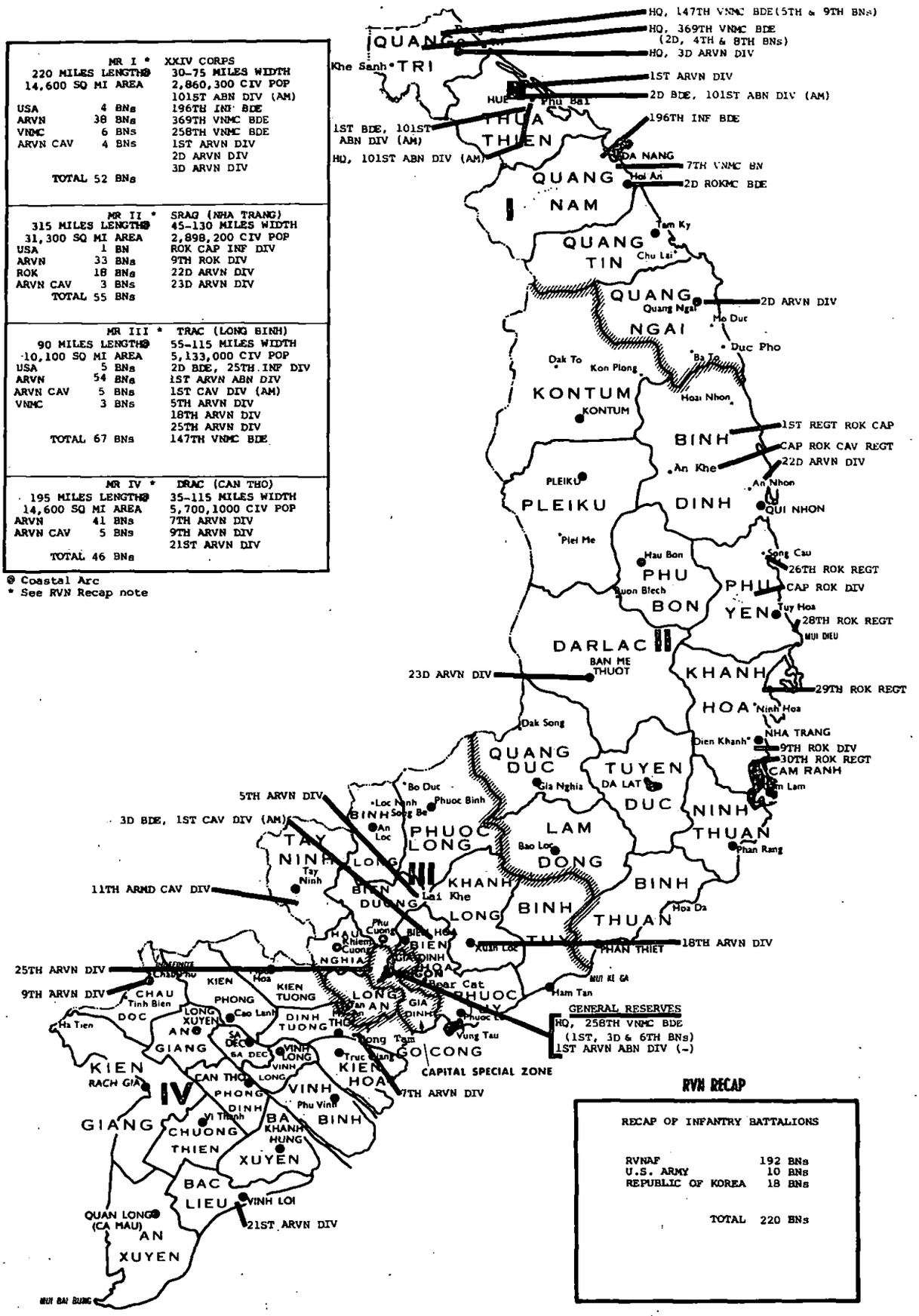
MR I *	XXIV CORPS
220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
USA 4 BNs	196TH INF BDE
ARVN 38 BNs	369TH VNMC BDE
VNMC 6 BNs	258TH VNMC BDE
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
	2D ARVN DIV
	3D ARVN DIV
TOTAL 52 BNs	

MR II *	SRAG (NHA TRANG)
315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA 1 BN	ROK CAP INF DIV
ARVN 33 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ROK 18 BNs	22D ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 3 BNs	23D ARVN DIV
TOTAL 55 BNs	

MR III *	TRAC (LONG BINH)
90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA 5 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN 54 BNs	1ST ARVN ABN DIV
ARVN CAV 5 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
VNMC 3 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
	18TH ARVN DIV
	25TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL 67 BNs	147TH VNMC BDE

MR IV *	DRAC (CAN THO)
195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN 41 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 5 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
	21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL 46 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc
* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	192 BNs
U.S. ARMY	10 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	18 BNs
TOTAL	220 BNs

TAB 46-1

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS*

1 MARCH 1972

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	401,526
NAVY (VNN)	43,236
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	49,888
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,761
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	288,313
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	247,865
TOTAL RVNAF	1,044,589

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	91,758
NAVY	6,370
AIR FORCE	25,436
MARINE CORPS	440
COAST GUARD	105
TOTAL U.S.	124,109

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	42,428
AUSTRALIA	1,158
PHILIPPINES	48
THAILAND	315
NEW ZEALAND	51
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
TOTAL FWMAF	44,030

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,212,728

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31OCT71.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 24FEB72.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 46-2

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS

1 MARCH 1972

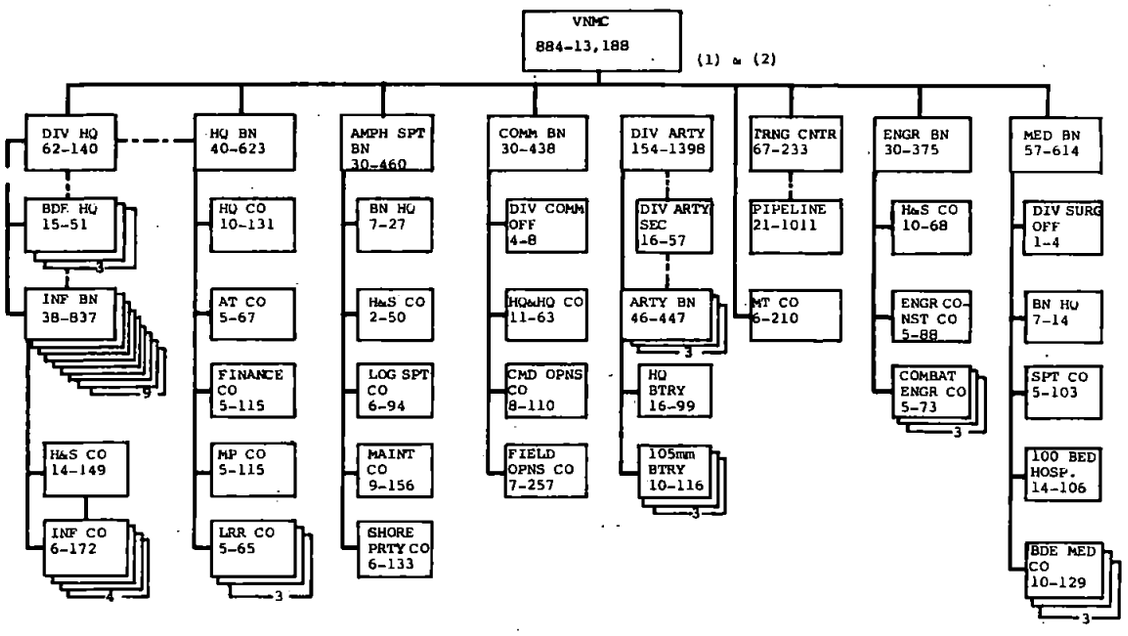
COMMANDANT VIETNAM MARINE CORPS: LtGen Le Nguyen Khang

ASST COMDT VNMC/DIV COMDR VNMC DIV: Col Bui The Lan

SENIOR MARINE ADVISOR: Col Joshua W. DORSEY III, USMC

(3) Actual strength as of 15 February 1972 is: 13,798

The Headquarters of the Vietnamese Marine Corps Division and the Marine Advisory Unit Headquarters are located in SAIGON. With the exception of the Fourth Infantry Battalion which is located in VUNG TAU, all combat, combat support, and service support units are located within the SONG THAN base camp complex. The Vietnamese Marines are capable of conducting either land or amphibious operations and have been deployed in all four Military Regions of THE REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM as well as participating in cross border operations in CAMBODIA and LAOS. The Vietnamese Marines usually operate as a "Brigade Force" under the operational control of the Corps Commander to which assigned.



NOTES:
(1) Reflects combined T/O officer and enlisted strengths.
(2) Source for organizational chart is the VNMC Organization Chart (FY-72).
(3) Source for the actual strength figure is the Army Activities Report: SE Asia.

TAB 48-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCL[redacted]IED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

8 MARCH 1972

SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	11	1MAR72
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	12	8MAR72
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	24NOV71
	13-2	24NOV71
	13-3	24NOV71
	13-4	24NOV71
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	2FEB72
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	2FEB72
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	2FEB72
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	2FEB72
	14-5	2FEB72
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	16FEB72
	15-2	12JAN72
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	23FEB72
	21-2	1MAR72
	21-3	8MAR72
	21-4	8MAR72
	21-5	23FEB72
	21-6	8MAR72
	21-7	1MAR72
	21-8	8MAR72
	21-9	8MAR72
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	8MAR72
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	1MAR72
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON	31	8MAR72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	23FEB72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	1MAR72
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34	8MAR72
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	1MAR72 (8 MAR 72)
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	8MAR72
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	1MAR72
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
	41-6	19JAN72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	16FEB72
	45-2	8MAR72
	45-3	16FEB72
	45-4	1MAR72
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	8MAR72
	46-2	8MAR72
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	13OCT71
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	8MAR72
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	1MAR72
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN	410-1	20JAN71
	410-2	25NOV70
	410-3	25NOV70
	410-4	25NOV70
	410-5	25NOV70
	410-6	25NOV70
	410-7	9DEC70
	410-8	10MAR71
	410-9	19MAY71
	410-10	23JUN71
	410-11	21JUL71
	410-12	21JUL71

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCL[redacted]IED
SECRET
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

MAR 8 1972

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

8 MARCH 1972

		STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	*	196,084	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		91,800	46.81	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	#	36,458	18.59	39.71	
FMF PACIFIC	#	55,342	28.22	60.29	
VIETNAM	¢	434	00.22		

SOURCE: * HQMC 1080-20 (ESTIMATED PERSONNEL DATA) AS OF 31JAN72.
MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 14FEB72.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2MAR72.

AIRCRAFT

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	**	719	541	1,260	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	●	625	500	1,125	89.29	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	●	267	232	499	39.03	44.36	
FMF PACIFIC	●	358	268	626	50.26	55.64	

SOURCE: ** DC/S AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 15DEC71.
● MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 14FEB72.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

TAB 12

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

8 MARCH 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-15		COL K. O'KEEFE	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	720430	
H&MS-15		MAJ J. E. HERLOCKER		563		C2	X	1	1	3	1	C2	720308	3/TA-4F
MABS-15		MAJ R. L. BECKWITH		345	11	C2	X	3	1	2	1	C2	720301	
MATCU-60 (MAG-15)	*	CAPT D. L. HENDRIX		65		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720301	
VMFA-115		LTCOL K. A. MCFERREN		230		C1		1	1	1	1			14/F-4B
VMFA-232		LTCOL J. L. GREGORCYK		268	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720417	16/F-4J
VMCJ-1 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL S. S. EISENHAUER		325	1	C2	R	2	1	2	1	C2	720501	6/EA-6A, 9/RF-4B
MWSG-17		COL W. G. MCCOOL	IWAKUNI			C3	P	3	2	2	2	C3	720701	
H&MS-17		LTCOL D. C. MORGAN		481	3	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	720330	6/C-117D
WERS-17 (-)		MAJ A. L. FRUCCI		178		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	720301	
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				2618	29									
MAG-36		COL A. F. GARROTTO	FUTEMA			C2	R	1	2	2	2	C2	720316	
H&MS-36 (-)		LTCOL D. A. SPURLOCK		522		C2	X	1	1	3	1	C2	720507	3/CH-46D
SU 1, H&MS-36		MAJ J. D. HAYES		70		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720215	4/AH-1J
MABS-36		LTCOL V. J. GUINEE JR.		365	24	C2	X	4	1	2	2	C2	720330	
MATCU-66 (MAG-36)	*	CAPT T. A. VARRELL		75		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720415	
HMM-164		LTCOL E. C. HERTBERG		210	1	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	720415	15/CH-46D
HMM-165 (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL P. L. MOREAU	AFLOAT WESTPAC	300	3	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	720301	14/CH-46D, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMH-462 (-)	7	LTCOL O. G. MCDONALD	FUTEMA	216		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720310	18/CH-53D
VMO-6 (-)		LTCOL J. L. NORTON		156		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	720417	12/OV-10A
VMGR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL R. A. BROWN		272	1	C4	S	3	4	4	4	C4	720331	6/KC-130F
HML-367 (-)		MAJ W. T. HEWES		115		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720501	14/UH-1E
OTHERS														
DET, MASS-2			FUTEMA											
SU 1, WERS-17	5	WO L. A. WALKER		30		C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, H&MS-12	5	CAPT R. D. PITTS	NAHA	46		C2	X	1	2	3	2	C2	720331	
MACS-4		LTCOL R. D. MILLER	FUTEMA	241	2	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	720501	
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER JR.	CP FOSTER	2754	44	C2	P	2	1	1	2		720429	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS SR.		860	16	C2	P	2	2	1	2	C1	720504	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. W. FRIBERG		935	28	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720429	
NOP, 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT T. R. GERIES		43		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720315	
MAINT BN		LTCOL H. I. FREY		916		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720216	2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
EASTPAC				24617	910									
FMFPAC														
I MAF		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	21		C2	X	4	4	4	1	C2		
1ST MARDIV(-) (REIN)		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	10385	655	C4	R	4	4	4	1	C4	720501	
HQBN (REIN)		COL H. G. ROBINSON		1546	65	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	720701	
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		21		C1	P	1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT	2	CWO R. G. PREFONTAINE												
9TH ITT	2	CWO R. L. RUNKLE												
19TH ITT	2	CAPT L. J. JANSEN												
21ST ITT	2	2NDLT M. M. LINCOLN												
23D ITT	2	1STLT F. W. SCHAFFER												
25TH ITT	2	1STLT G. D. JENNINGS												
2D SSCT		1STLT E. L. HANEY		8		C2	X	1	1	1	1	C1	720801	
SCAMP		CWO A. L. SELLECK JR.		29		C3	S	3	3	2	3	C2	720301	
CONN SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN (-)		CAPT J. M. HARTNETT		109		C4	P	4	3	3	4	C4	720501	
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP (CADRE)		1STLT R. S. LIND		14		C4	P	4	4	3	4	C4	720501	
1ST MARINES		COL E. J. BRONARS	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	
HQCO		CAPT V. L. SCHULTZ		113	13	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	720501	
1STBN		LTCOL C. A. BARSTOW		242	12	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720501	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL A. LUKEMAN		208	8	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720501	8/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL M. HUNTER		304	8	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720501	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT

*PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

TAB 21-3

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]NCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

8 MARCH 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
3DBN, 3D MARINES		LTCOL J. B. NOBLE	CAMPEN	81	3	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
5TH MARINES		COL R. N. BURHANS	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720701	
HQCO		CAPT R. T. PETERSON		134	10	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720701	
1STBN		LTCOL P. J. RYAN		192	25	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720701	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN		179	28	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C4	720701	2/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		CAPT M. B. DARLING		179	26	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C4	720701	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
7TH MARINES		COL F. J. HUNT	CAMPEN			C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720301	
HQCO		CAPT E. P. ALDOUS		204	11	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720301	
1STBN		LTCOL R. W. BADEKER		718	33	C3	T	3	1	1	3	C2	720301	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN	3	MAJ J. I. HOPKINS		735	36	C3	T	3	1	1	3	C2	720301	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL T. R. HENDERSON		788	32	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720301	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
11TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		COL W. R. GRUBAUCH	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	
HQ BTRY		CAPT S.C. WINEGARDNER		196	41	C4	T	2	1	2	4	C3	720501	
1STBN		LTCOL R. J. HENLEY		245		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720701	18/105 HOW TD
2DBN		MAJ L. E. KOLEBE		129		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720501	18/105 HOW TD
3DBN (REIN)		LTCOL L. J. CAVALLO		586	4	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720301	18/105 HOW TD
1ST RECON BN		MAJ C. R. DUNNING	CAMPEN	212	9	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	
1ST FORCE RECON CO		CAPT D. L. COOK		73	4	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	
1ST ENGR BN		MAJ C. N. WALL		350	8	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	
1ST TANK BN (REIN)		LTCOL H. G. EDEBOHLS		464	19	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720501	5/M51 VTR, 9/M67 TANK, 13/103 TANK, 29/M48 TANK
CO D, 3D TANK BN (CADRE)														
1ST MT BN (REIN)		MAJ R. W. SMITH		189	8	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720701	
CO B (REIN), 9TH MT BN		1STLT L. D. GEARHART		58		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720501	
1ST MED BN		LCDR C. A. ROPER (USN)		99	114	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720501	
1ST SP BN		MAJ F. L. EDWARDS JR.		264	20	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	
1ST DENTAL CO		CAPT J. F. KING (USN)		4	53	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720501	
1ST SERV BN (REIN)		COL G. K. REID		742	30	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720701	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
3D AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL J. L. SAUL		526	16	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C4	720501	6/LVTE-1, 8/LVTP-5 COMD, 69/LVTP-5, 4 /LVTR, 97/LVTH-6
7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL L. E. RAMSEY		363	13	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720501	
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)		1STLT P. R. FIELDS		81		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720501	
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC		BGEN P. G. GRAHAM	29 PALMS	1463	63	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	720315	
HQCO		MAJ R. J. LUCAS		164	6	C1		1	1	1	1			
PROV MAINT CO, 1ST FSR		LTCOL N. B. WINN		145		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710915	
NOP, 1ST FSR		1STLT W. W. STEELE		42		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. J. LEE		270	6	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	720501	
13TH CIT (FORTRPS FMFPAC)	*	WO W. J. KNIPPER		14		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT G. W. WALTER (USN)		1	14	C1		1	1	1	1			
CO A (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CAPT H. L. DIETZ		120		C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	720303	
3D HOSPITAL CO		LT C. E. MONTGOMERY(USN)		16	25	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720615	
1ST FAG		LTCOL R. O. GILLICK	29 PALMS	19		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	720301	
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		1STLT N. K. MANN		101	8	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720315	
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)		CAPT J. P. FARRELL		121		C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	720401	1/M51 VTR, 4/8" HOW SP
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT M. T. OWENS JR.		60		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720301	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		1STLT G. C. WINDHEIM		60		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720201	6/175 GUN SP
4THBN, 11TH MAR (1ST FAG)	*	LTCOL D. W. SANFORD		330	4	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	720603	18/155 HOW SP

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-4

UNCLASSIF[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

8 MARCH 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MCCRTG-10		COL R. B. SINCLAIR	YUMA			C3	P	3	2	2	1	C4	720228	
H&MS-10		MAJ C. K. CONLEY		315	5	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C4	720228	
VMFAT-101		LTCOL T. R. MOORE		322	2	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	720331	24/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL J. J. CAHILL		258	2	C3	P	3	2	2	1	C3	720228	28/A-4E
VMT-103		MAJ G. L. ELLIS		198	2	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720331	8/TA-4F, 13/TA-4J
MATCU-65 (MCCRTG-10)	*	1STLT A. W. USTAVESON		62	4	C4	R	4	1	1	4	C3	720330	
2D LAAM BN (MACG-38)	*	LTCOL R. D. FOSTER	YUMA	585	7	C3	P	2	1	2	3	C2	720131	
SU 1, H&S BTRY, 2D LAAM	*	CAPT H. POSTHUMA		51		C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST FSR		COL H. C. REED	CAMPEN	2100	33	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C3	720331	
H&SBN		MAJ J. W. MARKS		636	18	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	720630	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL D. MUFFI		790	15	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C3	720331	
MAINT BN		LTCOL R. D. WHITE		674		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	720630	2/M51 VTR, 3/LVTR
EASTCOAST														
FMFLANT		LTGEN E. E. ANDERSON	NORFOLK	36458	1128									
HQ FMFLANT				620	17									
H&SBN		COL T. E. BULGER		549	17	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720210	
HQ SQDN		LTCOL D. PRUDHOMME		71		C2	X	3	1	1	1	C2	720331	1/C-131F, 1/C-54T, 2/T-28B 1/UH-34D, 1/US-2A, 2/US-2B
2D MARDIV		MAJGEN F. E. HAYNES JR.	CAMLEJ	15722	723	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720430	
HQBN		COL G. R. HERSHEY		1675	45	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720430	
4TH CIT	2	CAPT A. L. VANCE												
2D ITT	2	CWO G. L. ANDERSON												
4TH ITT	2	2NDLT R. L. LAMBERT												
6TH ITT	2	MSGT S. W. BEATTLE												
10TH ITT	2	MSGT D. A. CARTER												
12TH ITT	2	2NDLT R. L. LAMBERT												
SCAMP	2	1STLT J. W. GRINTER												
5TH SSCT		CAPT D. J. BROWN		5		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D MARINES		COL C. B. REDMAN	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720430	
HQCO		CAPT E. P. KRAWIEC JR.		208	7	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN (34TH MAU)	*	LTCOL A. M. GRAY	ENR CONUS	915	31	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (32D MAU)	8*	LTCOL M. ROJO JR.	MED	1069	36	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720221	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN (-)		LTCOL T. J. WILLIS	CAMLEJ	961	19	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	720430	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
6TH MARINES		COL F. R. KRAINCE	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720430	
HQCO		CAPT R. J. SNOWDEN		258	15	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720228	
1STBN		LTCOL T. F. QUALLS		919	17	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	720331	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN	9	LTCOL J. T. ENOCH	CARIB	988	38	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	720430	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN	3	LTCOL C. F. PITCHFORD	CAMLEJ	879	17	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720430	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
8TH MARINES		COL E. M. YOUNG	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720331	
HQCO		CAPT H. B. WEASE		221	4	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN		LTCOL J. K. COODY		850	35	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720430	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (-) (REIN)	6	LTCOL J. D. MCCREIGHT	GTMO	761	22	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	720430	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2DBN		CAPT T. W. ARNOLD	CAMLEJ	180	7	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3DBN		MAJ J. T. BOWLIN		835	23	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720331	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
10TH MARINES		COL C. R. BURROUGHS	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720430	
HQ BTRY		CAPT J. M. MACEVITT		259	32	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN		LTCOL J. A. LIVINGSTONE		486	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720430	18/105 HOW TD
2DBN		LTCOL R. L. MILBRAD		471	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720210	12/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL R. F. MOODY		475	9	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720430	12/105 HOW TD
4THBN		LTCOL R. L. BELLI		420	2	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720430	1/M-51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-6

Unclassified [redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

8 MARCH 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MHTG-40		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720401	
H&MS-40		MAJ J. P. KIZER		241	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMHT-401		MAJ G. M. BLACKBURN		133		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720401	12/CH-53D
HMMT-402		LTCOL W. R. FAILS		147		C1		1	1	1	1			15/CH-46F
MAG-14		COL W. R. NOWADNICK	CHERPT			C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720502	
H&MS-14		LTCOL R. K. SLACK		664		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	720504	1/F-4B, 5/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ C. M. DOYLE		307	16	C3	P	3	1	2	1	C3	720407	
SU 1, MABS-14		MAJ B. L. MEEK	BOGUE, NC	190		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720425	
MATCU-61 (MAG-14)	*	CAPT W. R. BURROUGHS		57		C4	T	3	1	1	4	C4	720418	
VMCJ-2		LTCOL A. W. REALSEN	CHERPT	440	5	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	720415	3/EA-6A, 10/RF-4B
DET 1, VMCJ-2 (COM CVW-3)	17*		USS SARATOGA											4/EA-6A
VMA(AW)-121		LTCOL E. A. BIRZER	CHERPT	206	1	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720503	8/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224 (COM CVW-15)	12*	LTCOL B. R. STANDLEY	USS CORAL SEA	333	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720331	10/A-6A, 4/KA-6D
VMFA-312		MAJ R. T. ROCHE	CHERPT	190		C4	T	3	3	2	4	C3	720301	9/F-4B
VMA(AW)-332		LTCOL C. L. COMFORT		192	2	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720315	13/A-6A
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720323	
H&MS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		673		C2	X	1	1	1	1	C2	720215	14/CH-46F, 17/CH-53A, 9/CH-53D, 3/AH-1J
MABS-26		MAJ R. C. FINN		413	39	C3	X	4	1	1	1	C2	720511	
MATCU-64 (MAG-26)	*	CAPT D. V. ESMOND		56		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	720308	
MATCU-68 (FMFLANT)	*	CAPT A. E. DAVIS	QUANTICO	45		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720515	
VMO-1		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE	NEW RIVER	179		C2	R	1	2	2	1	C2	720310	14/OV-10A
HML-167		LTCOL H. S. LOWREY JR.		198		C3	R	2	1	3	1	C3	720305	2/UH-1E, 20/UH-1N
HMM-162		LTCOL J. W. ALBER		177		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720330	28/CH-46F,
HMM-261 (32D MAU)	8*	MAJ T. P. LOUGHEED	MED	237		C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1N, 4/AH-1J
HMM-263		LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER	QUANTICO	224		C1		1	1	1	1			20/CH-46F
HMM-264 (34TH MAU)	*	MAJ R. K. GOFORTH	ENR CONUS	227	3	C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 4/AH-1J, 4/UH-1N
HMA-269		LTCOL L. W. SMITH	NEW RIVER	177		C2	T	1	1	1	1			12/AH-1J
HMH-362		MAJ Z. V. LAMASCUS		186		C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	720427	15/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL E. G. YOUNG		207		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720315	2/CH-53A, 16/CH-53D
MAG-31		COL N. B. MCCRARY	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3	C3	720315	
H&MS-31		LTCOL H. J. BOND		507		C2	X	2	2	3	2	C2	720501	1/C-117D, 1/F-4B, 3/TA-4F
MABS-31		MAJ J. C. BYRAM		256	11	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720412	
MATCU-69 (MAG-31)	*	CAPT W. T. FARROW		51		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720415	
VMFA-251		LTCOL R. P. LEE		209	1	C2	X	3	1	2	3	C2	720404	8/F-4J
VMFA-333		LTCOL J. K. COCHRAN		292	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720413	15/F-4J
VMFA-451		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM		219	1	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	720310	17/F-4J
MAG-32		COL I. L. MORGAN	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	2	2	3	C2	720401	
H&MS-32		MAJ J. J. CALDAS JR.		478		C2	X	3	2	2	2	C2	720228	1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F
MABS-32		MAJ H. R. PALMATEER		267	34	C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720214	
MATCU-63 (MAG-32)	*	1STLT M. M. HENDERSON		45		C3	X	4	1	2	1	C3	720214	
VMA-324		LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIER		165		C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720430	20/A-4M
VMA-331		LTCOL P. E. BROOKSHIRE		172		C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	720331	6/A-4B, 17/A-4M
VMA-513	15	MAJ J. W. ORR	YUMA	321	3	C4	T	3	4	4	4	C3	720421	9/AV-8A
VMA-542 (CADRE)			BEAUFORT											
2D FSR		COL R. G. BYKYN	CAMLEJ	1651	23	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	720401	
H&SBN		LTCOL R. FORTIE		491	17	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	720401	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. F. FORHAN		610	6	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720401	
NOP, 2D FSR (2D FSR)	*													
MAINT BN		LTCOL G. S. ASPINWALL		550		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720401	3/LVTR, 2/M51 VTR

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-8

Unclassified
[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

8 MARCH 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS								MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT						EXPECTED		
				USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY+

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

** SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 14 FEBRUARY 1972

NOTES:

1. TWO OFFICERS AND 32 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO MOROCCO AND 1 OFFICER AND 10 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO GTMO ON A PERMANENT BASIS.
2. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN OF DIVISION LISTED ABOVE.
3. AIR ALERT BATTALION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO PARENT ORGANIZATION.
6. GTMO BN (-) (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-2.
7. LANFORSEVENTHFLT (31ST MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
8. LANFORSIXTHFLT 1-72 (32D MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
9. LANFORCARIB 2-71.
10. BLT 1/9 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
11. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING.
12. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43).
13. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71.
14. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH THE GTMO BN, ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71.
15. AT YUMA, ARIZONA, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 27FEB-19MAR72.
16. BLT 3/9 (3D BN, 9TH MAR, BTRY F (REIN), 12TH MAR, AND FIRST PLAT (REIN), CO A, 3D TANK BN) AT FUJI, JAPAN FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 22FEB-21APR72.
17. ABOARD THE USS SARATOGA (CVA-60).

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS *

FMF

8 MARCH 1972

UNIT	GROUND		AIR		GRAND TOTAL	
	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
FMF	57,459	2,502	34,341	571	91,800	3,055

PACIFIC

FMFPAC	34,907	1,600	20,435	327	55,342	1,927
MIDPAC	4,425	190	1,999	39	6,424	229
HQ, FMFPAC	840	25	52		892	25
1ST MARBDE	3,017	152	1,947	39	4,964	187
OTHERS	568	13			568	13
WESTPAC (III MAF)	16,513	659	7,788	129	24,301	788
III MAF (OKINAWA)	16,513	659	2,618	29	19,131	688
HQ, III MAF	109				109	
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)	13,650	615			13,650	615
1ST MAW			2,618	29	2,618	29
3D FSR	2,754	44			2,754	44
III MAF (JAPAN)			5,170	100	5,170	100
1ST MAW			5,170	100	5,170	100
SEVENTH FLEET	2,965	147	639	9	3,604	156
(1) LANFOR7THFLT (31ST MAU)	1,322	86	293	3	1,615	89
(1) BLT 1/9	1,643	61	13		1,656	61
(2) VMA(AW)-224			333	6	333	6
EASTPAC	13,969	751	10,648	159	24,617	910
HQ, I MAF	21				21	
1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)	10,385	655			10,385	655
FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,463	63			1,463	63
3D MAW			10,648	159	10,648	159
1ST FSR	2,100	33			2,100	33

ATLANTIC

FMFLANT	22,552	909	13,906	219	36,458	1,128
EAST COAST	22,552	909	13,906	219	36,458	1,128
HQ, FMFLANT	549	17	71		620	17
2D MARDIV	15,722	723			15,722	723
FORTRPS FMFLANT	4,630	146			4,630	146
2D MAW			13,835	219	12,835	219
2D FSR	1,651	23			1,651	23
(2) CARIBBEAN	2,386	76			2,386	76
GTMO BN (-) (REIN)	1,015	26			1,015	26
LANFORCARIB 2-71 (BLT 2/6)	1,371	50			1,371	50
(2) MEDITERRANEAN	1,577	142	267		1,844	142
LANFOR6THFLT 1-72 (32D MAU)	1,577	142	267		1,844	142

NOTES:
(1) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN III MAF (OKINAWA).
(2) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN EAST COAST.

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 14 FEBRUARY 1972.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted]

TAB 22

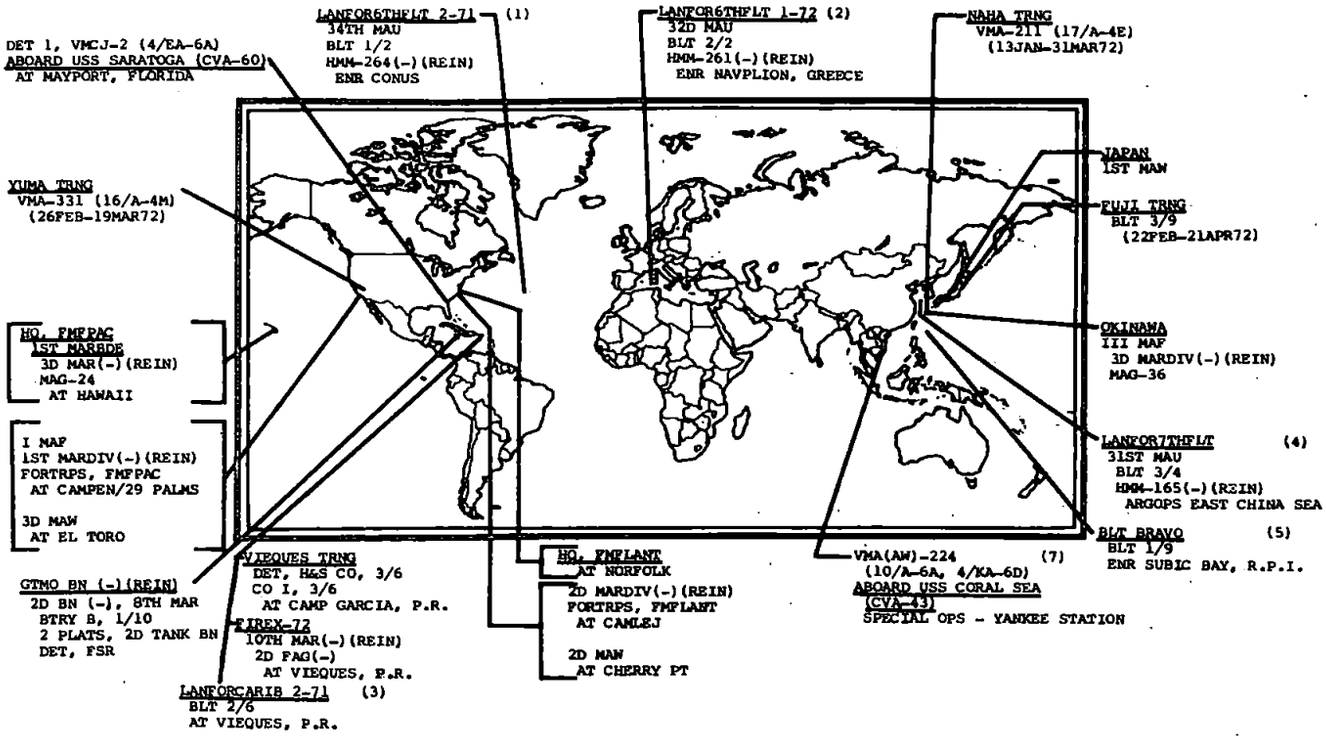
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

8 MARCH 1972



NOTES:

(1) LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU)
ENROUTE CONUS (6-13MAR72). EDA MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA, IS 14MAR72. CHOP OPCON TO CG, FMFLANT EFFECTIVE 051600Z.

(2) LANFORSIXTHFLT 1-72 (32D MAU)
ENROUTE NAVPLION, GREECE, (7-12MAR72) TO CONDUCT PHIBLEX 9-72 DURING THE PERIOD 13-28MAR72. PHIBLEX 9-72 IS A U.S. AMPHIBIOUS TRAINING EXERCISE TO PROVIDE ROUTINE TRAINING FOR THE SIXTH FLEET MAU.

(3) LANFORCARIB 1-72 (BLT 2/6)
PARTICIPATING IN FIREX-72 AT VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO, DURING THE PERIOD 6-9MAR72. SCHEDULED TO DEPART FOR CONUS ON 10MAR72. EDA MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA, IS 15MAR72.

(4) LANFORSEVENTHFLT (31ST MAU)
CONDUCTING ARGOPS IN THE EAST CHINA SEA (4-11MAR72) WHILE ENROUTE TO KOBE, JAPAN, FOR PORT VISIT FROM 12-16MAR72.

(5) BLT BRAVO (BLT 1/9)
EMBARKED ARG BRAVO SHIPPING ON 6MAR72 AND DEPARTED FOR SUBIC BAY, R.P.I. (ENROUTE 7-8MAR72). SCHEDULED FOR UPKEEP AT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I., FROM 9-18MAR72.

(6) BLT 1/4 (3D MARDIV AIR ALERT BN)
PARTICIPATED IN A JOINT AIRBORNE/AIR TRANSPORTABILITY TRAINING EXERCISE DURING THE PERIOD 25FEB-5MAR72. THE BATTALION DEPARTED OKINAWA ON 25FEB72 VIA USAF C-141 AIRCRAFT TO CUBI POINT, R.P.I.

(7) VMA(AW)-224
IS SCHEDULED TO DEPART YANKEE STATION ON 14MAR72. EDA SUBIC BAY, R.P.I., IS 16MAR72.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	2	2	2	1	1	1		1	2	1
OKINAWA	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)
JAPAN										(1)	
LANDING FORCE	(2)										
USS CORAL SEA				(1)							
MIDPAC	2	3								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(3)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	3	2	2	1	1	1		1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(3)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)					(1)			(1)		
ATLANTIC	8	4	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(2)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(3)	(4)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
QUANTICO										(1)	
CARIBBEAN	(2)										
EUROPE	1									1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	6	3	3	3	1	3	9	6

TAB 31-1

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]T

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

8 MARCH 1972

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

HQ STAFF MACV	40
JUSPAO	2
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	83
SOG	12
DEF COM AGCY	5
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	107
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
CORDS	2
DET, H&HS-18	20
DOD SPEC REP	3
ROK LOG TEAM	13
CREDIT ACCOUNT	82
WESTPAC TRANS OFF	1
TOTAL - OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528	
*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	104	10
# MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	145	
# NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	23	
# OTHERS	162	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 2MAR72.	434	10

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
- 4TH MARINES
  - 1/4
  - 2/4 (LANFOR7THFLT)(31ST MAU)
  - 3/4
- 9TH MARINES
  - 1/9 (BLT)
  - 2/9
  - 3/9 (FUJI TRNG)

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)
HMH-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D)
HMM-165	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (31ST MAU)
HML-367	(UH-1E)

3D FSR

	USMC	USN
(1) OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
III MAF		
HQ, III MAF	120	
3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	12,440	615
1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,338	29
(2) 3D FSR	2,758	44
(3) TOTAL III MAF	17,656	688
(1) OTHER		
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	759	25
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	0	
HOSPITAL	0	
OTHER TOTAL	759	25
& GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 2MAR72.	18,415	599

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE MARES FORSTAT

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VMA-211	(A-4E) (NAHA TRNG)
VMA-311	(A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533	(A-6A)

MAG-15

VMFA-115	(F-4B)
VMFA-232	(F-4J)
VMCJ-1	(EA-6A/RF-4B)

	USMC	USN
(4) OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
HQ, 1ST MAW	661	81
1ST MAW	4,509	19
TOTAL 1ST MAW	5,170	100

NOTES
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.
(3) LESS ONE MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: *OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGLICO WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 010540Z MAR72.
#COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 040742Z MAR72.
& OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM:
III MAF 020114Z FEB72.
3D MARDIV 060145Z MAR72.
MAG-36 190135Z FEB72.
3D FSR 040401Z MAR72.
CAMP BUTLER 030958Z MAR72.

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

TAB 33

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES, SEVENTH FLEET
31st MAU *

8 MARCH 1972

UNITS EMBARKED TASK GROUP 79.4	STRENGTH USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN OFF	USN ENL
31ST MAU HQ DET	8	12		
COL W. C. KELLY				
BLT 3/4				
(MAJ W. R. VONHARTEN)				
3D BN (-), 4TH MARINES	40	830	2	34
BTRY I, (REIN), 3D BN, 12TH MAR	7	117	1	2
PLT, CO B, 3D RECON BN	1	23		2
PLT, CO A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLT, CO C, 3D SP BN	1	38		2
PLT, CO A, 9TH MT BN	1	27		
PLT, CO C, 3D TANK BN	1	25		
PLT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	35	1	
PLT, CO C, 3D MED BN		5	1	18
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	8		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	3	94	1	19
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-165	34	177	1	2
(LTCOL P. L. MOREAU)				
DET, HMH-462	10	40		
DET, HML-367	10	22		
TOTALS	119	1496	8	81

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
USS ANCHORAGE (LSD-36)
USS SCHENECTADY (LST 1185)

AIRCRAFT

12/CH-46D
4/CH-53D
4/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
22 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
35 TRUCK, UTILITY, M-151 & M-715
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
6 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134/MRC-135
3 TRUCK, AMBULANCE
14 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
3 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
3 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
21 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
38 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
16 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
2 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
3 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
2 KW LIGHT UNIT
6 TRACTOR TD-15/TD-25 & M-52/M-54
3 CRANE M-60 & M-62
1 HYPOCHLORINATION UNIT
2 TRAILER, 12 TON
3 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (6000 LBS)
1 STEAM CLEANER
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1 BATH UNIT
3 GENERATOR PU 692G/708G/710G/712G
3 GENERATOR PU-667 & PU 669
55 M60 MG
18 M60 MG HELO MOUNTED
42 50 CAL. HELO MOUNTED
9 60MM MORTAR
25 3.5 ROCKET LAUNCHER
7 FLAME THROWERS
13 50 CAL. MG
2 NC-10B & NC-5

BLT 1/9 *

UNITS EMBARKED TASK GROUP 79.5	STRENGTH USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN OFF	USN ENL
BLT 1/9				
(LTCOL P. B. FRIEDRICHS)				
1ST BN, 9TH MARINES	44	1219	2	28
BTRY "D", (REIN), 2D BN, 12TH MAR	8	119	1	2
PLT, CO C, 3D RECON BN	1	22		2
PLT, CO C, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	41		1
PLT, CO C, 3D TANK BN	1	24		1
PLT, CO B, 3D MT BN	1	28		
PLT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	36		1
PLT, CO B, 3D SP BN	1	45		2
PLT, CO B, 3D MED BN		5	1	17
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	11		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	1	33		1
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET B, HML-367	4	9		
TOTALS	64	1592	5	56

SHIPPING

USS DENVER (LPD-9)
USS MOBILE (LKA-115)
USS TUSCALOOSA (LST 1187)

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
33 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
30 TRUCK, UTILITY , M-151
4 TRUCK, VAN MRC-109
2 TRUCK, UTILITY M-123
2 TRUCK, UTILITY M-124
1 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718
2 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-43
16 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
4 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
2 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
14 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
4 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
6 TRAILER, CARGO 3/4T M-101A1
15 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
4 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
27 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
1 30 KW GENERATOR
1 GENERATOR SET PU-720G
1 GENERATOR SET TRAILER MOUNTED PU-692G
1 BATH UNIT
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
2 CONEX BOX
1 STEAM CLEANER

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION

TAB 34

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*

8 MARCH 1972

EAST COAST

		USMC	USN
FMFLANT	FMFLANT STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
HQ, FMFLANT (NORFOLK)	HQ, FMFLANT	620	17
2D MARDIV			
HQ, 2D MARDIV (CAMLEJ)	2D MARDIV	15,722	723
2D MARINES			
1/2 (LANFOR6THFLT 2-71) (34TH MAU)			
2/2 (LANFOR6THFLT 1-72) (32D MAU)			
3/2			
6TH MARINES			
1/6			
2/6 (LANFORCARIB 2-71)			
3/6			
8TH MARINES			
1/8 (LANFORCARIB 1-72)			
2/8 (GTMO BN (-) (REIN))			
3/8			
FORTRPS FMFLANT			
HQ, FORTRPS (CAMLEJ)	FORTRPS, FMFLANT	4,630	146
2D MAW			
HQ, 2D MAW (CHERRY POINT)	2D MAW	13,835	219
MAG-14 (CHERRY POINT)			
VMCJ-2 (RF-4F/EA-6A)			
VMA(AW)-121 (A-6A)			
VMA(AW)-224 (A-6A/KA-6D) (USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43))			
VMFA-312 (F-4B)			
VMA(AW)-332 (A-6A)			
MWSG-27 (CHERRY POINT)			
VMGR-252 (KC-130F)			
MCCRTG-20 (CHERRY POINT)			
VMFAT-201 (F-4B/J)			
VMAT(AW)-202 (A-6A/TC-4C)			
VMT-203 (TA-4F/J)			
MAG-31 (BEAUFORT)			
VMFA-251 (F-4J)			
VMFA-333 (F-4J)			
VMFA-451 (F-4J)			
MAG-32 (BEAUFORT)			
VMA-324 (A-4M)			
VMA-331 (A-4E/M) (YUMA TRNG)			
VMA-513 (AV-8A)			
VMA-542 (CADRE)			
MAG-26 (NEW RIVER)			
VMO-1 (OV-10A)			
HML-167 (UH-1E/N)			
HMM-162 (CH-46F)			
HMM-261 (CH-46F/CH-53D/AH-1J/UH-1N) (LANFORSIXTHFLT 1-72) (32D MAU)			
HMM-264 (CH-46F/CH-53D/AH-1J/UH-1N) (LANFOR6THFLT 2-71) (34TH MAU)			
HMM-263 (CH-46F) (QUANTICO)			
HMH-461 (CH-53A/D)			
HMH-362 (CH-53D)			
HMA-269 (AH-1J)			
MHTG-40 (NEW RIVER)			
HMMT-401 (CH-53D)			
HMMT-402 (CH-46F)			
2D FSR	2D FSR	1,651	23
	GRAND TOTAL FMFLANT	36,485	1,128

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 14 FEBRUARY 1972.

TAB 35

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 1-72 *

32D MAU

8 MARCH 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 61/62	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
32D MAU HQ (COL R. A. WALKER)	13	29		
DET, PAO SECT				
DET, PHOTO SECT				
DET, FORCE RECON CO	1	11		
BLT 2/2 (LTCOL M. ROJO JR.)				
2D BN, 2D MARINES	48	1021	2	34
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR		6	1	
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		5		
BTRY H (REIN), 3D BN, 10TH MAR	5	96	1	2
3D PLT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	43		
3D PLT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	2	22		1
3D PLT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	36		
3D PLT, CO A 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		1
DET, COMM CO, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV (RADAR BEACON TEAM)		1		
LSU 32 (MAJOR J. G. SELLERS)	2	11		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, 2D MED BN		2		7
DET, MP CO, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV		7		
DET, DISB PLT,	1	4		
DET, POSTAL SECT		3		
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	35		
DET, 2D FSR	1	49		
DET, 1ST PLT, CO A, 2D SP BN		52		
1STPLT, CO A, 8TH MT BN	1	21		
DET, 3D PLT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN			5	86
PROV MAG-20 (COL N. B. MCCRARY)		5		
HMM-261 (-) (REIN)	60	200		
DET, MASS-1, MACG-28	2	5		
TOTALS	140	1704	10	132

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL	(LPH-7)
USS RALEIGH	(LPD-1)
USS SAGINAW	(LST-1181)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK	(LSD-29)
USS EL PASO	(LKA-117)

AIRCRAFT

10/CH-46F
4/CH-53D
2/UH-1N
4/AH-1J

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6	105MM HOW
7	90MM MEDIUM TANK
10	LVTP-5
1	LVTC-1
8	106MM RR
8	81MM MORTAR
8	PORTABLE FLAMETHROWER
8	TRUCKS, W/106MM RR
41	TRAILER, CARGO
18	TRAILER, CARGO M-105
3	TRAILER, CARGO 3/4 TON
7	TRAILER, TANK WATER
4	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
5	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
3	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
45	TRUCK, UTILITY 1/4 TON
5	TRUCK, CARGO 1 1/4 TON
3	TRUCK, CARGO 5 TON
20	TRUCK, PLATFORM UTILITY 1/2 TON
2	TRUCK, DUMP 5 TON
2	TRUCK, AMBULANCE
3	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4 TON
55	TRUCK, 2 1/2 TON
2	TRUCK, WRECKER 5 TON
2	TRUCK, LIFT FORK ROUGH TERRAIN
3	TRUCK, TANK GASOLINE
1	TRUCK, M-35 W/WELDER
2	TRACTOR, CRAWL
2	BULLDOZER
2	CRANE, M60/M62
2	TRACTOR
1	STEAM TRAILER
4	FLD 5 KW GENERATOR
1	BATH UNIT
7	GENERATOR SET
1	DECON UNIT
1	WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1	SHOP, AUTO

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.
PROV MAG-20 ALSO INCLUDES VMFA-451 (MAG-31) AND VMA-324 (MAG-32) WHICH ARE ON CONUS STANDBY FOR CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-71 *

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 45.9	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
BLT 2/6				
(LTCOL J. T. ENOCH)				
2D BN, 6TH MARINES	43	945	2	36
DET, HQCO, 6TH MARINES		5		
DET, HQ BTRY, 2D BN, 10TH MAR				
BTRY E, 2D BN, 10TH MAR	8	104		
PLAT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	31		
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN	1	19		
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	41		
PLAT, CO C, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	37		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	4		
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	39		
DET, 2D FSR	1	33		
DET, 2D MED BN		8		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
TOTALS	60	1311	3	47

SHIPPING

USS SHREVEPORT	(LPD-12)
USS EL PASO	(LKA-117)
USS PORTLAND	(LSD-37)
USS WOOD CITY	(LST-1178)

AIRCRAFT

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6	105MM HOW
11	LVTP
8	106MM RR
8	81MM MORTAR
5	M-48 TANKS
30	TRAILER ¼T
16	TRAILER 1¼T
1	TRAILER 3/4T
4	TRAILER, WATER
3	TRAILER (M-101) 3/4T
3	SEMI-TRAILER 12T
3	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-83
6	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-109
2	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-124
3	TRUCK, DUMP 5T
3	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T
35	TRUCK, CARGO 2½T
3	SEMI TRUCK 12T
1	TRUCK, SHOP SET
1	TRUCK 5T
1	AMBULANCE ¼T
1	AMBULANCE 3/4T
30	JEEP ¼T
32	MULES
2	FUEL TANKER
2	TRACTOR 5T
2	WRECKER
1	CRANE M-60
2	CRAWLER CRANE
1	TRUCK CRANE
5	CRAWLER TRACTOR
2	ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT
1	STEAM CLEANING UNIT
1	TRAILER, BATH UNIT
1	FLOODLIGHT SET
1	GENERATOR
2	DOLLY TRAILER CONVERTER

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.
36TH MAU HQ (COL I. L. MORGAN), PROV MAG-60 INCLUDING AN HMM, VMA, VMFA, AND DET, MASS ARE ADMINISTRATIVELY ASSIGNED AND ARE ON CONUS STANDBY FOR CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

Unclassified

[redacted]ENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through February 26, 1972

8 MARCH 1972

	Army	Navy a/	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,271	1,057	11,468	462	38,258
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,505	141	1,449	44	5,139
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,616	4,099	51,360	824	152,899
Hospital care not required	104,451	5,861	37,166	2,330	149,808
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,652	182	5	400	2,239
b. Returned to control	48	7	6	28	89
c. Current missing	243	114	78	575	1,010
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	73	146	25	245	489
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	157	140	704	1,091
Helicopter	2,291	66	429	63	2,849
b. From ground action	28,062	1,157	12,356	141	41,716
TOTAL DEATHS b/	30,443	1,380	12,925	908	45,656
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	115	-	12	-	127
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	259	176	45	281	761
Helicopter	1,806	52	242	18	2,118
b. From other causes	4,925	617	1,391	274	7,207
TOTAL DEATHS	6,990	845	1,678	573	10,086

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
March 1, 1972

TAB 45-2

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

8 MARCH 1972

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

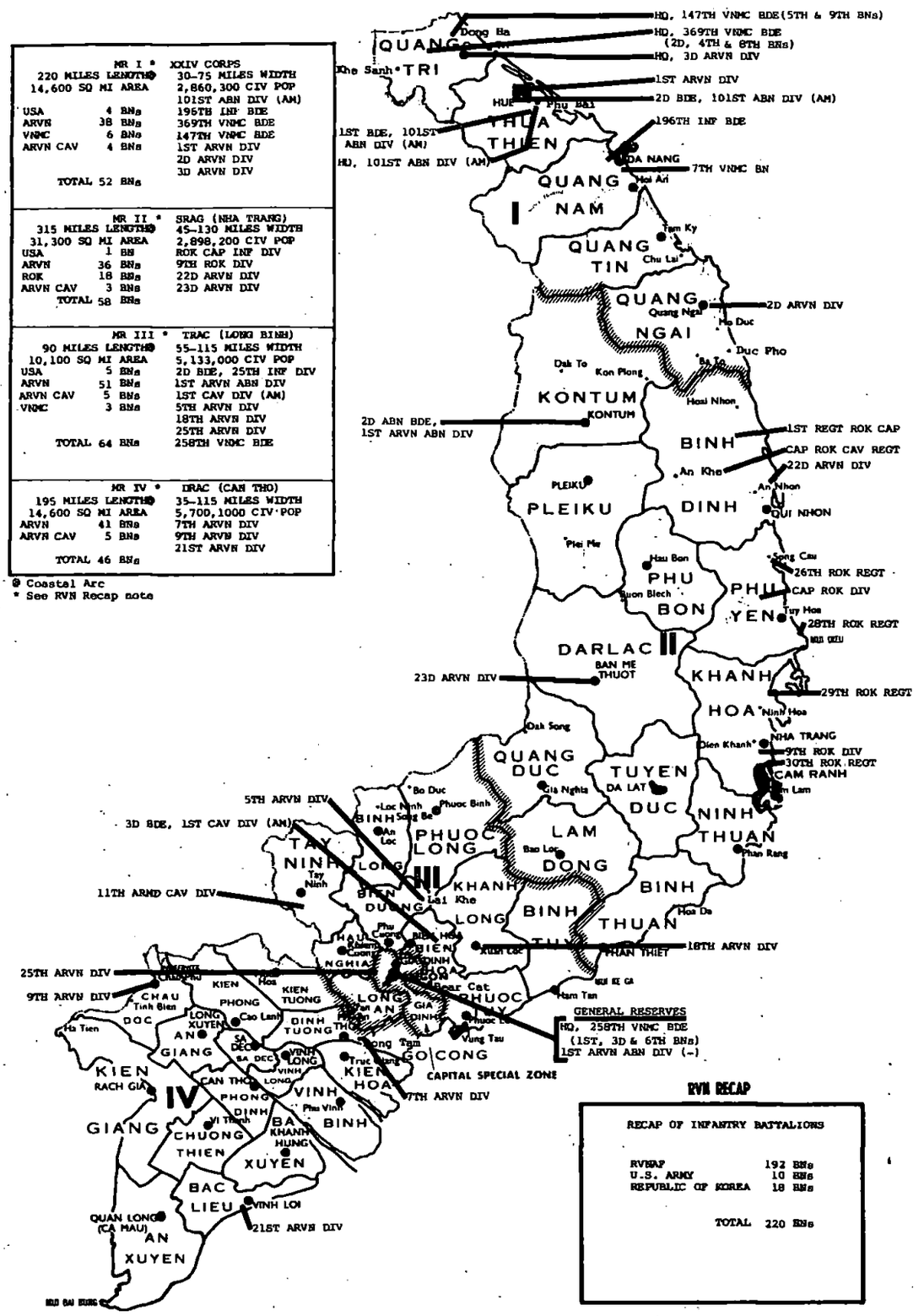
MR I *	XXIV CORPS
220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
USA 4 BNs	196TH INF BDE
ARVN 38 BNs	369TH VNMC BDE
VNMC 6 BNs	147TH VNMC BDE
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
	2D ARVN DIV
	3D ARVN DIV
TOTAL 52 BNs	

MR II *	SRAG (NHA TRANG)
315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA 1 BN	ROK CAP INF DIV
ARVN 36 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ROK 18 BNs	22D ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 3 BNs	23D ARVN DIV
TOTAL 58 BNs	

MR III *	TRAC (LONG BINH)
90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA 5 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN 51 BNs	1ST ARVN ABN DIV
ARVN CAV 5 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
VNMC 3 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
	18TH ARVN DIV
	25TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL 64 BNs	258TH VNMC BDE

MR IV *	DRAC (CAN THO)
195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN 41 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 5 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
	21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL 46 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc
* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	192 BNs
U.S. ARMY	10 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	18 BNs
TOTAL	220 BNs

TAB 46-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS*

8 MARCH 1972

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	401,526
NAVY (VNN)	43,236
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	49,888
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,761
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	288,313
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	247,865
TOTAL RVNAF	1,044,589

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	87,652
NAVY	6,066
AIR FORCE	25,350
MARINE CORPS	434
COAST GUARD	104
TOTAL U.S.	119,606

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	41,490
AUSTRALIA	244
PHILIPPINES	47
THAILAND	315
NEW ZEALAND	56
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
TOTAL FWMAF	42,182

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,206,377

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31OCT71.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 2MAR72.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

TAB 46-2

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

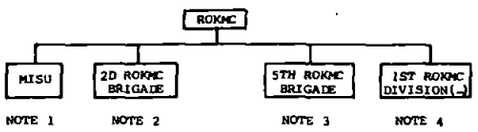
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS

8 MARCH 1972

Commandant: General LEE, BYUNG MOON

Senior Marine Advisor: Colonel Howard T. PITTMAN, USMC — Strength: 32,360 (JUN71)

The Headquarters of the Republic of Korea Marine Corps (ROKMC) is located in Seoul. Marine Barracks are located in Seoul and the major Naval Bases at Inchon, Mokpo, Chejudo, Chinhae, Pusan, and Mukho. The ROKMC Supply and Maintenance Depot as well as the ROK Marine Schools Base are located at Chinhae. The Schools Base offers Recruit Training, NCO School, Supply School, LVT School, Officer Candidate Course, Drill Instructor School, Senior Amphibious Warfare School, English Language Training, and the ROKMC Command and Staff College. The ROK Marine Corps Amphibious Base at Pohang houses the 1st ROKMC Division (-), Special Training Unit to support ROK Marine personnel assigned to the 2d ROKMC Brigade (Blue Dragons) in Vietnam. The ROKMC is operationally organized as indicated below:



NOTE 1: Marine Island Security Unit (MISU) is a defense force approximating a reinforced Infantry Battalion in size and weaponry. It is located on the offshore islands of the Westerly extension of the DMZ mandated to the United Nations. Although it is administratively controlled by HQ, ROKMC, it is under the operational control of Commander, ROK Fleet. The organization of the MISU is indicated on Chart 1.

NOTE 2: The 2d ROKMC BDE completed redeployment from RVN during Feb72 and is scheduled to be deactivated in KOREA.

NOTE 3: The 5th ROK Marine Brigade is currently deployed in a defensive role along the DMZ on the Kimpo Peninsula. It is administratively controlled by HQ, ROKMC but is under the operational control of 1 Corps (Group), Eighth U. S. Army. It is considered the Brigade would be fixed in position in the event of open hostilities in Korea and could not be readily redeployed without major adjustment in combat unit locations within the the United Nation Command during peacetime. The Brigade was initially formed from the assets of the list ROKMC Division and represents those units which the division is minus at this time. The current organization of the 5th Brigade is indicated on Chart 3. The 5th ROK BDE is to be redesignated the 2d ROK BDE.

NOTE 4: The 1st ROKMC Division (-) located at Pohang is administratively controlled by HQ, ROKMC and under the operational control of Commander, Naval Forces Korea. It is designated as the strategic Reserve for the Defense of the ROK. The organization for the Division (-) is indicated on Chart 4. It should be noted that the Amphibian Tractor Battalion is presently equipped with the LVT-3C.

MARINE ISLAND SECURITY UNIT (MISU)

COMMANDING GENERAL: BGEN HUR HONG

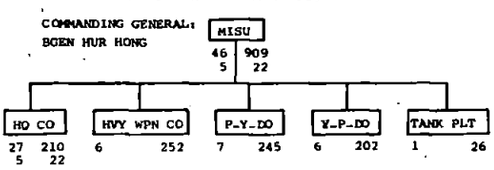


CHART #1

5TH ROK MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL: BGEN KIM, Suk Ku

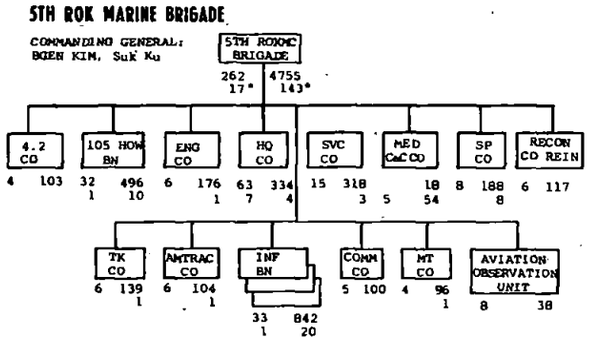


CHART #3

2D ROK MARINE BRIGADE

Strength: 1,310 (FEB72)

COMMANDING GENERAL: MGEN LEE, Dong Yong

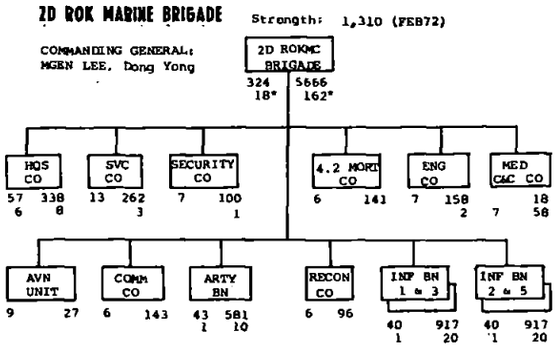


CHART #2

FIRST ROK MARINE DIVISION (-)

COMMANDING GENERAL: MGEN KIM, YUN SANG

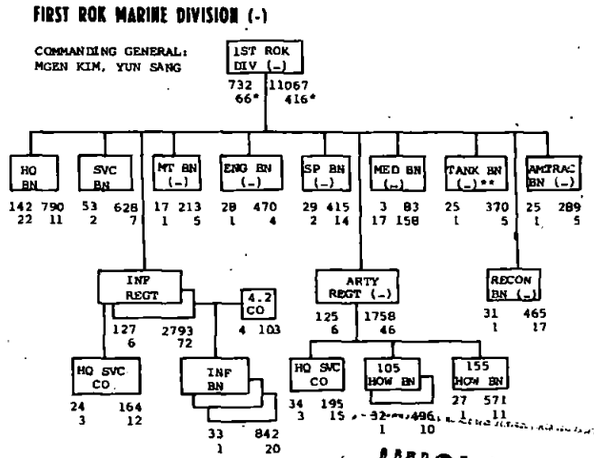


CHART #4

* Second line of figures under each block indicates ROK Navy personnel.
** Minus includes 1 Co Tanks assigned 5th Brigade and 1 Platoon Tanks attached MISU.

TAB 48-1

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

15 MARCH 1972

	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE		
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	11	1MAR72
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	12	15MAR72 *
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	24NOV71
	13-2	24NOV71
	13-3	24NOV71
	13-4	24NOV71
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	2FEB72
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	2FEB72
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	2FEB72
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	2FEB72
	14-5	2FEB72
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	16FEB72
	15-2	12JAN72
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	23FEB72
	21-2	15MAR72 *
	21-3	15MAR72 *
	21-4	8MAR72
	21-5	23FEB72
	21-6	15MAR72 *
	21-7	1MAR72
	21-8	15MAR72 *
	21-9	15MAR72 *
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	8MAR72
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	15MAR72 *
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON	31	15MAR72 *
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	23FEB72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	15MAR72 *
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34	15MAR72 *
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	8MAR72
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	8MAR72
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	15MAR72 *
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
	41-6	19JAN72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	16FEB72
	45-2	15MAR72 *
	45-3	16FEB72
	45-4	1MAR72
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	15MAR72 *
	46-2	15MAR72 *
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	13OCT71
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	8MAR72
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	1MAR72
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN	410-1	20JAN71
	410-2	25NOV70
	410-3	25NOV70
	410-4	25NOV70
	410-5	25NOV70
	410-6	25NOV70
	410-7	9DEC70
	410-8	10MAR71
	410-9	19MAY71
	410-10	23JUN71
	410-11	21JUL71
	410-12	21JUL71

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

15 MARCH 1972

		STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	*	196,084	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		91,800	46.81	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	#	36,458	18.59	39.71	
FMF PACIFIC	#	55,342	28.22	60.29	
VIETNAM	¢	424	00.20		

SOURCE: * HQMC 1080-20 (ESTIMATED PERSONNEL DATA) AS OF 31JAN72.
MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 14FEB72.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 15MAR72.

AIRCRAFT

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	**	719	541	1,260	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	●	625	500	1,125	89.29	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	●	267	232	499	39.03	44.36	
FMF PACIFIC	●	358	268	626	50.26	55.64	

SOURCE: ** DC/S AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 15DEC71.
● MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 14FEB72.

TAB 12

[redacted]
Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

15 MARCH 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
4TH MARINES		COL R. J. PERRICH	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
HQCO		CAPT P. H. GESELL		198	6	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	720601	
1STBN	3	LTCOL C. D. DEAN		1010	29	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720415	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL J. PHILLIPS		1027	36	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	720501	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL W. R. VONHARTEN	AFLOAT WESTPAC	870	36	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720226	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL R. T. LAWRENCE	CP SCHWAB			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720601	
HQCO		CAPT E. B. BURROW		163	6	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
1STBN	10	LTCOL P. G. FRIEDRICHS	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1263	30	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720515	6/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL J. C. GONZALES	CP SCHWAB	881	29	C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720330	3/106MM RR, 4/81 MORT
3DBN	16	LTCOL R. A. CLARK	FUJI	982	39	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C2	720501	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES (-)		LTCOL W. A. LAWRENCE	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720415	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. G. COLLINS		194	12	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720630	
2DBN	16	LTCOL E. D. LITZENBERGER		475	11	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720315	10/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL M. D. JULIAN		479	11	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720630	18/105 HOW TD
4THBN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL S. M. GIBSON		483	7	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720420	18/155 HOW TD, 2/155 HOW SP
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN (-)		COL E. B. HART	CP HANSEN	635	17	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C1	720401	
3D TANK BN (-)	16	LTCOL G. R. CHANEY		545	10	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720522	52/M48 TANK, 9/M67 TANK, 4/M51 VTR
9TH MT BN (-)		LTCOL A. J. EAGAN		264	5	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	720726	
3D MED BN (-)		LTCOL W. J. THOMAS		124	152	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720301	
1ST HOSPITAL CO		LT H. D. CASH (USN)		14	7	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720401	
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL C. F. HAMMEL	CP SCHWAB	177	4	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
3D RECON BN (-)		LTCOL J. B. WALKER JR.	ONNA	309	20	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720301	
3D ENGR BN (-)(REIN)		MAJ R. F. GOINS	CP HANSEN	532	8	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720630	
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN (-)		CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL		170		C2	X	4	1	2	2	C1	720730	
1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO (-)		1STLT C. B. MAUNDERS		19										
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. C. LAFSER		418	6	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720630	
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL G. H. RIPLEY		339	22	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	730107	
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		MAJ R. F. HUSTON	CP SCHWAB	581	10	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	720331	6/LVTE-1, 9/LVTP-5 COMD, 100/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN R. G. OWENS JR.	IWAKUNI	7788	129	C2		2	2	2	2	C2	720331	
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				5170	100									
MWHS-1		LTCOL R. E. HAWES JR.	IWAKUNI	637	47	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720331	
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	CAPT S. L. MOYER		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		2	34	C1		1	1	1	1			
3D SSCT		CAPT G. G. MEYERS		7		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720330	
MACG-18		COL E. M. JONES	IWAKUNI			C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	720419	
H&HS-18		LTCOL L. B. MYERS		166		C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	720401	
MASS-2 (-)		LTCOL J. H. THOMPSON		150		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720315	
MWCS-18		LTCOL R. V. WALKER JR.		289		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C3	720301	
MAG-12		COL E. J. RUTTY	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	720315	
H&MS-12 (-)		LTCOL K. D. CURRY JR.		486		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720517	
MABS-12		LTCOL L. DEWOLF		306	3	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	720331	
MATCU-62 (MAG-12)	*	CAPT A. E. PETERS		57		C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720315	
VMA-211	11	LTCOL W. E. WILSON	NAHA	196		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	720223	17/A-4E
VMA-311		LTCOL K. L. BATT	IWAKUNI	169		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	720301	18/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533		MAJ D. E. CATHCART		204		C2	R	2	1	1	2	C2	720501	10/A-6A
OTHER														
SU 2, H&MS-36		MAJ J. J. THARP	ATSUGI	31		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720301	4/CH-46D

*PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

15 MARCH 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-15		COL K. O'KEEFE	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	720430	
H&MS-15		MAJ J. E. HERLOCKER		563		C2	X	1	1	3	1	C2	720308	3/TA-4F
MABS-15		MAJ R. L. BECKWITH		345	11	C2	X	3	1	2	1	C2	720301	
MATCU-60 (MAG-15)	*	CAPT D. L. HENDRIX		65		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720301	
VMFA-115	19	LTCOL K. A. MCFERREN		230		C1		1	1	1	1			14/F-4B
VMFA-232	18	LTCOL J. L. GREGORCYK		268	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720417	16/F-4J
VMCJ-1 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL S. S. EISENHAUER		325	1	C2	R	2	1	2	1	C2	720501	6/EA-6A, 9/RF-4B
MWSG-17		COL W. G. MCCOOL	IWAKUNI			C3	P	3	2	2	2	C3	720701	
H&MS-17		LTCOL D. C. MORGAN		481	3	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	720330	6/C-117D
WERS-17 (-)		MAJ A. [illegible] FRUCCI		178		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	720301	
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				2618	29									
MAG-36		COL A. F. GARROTTO	FUTEMA			C2	R	1	2	2	2	C2	720316	
H&MS-36 (-)		LTCOL D. A. SPUHLOCK		522		C2	X	1	1	3	1	C2	720507	3/CH-46D
SU 1, H&MS-36		MAJ J. D. HAYES		70		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720215	4/AH-1J
MABS-36		LTCOL V. J. GUINEE JR.		365	24	C2	X	4	1	2	2	C2	720330	
MATCU-66 (MAG-36)	*	CAPT T. A. VARRELL		75		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720415	
HMM-164		LTCOL E. C. HERTBERG		210	1	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	720415	15/CH-46D
HMM-165 (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL P. L. MOREAU	AFLOAT WESTPAC	300	3	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	720301	14/CH-46D, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMH-462 (-)	7	LTCOL O. G. MCDONALD	FUTEMA	216		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720310	18/CH-53D
VMO-6 (-)		LTCOL J. L. NORTON		156		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	720417	12/OV-10A
VMGR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL R. A. BROWN		272	1	C4	S	3	4	4	4	C4	720331	6/KC-130F
HML-367 (-)		MAJ W. T. HEWES		115		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720501	14/UH-1E
OTHERS														
DET, MASS-2			FUTEMA											
SU 1, WERS-17	5	WO L. A. WALKER		30		C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, H&MS-12	5	CAPT R. D. PITTS	NAHA	46		C2	X	1	2	3	2	C2	720331	
MACS-4		LTCOL R. D. MILLER	FUTEMA	241	2	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	720501	
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER JR.	CP FOSTER	2754	44	C2	P	2	1	1	2		720429	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS SR.		860	16	C2	P	2	2	1	2	C1	720504	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. W. FRIBERG		935	28	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720429	
NOP, 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT T. R. GERIES		43		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720315	
MAINT BN		LTCOL H. I. FREY		916		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720216	2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
EASTPAC				24617	910									
FMFPAC														
I MAF		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	21		C2	X	4	4	4	1	C2		
1ST MARDIV(-) (REIN)		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	10385	655	C4	R	4	4	4	1	C4	720501	
HQBN (REIN)		COL H. G. ROBINSON		1546	65	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	720701	
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		21		C1	P	1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT	2	CWO R. G. PREFONTAINE												
9TH ITT	2	CWO R. L. RUNKLE												
19TH ITT	2	CAPT L. J. JANSEN												
21ST ITT	2	2NDLT M. M. LINCOLN												
23D ITT	2	1STLT F. W. SCHAFFER												
25TH ITT	2	1STLT G. D. JENNINGS												
2D SSCT		1STLT E. L. HANEY		8		C2	X	1	1	1	1	C1	720801	
SCAMP		CWO A. L. SELLECK JR.		29		C3	S	3	3	2	3	C2	720301	
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN (-)		CAPT J. M. HARTNETT		109		C4	P	4	3	3	4	C4	720501	
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP (CADRE)		1STLT R. S. LIND		14		C4	P	4	4	3	4	C4	720501	
1ST MARINES		COL E. J. BRONARS	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720501	
HQCO		CAPT V. L. SCHULTZ		113	13	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	720501	
1STBN		LTCOL C. A. BARSTOW		242	12	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720501	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL A. LUKEMAN		208	8	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	720501	8/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL M. HUNTER		304	8	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720501	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT

*PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

TAB 21-3

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

15 MARCH 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MCCRTG-10		COL R. B. SINCLAIR	YUMA			C3	P	3	2	2	1	C4	720228	
H&MS-10		MAJ C. K. CONLEY		315	5	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C4	720228	
VMFAT-101		LTCOL T. R. MOORE		322	2	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	720331	24/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL J. J. CAHILL		258	2	C3	P	3	2	2	1	C3	720228	28/A-4E
VMT-103		MAJ G. L. ELLIS		198	2	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720331	8/TA-4F, 13/TA-4J
MATCU-65 (MCCRTG-10)	*	1STLT A. W. USTAVESON		62	4	C4	R	4	1	1	4	C3	720330	
2D LAAM BN (MACG-38)	*	LTCOL R. D. FOSTER	YUMA	585	7	C3	P	2	1	2	3	C2	720131	
SU 1, H&S BTRY, 2D LAAM	*	CAPT H. POSTHUMA		51		C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST FSR		COL H. C. REED	CAMPEN	2100	33	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C3	720331	
H&SBN		MAJ J. W. MARKS		636	18	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	720630	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL D. MUFFI		790	15	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C3	720331	
MAINT BN		LTCOL R. D. WHITE		674		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	720630	2/M51 VTR, 3/LVTR
EASTCOAST														
FMFLANT		LTGEN E. E. ANDERSON	NORFOLK	36458	1128									
HQ FMFLANT				620	17									
H&SBN		COL T. E. BULGER		549	17	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720210	
HQ SQDN		LTCOL D. PRUDHOMME		71		C2	X	3	1	1	1	C2	720331	1/C-131F, 1/C-54T, 2/T-28B 1/UH-34D, 1/US-2A, 2/US-2B
2D MARDIV		MAJGEN F. E. HAYNES JR.	CAMLEJ	15722	723	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720430	
HQBN		COL G. R. HERSHEY		1675	45	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720430	
4TH CIT	2	CAPT A. L. VANCE												
2D ITT	2	CWO G. L. ANDERSON												
4TH ITT	2	2NDLT R. L. LAMBERT												
6TH ITT	2	MSGT S. W. BEATTLE												
10TH ITT	2	MSGT D. A. CARTER												
12TH ITT	2	2NDLT R. L. LAMBERT												
SCAMP	2	1STLT J. W. GRINTER												
5TH SSCT		CAPT D. J. BROWN		5		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D MARINES		COL C. B. REDMAN	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720430	
HQCO		CAPT E. P. KRAWIEC JR.		208	7	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN (34TH MAU)	*	LTCOL A. M. GRAY	ENR CONUS	915	31	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (32D MAU)	8*	LTCOL M. ROJO JR.	MED	1069	36	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720221	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN (-)		LTCOL T. J. WILLIS	CAMLEJ	961	19	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	720430	8/105MM RR, 8/81 MORT
6TH MARINES		COL F. R. KRAINER	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720430	
HQCO		CAPT R. J. SNOWDEN		258	15	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720228	
1STBN		LTCOL T. F. QUALLS		919	17	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	720331	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN	9	LTCOL J. T. ENOCH	CARIB	988	38	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	720430	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL C. P. PITCHFORD	CAMLEJ	879	17	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720430	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
8TH MARINES		COL E. M. YOUNG	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720331	
HQCO		CAPT H. B. WEASE		221	4	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN	3	LTCOL J. K. COODY		850	35	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720430	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (-) (REIN)	6	LTCOL J. D. MCCREIGHT	GTMO	761	22	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	720430	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2DBN		CAPT T. W. ARNOLD	CAMLEJ	180	7	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3DBN		MAJ J. T. BOWLIN		835	23	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720331	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
10TH MARINES		COL C. R. BURROUGHS	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720430	
HQ BTRY		CAPT J. M. MACEVITT		259	32	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN		LTCOL J. A. LIVINGSTONE		486	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720430	18/105 HOW TD
2DBN		LTCOL R. L. MILBRAD		471	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720210	12/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL R. F. MOODY		475	9	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720430	12/105 HOW TD
4THBN		LTCOL R. L. BELLI		420	2	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720430	1/M-51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-6

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

15 MARCH 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MHTG-40		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720401	
H&MS-40		MAJ J. P. KIZER		241	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMHT-401		MAJ G. M. BLACKBURN		133		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720401	12/CH-53D
HMMT-402		LTCOL W. R. FAILS		147		C1		1	1	1	1			15/CH-46F
MAG-14		COL W. R. NOWADNICK	CHERPT			C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720502	
H&MS-14		LTCOL R. K. SLACK		664		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	720504	1/F-4B, 5/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ C. M. DOYLE		307	16	C3	P	3	1	2	1	C3	720407	
SU 1, MABS-14		MAJ B. L. MEEK	BOGUE, NC	190		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720425	
MATCU-61 (MAG-14)	*	CAPT [illegible] R. BURROUGHS		57		C4	T	3	1	1	4	C4	720418	
VMCJ-2		LTCOL A. W. REALSEN	CHERPT	440	5	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	720415	3/EA-6A, 10/RF-4B
DET 1, VMCJ-2 (COM CVW-3)	17*		USS SARATOGA											4/EA-6A
VMA(AW)-121		LTCOL E. A. BIRZER	CHERPT	206	1	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720503	8/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224 (COM CVW-15)	12*	LTCOL B. R. STANDLEY	USS CORAL SEA	333	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720331	10/A-6A, 4/KA-6D
VMFA-312		MAJ R. T. ROCHE	CHERPT	190		C4	T	3	3	2	4	C3	720301	9/F-4B
VMA(AW)-332		LTCOL C. L. COMFORT		192	2	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720315	13/A-6A
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720323	
H&MS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		673		C2	X	1	1	1	1	C2	720215	14/CH-46F, 17/CH-53A, 9/CH-53D, 3/AH-1J
MABS-26		MAJ R. C. FINN		413	39	C3	X	4	1	1	1	C2	720511	
MATCU-64 (MAG-26)	*	CAPT D. V. ESMOND		56		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	720308	
MATCU-68 (FMFLANT)	*	CAPT A. E. DAVIS	QUANTICO	45		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720515	
VMO-1		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE	NEW RIVER	179		C2	R	1	2	2	1	C2	720310	14/OV-10A
HML-167		LTCOL H. S. LOWREY JR.		198		C3	R	2	1	3	1	C3	720305	2/UH-1E, 20/UH-1N
HMM-162		LTCOL J. W. ALBER		177		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720330	28/CH-46F,
HMM-261 (32D MAU)	8*	MAJ T. P. LOUGHEED	MED	237		C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1N, 4/AH-1J
HMM-263		LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER	QUANTICO	224		C1		1	1	1	1			20/CH-46F
HMM-264 (34TH MAU)	*	MAJ R. K. GOFORTH	ENR CONUS	227	3	C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 4/AH-1J, 4/UH-1N
HMA-269		LTCOL L. W. SMITH	NEW RIVER	177		C2	T	1	1	1	1			12/AH-1J
HMH-362		MAJ Z. V. LAMASCUS		186		C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	720427	15/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL E. G. YOUNG		207		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720315	2/CH-53A, 16/CH-53D
MAG-31		COL N. B. MCCRARY	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3	C3	720315	
H&MS-31		LTCOL H. J. BOND		507		C2	X	2	2	3	2	C2	720501	1/C-117D, 1/F-4B, 3/TA-4F
MABS-31		MAJ J. C. BYRAM		256	11	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720412	
MATCU-69 (MAG-31)	*	CAPT W. T. FARROW		51		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720415	
VMFA-251		LTCOL R. P. LEE		209	1	C2	X	3	1	2	3	C2	720404	8/F-4J
VMFA-333		LTCOL J. K. COCHRAN		292	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720413	15/F-4J
VMFA-451		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM		219	1	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	720310	17/F-4J
MAG-32		COL I. L. MORGAN	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	2	2	3	C2	720401	
H&MS-32		MAJ J. J. CALDAS JR.		478		C2	X	3	2	2	2	C2	720228	1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F
MABS-32		MAJ H. R. PALMATEER		267	34	C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720214	
MATCU-63 (MAG-32)	*	1STLT M. M. HENDERSON		45		C3	X	4	1	2	1	C3	720214	
VMA-324		LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIER		165		C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	720430	20/A-4M
VMA-331	15	LTCOL P. E. BROOKSHIRE	YUMA	172		C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	720331	6/A-4E, 17/A-4M
VMA-513	20	MAJ J. W. ORR	BOGUE, NC	321	3	C4	T	3	4	4	4	C3	720421	9/AV-8A
VMA-542 (CADRE)			BEAUFORT											
2D FSR		COL R. G. EYKYN	CAMLEJ	1651	23	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	720401	
H&SBN		LTCOL R. FORTIE		491	17	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	720401	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. F. FORHAN		610	6	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720401	
[illegible], 2D FSR (2D FSR)	*													
MAINT BN		LTCOL G. S. ASPINWALL		550		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720401	3/LVTR, 2/M51 VTR

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-8

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

15 MARCH 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS								MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT						EXPECTED		
				USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY+

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

** SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 14 FEBRUARY 1972

NOTES:

1. TWO OFFICERS AND 32 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO MOROCCO AND 1 OFFICER AND 10 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO GTMO ON A PERMANENT BASIS.
2. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN OF DIVISION LISTED ABOVE.
3. AIR ALERT BATTALION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO PARENT ORGANIZATION.
6. GTMO BN (-) (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-2.
7. LANFORSEVENTHFLT (31ST MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
8. LANFORSIXTHFLT 1-72 (32D MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
9. LANFORCARIB 2-71.
10. BLT 1/9 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
11. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING.
12. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43).
13. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71.
14. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH THE GTMO BN, ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71.
15. AT YUMA, ARIZONA, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 27FEB-19MAR72.
16. BLT 3/9 (3D BN, 9TH MAR, BTRY F (REIN), 12TH MAR, AND FIRST PLAT (REIN), CO A, 3D TANK BN) AT FUJI, JAPAN FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 22FEB-21APR72.
17. ABOARD THE USS SARATOGA (CVA-60).
18. AT CUBI POINT, R.P.I., FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 3-31MAR72.
19. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING.(w/8/F-4B).
20. AT BOGUE FIELD, NORTH CAROLINA, FOR TRAINING.

TAB 21-9

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT

GROUND EQUIPMENT

15 MARCH 1972

EQUIPMENT		NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	CAM PEN	29 PALMS			CAM LEJ	GTMO	6TH FLT MAU s	CARIB	OTHER
81 MORTAR	M29	7	198	4	25	16	16	73				40	8	8	8	
106MM RR	M40A1C	7	195	3	25	14	16	73				40	8	8	8	
105 HOW TD	M101A	7	142	6	16	6	18	54				18	12	6	6	
155 HOW TD	M1141A	7	18	4	18											
155 HOW SP	M109		38		2				18			18				
175MM GUN SP			24						12			12				
8" HOW SP	M110		12		2				4			6				
90MM GUN TANK	M48	7	138	5	42	5		29				36	9	7	5	
120MM GUN TANK	M103		30					13				12	5			
FLAME TANK	M67		27		9			9				7	2			
VTR	M51		24		4			7	2			11				
LVTR	M51		17		3			7				7				
LVTP-5 (COMD)			39		8	1	11	8				9		1	1	
LVTP-5			336		90	10	33	69				114		10	10	
LVTE-1			19		6		6	6				5				
LVTH-6			97					97								

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	EL TORO	SANTA ANA	YUMA	CH PT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAU s	CARIB	OTHER
FIXED WING															
C-117D		20	6			1	6			5	2				
KC-130F		23	2	4			9			8					
C-131F	3	1													1
C-54S/T	3	2								1					1
TA-4F		45	3			3	8		8	20	3				
TA-4J		19					1		13	5					
TC-4C		3								3					
T-28B	3	7				5									2
AV-8A		9									9				
A-6A	5	62	10				10			32					10
EA-6A	4	16	6				3			3					4
RF-4B		26	9				7			10					
F-4B	10	91	6	8		7	30		24	14	2				
F-4J	9	111	2			26				29	40				14
A-4E	8	71	18	17			2		28		6				
A-4F		29					29								
A-4M	6	37							16		21				
OV-10A	1	46		12		4		6				14			10
US-2A	3	1													1
US-2B	3	2				1									1
KA-6D	5	4													4
HELICOPTERS															
UH-1E	1	52		14	4	7		2				2			23
UH-1N		26										22	4		
AH-1G		18						18							
AH-1J		27		4								19	4		
CH-46D		60	4	18	14	13		11							
CH-46F	2	155						54				69	12		20
CH-53A		72						53				19			
CH-53D		89		18	4	7						56	4		
UH-34D	3	1													1

NOTES:
1. AT CAMPEN IN "OTHERS".
2. AT QUANTICO IN "OTHERS".
3. AT FMFLANT, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA, IN "OTHER".
4. ABOARD USS SARATOGA (CVA-60) DET 1, VMCJ-2 (4/EA-6A) IN "OTHER".
5. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) VMA(AW)-224 (10/A-6A & 4/KA-6D) IN "OTHER".
6. AT YUMA, ARIZONA, FOR TRAINING (VMA-331 w/16/A-4M) FROM 27FEB-19MAR72.
7. AT FUJI TRAINING BLT 3/9 (3D BN, 9TH MAR, BTRY F (REIN), 2D BN, 12TH MAR, PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN).
8. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING (VMA-211 w/17/A-4E).
9. AT CUBI POINT, R.P.I., FOR TRAINING (VMFA-232 w/14/F-4J) IN "OTHER".
10. DET, VMFA-115 AT NAHA FOR TRAINING (8/F-4B).

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 14 FEBRUARY 1972.

TAB-23

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

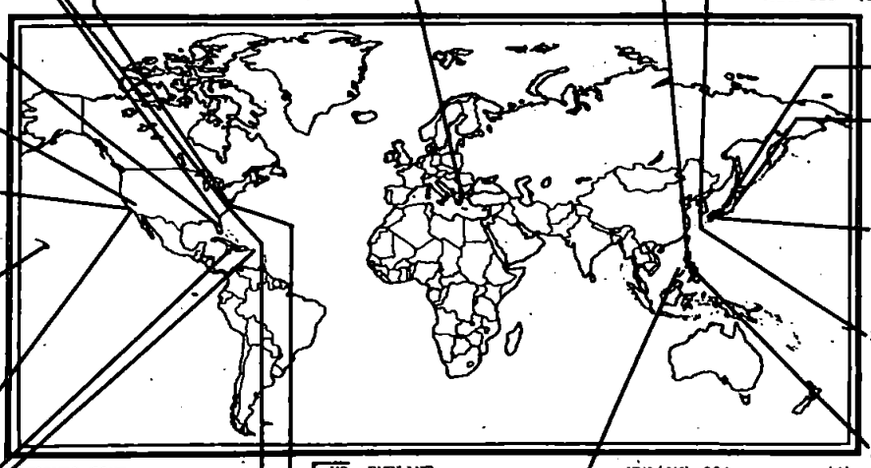
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

15 MARCH 1972



BOGUE FIELD TRNG (7)
VMA-513 (9/AV-8A)
AT BOGUE FIELD, N.C.

DET 1, VMCJ-2 (4/EA-6A)
ABOARD USS SARATOGA (CVA-60)
AT MAYPORT, FLORIDA

FIREX-72 (6)
10TH MAR(-)(REIN)
2D FAG(-)
AT PORT EVERGLADES, FLA.

YUMA TRNG
VMA-331 (16/A-4M)
(26FEB-19MAR72)

5TH MAB (5)
AT CAMPEN

HQ, FMFPAC
1ST MARBDE
3D MAR(-)(REIN)
MAG-24
AT HAWAII

I MAF
1ST MARDIV(-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFPAC
AT CAMPEN/29 PALMS

3D MAW
AT EL TORO

GTMO BN (-)(REIN)
2D BN (-), 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLATS, 2D TANK BN
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 2-71
BLT 2/6
AT MOREHEAD CITY, N.C.

LANFOR6THFLT 2-71
34TH MAU
BLT 1/2
HMM-264(-)(REIN)
AT MOREHEAD CITY, N.C.

VIEQUES TRNG
DET, H&S CO, 3/6
CO I, 3/6
AT CAMP GARCIA, P.R.

HQ, FMFLANT
AT NORFOLK

2D MARDIV(-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFLANT
AT CAMLEJ

2D MAW
AT CHERRY PT

LANFOR6THFLT 1-72 (1)
32D MAU
BLT 2/2
HMM-261(-)(REIN)
AT NAVPLION, GREECE

CUBI PT. TRNG (8)
VMFA-232 (14/F-4J)
(3-31MAR72)

NAHA TRNG
VMA-211 (17/A-4E)
(13JAN-31MAR72)
DET, MAG-15
VMFA-115 (8/F-4B)

1ST MAW
AT JAPAN

FUJI TRNG
BLT 3/9
(22FEB-21APR72)

LANFOR7THFLT (2)
31ST MAU
BLT 3/4
HMM-165(-)(REIN)
AT KOBE, JAPAN

III MAF
3D MARDIV(-)(REIN)
MAG-36
AT OKINAWA

BLT BRAVO (3)
BLT 1/9
AT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.

VMA(AW)-224 (4)
(10/A-6A, 4/KA-6D)
ABOARD USS CORAL SEA
(CVA-43)
ENR SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.

NOTES:
(1) PARTICIPATING IN PHIBLEX 9-72, A BILATERAL U.S./HELLENIC AMPHIBIOUS TRAINING EXERCISE AT NAVPLION, GREECE, DURING THE PERIOD 13-28MAR72.
(2) CONDUCTING PORT VISIT AT KOBE, JAPAN, (12-16MAR72). SCHEDULED TO CONDUCT ARGOPS IN THE EAST/SOUTH CHINA SEAS (17-23MAR72) WHILE ENROUTE SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.
(3) CONDUCTING UPKEEP AT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I. (9-18MAR72) AND SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE (19-20MAR72) FOR PORT VISIT AT HONG KONG (21-25MAR72).
(4) ENROUTE (14-15MAR72) TO SUBIC BAY, R.P.I. FOR UPKEEP DURING THE PERIOD 16-20MAR72.
(5) THE 5TH MAB (HQ, 5TH MAB; 7TH MAR (-) AND PROV MAG-50) WHICH HAD PARTICIPATED IN PHIBLEX 2-72/MABLEX 1-72 AT MCB, CAMPEN AND 29 PALMS DURING THE PERIOD 9-21FEB72, WAS DEACTIVATED ON 15MAR72.
(6) THE 10TH MAR (-)(REIN) (10TH MAR AND 2D FAG (-)) DEPARTED VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO, ON 10MAR72 AND ARRIVED PORT EVERGLADES, FLORIDA, ON 14MAR72. EDR MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA, IS 20MAR72.
(7) PARTICIPATING IN EXERCISE VERSATILE WARRIOR AT BOGUE FIELD, NORTH CAROLINA, DURING THE PERIOD 11MAR-1APR72.
(8) CONDUCTING TRAINING (3-31MAR72) AT CUBI POINT, R.P.I.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	2	2	2	1	1	1		1	2	1
OKINAWA	(4)					(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)
JAPAN		(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)						
LANDING FORCE	(2)									(1)	
USS CORAL SEA				(1)							
MIDPAC	2	3								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(3)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	3	2	2	1	1	1		1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(3)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)					(1)			(1)		
ATLANTIC	8	4	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(2)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(3)	(4)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
QUANTICO										(1)	
CARIBBEAN	(2)										
EUROPE	1									1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	6	3	3	3	1	3	[illegible]	6

Unclassified

TAB 31 -

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

15 MARCH 1972

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

HQ STAFF MACV	40
JUSPAO	2
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	83
SOG	12
DEF COM AGCY	5
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	107
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
CORDS	2
DET, H&HS-18	20
DOD SPEC REP	3
ROK LOG TEAM	13
CREDIT ACCOUNT	82
WESTPAC TRANS OFF	1
TOTAL - OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528	
*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	104	10
# MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	139	
# NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	22	
# OTHERS	159	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 9MAR72.	424	10

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
- 4TH MARINES
  - 1/4
  - 2/4 (LANFOR7THFLT)(31ST MAU)
  - 3/4
- 9TH MARINES
  - 1/9 (BLT)
  - 2/9
  - 3/9 (FUJI TRNG)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (-) (OV-10A)
- HMH-462 (CH-53D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46D)
- HMM-165 (CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (31ST MAU)
- HML-367 (UH-1E)

3D FSR

	USMC	USN
(1) OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
III MAF		
HQ, III MAF	111	
3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	12,405	615
1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,636	29
(2) 3D FSR	2,725	44
(3) TOTAL III MAF	17,788	688
(1) OTHER		
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	723	25
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	0	
HOSPITAL	0	
OTHER TOTAL	723	25
& GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 9MAR72.	18,600	599

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE MARES FORSTAT

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E) (NAHA TRNG)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-15
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)(DET. AT NAHA TRNG W/B/F-4B)
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)(CUBI PT. TRNG)
- VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF-4B)

	USMC	USN
(4) OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
HQ, 1ST MAW	661	81
1ST MAW	4,509	19
TOTAL 1ST MAW	5,170	100

NOTES
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.
(3) LESS ONE MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: *OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGLICO WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 010540Z MAR72.
#COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 111050Z MAR72.
& OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM: III MAF 110107Z MAR72.
3D MARDIV [illegible] MAR72.
MAG-36 110246Z MAR72.
3D FSR 090701Z MAR72.
CAMP BUTLER 110820Z MAR72.

TAB 33

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES, SEVENTH FLEET

31st MAU *

15 MARCH 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 79.4	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
31ST MAU HQ DET	8	12		
COL W. C. KELLY				
BLT 3/4				
(LTCOL W. R. VONHARTEN)				
3D BN (-), 4TH MARINES	40	830	2	34
BTRY I, (REIN), 3D BN, 12TH MAR	7	117	1	2
PLT, CO B, 3D RECON BN	1	23		2
PLT, CO A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLT, CO C, 3D SP BN	1	38		2
PLT, CO A, 9TH MT BN	1	27		
PLT, CO C, 3D TANK BN	1	25		
PLT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	35	1	
PLT, CO C, 3D MED BN		5	1	18
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	8		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	3	94	1	19
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-165	34	177	1	2
(LTCOL P. L. MOREAU)				
DET, HMH-462	10	40		
DET, HML-367	10	22		
TOTALS	119	1496	8	81

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
USS ANCHORAGE (LSD-36)
USS SCHENECTADY (LST 1185)

AIRCRAFT

12/CH-46D
4/CH-53D
4/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
22 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
35 TRUCK, UTILITY, M-151 & M-715
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
6 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134/MRC-135
3 TRUCK, AMBULANCE
14 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
3 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
3 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
21 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
38 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
16 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
2 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
3 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
2 KW LIGHT UNIT
6 TRACTOR TD-15/TD-25 & M-52/M-54
3 CRANE M-60 & M-62
1 HYPOCHLORINATION UNIT
2 TRAILER, 12 TON
3 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (6000 LBS)
1 STEAM CLEANER
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1 BATH UNIT
3 GENERATOR PU 692G/708G/710G/712G
3 GENERATOR PU-667 & FU 669
55 M60 MG
18 M60 MG HELO MOUNTED
42 50 CAL. HELO MOUNTED
9 60MM MORTAR
25 3.5 ROCKET LAUNCHER
7 FLAME THROWERS
13 50 CAL. MG
2 NC-10B & NC-5

BLT 1/9 *

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 79.5	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
BLT 1/9				
(LTCOL P. B. FRIEDRICHS)				
1ST BN, 9TH MARINES	44	1219	2	28
BTRY "D", (REIN), 2D BN, 12TH MAR	8	119	1	2
PLT, CO C, 3D RECON BN	1	22		2
PLT, CO C, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	41		1
PLT, CO C, 3D TANK BN	1	24		1
PLT, CO B, 3D MT BN	1	28		
PLT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	36		1
PLT, CO B, 3D SP BN	1	45		2
PLT, CO B, 3D MED BN		5	1	17
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	11		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	1	33		1
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET B, HML-367	4	9		
TOTALS	64	1592	5	56

SHIPPING

USS DENVER (LPD-9)
USS MOBILE (LKA-115)
USS TUSCALOOSA (LST 1187)

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
33 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
30 TRUCK, UTILITY , M-151
4 TRUCK, VAN MRC-109
2 TRUCK, UTILITY M-123
2 TRUCK, UTILITY M-124
1 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718
2 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-43
16 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
4 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
2 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
14 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
4 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
6 TRAILER, CARGO 3/4T M-101A1
15 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
4 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
27 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
1 30 KW GENERATOR
1 GENERATOR SET PU-720G
1 GENERATOR SET TRAILER MOUNTED PU-692G
1 BATH UNIT
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
2 CONEX BOX
1 STEAM CLEANER

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION

TAB 34

Unclassified
[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION (-) (REIN) *

15 MARCH 1972

UNITS	STRENGTH**				ARMS & EQUIPMENT
	USMC		USN		
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	
2D BN (-)(REIN), 8TH MAR					5 M-103 TANKS
(LTCOL J. D. MCCREIGHT)					7 M48 TANKS
2D BN (-), 8TH MARINES	30	731	2	20	2 M67 TANKS (FLAME)
BTRY B, 1ST BN, 10TH MAR	5	118		2	8 106MM RR
2D TANK BN (2 PLATS)	1	34			8 81 MORTAR
DET, 2D FSR (LSU)	1	18			6 155 HOW TD#
PLAT, 2D ANGLICO	6	50			4 105 HOW TD#
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1	6 106MM RR#
DET, 2D RADIO BN	1	24			8 81 MORTAR#
TOTALS	44	975	3	23	

*SEE TAB 31 FOR LOCATION.
**MARES FORSTAT OF 14FEB72.
#USN OWNED AND USMC OPERATED.

TAB 36-2

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through March 4, 1972

15 MARCH 1972

	Army	Navy a/	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,275	1,057	11,468	462	38,262
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,506	141	1,449	44	5,140
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,630	4,099	51,360	824	152,913
Hospital care not required	104,470	5,862	37,166	2,334	149,832
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,652	182	5	400	2,239
b. Returned to control	48	7	6	28	89
c. Current missing	242	114	78	575	1,009
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	73	146	25	245	489
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	157	140	704	1,091
Helicopter	2,292	66	429	63	2,850
b. From ground action	28,066	1,157	12,356	141	41,720
TOTAL DEATHS b/	30,448	1,380	12,925	908	45,661
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	112	-	12	-	124
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	260	176	45	281	762
Helicopter	1,813	52	242	18	2,125
b. From other causes	4,926	617	1,391	274	7,208
TOTAL DEATHS	6,999	845	1,678	573	10,095

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations

March 8, 1972

[redacted]

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

15 MARCH 1972

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

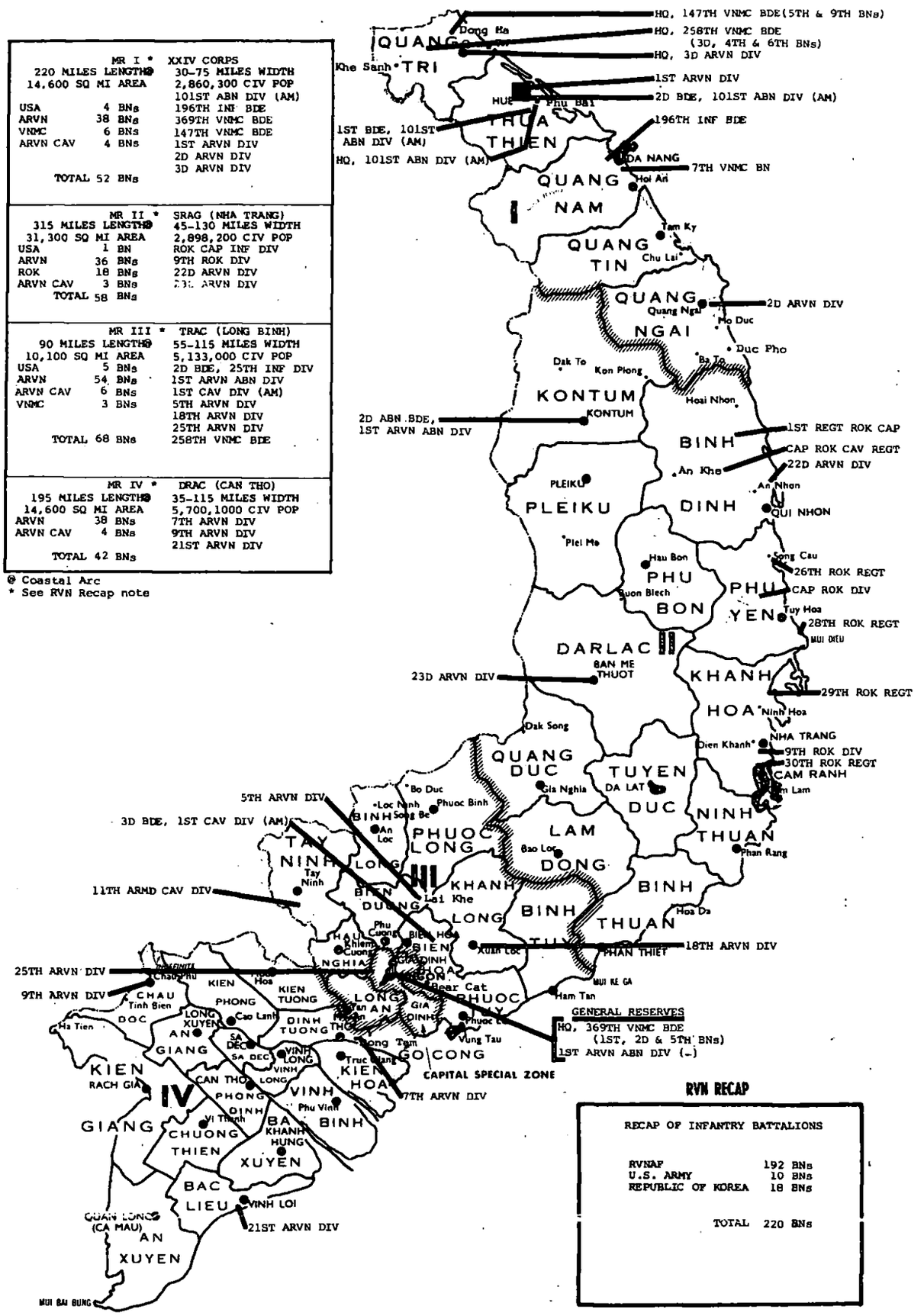
MR I *	XXIV CORPS
220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
USA 4 BNs	196TH INF BDE
ARVN 38 BNs	369TH VNMC BDE
VNMC 6 BNs	147TH VNMC BDE
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
	2D ARVN DIV
	3D ARVN DIV
TOTAL 52 BNs	

MR II *	SRAG (NHA TRANG)
315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA 1 BN	ROK CAP INF DIV
ARVN 36 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ROK 18 BNs	22D ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 3 BNs	23D ARVN DIV
TOTAL 58 BNs	

MR III *	TRAC (LONG BINH)
90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA 5 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN 54 BNs	1ST ARVN ABN DIV
ARVN CAV 6 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
VNMC 3 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
	18TH ARVN DIV
	25TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL 68 BNs	258TH VNMC BDE

MR IV *	DRAC (CAN THO)
195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN 38 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
	21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL 42 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc
* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	192 BNs
U.S. ARMY	10 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	18 BNs
TOTAL	220 BNs

TAB 46-1

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS*

15 MARCH 1972

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	401,526
NAVY (VNN)	43,236
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	49,888
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,761
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	288,313
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	247,865
TOTAL RVNAF	1,044,589

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	83,855
NAVY	5,735
AIR FORCE	24,369
MARINE CORPS	424
COAST GUARD	106
TOTAL U.S.	114,489

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	41,477
AUSTRALIA	166
PHILIPPINES	55
THAILAND	315
NEW ZEALAND	57
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
TOTAL FWMAF	42,101

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,201,179

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31OCT71.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 9MAR72.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

TAB 46-2

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

22 MARCH 1972

	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE		
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	11	22MAR72*
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	12	22MAR72*
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	24NOV71
	13-2	24NOV71
	13-3	24NOV71
	13-4	24NOV71
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	2FEB72
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	2FEB72
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	2FEB72
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	2FEB72
	14-5	2FEB72
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	16FEB72
	15-2	12JAN72
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	22MAR72*
	21-2	22MAR72*
	21-3	22MAR72*
	21-4	22MAR72*
	21-5	22MAR72*
	21-6	22MAR72*
	21-7	22MAR72*
	21-8	22MAR72*
	21-9	22MAR72*
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	22MAR72*
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	22MAR72*
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON	31	22MAR72*
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	22MAR72*
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	22MAR72*
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34	22MAR72*
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	22MAR72*
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	22MAR72*
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	22MAR72*
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
	41-6	19JAN72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	22MAR72*
	45-2	22MAR72*
	45-3	16FEB72
	45-4	1MAR72
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	22MAR72*
	46-2	22MAR72*
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	22MAR72*
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	8MAR72
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	1MAR72
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN	410-1	20JAN71
	410-2	25NOV70
	410-3	25NOV70
	410-4	25NOV70
	410-5	25NOV70
	410-6	25NOV70
	410-7	9DEC70
	410-8	10MAR71
	410-9	19MAY71
	410-10	23JUN71
	410-11	21JUL71
	410-12	21JUL71

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]
Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS

MAR 24, 1972

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL &

22 MARCH 1972 (final)

	TOTAL		GROUND		AVIATION		GRAND TOTAL	PERCENT
	OFF	#ENL	OFF	#ENL	**OFF	#**ENL		
OPERATING FORCE								
FLEET MARINE FORCE TOTAL	8,820	82,426	4,387	53,908	4,433	28,518	91,246	46.52
SECURITY FORCES								
NAVY DEPARTMENT	467	8,798	467	8,798			9,265	4.72
STATE DEPARTMENT	16	1,039	16	1,039			1,055	.54
FT MEADE, MARYLAND	14	373	14	373			387	.20
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	63	650	63	650			713	.36
SECURITY FORCE TOTAL	560	10,860	560	10,860			11,420	5.82
MARINES AFLOAT	184	1,705	155	1,595	29	110	1,889	.96
OPERATING FORCE TOTAL	9,564	94,991	5,102	66,363	4,462	28,628	104,555	53.30
TRAINING BASE								
RECRUITS		12,818		12,818			12,818	6.53
STUDENTS								
INDIVIDUAL CBT TRAINEES		5,592		5,592			5,592	2.85
STAGING BATTALION		21		21			21	.01
BST/AVN TRAINEES	258	2,503	2	1,439	256	1,064	2,761	1.41
OTHER	2,054	6,629	1,237	3,633	817	2,996	8,683	4.43
STUDENTS TOTAL	2,312	14,745	1,239	10,685	1,073	4,060	17,057	8.70
OVERHEAD								
RECRUIT TRAINING	388	4,281	388	4,278		3	4,669	2.38
STUDENT TRAINING	1,759	9,804	1,181	7,345	578	2,459	11,563	5.90
OVERHEAD TOTAL	2,147	14,085	1,569	11,623	578	2,462	16,232	8.28
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	685	4,547	480	1,990	205	2,557	5,232	2.67
TRAINING BASE TOTAL	5,144	46,195	3,288	37,116	1,856	9,079	51,339	26.18
SUPPORTING BASE								
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	323	1,812	323	1,812			2,135	1.09
BASE SERVICE AND ADMIN.	2,712	14,270	1,947	9,611	765	4,659	16,982	8.66
JOINT AND LIAISON	571	310	432	246	139	64	881	.45
SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL	3,606	16,392	2,702	11,669	904	4,723	19,998	10.20
TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS & PRISONERS								
NON-MOVING TRANSIENTS	58	1,721	48	1,513	10	208	1,779	.91
TRANSIENTS	1,149	13,613	943	12,078	206	1,535	14,762	7.52
PATIENTS	29	651	21	578	8	73	680	.35
HOSPITALIZED CASUALTIES	4	104	3	79	1	25	108	.06
PRISONERS		367		322		45	367	.19
CAPTURED OR MISSING	66	49	61	43	5	6	115	.06
TRANS, PATIENTS & PRISONERS TOTAL	1,306	16,505	1,076	14,613	230	1,892	17,811	9.09
UNKNOWNS	328	2,122	269	1,896	59	226	2,450	1.23
MARINE CORPS TOTAL	*19,948	176,205	*12,437	131,657	*7,511	44,548	*196,153	100%

EXCLUDES 6 MONTH A/D TRAINEES

** INCLUDES AVN. PERS. PERFORMING DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS

	OFF	ENL
FMF	1,122	160
RCTG	127	156
TOTAL	1,249	316

* INCLUDES 69 RESERVE OFFICERS ON TEMPORARY ACTIVE DUTY. DOES NOT INCLUDE LATE REPORTING ACCESSIONS, 200 PLATOON LEADERS CLASS, GROUND, 50 OFFICER CANDIDATES, 184 AVIATION OFFICER CANDIDATES, 6 PLATOON LEADERS, AVIATION AND 32 WOMEN OFFICER CANDIDATES. INCLUDES 21 REIMBERSABLES. GRAND TOTAL INCLUDING 69 RESERVE OFFICERS ON TEMPORARY ACTIVE DUTY AND 472 LATE REPORTING ACCESSIONS 20,420.

& SOURCE: HQMC 1080-64 (MONTHLY REPORT OF ALLOCATION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL) AS OF 31 JANUARY 1972.

TAB 11

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

22 MARCH 1972

		STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	*	195,119	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		91,697	47.00	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	#	35,890	18.39	39.14	
FMF PACIFIC	#	55,807	28.61	60.86	
VIETNAM	¢	414	00.21		

SOURCE: * HQMC 1080-20 (ESTIMATED PERSONNEL DATA) AS OF 29FEB72.
MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11MAR72.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 16MAR72.

AIRCRAFT

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	**	671	571	1,242	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	@	637	440	1,077	85.91	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	@	246	203	449	35.73	41.69	
FMF PACIFIC	@	391	237	628	50.18	58.31	

SOURCE: ** DC/S AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 20MAR72.
@ MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11MAR72.

TAB 12

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

23 FEBRUARY 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FMF				91800	3055									
MIDPAC				6424	229									
FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII	85342	1927	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFPAC				892	25									
H&S BN		COL R. G. LAUFFER	CP SMITH	840	18	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET ., 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT M.R. HAMILTON(USN)			7	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ SUDN		LTCOL C. E. DORFFELD	KANEOHE	52		C2	X	4	1	1	1		720430	5/T-28B, 1/US-2B
1ST ANGLICO (-)		MAJ H. S. MORGAN JR.	SDIEGO	138	3	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	720615	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO (MACV)	*	LTCOL D. GRAY	SAIGON	132	10	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL J. K. HYATT JR.	KANEOHE	298		C3	X	4	1	3	3			
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE	4964	191	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720331	
HQCO		CAPT H.J. TRAUTWEIN JR.		273	18	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ITT		1STLT R. R. SCOTT		5		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720601	
11TH CIT (FMFPAC)	*	1STLT H. JENSEN		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. F. HARDIN (USN)			27	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	721231	
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)		COL J. P. CONNOLLY II	KANEOHE			C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720228	
HQCO (-)		CAPT R. L. KLINE		136	4	C4	T	3	2	2	4	C3	720228	
1STBN		LTCOL J. M. ROE		761	67	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720228	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ R. J. MODRZEJEWSKI		423	1	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720228	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO A, 3D ENGR BN		1STLT R. A. CHEEVER		126		C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	720228	
CO A (REIN), 3D MT BN		CAPT M. G. ROTH		47		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720228	
CO A (REIN), 3D SP BN		CAPT J.L. SPIKERMAN		41		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720228	
CO A, 3D RECON BN (REIN)		CAPT C. A. RODATZ		29		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720228	
CO A (REIN), 3D MED BN (REIN)		HM1 R. F. GRAY			32	C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	720228	
1STBN, 12TH MAR		LTCOL R. J. COOGAN	KANEOHE	371	3	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720228	18/105 HOW TD
CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN		MAJ W. W. BAHNMAIER		168		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720430	2/LVTP-5 COMD, 33/LVTP-5
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN		CAPT R. L. GODSIL		132		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	720630	
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL J. W. BROWN		488		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720331	
MAG-24		COL R. E. CAREY	KANEOHE	1947	39	C3	X	4	2	3	4	C3	720715	
H&MS-24		MAJ F. M. LOGAN		415		C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	720630	1/C117D, 3/TA-4F
MABS-24		LTCOL L. GASPARINE		343	39	C4	T	2	2	3	4	C3	720401	
MATCU-70		WO O. F. GOUR JR.		44		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720701	
VMFA-122		LTCOL L. FURSTENBERG		194		C4	T	3	3	3	4	C3	720630	7/F-4B
VMFA-212		LTCOL R. D. REVIE		216		C3	T	2	2	1	3	C2	720801	10/F-4J
VMFA-235		LTCOL G. H. LEACH		220		C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720501	16/F-4J
MACS-2		LTCOL D. T. BENN		193		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720701	
HMM-262		MAJ C. M. LIVELY		134		C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	720630	13/CH-46D
HMH-463		LTCOL W. R. LEDBETTER		119		C4	S	4	4	4	4	C3	720401	7/CH-53D
DET, VMO-6		CAPT R. R. CRITSER		23		C4	P	4	3	4	2	C3	720702	4/OV-10A
DET, HML-367		CAPT C. T. CREWS		46		C3	T	2	1	3	3	C2	720702	7/UH-1E
WESTPAC				24301	788									
FMFPAC														
III MAF		LTGEN L. METZGER	CP COURTNEY	24301	788									
H&S CO				109		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH CIT														
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.	CP COURTNEY	13650	615	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720601	
HQBN		COL H.A.F.VONDERHEYDE		1442	38	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720601	
3D ITT	2	WO T. F. SINGLEY	CP HANSEN											
7TH ITT	2	WO S. M. OSENKOSKI												
11TH ITT	2	CAPT G. H. JOHNSON JR.												
15TH ITT	2	WO E. J. CROGHAN												
17TH ITT	2	WO A. F. KENT												
SCAMP		WO S. WOODALL	CP COURTNEY	31		C2	T	1	1	1	3	C1	720601	
3D CIT		CAPT D. D. JAMES	CP HANSEN	16		C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST SSCT		CAPT G. L. NASON	CP COURTNEY	6		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	720601	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT P. J. SYJOW (USN)		3	64	C1		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 21-1

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

22 MARCH 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
4TH MARINES		COL R. J. PERRICH	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT P. H. GESELL		190	6	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	720601	
1STBN	3	LTCOL C. D. DEAN		992	30	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720415	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL J. PHILLIPS		1022	36	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720301	8/106MM RR, 4/81 MORT
3DBN (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL W. R. VONHARTEN	AFLOAT WESTPAC	870	36	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720226	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL R. T. LAWRENCE	CP SCHWAB			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720601	
HQCO		CAPT E. B. BURROW		157	5	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720601	
1STBN	10	LTCOL P. B. FRIEDRICHS	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1262	30	C2	T	1	1	1	2			7/106MM RR, 7/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL J. C. GONZALES	CP SCHWAB	973	28	C2	X	3	1	1	2	C1	720501	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN	16	LTCOL R. A. CLARK	FUJI	903	39	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720401	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES (-)		LTCOL W. A. LAWRENCE	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720430	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. G. COLLINS		196	11	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720430	
2DBN	16	LTCOL E. D. LITZENBERGER		408	8	C2	P	2	1	1	2			16/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL M. D. JULIAN		346	6	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720422	18/105 HOW TD
4THBN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL S. M. GIBSON		491	6	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720420	18/155 HOW TD
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN (-)		COL E. B. HART	CP HANSEN	593	16	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	720401	
3D TANK BN (-)	16	LTCOL G. R. CHANEY		510	9	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720630	52/M48 TANK, 6/M67 TANK, 4/M51 VTR
9TH MT BN (-)		LTCOL A. J. EAGAN		231	5	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
3D MED BN (-)		CDR M. J. BOUDREAU		130	107	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720301	
1ST HOSPITAL CO		LT H. D. CASH (USN)		23	12	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL C. F. HAMMEL	CP SCHWAB	106	5	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C1	720701	
3D RECON BN (-)		LTCOL J. B. WALKER JR.	ONNA	285	18	C2	T	2	1	1	2			
3D ENGR BN (-)(REIN)		MAJ R. F. GOINS	CP HANSEN	515	6	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL		121	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2			
1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO		1STLT C. B. MAUNDERS		33										
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. C. LAFSER		418		C2	P	2	1	1	2			
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL G. H. RIPLEY		292	16	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		MAJ R. F. HUSTON	CP SCHWAB	527	9	C2	P	2	1	2	2			6/LVTE-1, 9/LVTP-5 COMD, 100/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN R. G. OWENS JR.	IWAKUNI	7994	125	C2	P	2	2	2	2			
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				5393	95									
MWHS-1		LTCOL R. E. HAWES JR.	IWAKUNI	660	15	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720331	
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	CAPT S. L. MOYER		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		2	33	C2	X	4	1	1	1			
3D SSCT		CAPT G. G. MEYERS		6		C2	R	1	1	2	1			
MACG-18		COL E. M. JONES	IWAKUNI			C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2		
H&MS-18		LTCOL L. B. MYERS		158	10	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	720601	
MASS-2 (-)		LTCOL J. H. THOMPSON		149		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720415	
MWCS-18		LTCOL R. V. WALKER JR.		305		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C3	720301	
MAG-12		COL E. J. RUTTY	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	720315	
H&MS-12 (-)		LTCOL K. D. CURRY JR.		501		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720517	
MABS-12		LTCOL L. DEWOLF		339	16	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	720630	
MATCU-62 (MAG-12)	*	CAPT A. E. PETERS		56		C2	X	3	1	1	2			
VMA-211	11	LTCOL W. E. WILSON	NAHA	207		C2	R	2	2	2	2			18/A-4E
VMA-311		LTCOL K. L. BATT	IWAKUNI	194		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	720301	17/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533		MAJ D. E. CATHCART		208		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720501	10/A-6A
OTHER														
SU 2, H&MS-36		MAJ J. J. THARP	ATSUGI	39		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720301	4/CH-46D

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

22 MARCH 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-15		COL K. O'KEEFE	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	2	2			
H&MS-15		MAJ J. E. HERLOCKER		614		C2	X	1	1	3	1	C1	720419	3/TA-4F
MABS-15		MAJ R. L. BECKWITH		349	11	C2	X	3	1	2	1	C2	720301	
MATCU-60 (MAG-15)	*	CAPT D. L. HENDRIX		59		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720301	
VMFA-115	19	LTCOL K. A. MCFERREN		236		C1		1	1	1	1			14/F-4B
VMFA-232	18	LTCOL J. L. GREGORCYK		276	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2			17/F-4J
VMCJ-1 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL S. S. EISENHAUER		323		C2	R	1	1	2	1			6/EA-6A, 9/RF-4B
MWSG-17		COL W. G. MCCOOL	IWAKUNI			C3	X	2	2	2	2			
H&MS-17		LTCOL D. C. MORGAN		512	9	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	720330	7/C-117D, 1/C-54S
WERS-17 (-)		MAJ A. L. FRUCCI		185		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	720401	
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				2601	30									
MAG-36		COL A. F. GARROTTO	FUTEMA			C2	R	1	2	2	2			
H&MS-36 (-)		LTCOL D. A. SPURLOCK		534		C2	X	1	1	3	1			3/CH-46D
SU 1, H&MS-36		MAJ J. D. HAYES		50		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720315	4/AH-1J
MABS-36		LTCOL V. J. GUINEE JR.		365	24	C2	X	4	1	2	2			
MATCU-66 (MAG-36)	*	CAPT T. A. VARRELL		75		C2	R	1	1	2	2			
HMM-164		MAJ D. J. MOORE		215		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720415	16/CH-46D
HMM-165 (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL P. L. MOREAU	AFLOAT WESTPAC	280	3	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	720301	14/CH-46D, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMH-462 (-)	7	LTCOL O. G. MCDONALD	FUTEMA	220		C2	P	2	1	1	2			18/CH-53D
VMO-6 (-)		LTCOL J. L. NORTON		149		C1		1	1	1	1			14/OV-10A
VMGR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL R. A. BROWN		259	1	C4	T	3	4	4	4			6/KC-130F
HML-367 (-)		MAJ W. T. HEWES		100		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720501	14/UH-1E
OTHERS														
DET, MASS-2			FUTEMA											
SU 1, WERS-17	5	WO. E. Q. HICKS		31		C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, H&MS-12	5	CAPT R. D. PITTS	NAHA	45		C2	X	1	2	3	2	C2	720331	
MACS-4		LTCOL R. D. MILLER	FUTEMA	262	2	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720401	
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER JR.	CP FOSTER	2814	44	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS SR.		860	16	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720414	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. W. FRIBERG		980	20	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720501	
NOP, 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT T. R. GERIES		44		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		LTCOL H. I. FREY		930		C2	P	2	1	1	2			2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
EASTPAC				25001	932									
FMFPAC														
I MAF		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	34		C2	X	4	4	4	1	C2		
1ST MARDIV(-) (REIN)		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	10709	664	C4	P	4	1	2	4			
HQBN (REIN)		COL H. G. ROBINSON		1603	71	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	720701	
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT	2	CWO R. G. PREFONTAINE												
9TH ITT	2	CWO R. L. RUNKLE												
19TH ITT	2	CAPT L. J. JANSEN												
21ST ITT	2	2NDLT M. M. LINCOLN												
23D ITT	2	CWO F. W. SCHAFFER												
25TH ITT	2	1STLT G. D. JENNINGS												
2D SSCT		CWO E. L. HANEY		8		C2	X	1	1	1	1	C1	720801	
SCAMP		CWO A. L. SELLECK JR.		30		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720601	
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		CAPT J. M. HARTNETT		107		C3	P	3	3	3	3			
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP (CAIRE)		1STLT R. S. LIND		14		C4	P	4	2	2	4			
1ST MARINES		COL E. J. BRONARS	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4			
HQCO		CAPT V. L. SCHULTZ		113	44	C3	P	3	1	1	3			
1STBN		LTCOL C. A. BARSTOW		228	1	C4	P	4	2	2	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL A. LUKEMAN		222	8	C4	P	4	1	2	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL M. HUNTER		304		C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 6/81 MORT

*PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

TAB 21-3

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

22 MARCH 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
3DBN, 3D MARINES		LTCOL J. B. NOBLE	CAMPEN	84	3	C4	P	4	1	2	4			7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
5TH MARINES		COL R. N. BURHANS	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	2	4			
HQCO		CAPT R. T. PETERSON		137	66	C4	P	4	1	2	4			
1STBN		LTCOL P. J. RYAN		188	14	C4	P	4	1	2	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN		161		C4	P	4	1	2	4			2/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		CAPT M. B. DARLING		178		C4	P	4	1	2	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
7TH MARINES		COL F. J. HUNT	CAMPEN			C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	720701	
HQCO		CAPT E. P. ALDOUS		206	11	C3	T	1	1	1	3			
1STBN		LTCOL R. W. BADEKER		872	36	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	720701	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN	3	MAJ J. I. HOPKINS		752	36	C3	T	3	1	1	3	C2	720701	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL T. R. HENDERSON		700	33	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	720701	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
11TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		COL W. R. GRUBAUCH	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	2	4			
HQ BTRY		CAPT S.C. WINEGARDNER		203	30	C4	T	2	1	2	4	C3	720501	
1STBN		MAJ C. D. BAILEY		225		C4	P	4	1	2	4			18/105 HOW TD
2DBN		MAJ E. F. WHIPPLE JR.		137		C4	P	4	2	2	4			18/105 HOW TD
3DBN (REIN)		LTCOL R. J. HENLEY		619	4	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720501	18/105 HOW TD
1ST RECON BN		MAJ C. R. DUNNING	CAMPEN	202	11	C4	P	4	1	2	4			
1ST FORCE RECON CO		CAPT D. L. COOK		72	4	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST ENGR BN		MAJ C. N. WALL		372	8	C4	P	4	1	2	4			
1ST TANK BN (REIN)		LTCOL H. G. EDEBOHLS		465	20	C4	P	4	1	1	4			5/M51 VTR, 7/M67 TANK, 17/103 TANK, 29/M48 TANK
CO D, 3D TANK BN (CADRE)						C4	N	4	4	4	4			
1ST MT BN (REIN)		MAJ R. W. SMITH		190	8	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720701	
CO B (REIN), 9TH MT BN		1STLT J. M. BARR		64		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720701	
1ST MED BN		LCDR C. A. ROPER (USN)		91	115	C4	P	4	2	2	4			
1ST SP BN		MAJ F. L. EDWARDS JR.		200	20	C4	P	4	1	2	4			
1ST DENTAL CO		CAPT J. F. KING (USN)		4	53	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
1ST SERV BN (REIN)		COL G. K. REID		754	31	C4	P	4	1	2	4			
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3D AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL J. L. SAUL		550	16	C4	P	4	3	3	4			6/LVTE-1, 8/LVTP-5 COMD, 69/LVTP-5, 4 /LVTR, 97/LVTH-6
7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL L. E. RAMSEY		376	13	C4	P	4	2	2	4			
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)		1STLT P. R. FIELDS		86		C4	P	4	1	1	4			
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC		BGEN P. G. GRAHAM	29 PALMS	1445	62	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	720315	
HQCO		MAJ R. J. LUCAS		165	6	C1		1	1	1	1			
PROV MAINT CO, 1ST FSR		LTCOL N. B. WYNN		145		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710915	
NOP, 1ST FSR		1STLT W. W. STEELE		42		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. J. LEE		270	6	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	720501	
13TH CIT (FORTRPS FMFPAC)	*	CWO W. J. KNIPPER		14		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT G. W. WALTER (USN)		1	14	C1		1	1	1	1			
CO A (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CAPT H. L. DIETZ		120		C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	720303	
3D HOSPITAL CO		LT C. E. MONTGOMERY(USN)		16	24	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720615	
1ST FAG		LTCOL R. O. GILLICK	29 PALMS			C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720601	
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		1STLT N. K. MANN		101	8	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	720401	
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)		CAPT J. P. FARRELL		121		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720430	1/M51 VTR, 4/8" HOW SP
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT M. T. OWENS JR.		60		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720501	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		1STLT G. C. WINDHEIM		60		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720401	6/175 GUN SP
4THBN, 11TH MAR (1ST FAG)	*	LTCOL D. W. SANFORD		330	4	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	720603	1/M51 VTR, 10/155 HOW SP

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-4

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

22 MARCH 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
3D MAW		MAJGEN L. E. BROWN	EL TORO	10693	172	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C3	720401	
MWHS-3 (-)		LTCOL H. E. SEXTON		696	27	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720501	
SU 1, MWHS-3		MAJ F. J. VOGEL		249				5	5	5	5			
6TH CIT		CAPT W. C. HOWEY		21		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH SSCT		CAPT H. G. WHITE		9		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT F.P. BEABL (USN)		2	33	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720615	
MAG-11		COL N. M. TRAPNELL	EL TORO			C3	R	2	2	3	3			
H&MS-11		LTCOL L. N. LEVIN		461		C3	S	2	3	2	2	C2	720501	
MABS-11		LTCOL N. E. DOUGLAS		293	19	C4	R	3	2	4	3	C3	720330	
VMFA-314 (CADRE)		MAJ A. G. BARTEL		167		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	720501	3/F-4B
VMFA-323		MAJ T. G. LEACH		225	1	C4	T	2	2	2	4	C3	720501	11/F-4B
VMFA-531		LTCOL J. T. ZYCH		256		C4	T	3	1	1	4			14/F-4B
MAG-13		COL J. W. PARCHEN	EL TORO			C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	720401	
H&MS-13		LTCOL C. C. NEWMARK		609		C3	X	2	1	1	2	C2	720701	1/A-4E, 9/TA-4F, 1/TA-4J, 2/F-4B
MABS-13		MAJ J. DERMODY		348		C2	R	2	1	2	1	C2	720201	
MATCU-67 (MAG-13)	*	1ST E. R. SPEARS		55		C4	S	3	4	3	2	C4	720330	
VMCJ-3		LTCOL M. W. DINNAGE		330		C2	X	2	3	4	3	C3	720401	8/RF-4B, 3/EA-6A
VMA-214		LTCOL J. J. MCCARTHY		194		C2	X	3	2	2	3			19/A-4F
VMA-223		LTCOL A. OSEGUERA		199		C3	P	3	3	3	3			12/A-4F, 2/A-4E
VMA(AW)-225 (CADRE)		MAJ R. C. TINSLEY		9		C4	N	5	4	4	5			
VMA(AW)-242		LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL		233		C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	720501	11/A-6A
MAG-16 (-)		COL J. L. SADOWSKI	SANTA ANA			C3	P	3	3	2	3	C3	720401	
H&MS-16 (-)		LTCOL G. W. HINTZ		363		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720401	1/CH-46D, 3/CH-53A, 6/CH-46F
MABS-16 (-)		MAJ B. G. WILKISON		358	13	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720229	
MATCU-74 (MAG-16 (-))	*	CAPT T. GOTTA		44		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720401	
HMM-161		LTCOL G. H. DUNN		144		C4	S	2	4	4	3	C3	720315	3/CH-46D, 5/CH-46F
HMM-163		LTCOL J. H. WALKER		179		C2	P	3	1	1	2			20/CH-46F
HMH-361		MAJ R. F. CARTON		178		C3	R	3	3	3	2			15/CH-53A
HMH-363		MAJ V. M. LEE		194		C2	P	2	2	2	2			18/CH-53A
MHTG-30		COL R. D. BIANCHI	SANTA ANA			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-30		MAJ A. F. RIBBECK		251	1	C1		1	1	1	1			5/CH-46F, 1/CH-53A
HMHT-301		MAJ F. A. LOCKE		129		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C4	720428	9/CH-53A
HMMT-302		LTCOL R. G. RITCHIE		163		C1		1	1	1	1			13/CH-46F
MWSG-37		COL B. J. FRANKOVIC	EL TORO			C4	T	4	2	3	4	C3	720815	
H&MS-37 (-)		LTCOL L. K. WARN		533	20	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720715	6/C-117D
SU 1, H&MS-37		MAJ L. C. WALLACE JR.		49		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	720401	
WERS-37		LTCOL M. PALLAI		185		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C3	720715	
VMGR-352 (3D MAW)	*	LTCOL G. L. CARLSON		291		C4	T	4	2	3	4	C3	720715	11/KC-130F
MACG-38		COL J. R. OMARA	EL TORO			C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	720331	
H&HS-38		MAJ D. E. T. WILSON		187	29	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720331	
1ST REDEYE PLAT		1STLT W. E. BEALS		23		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720331	
3D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT G. E. SMITH		28		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720331	
MWCS-38		MAJ W. T. CHWATEK		235		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	720331	
MASS-3		MAJ V. J. FULLADOSA		150		C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	720331	
DET, MAG-16			CAMPEN											
SU 1, H&MS-16		MAJ F. OWLETT		210	9	C3	P	3	1	1	1			
SU 1, MABS-16		CAPT M. R. MASSIE		100										
MATCU-75 (DET, MAG-16)	*	CAPT P. D. HAYNES		25		C4	T	4	1	2	4	C3	720401	
MACS-7 (REIN) (MACG-38)	*	LTCOL J. D. GREGERSON		206	1	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	720415	
HMA-169		MAJ P. F. CAMERON				C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	720301	6/AH-1G
HML-267		LTCOL C. L. SMITH		186		C3	P	3	1	2	1	C2	720331	24/UH-1E
VMO-2		MAJ D. A. CAYLOR		151		C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	720331	10/OV-10A

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-5

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

22 MARCH 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MCCRTG-10		COL B. B. SINCLAIR	YUMA			C3	P	3	2	2	1			
H&MS-10		MAJ C. K. CONLEY		311	5	C3	P	3	1	1	1			
VMFAT-101		LTCOL T. R. MOORE		306	2	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	720331	25/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		219	2	C3	P	3	2	2	2			29/A-4E
VMT-103		MAJ G. L. ELLIS		175	3	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720331	8/TA-4F, 13/TA-4J
MATCU-65 (MCCRTG-10)	*	1STLT A. W. USTAVESON		45		C4	R	4	1	1	4	C3	720330	
2D LAAM BN (MACG-38)	*	LTCOL R. D. FOSTER	YUMA	595	7	C3	T	3	1	2	3			
SU 1, H&S BTRY, 2D LAAM	*	CAPT H. POSTHUMA		54		C3	R	1	1	3	1			
1ST FSR		COL H. C. REED	CAMPEN	2120	34	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C3	720630	
H&SBN		MAJ J. W. MARKS		634	20	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C3	720630	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL D. MUFFI		778		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C3	720630	
MAINT BN		LTCOL R. D. WHITE		708		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	720630	2/M51 VTR, 3/LVTR
EASTCOAST														
FMFLANT		LTGEN E. E. ANDERSON	NORFOLK	35890	1004									
HQ FMFLANT				626	19									
H&SBN		COL T. E. BULGER		555	19	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720210	
HQ SQDN		LTCOL D. PRUTHOMME		71		C2	X	3	1	1	1	C2	720331	1/C-131F, 1/C-54T, 2/T-28B 1/UH-34D, 1/US-2A, 2/US-2B
2D MARDIV		MAJGEN F. E. HAYNES JR.	CAMLEJ	15145	717	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQBN		COL G. R. HERSHEY		1668	44	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720430	
4TH CIT	2	CAPT A. L. VANCE												
2D ITT	2	CWO G. L. ANDERSON												
4TH ITT	2	2NDLT R. L. LAMBERT												
6TH ITT	2	MSGT S. W. BEATTLE												
10TH ITT	2	MSGT D. A. CARTER												
12TH ITT	2	GYSGT E. J. GRIFFIN												
SCAMP	2	1STLT J. W. GRINTER												
5TH SSCT		WO D. J. BROWN		5		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D MARINES		COL C. B. REDMAN	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT G. W. SCHLITZ		208	7	C2	T	1	1	2	2			
1STBN		LTCOL A. M. GRAY		915	31	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (32D MAU)	8*	LTCOL M. ROJO JR.	MED	1069	36	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN (-)		LTCOL T. J. WILLIS	CAMLEJ	961	19	C2	P	2	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
6TH MARINES		COL F. R. KRAINER	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT R. J. SNOWDEN		258	15	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN		LTCOL T. F. QUALLS		919	17	C3	P	3	1	2	1	C2	720331	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN	9	LTCOL J. T. ENOCH		988	38	C2	P	2	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL C. F. PITCHFORD	CAMLEJ	879	17	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720430	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
8TH MARINES		COL E. M. YOUNG	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720430	
HQCO		CAPT H. B. WEASE		221	4	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN	3	LTCOL J. K. COODY		850	35	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720430	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (-) (REIN)	6	LTCOL J. D. MCCREIGHT	GTMO	761	22	C2	P	2	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2DBN		1STLT H. R. WEHUNT	CAMLEJ	180	7	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3DBN		MAJ J. T. BOWLIN		835	23	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720430	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
10TH MARINES		COL C. R. BURROUGHS	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQ BTRY		CAPT J. M. MACEVITT		259	32	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN		LTCOL J. A. LIVINGSTONE		365	5	C3	P	3	1	1	2			18/105 HOW TD
2DBN		LTCOL R. L. MILBRAD		356	2	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720210	18/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL R. F. MOODY		330	6	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C1	720430	18/105 HOW TD
4THBN		LTCOL R. L. BELLI		420	2	C2	P	2	1	1	2			1/M-51 VTR, 16/155 HOW SP

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-6

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

22 MARCH 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
2D SERV BN		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ	1038	35	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	720331	
2D MT BN		CAPT T. E. MACDERMONT		244	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ENGR BN		MAJ W. W. WIDENER		555	12	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	720331	
2D RECON BN		LTCOL G. E. STRICKLAND		362	13	C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	720531	
2D SP BN		MAJ R. J. KENWORTHY		336	18	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
2D MED BN		CAPT A.P.O'HALLORAN(USN)		155	207	C3	P	3	1	1	2			
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A.P.GIAMMISSO(USN)			65	C2	T	1	1	2	2			
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT		BGEN R. L. NICHOLS	CAMLEJ	4630	146	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720401	
HQCO		MAJ R. M. OTTERAAEN		422		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D CIT		CAPT R. L. LORD		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH CIT		CAPT W. A. BROWN		11										
2D FAG		COL W. W. HIXSON	CAMLEJ			C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720329	
HQ BTRY, 2D FAG		CAPT D. M. JORDAN		146	7	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720329	
2D 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ G. C. ROSS		148		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720329	1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
2D 175MM GUN BTRY		MAJ L. D. VOGLER		126		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720329	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP		MAJ W. R. HART		124		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720329	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
2D TANK BN (-)	14	LTCOL F. E. GRUBE	CAMLEJ	582	10	C3	P	3	1	3	3	C3	720329	17/M103 TANK, 57/M48 TANK, 9/M67 TANK, 5/M51 VTR
2D AMTRAC BN (-)	13	LTCOL R. A. SULIK		760	11	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2		5/LVTE-1, 11/LVTP-5 COMD, 134/LVTP-5, 4/LVTR
8TH COMM BN		LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP		459	10	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	720222	
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL B. A. KAASMANN		657	10	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	720310	
8TH MT BN		LTCOL G. J. GEORGE		321	4	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720303	
2D RADIO BN (-)	1	LTCOL J. T. BRASSFIELD		341	4	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	720429	
2D ANGLICO		LTCOL D. E. SCHEIDER		215	11	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	720404	
2D FORCE RECON CO		MAJ A. S. REYNOLDS		112	4	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	720406	
2D TOPO CO		CWO J. F. MCGRORY		38		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D BRIDGE CO		1STLT D. C. BELL		130	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720430	
2D HOSPITAL CO		CDR D. W. HOPPING (USN)		20	35	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720224	
22D DENTAL CO		CAPT W.H.HAGERMAN(USN)		3	38	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C2	720301	
2D SEP SURG CO (CADRE)		LCDR G. H. ASHTON (USN)			1	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
2D MAW		MAJGEN G. C. AXTELL	CHERPT	13038	179	C2	X	2	2	2	3			
MWHS-2		COL D. G. SWINFORD		666	19	C1		1	1	1	1			
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH (USN)		19	21	C3	P	3	1	1	1			
8TH CIT		CAPT J. M. MENTZER		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH SSCT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		6		C1		1	1	1	1			
MWSG-27		LTCOL W. R. RICE	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	2	2			
H&MS-27 (-)		LTCOL E. J. HEISE		626	8	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720322	5/C-117D, 1/C-54S
SU 1, H&MS-27 (MWJU-2)		CAPT K. D. MCCURRY		50		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720522	
WERS-27		MAJ R. C. BAGLEY JR.		181		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720407	
VMGR-252 (2D MAW)	*	LTCOL M. V. STATZER		283	2	C3	X	3	3	3	4			8/KC-130F
MACG-28		LTCOL A. F. MCCALEB JR.	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	1	2			
H&HS-28		MAJ E. S. OLIN		183	6	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720430	
MASS-1		MAJ H. F. SAEGER		157		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720331	
2D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT A. W. HEATH		37		C2	P	2	1	1	1			
MACS-5		MAJ B. W. DRISCOLL	BEAUFORT	244		C2	T	1	1	2	2			
MACS-6		MAJ A. M. YOUNGER	CHERPT	209		C4	T	3	2	2	4	C4	720401	
3D LAAM BN		LTCOL R. P. CAPATOSTO		476		C4	P	4	1	1	3			
MWCS-28		LTCOL C. A. HENRY		307		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720601	
MCCRTG-20		COL R. D. WALLACE	CHERPT			C2	R	2	1	2	2			
H&MS-20		LTCOL V. P. HART JR.		536		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720601	
VMFAT-201		LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ		308		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720501	3/F-4B, 24/F-4J
VMAT(AW)-202		LTCOL E. A. LANING		290		C3	X	2	3	4	2	C2	720305	11/A-6A, 3/TC-4C
VMT-203		LTCOL C. D. ROBINSON		167		C2	P	2	1	2	2			14/TA-4F, 7/TA-4J

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-7

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

22 MARCH 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS ☆								MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT						EXPECTED		
				USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	
MHTG-40		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720401	
H&MS-40		MAJ J. P. KIZER		220	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMHT-401		MAJ G. M. BLACKBURN		137		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C3	720401	11/CH-53D
HMMT-402		LTCOL W. R. FAILS		150		C1		1	1	1	1			18/CH-46F
MAG-14		COL W. R. NOWADNICK	CHERPT			C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720502	
H&MS-14		LTCOL R. K. SLACK		629		C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	720504	1/F-4B, 5/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ C. M. DOYLE		300	16	C3	P	3	1	2	1			
SU 1, MABS-14		MAJ B. L. MEEK	BOGUE, NC	167		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720516	
MATCU-61 (MAG-14)	*	CAPT W. R. BURROUGHS		60		C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	720516	
VMCJ-2		LTCOL A. W. REALSEN	CHERPT	444	5	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	720602	4/EA-6A, 10/RF-4B
DET 1, VMCJ-2 (COM CVW-3)	17*		USS SARATOGA											4/EA-6A
VMA(AW)-121		LTCOL E. A. BIRZER	CHERPT	194	4	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720503	8/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224 (COM CVW-15)	12*	LTCOL B. R. STANDLEY	USS CORAL SEA	333	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720331	10/A-6A, 4/KA-6D
VMFA-312		MAJ R. T. ROCHE	CHERPT	190		C4	T	3	2	2	4	C3	720516	10/F-4B
VMA(AW)-332	15	LTCOL C. L. COMFORT		210	2	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720501	10/A-6A
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2		
H&MS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		677		C2	X	1	1	1	1	C2	720510	14/CH-46F, 9/CH-53A 9/CH-53D, 3/AH-1J
MABS-26		MAJ R. C. FINN		453	39	C3	X	4	1	1	1	C2	720511	
MATCU-64 (MAG-26)	*	CAPT D. V. ESMOND		57		C4	P	4	1	2	3			
MATCU-68 (FMFLANT)	*	WO L. R. COXE	QUANTICO	45		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720515	
VMO-1		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE	NEW RIVER	186		C2	R	1	2	2	1			16/OV-10A
HML-167		LTCOL H. S. LOWREY JR.		198		C3	R	2	1	3	1			18/UH-1N
HML-162		LTCOL J. W. ALBER		176		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720330	19/CH-46F,
HMM-261 (32D MAU)	8*	MAJ T. P. LOUGHEED	MED	266	3	C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1N, 4/AH-1J
HMM-263		LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER	QUANTICO	214		C1		1	1	1	1			20/CH-46F
HMM-264		MAJ R. K. GOFORTH	NEW RIVER	285	3	C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-46F,
HMA-269		LTCOL L. W. SMITH		177		C1		1	1	1	1			14/AH-1J
HMH-362		MAJ Z. V. LAMASCUS		186		C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	720427	19/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL D. E. WEBB		207		C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	720315	1/CH-53A, 16/CH-53D
MAG-31		COL N. B. MCCRARY	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3	C3	720315	
H&MS-31		LTCOL H. J. BOND		498		C2	X	2	2	3	2			1/C-117D, 1/F-4B, 4/TA-4F
MABS-31		MAJ J. C. BYRAM		248	11	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720412	
MATCU-69 (MAG-31)	*	1STLT R. C. STANDARD		52		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
VMFA-251		LTCOL R. P. LEE		200	1	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C4	720315	8/F-4J
VMFA-333		LTCOL J. K. COCHRAN		318	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720413	16/F-4J
VMFA-451		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM		304	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2	C3	720401	12/F-4J
DET 14, 2D MAW (NAS, KEY WEST)	15*		KEY WEST											4/F-4J, 2/A-6A
MAG-32		COL I. L. MORGAN	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	2	2	3			
H&MS-32		MAJ J. J. CALDAS JR.		417		C2	X	3	2	2	2			1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F
MABS-32		MAJ H. R. PALMATEER		274	27	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C2	720427	
MATCU-63 (MAG-32)	*	1STLT M. M. HENDERSON		45		C4	P	4	1	2	3			
VMA-324		LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIER		165		C2	X	3	1	1	2			20/A-4M
VMA-331		LTCOL P. E. BROOKSHIRE		165		C4	T	4	1	1	4	C3	720331	5/A-4E, 18/A-4M
VMA-513	20	MAJ J. W. ORR	BOGUE, NC	321	3	C4	T	3	4	4	4	C3	720421	9/AV-8A
VMA-542 (CADRE)			BEAUFORT	5										
2D FSR		COL R. G. EYRYN	CAMLEJ	1651	23	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	720401	
H&SBN		LTCOL R. FORTIE		491	17	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	720401	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. F. FORHAN		610	6	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720401	
NOP, 2D FSR (2D FSR)	*													
MAINT BN		LTCOL G. S. MEPINWALL		550		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720401	3/LVTR, 2/M51 VTR

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-8

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

22 MARCH 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS								MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT						EXPECTED		
				USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY+

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

** SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11 MARCH 1972

NOTES:

1. TWO OFFICERS AND 32 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO MOROCCO AND 1 OFFICER AND 10 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO GTMO ON A PERMANENT BASIS.
2. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN OF DIVISION LISTED ABOVE.
3. AIR ALERT BATTALION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO PARENT ORGANIZATION.
6. GTMO BN (-) (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-2.
7. LANFORSEVENTHFLT (31ST MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
8. LANFORSIXTHFLT 1-72 (32D MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
9. LANFORCARIB 2-71.
10. BLT 1/9 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
11. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING.
12. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43).
13. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71.
14. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH THE GTMO BN, ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71.
15. DET 14, 2D MAW (VMFA-451 w/4/F-4J AND VMA(AW)-332 w/2/A-6A) AT NAS, KEY WEST, FLORIDA, DURING THE PERIOD 14MAR-14APR72.
16. BLT 3/9 (3D BN, 9TH MAR, BTRY F (REIN), 12TH MAR, AND FIRST PLAT (REIN), CO A, 3D TANK BN) AT FUJI, JAPAN FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 22FEB-21APR72.
17. ABOARD THE USS SARATOGA (CVA-60).
18. AT CUBI POINT, R.P.I., FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 3-31MAR72.
19. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING (w/8/F-4B).
20. AT BOGUE FIELD, NORTH CAROLINA, FOR TRAINING.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 21-9

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS *

FMF

22 MARCH 1972

UNIT	GROUND		AIR		GRAND TOTAL	
	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
FMF	57,017	2,458	34,680	515	91,697	2,973

PACIFIC

FMFPAC	35,036	1,553	20,771	336	55,807	1,889
MIDPAC	4,562	198	2,084	39	6,646	237
HQ, FMFPAC	840	25	52		892	25
1ST MAR BDE	3,030	152	2,032	39	5,062	191
OTHERS	692	21			692	21
WESTPAC (III MAF)	16,166	595	7,994	125	24,160	720
III MAF (OKINAWA)	16,166	595	2,601	30	18,767	625
HQ, III MAF	111				111	
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)	13,241	551			13,241	551
1ST MAW (MAG-36)			2,601	30	2,601	30
3D FSR	2,814	44			2,814	44
III MAF (JAPAN)			5,393	95	5,393	95
1ST MAW			5,393	95	5,393	95
SEVENTH FLEET	2,964	147	639	9	3,603	156
(1) LANFOR7THFLT (31ST MAU)	1,322	86	293	3	1,615	89
(1) BLT BRAVO (BLT 1/9)	1,642	61	13		1,655	61
(2) VMA(AW)-224			333	6	333	6
EASTPAC	14,308	760	10,693	172	25,001	932
HQ, I MAF	34				34	
1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)	10,709	664			10,709	664
FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,445	62			1,445	62
3D MAW			10,693	172	10,693	172
1ST FSR	2,120	34			2,120	34

ATLANTIC

FMFLANT	21,981	905	13,909	179	35,890	1,084
EAST COAST	21,981	905	13,909	179	35,890	1,084
HQ, FMFLANT	555	19	71		626	19
2D MARDIV	15,145	717			15,145	717
FORTRPS FMFLANT	4,630	146			4,630	146
2D MAW			13,838	179	13,838	179
2D FSR	1,651	23			1,651	23
(2) CARIBBEAN	2,386	76			2,386	76
GTMO BN (-) (REIN)	1,015	26			1,015	26
LANFORCARIB 2-71 (BLT 2/6)	1,371	50			1,371	50
(2) MEDITERRANEAN	1,594	142	267		1,861	142
LANFOR6THFLT 1-72 (32D MAU)	1,594	142	267		1,861	142

NOTES:
(1) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN III MAF (OKINAWA).
(2) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN EAST COAST.

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11 MARCH 1972.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 22

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT

GROUND EQUIPMENT

22 MARCH 1972

EQUIPMENT		NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	CAM PEN	29 PALMS			CAM LEJ	GTMO	6TH FLT MAU s	CARIB	OTHER
81 MORTAR	M29	7	206	4	25	15	16	82				40	8	8	8	
106MM RR	M40A1C	7	201	3	30	15	16	73				40	8	8	8	
105 HOW TD	M101A	7	154	6	16	6	18	54				30	12	6	6	
155 HOW TD	M1141A	1	18	4	18											
155 HOW SP	M109		34						18			16				
175MM GUN SP			24						12			12				
8" HOW SP	M110		12		2				4			6				
90MM GUN TANK	M48	7	138	5	42	5		29				36	9	7	5	
120MM GUN TANK	M103		34					17				12	5			
FLAME TANK	M67		22		6			7				7	2			
VTR	M51		25		4			7	3			11				
LVTR	M51		19		3		2	7				7				
LVTR-5 (COMD)			31		8	1	3	8				9		1	1	
LVTP-5			347		90	10	44	69				114		10	10	
LVTE-1			19		6		6	6				5				

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	EL TORO	SANTA ANA	YUMA	CH PT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAU s	CARIB	OTHER
FIXED WING															
C-117D		21	7			1	6			5	2				
KC-130F		25	2	4			11			8					
C-131F	3	1													1
C-54S/T	3	3	1							1					1
TA-4F		46	3			3	9		8	19	4				
TA-4J		21					1		13	7					
TC-4C		3								3					
T-28B	3	7				5									2
AV-8A		9									9				
A-6A	5	62	10				11			31					10
EA-6A	4	17	6				3			4					4
RF-4B		27	9				8			10					
F-4B	6	94	6	8		7	32		25	14	2				
F-4J	9	107	3			26				24	40				14
A-4E	8	72	17	18			3		29		5				
A-4F		31					31								
A-4M		38									38				
OV-10A	1	46		14		4						16			12
US-2A	3	1													1
US-2B	3	2				1									1
KA-6D	5	4													4
A-6B	5	3													3
HELICOPTERS															
UH-1E	1	49		14	4	7									24
UH-1N		20										18	2		
AH-1G	1	6													6
AH-1J		22		4								14	4		
CH-46D		54	4	19	14	13		4							
CH-46F	2	144						49				63	12		20
CH-53A		56						46				10			
CH-53D		88		18	4	7						55	4		
UH-34D	1	1													1

NOTES:
1. AT CAMPEN IN "OTHER".
2. AT QUANTICO IN "OTHER".
3. AT FMFLANT, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA, IN "OTHER".
4. ABOARD USS SARATOGA (CVA-60) DET 1, VMCJ-2 (4/EA-6A) IN "OTHER".
5. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) VMA(AW)-224 (10/A-6A, 3/A-6B & 4/KA-6D) IN "OTHER".
6. DET, VMFA-115 W/8/F-4B AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING.
7. AT FUJI TRAINING BLT 3/9 (3D BN, 9TH MAR, BTRY F (REIN), 2D BN, 12TH MAR, PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN
8. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING (VMA-211 w/1B/A-4E).
9. AT CUBI POINT, R.P.I., FOR TRAINING (VMFA-232 w/14/F-4J) IN "OTHER".

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11 MARCH 1972.

TAB-23

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

~~SEA~~ PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*
(MIDPAC/EASTPAC)

22 MARCH 1972

MIDPAC

FMFPAC

HQ, FMFPAC

1st MAR BDE

HQ, 1ST MAR BDE (KANEOHE)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/3
- 2/3

MAG-24

VMFA-122	(F-4B)
VMFA-212	(F-4J)
VMFA-235	(F-4J)
HMM-262	(CH-46D)
HMH-463	(CH-53D)
DET, VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)
DET, HML-367 (-)	(UH-1E)

MIDPAC STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
HQ, FMFPAC	892	25
HQ, 1ST MAR BDE	295	45
3D MAR (-) (REIN)	1,563	104
SERVICE/SUPPORT UNITS	1,172	3
MAG-24	2,032	39
OTHER	692	21
GRAND TOTAL MIDPAC	6,646	237

EASTPAC

I MAF

HQ, I MAF (CAMP PENDLETON)

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES 3/3
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

FORTRPS FMFPAC

HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC (29 PALMS)

3D MAW

HQ, 3D MAW (EL TORO)

MAG-11 (EL TORO)

VMFA-314 (CADRE)	(F-4B)
VMFA-323	(F-4B)
VMFA-531	(F-4B)

MAG-13 (EL TORO)

VMA-214	(A-4F)
VMA-223	(A-4F/E)
VMA(AW)-225	
VMA(AW)-242	(A-6A)
VMCJ-3	(RF-4B/EA-6A)

MWSG-37 (EL TORO)

VMGR-352	(KC-130F)

MWTG-30 (SANTA ANA)

HMMT-301	(CH-53A)
HMMT-302	(CH-46F)

MAG-16 (SANTA ANA)

HMM-161	(CH-46D)
HMM-163	(CH-46F)
HMH-361	(CH-53A)
HMH-363	(CH-53A)

MAG-16 ELEMENTS (CAMPEN)

VMO-2	(OV-10A)
HMA-169	(AH-1G)
HML-267	(UH-1E)

MCCRTG-10 (YUMA)

VMFAT-101	(F-4B)
VMAT-102	(A-4E)
VMT-103	(TA-4F/J)

1ST FSR

EASTPAC	USMC	USN
I MAF	34	
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	10,709	664
FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,445	62
3D MAW	10,603	172
1ST FSR	2,120	34
GRAND TOTAL EASTPAC	25,001	932

*SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11 MARCH 1972.

TAB 32

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

22 MARCH 1972

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

HQ STAFF MACV	40
JUSPAO	2
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	83
SOG	12
DEF COM AGCY	5
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	107
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
CORDS	2
DET, H&HS-18	20
DOD SPEC REP	3
ROK LOG TEAM	13
CREDIT ACCOUNT	82
WESTPAC TRANS OFF	1
TOTAL - OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528	
*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	104	10
# MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	136	
# NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	23	
@ OTHERS	151	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 16MAR72.	414	10

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
- 4TH MARINES
  - 1/4
  - 2/4 (LANFOR7THFLT)(31ST MAU)
  - 3/4
- 9TH MARINES
  - 1/9 (BLT)
  - 2/9
  - 3/9 (FUJI TRNG)

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)
HMH-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D)
HMM-165	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (31ST MAU)
HML-367	(UH-1E)

3D FSR

	USMC	USN
(1) OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
III MAF		
HQ, III MAF	113	
3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	11,626	551
1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,635	30
(2) 3D FSR	2,796	44
(3) TOTAL III MAF	17,170	625
(1) OTHER		
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	723	25
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	0	
HOSPITAL	0	
OTHER TOTAL	723	25
& GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 16MAR72.	17,893	650

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE MARES FORSTAT

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VMA-211	(A-4E) (NAHA TRNG)
VMA-311	(A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533	(A-6A)

MAG-15

VMFA-115	(F-4B) (DET. AT NAHA TRNG W/8/F-4B)
VMFA-232	(F-4J)(CUBI PT. TRNG)
VMCJ-1	(EA-6A/RF-4B)

	USMC	USN
(4) OSD PROGRAM XIV SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
HQ, 1ST MAW	683	48
1ST MAW	4,710	47
% TOTAL 1ST MAW	5,393	95

NOTES
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.
(3) LESS ONE MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: *OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGLICO WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 010540Z MAR72.
#COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 180844Z MAR72.
& OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM:
III MAF 172314Z MAR72.
3D MARDIV 200603Z MAR72.
MAG-36 180203Z MAR72.
3D FSR 200817Z MAR72.
CAMP BUTLER 110820Z MAR72.

% MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11 MARCH 1972.

TAB 33

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES, SEVENTH FLEET
31st MAU *

22 MARCH 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 79.4	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
31ST MAU HQ DET	8	12		
COL W. C. KELLY				
BLT 3/4				
(LTCOL W. R. VONHARTEN)				
3D BN (-), 4TH MARINES	40	830	2	34
BTRY I, (REIN), 3D BN, 12TH MAR	7	117	1	2
PLT, CO B, 3D RECON BN	1	23		2
PLT, CO A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLT, CO C, 3D SP BN	1	38		2
PLT, CO A, 9TH MT BN	1	27		
PLT, CO C, 3D TANK BN	1	25		
PLT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	35	1	
PLT, CO C, 3D MED BN		5	1	18
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	8		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	3	94	1	19
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-165	34	177	1	2
(LTCOL P. L. MOREAU)				
DET, HMH-462	10	40		
DET, HML-367	10	22		
TOTALS	119	1496	8	81

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
USS ANCHORAGE (LSD-36)
USS SCHENECTADY (LST 1185)

AIRCRAFT

12/CH-46D
4/CH-53D
4/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
22 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
35 TRUCK, UTILITY, M-151 & M-715
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
6 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134/MRC-135
3 TRUCK, AMBULANCE
14 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
3 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
3 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
21 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
38 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
16 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
2 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
3 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
2 KW LIGHT UNIT
6 TRACTOR TD-15/TD-25 & M-52/M-54
3 CRANE M-60 & M-62
1 HYPOCHLORINATION UNIT
2 TRAILER, 12 TON
3 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (6000 LBS)
1 STEAM CLEANER
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1 BATH UNIT
3 GENERATOR PU 692G/708G/710G/712G
3 GENERATOR PU-667 & FU 669
55 M60 MG
18 M60 MG HELO MOUNTED
42 50 CAL. HELO MOUNTED
9 60MM MORTAR
25 3.5 ROCKET LAUNCHER
7 FLAME THROWERS
13 50 CAL. MG
2 RC-108 & RC-5

BLT BRAVO *

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 79.5	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
BLT 1/9				
(LTCOL P. B. FRIEDRICHS)				
1ST BN, 9TH MARINES	44	1218	2	28
BTRY "D", (REIN), 2D BN, 12TH MAR	8	119	1	2
PLT, CO C, 3D RECON BN	1	22		2
PLT, CO C, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	41		1
PLT, CO C, 3D TANK BN	1	24		1
PLT, CO B, 3D MT BN	1	28		
PLT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	36		1
PLT, CO B, 3D SP BN	1	45		2
PLT, CO B, 3D MED BN		5	1	17
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	11		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	1	33		1
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET B, HML-367	4	9		
TOTALS	64	1591	5	56

SHIPPING

USS DENVER (LPD-9)
USS MOBILE (LKA-115)
USS TUSCALOOSA (LST 1187)

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
33 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
30 TRUCK, UTILITY, M-151
4 TRUCK, VAN MRC-109
2 TRUCK, UTILITY M-123
2 TRUCK, UTILITY M-124
1 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718
2 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-43
16 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
4 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
2 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
14 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
4 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
6 TRAILER, CARGO 3/4T M-101A1
15 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
4 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
27 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
1 30 KW GENERATOR
1 GENERATOR SET PU-720G
1 GENERATOR SET TRAILER MOUNTED PU-692G
1 BATH UNIT
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
2 CONEX BOX
1 STEAM CLEANER

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION

TAB 34

[redacted] Unclassified UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*

22 MARCH 1972

EAST COAST

	FMFLANT STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
FMFLANT			
HQ, FMFLANT (NORFOLK)	HQ, FMFLANT	626	19
2D MARDIV			
HQ, 2D MARDIV (CAMLEJ)	2D MARDIV	15,145	717
2D MARINES			
1/2			
2/2 (LANFOR6THFLT 1-72) (32D MAU)			
3/2			
6TH MARINES			
1/6			
2/6 (LANFORCARIB 2-71)			
3/6			
8TH MARINES			
1/8 (LANFORCARIB 1-72)			
2/8 (GTMO BN (-) (REIN))			
3/8			
FORTRPS FMFLANT			
HQ, FORTRPS (CAMLEJ)	FORTRPS, FMFLANT	4,630	146
2D MAW			
HQ, 2D MAW (CHERRY POINT)	2D MAW	13,838	179
MAG-14 (CHERRY POINT)			
VMCJ-2 (RF-4F/EA-6A)			
VMA(AW)-121 (A-6A)			
VMA(AW)-224 (A-6A/B/KA-6D) (USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43))			
VMFA-312 (F-4B)			
VMA(AW)-332 (A-6A)			
MWSG-27 (CHERRY POINT)			
VMGR-252 (KC-130F)			
MCCRTG-20 (CHERRY POINT)			
VMFAT-201 (F-4B/J)			
VMAT(AW)-202 (A-6A/TC-4C)			
VMT-203 (TA-4F/J)			
MAG-31 (BEAUFORT)			
VMFA-251 (F-4J)			
VMFA-333 (F-4J)			
VMFA-451 (F-4J)			
MAG-32 (BEAUFORT)			
VMA-324 (A-4M)			
VMA-331 (A-4E/M)			
VMA-513 (AV-8A)			
VMA-542 (CADRE)			
MAG-26 (NEW RIVER)			
VMO-1 (OV-10A)			
HML-167 (UH-1N)			
HMM-162 (CH-46F)			
HMM-261 (CH-46F/CH-53D/AH-1J/UH-1N) (LANFORSIXTHFLT 1-72) (32D MAU)			
HMM-263 (CH-46F) (QUANTICO)			
HMM-264 (CH-46F)			
HMA-269 (AH-1J)			
HMH-362 (CH-53D)			
HMH-461 (CH-53A/D)			
MHTG-40 (NEW RIVER)			
HMHT-401 (CH-53D)			
HMMT-402 (CH-46F)			
2D FSR	2D FSR	1,651	23
	GRAND TOTAL FMFLANT	35,890	1,084

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11 MARCH 1972.

TAB 35

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 1-72 *

32D MAU

22 MARCH 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 61/62	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN OFF	USN ENL
32D MAU HQ (COL R. A. WALKER)	13	29		
DET, PAO SECT				
DET, PHOTO SECT				
DET, FORCE RECON CO	1	11		
BLT 2/2 (LTCOL M. ROJO JR.)				
2D BN, 2D MARINES	48	1021	2	34
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR		6	1	
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		5		
BTRY H (REIN), 3D BN, 10TH MAR	5	96	1	2
3D PLT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	43		
3D PLT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	2	22		1
3D PLT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	36		
3D PLT, CO A 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		1
DET, COMM CO, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV (RADAR BEACON TEAM)		1		
LSU 32 (MAJOR J. G. SELLERS)	2	11		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, 2D MED BN		2		7
DET, MP CO, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV		7		
DET, DISB PLT,	1	4		
DET, POSTAL SECT		4		
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	35		
DET, 2D FSR	1	49		
DET, 1ST PLT, CO A, 2D SP BN		52		
1STPLT, CO A, 8TH MT BN	1	21		
DET, 3D PLT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN		17		
DET, NAV BEACH GRP (NBG-2)			5	86
PROV MAG-20 (COL N. B. MCCRARY)		5		
HMM-261 (-) (REIN)	60	200		
DET, MASS-1, MACG-28	2	5		
TOTALS	140	1721	10	132

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL	(LPH-7)
USS RALEIGH	(LPD-1)
USS SAGINAW	(LST-1181)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK	(LSD-29)
USS EL PASO	(LKA-117)

AIRCRAFT

10/CH-46F
4/CH-53D
2/UH-1N
4/AH-1J

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6	105MM HOW
7	90MM MEDIUM TANK
10	LVTP-5
1	LVTC-1
8	106MM RR
8	81MM MORTAR
8	PORTABLE FLAMETHROWER
8	TRUCKS, W/106MM RR
41	TRAILER, CARGO
18	TRAILER, CARGO M-105
3	TRAILER, CARGO 3/4 TON
7	TRAILER, TANK WATER
4	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
5	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
3	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
45	TRUCK, UTILITY 1/4 TON
5	TRUCK, CARGO 1 1/4 TON
3	TRUCK, CARGO 5 TON
20	TRUCK, PLATFORM UTILITY 1/2 TON
2	TRUCK, DUMP 5 TON
2	TRUCK, AMBULANCE
3	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4 TON
55	TRUCK, 2 1/2 TON
2	TRUCK, WRECKER 5 TON
2	TRUCK, LIFT FORK ROUGH TERRAIN
3	TRUCK, TANK GASOLINE
1	TRUCK, M-35 W/WELDER
2	TRACTOR, CRAWL
2	BULLDOZER
2	CRANE, M60/M62
2	TRACTOR
1	STEAM TRAILER
4	FLD 5 KW GENERATOR
1	BATH UNIT
7	GENERATOR SET
1	DECON UNIT
1	WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1	SHOP, AUTO

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.
PROV MAG-20 ALSO INCLUDES VMFA-451 (MAG-31) AND VMA-324 (MAG-32) WHICH ARE ON CONUS STANDBY FOR CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-71 *

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 45.9	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN OFF	USN ENL
BLT 2/6				
(LTCOL J. T. ENOCH)				
2D BN, 6TH MARINES	43	945	2	36
DET, HQCO, 6TH MARINES		5		
DET, HQ BTRY, 2D BN, 10TH MAR				
BTRY E, 2D BN, 10TH MAR	8	104		
PLAT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	31		
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN	1	19		
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	41		
PLAT, CO C, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	37		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	4		
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	39		
DET, 2D FSR	1	33		
DET, 2D MED BN		8		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
TOTALS	60	1311	3	47

SHIPPING

USS SHREVEPORT	(LPD-12)
USS NASHVILLE	(LPD-13)
USS PORTLAND	(LSD-37)
USS GRANT CTY	(LST-1174)

AIRCRAFT

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6	105MM HOW
11	LVTP
8	106MM RR
8	81MM MORTAR
5	M-48 TANKS
30	TRAILER ¼T
16	TRAILER 1¼T
1	TRAILER 3/4T
4	TRAILER, WATER
3	TRAILER (M-101) 3/4T
3	SEMI-TRAILER 12T
3	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-83
6	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-109
2	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-124
3	TRUCK, DUMP 5T
3	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T
35	TRUCK, CARGO 2¼T
3	SEMI TRUCK 12T
1	TRUCK, SHOP SET
1	TRUCK 5T
1	AMBULANCE ¼T
1	AMBULANCE 3/4T
30	JEEP ¼T
32	MULES
2	FUEL TANKER
2	TRACTOR 5T
2	WRECKER
1	CRANE M-60
2	CRAWLER CRANE
1	TRUCK CRANE
5	CRAWLER TRACTOR
2	ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT
1	STEAM CLEANING UNIT
1	TRAILER, BATH UNIT
1	FLOODLIGHT SET
1	GENERATOR
2	DOLLY TRAILER CONVERTER

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.
36TH MAU HQ (COL I. L. MORGAN), PROV MAG-60 INCLUDING AN HMM, VMA, VMFA, AND DET, MASS ARE ADMINISTRATIVELY ASSIGNED AND ARE ON CONUS STANDBY FOR CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

TAB 36-1

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION (-) (REIN) *

22 MARCH 1972

UNITS	STRENGTH**				ARMS & EQUIPMENT
	USMC		USN		
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	
2D BN (-)(REIN), 8TH MAR					5 M-103 TANKS
(LTCOL J. D. MCCREIGHT)					7 M48 TANKS
2D BN (-), 8TH MARINES	30	731	2	20	2 M67 TANKS (FLAME)
BTRY B, 1ST BN, 10TH MAR	5	118		2	8 106MM RR
2D TANK BN (2 PLATS)	1	34			8 81 MORTAR
DET, 2D FSR (LSU)	1	18			6 155 HOW TD#
PLAT, 2D ANGLICO	6	50			4 105 HOW TD#
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1	6 106MM RR#
DET, 2D RADIO BN	1	24			8 81 MORTAR#
TOTALS	44	975	3	23	

*SEE TAB 31 FOR LOCATION.
**MARES FORSTAT OF 11MAR72.
#USN OWNED AND USMC OPERATED.

TAB 36-2

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER 22 MARCH 1972

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA (EVAC)	WIA (RTD)	MIA/PW
12,925	51,360	37,167	75/25

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 10FEB72.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,683	1,935	15

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
86,522	4,098	22,879

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE 3D MAB HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 42 Treated in field & returned to duty
- 58 Admitted to hospital

→ 58

- 9 Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 49 Evacuated from SVN

→ 49

- 28 Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 21 Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 21

- 6 Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 Physical disability separation
- 2 Dies of wounds
- 6 Other (long term treatment, etc.)

TAB 45-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through March 11, 1972

22 MARCH 1972

	Army	Navy a/	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,277	1,057	11,468	462	38,264
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,506	141	1,449	44	5,140
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,640	4,099	51,360	827	152,926
Hospital care not required	104,471	5,862	37,167	2,338	149,838
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,652	182	5	400	2,239
b. Returned to control	48	7	6	28	89
c. Current missing	240	114	78	577	1,009
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	75	146	25	245	491
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	157	140	704	1,091
Helicopter	2,294	66	429	63	2,852
b. From ground action	28,066	1,157	12,356	141	41,720
TOTAL DEATHS b/	30,450	1,380	12,925	908	45,663
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	113	-	12	-	125
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	260	176	45	281	762
Helicopter	1,811	52	242	18	2,123
b. From other causes	4,931	617	1,391	276	7,215
TOTAL DEATHS	7,002	845	1,678	575	10,100

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
March 15, 1972

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 45-2

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

22 MARCH 1972

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

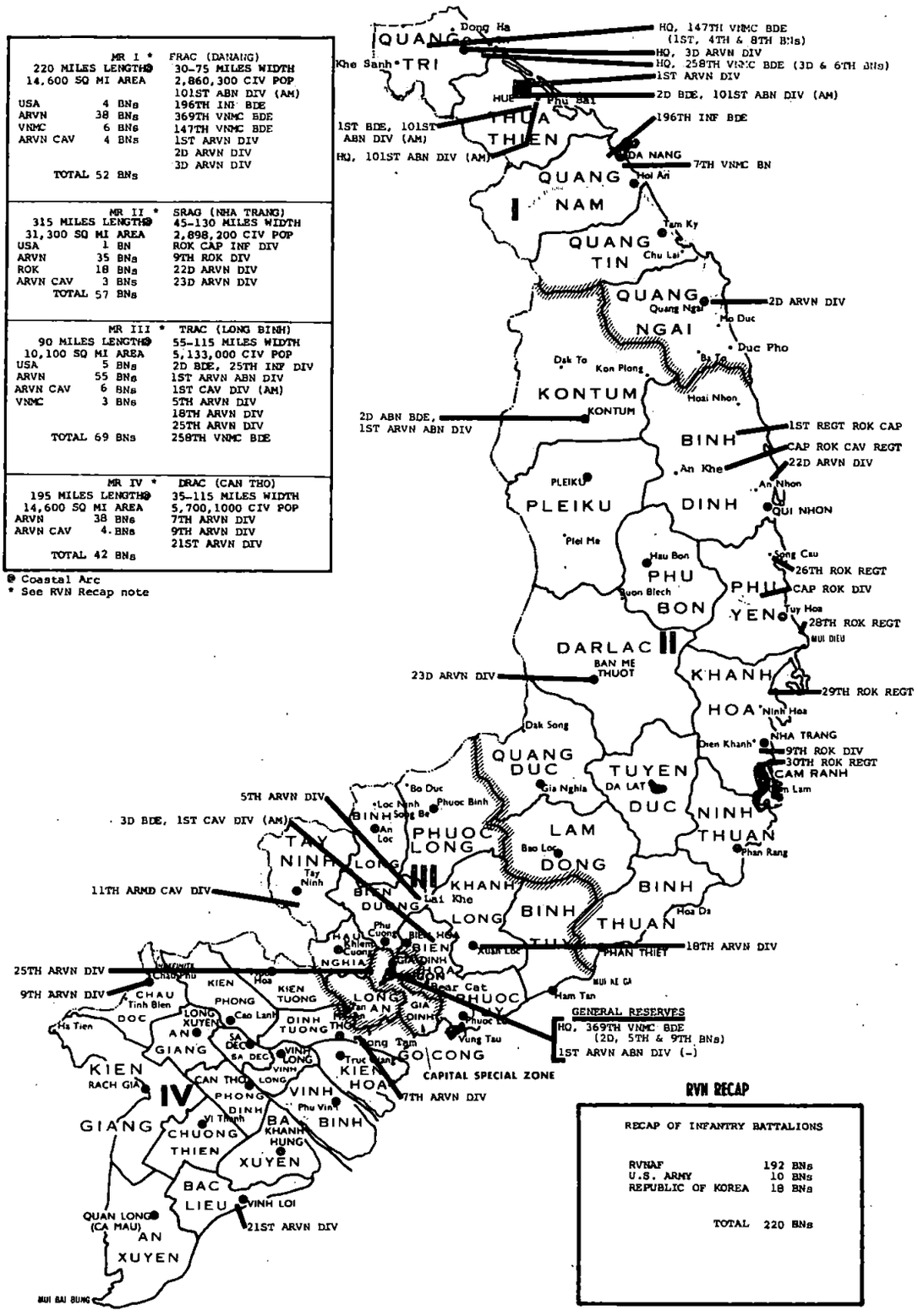
MR I *	FRAC (DANANG)
220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
USA 4 BNs	196TH INF BDE
ARVN 38 BNs	369TH VNMC BDE
VNMC 6 BNs	147TH VNMC BDE
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
	2D ARVN DIV
	3D ARVN DIV
TOTAL 52 BNs	

MR II *	SRAG (NHA TRANG)
315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA 1 BN	ROK CAP INF DIV
ARVN 35 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ROK 18 BNs	22D ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 3 BNs	23D ARVN DIV
TOTAL 57 BNs	

MR III *	TRAC (LONG BINH)
90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA 5 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN 55 BNs	1ST ARVN ABN DIV
ARVN CAV 6 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
VNMC 3 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
	18TH ARVN DIV
	25TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL 69 BNs	258TH VNMC BDE

MR IV *	DRAC (CAN THO)
195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN 38 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
	21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL 42 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc
* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	192 BNs
U.S. ARMY	10 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	18 BNs
TOTAL	220 BNs

TAB 46-1

[redacted]

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS★

22 MARCH 1972

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	401,526
NAVY (VNN)	43,236
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	49,888
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,761
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	288,313
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	247,865
TOTAL RVNAF	1,044,589

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	79,361
NAVY	5,564
AIR FORCE	23,196
MARINE CORPS	414
COAST GUARD	104
TOTAL U.S.	108,639

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	41,182
AUSTRALIA	159
PHILIPPINES	50
THAILAND	315
NEW ZEALAND	57
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
TOTAL FWMAF	41,793

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,195,021

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31OCT71.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 16MAR72.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 46-2

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

22 MARCH 1972

PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS COMUSMACV STAFF, HQ USMACV

DEP ASST C/S, J-3	BGEN WILLIAM H. LANAGAN JR.
DIRECTOR, COMBINED INTELLIGENCE CENTER, VIETNAM, J-2	COL WILLIAM WENTWORTH
CHIEF, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS DIVISION	COL VICTOR A. KLEBER, JR.
CHIEF, PLANS/REQUIREMENTS DIVISION, J-44	COL JOHN B. SULLIVAN
SENIOR MARINE ADVISOR, NAG	COL JOSHUA W. DORSEY III

TAB 47

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

29 MARCH 1972

SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	11	22MAR72 •
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	12	29MAR72 •
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	24NOV71
	13-2	24NOV71
	13-3	24NOV71
	13-4	24NOV71
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	2FEB72
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	2FEB72
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	2FEB72
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	2FEB72
	14-5	2FEB72
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	16FEB72
	15-2	12JAN72
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	29MAR72 •
	21-2	29MAR72 •
	21-3	29MAR72 •
	21-4	22MAR72 •
	21-5	22MAR72 •
	21-6	22MAR72 •
	21-7	29MAR72 •
	21-8	29MAR72 •
	21-9	22MAR72
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	29MAR72 •
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	22MAR72 •
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON	31	29MAR72 •
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	22MAR72 •
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	29MAR72 •
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34	22MAR72
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	29MAR72 •
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	22MAR72 •
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	29MAR72 •
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
	41-6	19JAN72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	22MAR72 •
	45-2	29MAR72 •
	45-3	16FEB72
	45-4	1MAR72
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	29MAR72 •
	46-2	29MAR72 •
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	22MAR72 •
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	8MAR72
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	1MAR72
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN	410-1	20JAN71
	410-2	25NOV70
	410-3	25NOV70
	410-4	25NOV70
	410-5	25NOV70
	410-6	25NOV70
	410-7	9DEC70
	410-8	10MAR71
	410-9	19MAY71
	410-10	23JUN71
	410-11	21JUL71
	410-12	21JUL71

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

29 MARCH 1972

		STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	*	195,119	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		91,697	47.00	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	#	35,890	18.39	39.14	
FMF PACIFIC	#	55,807	28.61	60.86	
VIETNAM	¢	416	00.21		

SOURCE: * HQMC 1080-20 (ESTIMATED PERSONNEL DATA) AS OF 29FEB72.
MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11MAR72.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 23MAR72.

AIRCRAFT

		FIXW	ROTO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	**	671	571	1,242	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	@	637	440	1,077	85.91	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	@	246	203	449	35.73	41.69	
FMF PACIFIC	@	391	237	628	50.18	58.31	

SOURCE: ** DC/S AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 20MAR72.
@ MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11MAR72.

TAB 12

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

29 MARCH 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FMF				91697	2973									
MIDPAC				6646	237									
FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII	55807	1805	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFPAC				892	25									
H&SBN		COL R. G. LAUFFER	CP SMITH	840	16	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT M.R. HAMILTON(USN)			7	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ SODN		LTCOL C. E. DORFFELD	KANEOHE	52		C2	X	4	1	1	1		720430	5/T-28B, 1/US-2B
1ST ANGLICO (-)		MAJ H. S. MORGAN JR.	SDIEGO	138	3	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	720615	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO (MACV)	*	LTCOL D. GRAY	SAIGON	104	10	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL J. K. HYATT JR.	KANEOHE	450	8	C3	X	4	1	3	3			
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE	5062	191	C4	P	4	3	3	4			
HQCO		CAPT H.J. TRAUTWEIN JR.		273	18	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ITT		WO R. R. SCOTT		5		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720630	
11TH CIT (FMFPAC)	*	1STLT H. JENSEN		17		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720331	
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. F. HARDIN (USN)			27	C4	P	4	4	3	1			
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)		COL J. P. CONNOLLY II	KANEOHE			C4	P	3	2	2	4	C3	720331	
HQCO (-)		CAPT R. L. KLINE		136	4	C4	P	4	2	2	4			
1STBN		LTCOL J. M. ROE		761	67	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720331	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ R. J. MODRZEJEWSKI		423	1	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720331	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO A, 3D ENGR BN		1STLT R. A. CHEEVER		126		C3	P	3	3-	3	2	C2		
CO A (REIN), 3D MT BN		CAPT M. G. ROTH		47		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720331	
CO A (REIN), 3D SP BN		CAPT J.L. SPIKERMAN		41		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720228	
CO A, 3D RECON BN (REIN)		CAPT T. M. KATANA		29		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720331	
CO A (REIN), 3D MED BN		HM1 R. F. GRAY			32	C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	720331	
1STBN, 12TH MAR		LTCOL R. J. COOGAN	KANEOHE	371	3	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720331	18/105 HOW TD
CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN		MAJ W. W. BAHNMAIER		179		C3	T	3	1	1	3	C2	720501	3/LVTP-5 COND. 44/LVTP-5. 1/LVTR
COMM SPT CO. 7TH COMM BN		MAJ R. T. HIMMERICH		132		C4	P	4	2	3	4			
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL J. W. BROWN		490		C4	P	4	3	3	4			1/LVTR
MAG-24		COL R. E. CAREY	KANEOHE	2032	39	C3	X	4	2	3	4	C3	720715	
H&MS-24		MAJ F. M. LOGAN		456		C4	R	3	3	4	3	C2	720630	1/C117D. 3/TA-4F
MABS-24		LTCOL L. GASPARINE		343	39	C4	P	2	2	3	4	C3	720315	
MATCU-70 (MAG-24)	*	CWO O. F. GOUR JR.		46		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720701	
VMFA-122		LTCOL L. FURSTENBERG		201		C4	T	3	3	3	4			7/F-4B
VMFA-212		LTCOL R. D. REVIE		216		C3	T	2	2	1	3	C2	720801	10/F-4J
VMFA-235		LTCOL G. H. LEACH		220		C3	T	2	1	1	3	C3	720430	16/F-4J
MACS-2		LTCOL D. T. BENN		193		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720701	
HMM-262		MAJ C. M. LIVELY		134		C4	P	4	3	4	4			13/CH-46D
HMH-463		LTCOL W. R. LEDBETTER		148		C4	S	4	4	4	4	C3	720601	7/CH-53D
DET, VMO-6		CAPT R. R. CRITSER		26		C4	P	4	3	4	2			4/OV-10A
DET, HML-367		CAPT C. T. CREWS		49		C3	T	2	1	3	3			7/UH-1E
WESTPAC				24160	720									
FMFPAC														
III MAF		LTGEN L. METZGER	CP COURTNEY	24160	720									
H&S CO				98		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH CIT				13										
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.	CP COURTNEY	13241	551	C2	T	2	1	1	2			
HQBN		LTCOL S. WAWRZYNIAK		1429	38	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720601	
3D ITT	2	WO T. F. SINGLEY	CP HANSEN											
7TH ITT	2	CWO S. M. OSENKOSKI												
11TH ITT	2	CAPT G. H. JOHNSON JR.												
15TH ITT	2	WO E. J. CROGHAN												
17TH ITT	2	WO A. F. KENT												
SCAMP		WO S. WOODALL	CP COURTNEY	28		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720630	
3D CIT		CAPT D. D. JAMES	CP HANSEN	13		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720601	
1ST SSCT		CAPT G. L. MASON	CP COURTNEY	6		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	720601	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT P. J. SYTOM (USN)		3	62	C1		1	1	1	1			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-1

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

29 MARCH 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
4TH MARINES		COL R. J. PERRICH	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT P. H. GESELL		198	6	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	720601	
1STBN	3	LTCOL C. D. DEAN		992	30	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720415	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL J. PHILLIPS		1022	36	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720301	8/106MM RR, 4/81 MORT
3DBN (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL W. R. VONHARTEN	AFLOAT WESTPAC	870	36	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720226	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL R. T. BLAZ	CP SCHWAB			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720601	
HQCO		CAPT E. B. BURROW		157	5	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720601	
1STBN	10	LTCOL P. B. FRIEDRICHS	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1262	30	C2	T	1	1	1	2			7/106MM RR, 7/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL J. C. GONZALES	CP SCHWAB	973	20	C2	X	3	1	1	2	C1	720501	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN	16	LTCOL R. A. CLARK	FUJI	903	39	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720401	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES (-)		LTCOL W. A. LAWRENCE	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720430	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. G. COLLINS		196	11	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720430	
2DBN	16	LTCOL E. D. LITZENBERGER		408	8	C2	P	2	1	1	2			16/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL M. D. JULIAN		346	6	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720422	18/105 HOW TD
4THBN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL S. M. GIBSON		491	6	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720420	18/155 HOW TD
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN (-)		COL E. B. HART	CP HANSEN	593	16	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	720401	
3D TANK BN (-)	16	LTCOL G. R. CHANEY		510	9	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720630	52/M48 TANK, 6/M67 TANK, 4/M51 VTR
9TH MT BN (-)		LTCOL A. J. EAGAN		231	5	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
3D MED BN (-)		CDR M. J. BOUDREAU		130	107	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720301	
1ST HOSPITAL CO		LT H. D. CASH (USN)		23	12	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL C. F. HAMMEL	CP SCHWAB	106	5	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C1	720701	
3D RECON BN (-)		LTCOL J. B. WALKER JR.	ONNA	285	18	C2	T	2	1	1	2			
3D ENGR BN (-)(REIN)		MAJ R. F. GOINS	CP HANSEN	515	6	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL		121	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2			
1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO		1STLT C. B. MAUNDERS		33										
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. C. LAFSER		418		C2	P	2	1	1	2			
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL G. H. RIPLEY		292	16	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		MAJ R. F. HUSTON	CP SCHWAB	527	9	C2	P	2	1	2	2			6/LVTE-1, 9/LVTP-5 COMD, 100/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN R. G. OWENS JR.	IWAKUNI	7994	125	C2	P	2	2	2	2			
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				5393	95									
MWHS-1		LTCOL R. E. HAWES JR.	IWAKUNI	660	15	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720331	
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	CAPT S. L. MOYER		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		2	33	C2	X	4	1	1	1			
3D SSCT		CAPT G. G. MEYERS		6		C2	R	1	1	2	1			
MACG-18		COL E. M. JONES	IWAKUNI			C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2		
H&HS-18		LTCOL L. B. MYERS		150	10	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	720601	
MASS-2 (-)		LTCOL J. H. THOMPSON		149		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720415	
MWCS-18		LTCOL R. V. WALKER JR.		305		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C3	720301	
MAG-12		COL E. J. RUTTY	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	720315	
H&MS-12 (-)		LTCOL K. D. CURRY JR.		501		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720517	
MABS-12		LTCOL L. DEWOLF		339	16	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	720630	
MATCU-62 (MAG-12)	*	CAPT A. E. PETERS		56		C2	X	3	1	1	2			
VMA-211	11	LTCOL W. E. WILSON	NAHA	207		C2	R	2	2	2	2			18/A-4E
VMA-311		LTCOL M. M. JOHNSTON	IWAKUNI	194		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	720301	17/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533		MAJ D. E. CATHCART		208		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720501	10/A-6A
OTHER														
SU 2, H&MS-36		MAJ J. J. THARP	ATSUGI	39		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720301	4/CH-46D

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

29 MARCH 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-15		COL K. O'KEEFE	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	2	2			
H&MS-15		MAJ J. E. HERLOCKER		614		C2	X	1	1	3	1	C1	720419	3/TA-4F
MABS-15		MAJ R. L. BECKWITH		349	11	C2	X	3	1	2	1	C2	720301	
MATCU-60 (MAG-15)	*	CAPT D. L. HENDRIX		59		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720301	
VMFA-115	19	LTCOL K. A. MCFERREN		236		C1		1	1	1	1			14/F-4B
VMFA-232	18	LTCOL J. L. GREGORCYK		276	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2			17/F-4J
VMCJ-1 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL S. S. EISENHAUER		323		C2	R	1	1	2	1			6/EA-6A, 9/RF-4B
MWSG-17		COL W. G. MCCOOL	IWAKUNI			C3	X	2	2	2	2			
H&MS-17		LTCOL D. C. MORGAN		512	9	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	720330	7/C-117D, 1/C-54S
WERS-17 (-)		LTCOL A. L. FRUCCI		185		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	720401	
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				2601	30									
MAG-36		COL A. F. GARROTTO	FUTEMA			C2	R	1	2	2	2			
H&MS-36 (-)		LTCOL D. A. SPURLOCK		534		C2	X	1	1	3	1			3/CH-46D
SU 1, H&MS-36		MAJ J. D. HAYES		50		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720315	4/AH-1J
MABS-36		LTCOL V. J. GUINEE JR.		365	24	C2	X	4	1	2	2			
MATCU-66 (MAG-36)	*	CAPT T. A. VARRELL		75		C2	R	1	1	2	2			
HMM-164		MAJ D. J. MOORE		215		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720415	16/CH-46D
HMM-165 (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL P. L. MOREAU	AFLOAT WESTPAC	288	3	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	720301	14/CH-46D, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMH-462 (-)	7	LTCOL O. G. MCDONALD	FUTEMA	220		C2	P	2	1	1	2			18/CH-53D
VMO-6 (-)		LTCOL J. L. NORTON		149		C1		1	1	1	1			14/OV-10A
VMGR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL R. A. BROWN		259	1	C4	T	3	4	4	4			6/KC-130F
HML-367 (-)		MAJ W. T. HEWES		100		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720501	14/UH-1E
OTHERS														
DET, MASS-2			FUTEMA											
SU 1, WERS-17	5	WO. E. O. HICKS		31		C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, H&MS-12	5	CAPT R. D. PITTS	NAHA	45		C2	X	1	2	3	2	C2	720331	
MACS-4		LTCOL R. D. MILLER	FUTEMA	262	2	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720401	
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER JR.	CP FOSTER	2814	44	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS SR.		860	16	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720414	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. W. FRIBERG		980	28	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720501	
NOP, 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT T. R. GERIES		44		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		LTCOL H. I. FREY		930		C2	P	2	1	1	2			2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
EASTPAC				25001	932									
FMFPAC														
I MAF		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	34		C2	X	4	4	4	1	C2		
1ST MARDIV(-) (REIN)		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	10709	664	C4	P	4	1	2	4			
HQBN (REIN)		COL H. G. ROBINSON		1603	71	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	720701	
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT	2	CWO R. G. PREFONTAINE												
9TH ITT	2	CWO R. L. RUNKLE												
19TH ITT	2	CAPT L. J. JANSEN												
21ST ITT	2	2NDLT M. M. LINCOLN												
23D ITT	2	CWO F. W. SCHAFFER												
25TH ITT	2	1STLT G. D. JENNINGS												
2D SSCT		CWO E. L. HANEY		8		C2	X	1	1	1	1	C1	720801	
SCAMP		CWO A. L. SELLECK JR.		30		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720601	
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		CAPT J. M. HARTNETT		107		C3	P	3	3	3	3			
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP (CADRE)		1STLT R. S. LIND		14		C4	P	4	2	2	4			
1ST MARINES		COL E. J. BRONARS	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4			
HQCO		CAPT V. L. SCHULTZ		113	44	C3	P	3	1	1	3			
1STBN		LTCOL C. A. BARSTOW		228	1	C4	P	4	2	2	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL A. LUKEMAN		222	8	C4	P	4	1	2	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL M. HUNTER		304		C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 6/81 MORT

*PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-3

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

S[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

29 MARCH 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
2D SERV BN		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ	1038	35	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	720331	
2D MT BN		CAPT T. E. MACDERMONT		244	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ENGR BN		MAJ W. W. WIDENER		555	12	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	720331	
2D RECON BN		LTCOL G. E. STRICKLAND		362	13	C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	720531	
2D SP BN		MAJ R. J. KENWORTHY		336	18	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
2D MED BN		CAPT A.P.O'HALLORAN(USN)		155	207	C3	P	3	1	1	2			
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A.P.GIAMMISSO(USN)			65	C2	T	1	1	2	2			
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT		BGEN R. L. NICHOLS	CAMLEJ	6281	169	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720401	
HQCO		MAJ R. M. OTTERAAEN		422		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D CIT		CAPT R. L. LORD		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH CIT		CAPT W. A. BROWN		11										
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		COL R. G. EYKYN	CAMLEJ			C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	720401	
H&S BN		LTCOL R. FORTIE		491	17	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	720401	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. F. FORHAN		610	6	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720401	
NOP. 2D FSR (2D FSR)	*													
MAINT BN		LTCOL G. S. ASPINWALL		550		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720401	3/LVTR, 2 M51 VTR
2D FAG		COL W. W. HINSON	CAMLEJ			C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720329	
HQ BTRY, 2D FAG		CAPT D. M. JORDAN		146	7	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720329	
2D 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ G. C. ROSS		148		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720329	1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
2D 175MM GUN BTRY		MAJ L. D. VOGLER		126		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720329	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP		MAJ W. R. HART		124		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720329	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
2D TANK BN (-)	14	LTCOL F. E. GRUBE	CAMLEJ	582	10	C3	P	3	1	3	3	C3	720329	17/M103 TANK, 57/M48 TANK, 9/M67 TANK, 5/M51 VTR
2D AMTRAC BN (-)	13	LTCOL R. A. SULIK		760	11	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2		5/LVTE-1, 11/LVTP-5 COMD, 134/LVTP-5, 4/LVTR
8TH COMM BN		LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP		459	10	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	720222	
2D FORCE RECON CO		MAJ A. S. REYNOLDS		112	4	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	720406	
8TH MT BN		LTCOL G. J. GEORGE		321	4	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720303	
2D RADIO BN (-)	1	LTCOL J. T. BRASSFIELD		341	4	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	720429	
2D ANGLICO		LTCOL D. E. SCHEIDER		215	11	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	720404	
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL B. A. KAASMANN		657	10	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	720310	
2D TOPO PLT		CWO J. F. MCGRORY		38		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D BRIDGE CO		1STLT D. C. BELL		130	4	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720430	
2D HOSPITAL CO		CDR D. W. HOPPING (USN)		20	35	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720224	
22D DENTAL CO		CAPT W.H.HAGERMAN(USN)		3	38	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C2	720301	
2D SEP SURG CO (CADRE)		LCDR G. H. ASHTON (USN)			1	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
2D MAW		MAJGEN G. C. AXTELL	CHERPT	13838	179	C2	X	2	2	2	3			
MWHS-2		COL D. G. SWINFORD		666	19	C1		1	1	1	1			
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH (USN)		19	21	C3	P	3	1	1	1			
8TH CIT		CAPT J. H. MENTZER		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH SSCT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		6		C1		1	1	1	1			
MWSG-27		LTCOL W. R. RICE	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	2	2			
H&MS-27 (-)		LTCOL E. J. MEISE		626	8	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720322	5/C-117D, 1/C-54S
SU 1, H&MS-27 (MWJU-2)		CAPT K. D. MCCURRY		50		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720522	
MERS-27		MAJ R. C. BAGLEY JR.		181		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720407	
VMGR-252 (2D MAW)	*	LTCOL M. V. STATZER		283	2	C3	X	3	3	3	4			8/KC-130F
MACG-28		LTCOL A. F. MCCALEB JR.	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	1	2			
H&HS-28		MAJ E. S. OLIN		183	6	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720430	
MASS-1		MAJ H. F. SAEGER		157		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720331	
2D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT A. W. HEATH		37		C2	P	2	1	1	1			
MACS-5		MAJ B. W. DRISCOLL	BEAUFORT	244		C2	T	1	1	2	2			
MACS-6		MAJ A. M. YOUNGER	CHERPT	209		C4	T	3	2	2	4	C4	720401	
3D LAAM BN		LTCOL R. P. CAPATOSTO		476		C4	P	4	1	1	3			
MMCS-28		LTCOL C. A. HENRY		307		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720601	

● PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-7

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

29 MARCH 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MCCRTG-20		COL R. D. WALLACE	CHERPT			C2	R	2	1	2	2			
H&MS-20		LTCOL V. P. HART JR.		536		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720601	
VMFAT-201		LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ		308		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720501	3/F-4B, 24/F-4J
VMAT(AW)-202		LTCOL E. A. LANING		290		C3	X	2	3	4	2	C2	720305	11/A-6A, 3/TC-4C
VMT-203		LTCOL C. D. ROBINSON		167		C2	P	2	1	2	2			14/TA-4F, 7/TA-4J
MHTG-40		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720401	
H&MS-40		MAJ J. P. KIZER		220	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMHT-401		MAJ G. M. BLACKBURN		137		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C3	720401	11/CH-53D
HMMT-402		LTCOL W. R. FAILS		150		C1		1	1	1	1			18/CH-46F
MAG-14		COL W. R. NOWADNICK	CHERPT			C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720502	
H&MS-14		LTCOL R. K. SLACK		629		C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	720504	1/F-4B, 5/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ C. M. DOYLE		300	16	C3	P	3	1	2	1			
SU 1, MABS-14		MAJ B. L. MEEK	BOGUE, NC	167		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720516	
MATCU-61 (MAG-14)	*	CAPT W. R. BURROUGHS		60		C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	720516	
VMCJ-2		LTCOL A. W. [redacted]	CHERPT	444	5	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	720602	4/EA-6A, 10/RF-4B
DET 1, VMCJ-2 (COM CVW-3)	17*		USS SARATOGA											4/EA-6A
VMA(AW)-121		LTCOL E. A. BIRZER	CHERPT	194	4	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720503	8/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224 (COM CVW-15)	12*	LTCOL B. R. STANDLEY	USS CORAL SEA	333	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720331	10/A-6A, 4/KA-6D
VMFA-312		MAJ R. T. ROCHE	CHERPT	190		C4	T	3	2	2	4	C3	720516	10/F-4B
VMA(AW)-332	15	LTCOL C. L. COMFORT		210	2	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720501	10/A-6A
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2		
H&MS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		677		C2	X	1	1	1	1	C2	720510	14/CH-46F, 9/CH-53A 9/CH-53D, 3/AH-1J
MABS-26		MAJ R. C. FINN		453	39	C3	X	4	1	1	1	C2	720511	
MATCU-64 (MAG-26)	*	CAPT D. V. ESMOND		57		C4	P	4	1	2	3			
MATCU-68 (FMFLANT)	*	WO L. R. COXE	QUANTICO	45		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720515	
VMO-1		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE	NEW RIVER	186		C2	R	1	2	2	1			16/OV-10A
HML-167		LTCOL H. S. LOWREY JR.		198		C3	R	2	1	3	1			18/UH-1N
HMM-162		LTCOL J. W. ALBER		176		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720330	19/CH-46F,
HMM-261 (3ZD MAU)	8*	MAJ T. P. LOUGHEED	MED	266	3	C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1N, 4/AH-1J
HMM-263		LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER	QUANTICO	214		C1		1	1	1	1			20/CH-46F
HMM-264		MAJ R. K. GOFORTH	NEW RIVER	285	3	C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-46F,
HMA-269		LTCOL L. W. SMITH		177		C1		1	1	1	1			14/AH-1J
HMH-362		MAJ Z. V. LAMASCUS		186		C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	720427	19/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL D. E. WEBB		207		C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	720315	1/CH-53A, 16/CH-53D
MAG-31		COL N. B. MCCRARY	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3	C3	720315	
H&MS-31		LTCOL H. J. BOND		498		C2	X	2	2	3	2			1/C-117D, 1/F-4B, 4/TA-4F
MABS-31		MAJ J. C. BYRAM		248	11	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720412	
MATCU-69 (MAG-31)	*	1STLT R. C. STANNARD		52		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
VMFA-251		LTCOL R. P. LEE		200	1	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C4	720315	8/F-4J
VMFA-333		LTCOL J. K. COCHRAN		318	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720413	16/F-4J
VMFA-451		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM		304	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2	C3	720401	12/F-4J
DET 14, 2D MAW (NAS, KEY WEST)	15*		KEY WEST											4/F-4J, 2/A-6A
MAG-32		COL I. L. MORGAN	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	2	2	3			
H&MS-32		MAJ J. J. CALOAS JR.		417		C2	X	3	2	2	2			1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F
MABS-32		MAJ H. R. PALMATEER		274	27	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C2	720427	
MATCU-63 (MAG-32)	*	1STLT M. M. HENDERSON		45		C4	P	4	1	2	3			
VMA-324		LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIER		165		C2	X	3	1	1	2			20/A-4M
VMA-331		LTCOL P. E. BROOKSHIRE		165		C4	T	4	1	1	4	C3	720331	5/A-4E, 18/A-4M
VMA-513	20	MAJ J. W. ORR	BOGUE, NC	321	3	C4	T	3	4	4	4	C3	720421	9/AV-8A
VMA-542 (CADRE)			BEAUFORT	5										

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-8

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS*

FMF

29 MARCH 1972

UNIT	GROUND		AIR		GRAND TOTAL	
	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
FMF	57,017	2,458	34,680	515	91,697	2,973

PACIFIC

FMFPAC	35,036	1,553	20,771	336	55,807	1,889
MIDPAC	4,562	198	2,084	39	6,646	237
HQ, FMFPAC	840	25	52		892	25
1ST MAR BDE	3,030	152	2,032	39	5,062	191
OTHERS	692	21			692	21
WESTPAC (III MAF)	16,166	595	7,994	125	24,160	720
III MAF (OKINAWA)	16,166	595	2,601	30	18,767	625
HQ, III MAF	111				111	
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)	13,241	551			13,241	551
1ST MAW (MAG-36)			2,601	30	2,601	30
3D FSR	2,814	44			2,814	44
III MAF (JAPAN)			5,393	95	5,393	95
1ST MAW			5,393	95	5,393	95
SEVENTH FLEET	2,964	147	639	9	3,603	156
(1) LANFOR7THFLT (31ST MAU)	1,322	86	293	3	1,615	89
(1) BLT BRAVO (BLT 1/9)	1,642	61	13		1,655	61
(2) VMA(AW)-224			333	6	333	6
EASTPAC	14,308	760	10,693	172	25,001	932
HQ, I MAF	34				34	
1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)	10,709	664			10,709	664
FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,445	62			1,445	62
3D MAW			10,693	172	10,693	172
1ST FSR	2,120	34			2,120	34

ATLANTIC

FMFLANT	21,981	905	13,909	179	35,890	1,084
EAST COAST	21,981	905	13,909	179	35,890	1,084
HQ, FMFLANT	555	19	71		626	19
2D MARDIV	15,145	717			15,145	717
FORTRPS FMFLANT	6,281	169			6,281	169
2D MAW			13,838	179	13,838	179
(2) CARIBBEAN	2,386	76			2,386	76
GTMO BN (-) (REIN)	1,015	26			1,015	26
LANFORCARIB 2-71 (BLT 2/6)	1,371	50			1,371	50
(2) MEDITERRANEAN	1,594	142	267		1,861	142
LANFOR6THFLT 1-72 (32D MAU)	1,594	142	267		1,861	142

NOTES:
(1) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN III MAF (OKINAWA).
(2) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN EAST COAST.

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11 MARCH 1972.

TAB 22

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

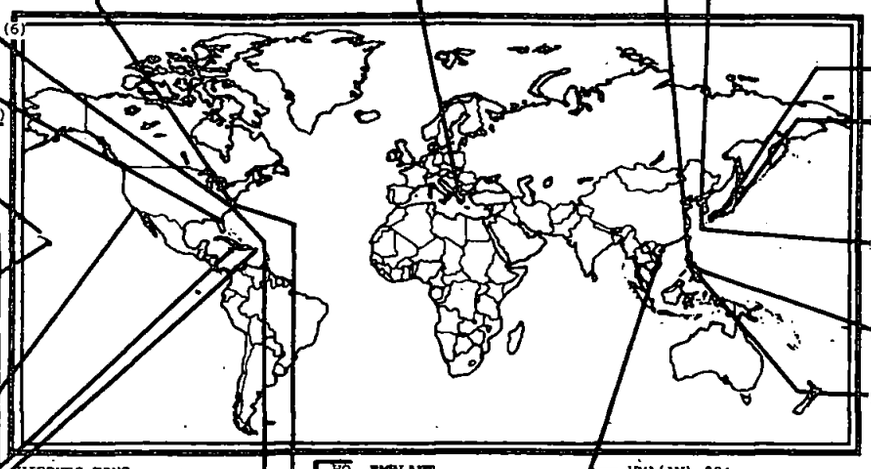
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

29 MARCH 1972



NOTES:

(1) CONDUCTING PORT VISIT AT ATHENS, GREECE, DURING THE PERIOD 29MAR-5APR72. SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE (6-7APR72) TO NAPLES, ITALY, FOR PORT VISIT FROM 8-14APR72.

(2) CONDUCTING UPKEEP AT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I., (24-30MAR72). SCHEDULED FOR ARGOPS SOUTH/EAST CHINA SEA (31MAR-4APR72) AND A PORT VISIT AT OKINAWA (5-6APR72).

(3) CONDUCTING ROUTINE AMPHIBIOUS LANDING EXERCISE AT ZAMBALES, R.P.I., (28-29MAR72) AND SCHEDULED FOR UPKEEP AT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I., ON 31MAR72. SCHEDULED FOR ARGOPS EAST CHINA SEA DURING THE PERIOD 1-6APR72.

(4) VMA-211 IS SCHEDULED TO BE RELIEVED BY VMA-311 AT NAHA, OKINAWA, 1APR72 FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 1APR-15JUN72.

(5) VMFA-232 IS SCHEDULED TO RETURN TO IWAKUNI, JAPAN, ON 31MAR72. THE SQUADRON HAS BEEN CONDUCTING TRAINING AT CUBI POINT, R.P.I., SINCE 3MAR72.

(6) VMA-513 WHICH IS PARTICIPATING IN EXERCISE VERSATILE WARRIOR AT BOGUE FIELD, NORTH CAROLINA, IS SCHEDULED TO RETURN TO CHERRY POINT, NORTH CAROLINA, ON 1APR72.

(7) THE 2D ANGLICO DETACHMENT ASSIGNED TO THE GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION (-)(REIN) WAS WITHDRAWN FROM GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA, DUE TO RECENT T/O CHANGES REDUCING 2D ANGLICO TO A SINGLE BRIGADE PLATOON.

(8) CONDUCTING OPERATION OKOLEHAO AT THE POHAKULOA TRAINING AREA ON THE ISLAND OF HAWAII DURING THE PERIOD 22MAR-18APR72. OPERATION OKOLEHAO INCLUDES UTILIZATION OF MAC AIRCRAFT TO TRAIN AND FAMILIARIZE MARINE PERSONNEL IN PROCEDURES FOR AIRLIFT MOUNT-OUT IN SUPPORT OF CONTINGENCY PLANS. IN ADDITION, COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZE FIREX'S ARE BEING CONDUCTED TO TRAIN UNITS UNDER SIMULATED COMBAT CONDITIONS AND TO INCREASE THEIR PROFICIENCY IN THE CONTROL OF SUPPORTING ARMS AND CLOSE AIR SUPPORT (PROVIDED BY MAG-24).

(9) HQ, II MAF WAS ACTIVATED FOR PLANNING EFFECTIVE 18FEB72 FOR PARTICIPATION IN EXERCISE EXOTIC DANCER V, A LARGE SCALE JOINT EXERCISE SCHEDULED TO BE CONDUCTED DURING THE PERIOD 15APR-25MAY72 IN THE CAMP LEJEUNE/CHERRY POINT/CROATAN NATIONAL FOREST AREA OF NORTH CAROLINA.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	2	2	2	1	1	1		1	2	1
OKINAWA	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)
JAPAN											
LANDING FORCE USS CORAL SEA	(2)			(1)						(1)	
MIDPAC	2	3								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(3)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(3)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)					(1)		(1)	(1)		
ATLANTIC	8	4	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(2)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(3)	(4)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
QUANTICO										(1)	
CARIBBEAN	(2)										
EUROPE	1									1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	6	3	3	3	2	3	9	6

TAB 31

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

EME PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

UNCLASSIFIED

29 MARCH 1972

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

HQ STAFF MACV	40
JUSPAO	2
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	75
SOG	12
DEF COM AGCY	5
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	107
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
CORDS	2
DET, H&HS-18	20
DOD SPEC REP	3
ROK LOG TEAM	13
CREDIT ACCOUNT	90
WESTPAC TRANS OFF	1
TOTAL - OSD PROGRAM XVI SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XVI SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528	
*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	104	8
#MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	140	
#NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	23	
#OTHERS	149	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 23MAR72.	416	8

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4 (LANFOR7THFLT) (31ST MAU)
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9 (BLT)
- 2/9
- 3/9 (FUJI TRNG)

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)
HMH-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D)
HMM-165	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (31ST MAU)
HML-367	(UH-1E)

	USMC	USN
(1) OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
III MAF		
HQ, III MAF	115	
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)	12,141	551
1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,766	30
(2) 3D FSR	2,828	44
TOTAL III MAF	17,850	625
(1) OTHER		
NCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	741	25
HOSPITAL	4	
OTHER TOTAL	745	25
& GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 23MAR72.	18,595	650

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE FORSTAT

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VMA-211	(A-4E) (NAHA TRNG)
VMA-311	(A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533	(A-6A)

MAG-15

VMFA-115	(F-4B) (DET. AT NAHA TRNG W/8/F-4B)
VMFA-232	(F-4J) (CUBI PT. TRNG)
VMCJ-1	(EA-6A/RF-4B)

	USMC	USN
(4) OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
HQ, 1ST MAW	683	48
1ST MAW	4,710	47
% TOTAL 1ST MAW	5,393	95

NOTES:
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.
(3) LESS ONE MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: %FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11 MARCH 1972.
*OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGLICO WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 010540Z MAR72.
#COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 250830Z MAR72.
&OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM: III MAF 250020Z MAR72.
3D MARDIV 270808Z MAR72.
MAG-36 242307Z MAR72.
3D FSR 250311Z MAR72.
CAMP BUTLER 240912Z MAR72.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*

29 MARCH 1972

EAST COAST

		USMC	USN
FMFLANT	FMFLANT STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
HQ, FMFLANT (NORFOLK)	HQ, FMFLANT	626	19
2D MARDIV			
HQ, 2D MARDIV (CAMLEJ)	2D MARDIV	15,145	717
2D MARINES			
1/2			
2/2 (LANFOR6THFLT 1-72) (32D MAU)			
3/2			
6TH MARINES			
1/6			
2/6 (LANFORCARIB 2-71)			
3/6			
8TH MARINES			
1/8 (LANFORCARIB 1-72)			
2/8 (GTMO BN (-) (REIN))			
3/8			
FORTRPS FMFLANT			
HQ, FORTRPS (CAMLEJ)	FORTRPS, FMFLANT	6,281	169
2D MAW			
HQ, 2D MAW (CHERRY POINT)	2D MAW	13,838	179
MAG-14 (CHERRY POINT)			
VMCJ-2 (RF-4F/EA-6A)			
VMA(AW)-121 (A-6A)			
VMA(AW)-224 (A-6A/B/KA-6D) (USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43))			
VMFA-312 (F-4B)			
VMA(AW)-332 (A-6A)			
MWSG-27 (CHERRY POINT)			
VMGR-252 (KC-130F)			
MCCRTG-20 (CHERRY POINT)			
VMFAT-201 (F-4B/J)			
VMAT(AW)-202 (A-6A/TC-4C)			
VMT-203 (TA-4F/J)			
MAG-31 (BEAUFORT)			
VMFA-251 (F-4J)			
VMFA-333 (F-4J)			
VMFA-451 (F-4J)			
MAG-32 (BEAUFORT)			
VMA-324 (A-4M)			
VMA-331 (A-4E/M)			
VMA-513 (AV-8A)			
VMA-542 (CADRE)			
MAG-26 (NEW RIVER)			
VMO-1 (OV-10A)			
HML-167 (UH-1N)			
HMM-162 (CH-46F)			
HMM-261 (CH-46F/CH-53D/AH-1J/UH-1N) (LANFORSIXTHFLT 1-72) (32D MAU)			
HMM-263 (CH-46F) (QUANTICO)			
HMM-264 (CH-46F)			
HMA-269 (AH-1J)			
HMH-362 (CH-53D)			
HMH-461 (CH-53A/D)			
MHTG-40 (NEW RIVER)			
HMHT-401 (CH-53D)			
HMHT-402 (CH-46F)			
	GRAND TOTAL FMFLANT	35,890	1,084

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11 MARCH 1972.

TAB 35

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION (-) (REIN) *

29 MARCH 1972

UNITS	STRENGTH**				ARMS & EQUIPMENT
	USMC		USN		
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	
2D BN (-)(REIN), 8TH MAR					5 M-103 TANKS
(LTCOL J. D. MCCREIGHT)					7 M48 TANKS
2D BN (-), 8TH MARINES	30	731	2	20	2 M67 TANKS (FLAME)
BTRY B, 1ST BN, 10TH MAR	5	118		2	8 106MM RR
2D TANK BN (2 PLATS)	1	34			8 81 MORTAR
DET, 2D FSR (LSU)	1	18			6 155 HOW TD#
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1	4 105 HOW TD#
DET, 2D RADIO BN	1	24			6 106MM RR#
					8 81 MORTAR#
TOTALS	38	1925	3	23	

*SEE TAB 31 FOR LOCATION.
**MARES FORSTAT OF 11MAR72.
#USN OWNED AND USMC OPERATED.

TAB 36-2

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through March 18, 1972

29 MARCH 1972

	Army	Navy a/	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,278	1,057	11,468	462	38,265
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,507	141	1,449	44	5,141
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,641	4,099	51,360	825	152,925
Hospital care not required	104,480	5,862	37,167	2,340	149,849
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,652	182	5	400	2,239
b. Returned to control	48	7	6	30	91
c. Current missing	240	114	78	578	1,010
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	75	146	25	245	491
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	157	140	704	1,091
Helicopter	2,295	66	429	63	2,853
b. From ground action	28,067	1,157	12,356	141	41,721
TOTAL DEATHS b/	30,452	1,380	12,925	908	45,665
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	124	-	12	-	136
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	260	176	45	282	763
Helicopter	1,811	52	242	18	2,123
b. From other causes	4,931	617	1,391	276	7,215
TOTAL DEATHS	7,002	845	1,678	576	10,101

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
March 22, 1972

Unclassified

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

29 MARCH 1972

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

UNCLASSIFIED

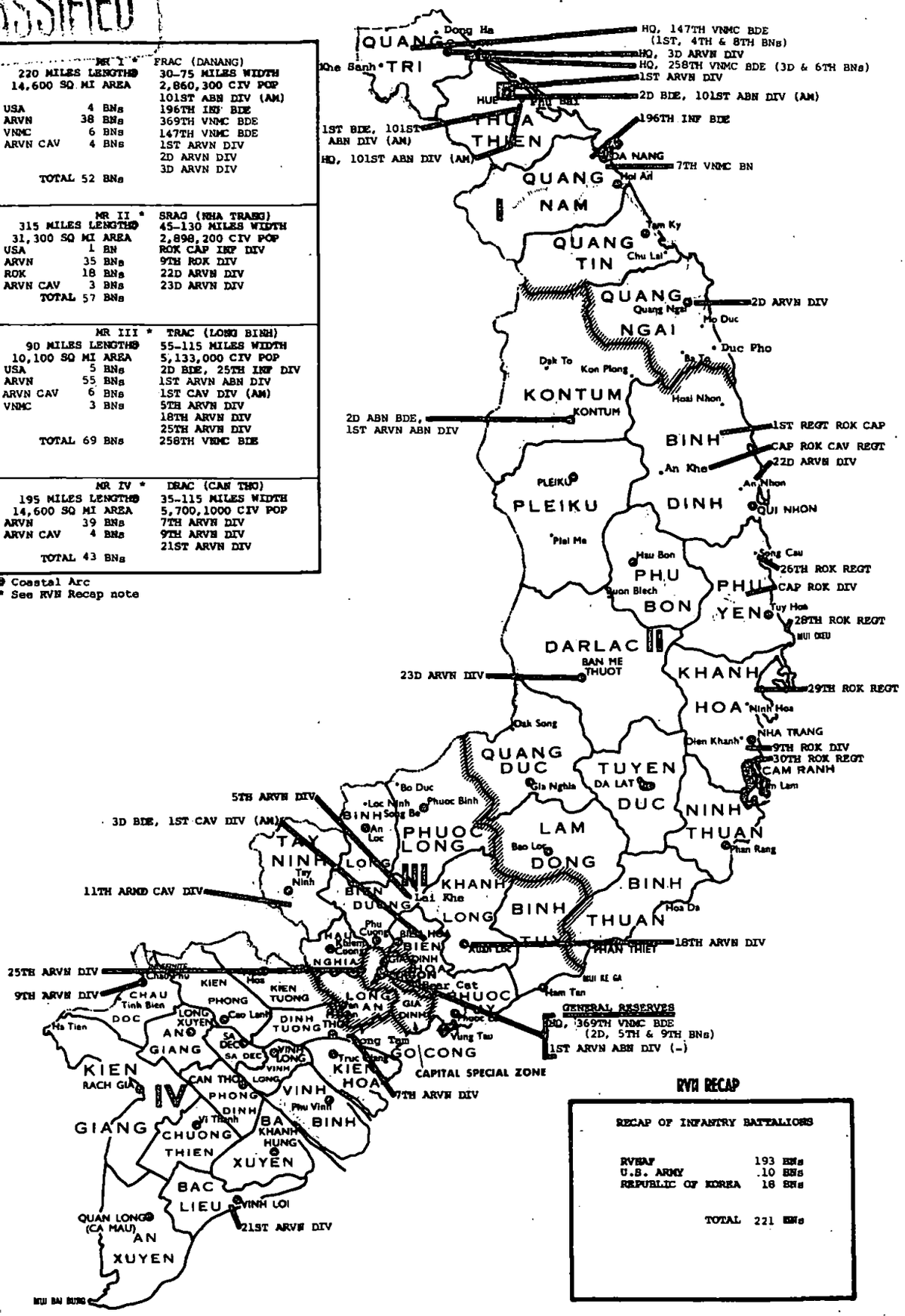
MR I *	FRAC (DANANG)
220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
USA 4 BNs	196TH INF BDE
ARVN 38 BNs	369TH VNMC BDE
VNMC 6 BNs	147TH VNMC BDE
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
	2D ARVN DIV
	3D ARVN DIV
TOTAL 52 BNs	

MR II *	SRAG (NHA TRANG)
315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA 1 BN	ROK CAP INF DIV
ARVN 35 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ROK 18 BNs	22D ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 3 BNs	23D ARVN DIV
TOTAL 57 BNs	

MR III *	TRAC (LONG BINH)
90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA 5 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN 55 BNs	1ST ARVN ABN DIV
ARVN CAV 6 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
VNMC 3 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
	18TH ARVN DIV
	25TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL 69 BNs	258TH VNMC BDE

MR IV *	DRAC (CAN THO)
195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN 39 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
	21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL 43 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc
* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	193 BNs
U.S. ARMY	10 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	18 BNs
TOTAL	221 BNs

TAB 46-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS*

29 MARCH 1972

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	401,526
NAVY (VNN)	43,236
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	49,888
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,761
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	288,313
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	247,865
TOTAL RVNAF	1,044,589

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	74,462
NAVY	5,293
AIR FORCE	21,459
MARINE CORPS	416
COAST GUARD	101
TOTAL U.S.	101,731

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	40,566
AUSTRALIA	149
PHILIPPINES	50
THAILAND	113
NEW ZEALAND	63
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
TOTAL FWMAF	40,971

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,187,291

* SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31OCT71.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 23MAR72.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 46-2

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

S[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

5 APRIL 1972

	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE		
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	11	22MAR72
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	12	5APR72 *
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	24NOV71
	13-2	24NOV71
	13-3	24NOV71
	13-4	24NOV71
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	2FEB72
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	5APR72 *
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	2FEB72
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	2FEB72
	14-5	2FEB72
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	5APR72 *
	15-2	5APR72 *
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	29MAR72 * (5APR.72)
	21-2	5APR72 *
	21-3	5APR72 *
	21-4	22MAR72
	21-5	5APR72 *
	21-6	5APR72 *
	21-7	5APR72 *
	21-8	5APR72 *
	21-9	5APR72 *
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	29MAR72
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	5APR72 *
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON	31	5APR72 *
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	5APR72 *
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	5APR72 *
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34	5APR72 *
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	29MAR72
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	22MAR72
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	29MAR72
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
	41-6	19JAN72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	22MAR72
	45-2	5APR72 *
	45-3	16FEB72
	45-4	5APR72 *
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	5APR72 *
	46-2	5APR72 *
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	22MAR72
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	8MAR72
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	1MAR72
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN	410-1	20JAN71
	410-2	25NOV70
	410-3	25NOV70
	410-4	25NOV70
	410-5	25NOV70
	410-6	25NOV70
	410-7	9DEC70
	410-8	10MAR71
	410-9	19MAY71
	410-10	23JUN71
	410-11	21JUL71
	410-12	21JUL71

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

MARINE CORPS
[redacted]
APR 14 1972
REFERENCE BRANCH

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

5 APRIL 1972

		STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	*	195,119	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		91,697	47.00	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	#	35,890	18.39	39.14	
FMF PACIFIC	#	55,807	28.61	60.86	
VIETNAM	¢	416	00.21		

SOURCE: * HQMC 1080-20 (ESTIMATED PERSONNEL DATA) AS OF 29FEB72.
MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11MAR72.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 30MAR72.

AIRCRAFT

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	**	671	571	1,242	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	@	637	440	1,077	85.91	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	@	246	203	449	35.73	41.69	
FMF PACIFIC	@	391	237	628	50.18	58.31	

SOURCE: ** DC/S AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 20MAR72.
@ MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11MAR72.

TAB 12

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS
MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION

5 APRIL 1972

MAP SYMBOL	DETACHMENT	COMMANDING OFFICER	T/O*
S-1	BATTALION HEADQUARTERS, WASHINGTON, D. C.	COL T. D. PARSONS	2/1
S-2	HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, WASHINGTON, D. C.	CAPT R. E. CAHILL	4/36
S-3	OTTAWA, CANADA DET.		8
S-4	SPECIAL SECURITY DETAIL, WASHINGTON, D. C.		6
S-5	COMPANY A, FRANKFURT, GERMANY	LTCOL J. L. COOPER	3/3
			9
S-6	BELGRADE, YUGOSLAVIA		7
S-7	BERN, SWITZERLAND		5
S-8	BONN, GERMANY		11
S-9	BRUSSELS, BELGIUM		18
S-10	BUCHAREST, ROMANIA		5
S-11	BUDAPEST, HUNGARY		5
S-12	COPENHAGEN, DENMARK		6
S-13	DUBLIN, IRELAND		5
S-14	GENEVA, SWITZERLAND		8
S-15	HAMBURG, GERMANY		5
S-16	HELSINKI, FINLAND		14
S-17	LISBON, PORTUGAL		5
S-18	LONDON, ENGLAND		11
S-19	LUXEMBOURG, LUXEMBOURG		5
S-20	MADRID, SPAIN		8
S-21	MOSCOW, USSR		11
S-22	MUNICH, GERMANY		5
S-23	OLSO, NORWAY		6
S-24	PARIS, FRANCE		27
S-25	PRAGUE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA		5
S-26	REYKJAVIK, ICELAND		5
S-27	ROME, ITALY		16
S-28	SOFIA, BULGARIA		5
S-29	STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN		6
S-30	THE HAGUE, NETHERLANDS		5
S-31	VIENNA, AUSTRIA		19
S-32	WARSAW, POLAND		9
S-33	COMPANY B, BEIRUT, LEBANON	MAJOR J. B. DONOVAN	3/4
			7
S-34	ABIDJAN, IVORY COAST		5
S-35	ADDIS ABBABA, ETHIOPIA		7
S-36	ATHENS, GREECE		10
S-37	AMMAN, JORDAN		6
S-38	ANKARA, TURKEY		14
S-39	BAMAKO, MALI		5
S-40	DAKAR, SENEGAL		5
S-41	DHAHRAN, SAUDI ARABIA		5
S-42	INSTANBUL, TURKEY		6
S-43	JERUSALEM, ISRAEL		6
S-44	JIDDA, SAUDI ARABIA		5
S-45	ACCRA, GHANA		5
S-46	KHARTOUM, SUDAN		5
S-47	KINSHASHA, REP OF CONGO		7
S-48	KUWAIT CITY, KUWAIT		5
S-49	LAGOS, NIGERIA		7
S-50	MOGADISCIO, SOMALI REPUBLIC		6
S-51	MONROVIA, LIBERIA		5
S-52	NAIROBI, KENYA		5
S-53	NICOSIA, CYPRUS		15
S-54	PRETORIA, SOUTH AFRICA		5
S-55	RABAT, MOROCCO		8
S-56	TEHRAN, IRAN		12
S-57	TEL AVIV, ISRAEL		8
S-58	TRIPOLI, LIBYA		7
S-59	TUNIS, TUNISIA		6
S-60	COMPANY C, HONG KONG	MAJOR F. C. PLOWMAN	2/3
			6
S-61	BANGKOK, THAILAND		13
S-62	CALCUTTA, INDIA		6
S-63	CANBERRA, AUSTRALIA		5
S-64	COLOMBO, CEYLON		6
S-65	DJAKARTA, INDONESIA		9
S-66	KABUL, AFGHANISTAN		7
S-67	KATMANDU, NEPAL		6
S-68	KUALA LUMPUR, MALAYA		6
S-69	MANILA, R. P. I.		17
S-70	NEW DELHI, INDIA		13
S-71	RANGOON, BURMA		6
S-72	RAWALPINDI, PAKISTAN		9
S-73	SEOUL, KOREA		11
S-74	SINGAPORE, MALAYSIA		5
S-75	TAIPEI, TAIWAN		7
S-76	TOKYO, JAPAN		10
S-77	VIENTIANE, LAOS		12
S-78	WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND		5
S-79	PHNOM PENH, CAMBODIA		11
S-80	COMPANY D, PANAMA CITY, PANAMA	MAJOR C. G. HOILMAN	2/3
			6
S-81	ASUNCTION, PARAGUAY		8
S-82	BOGOTA, COLOMBIA		13
S-83	BRASILIA, BRAZIL		5
S-84	BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA		9
S-85	CARACAS, VENEZUELA		11
S-86	GUATEMALA, GUATEMALA		13
S-87	KINGSTON, JAMAICA		6
S-88	LA PAZ, BOLIVIA		10
S-89	LIMA, PERU		10
S-90	MANAGUA, NICARAGUA		6
S-91	MEXICO CITY, MEXICO		11
S-92	MONTEVIDEO, URAGUAY		10
S-93	PORT-AU-PRINCE, HAITA		7
S-94	QUITO, ECUADOR		10
S-95	RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL		12
S-96	SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA		6
S-97	SAN SALVADOR, EL SALVADOR		7
S-98	SANTIAGO, CHILE		8
S-99	SANTO DOMINGO, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC		10
S-100	TEGUCIGALPA, HONDURAS		6
(1) S-101	COMPANY E, SAIGON, RVN	MAJOR E. J. LAND JR.	2/10
S-102	INTERIOR GUARD FORCE, SAIGON, RVN		2/90
S-102	EXTERIOR GUARD FORCE, SAIGON, RVN		1/51
S-104	DANANG, RVN		10

(1) COMPANY E HAS A TOTAL OF 4 OFF AND 110 ENL ASSIGNED AS MEMBERS OF THE MARINE SECURITY GUARD, 10 MEMBERS OF WHICH ARE LOCATED AT THE AMERICAN CONSULATE IN DANANG. COMPANY E IS FURTHER AUGMENTED BY ONE OFF AND 51 ENL PERSONNEL FOR EXTERIOR GUARD PURPOSES.

MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT

MAP SYMBOL	MARINE DETACHMENT		COMMANDING OFFICER	T/O*	HOME PORT
A-1	USS ALBANY	(CG-10)	CAPTAIN L. C. REIFSNIDER	39	MAYPORT, FLORIDA
A-2	USS AMERICA	(CVA-66)	CAPTAIN E. H. LAWRENCE	67	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
A-3	USS CANOPUS	(AS-34)	CAPTAIN R. C. OATES	24	HOLY LOCK, SCOTLAND
A-4	USS CHICAGO	(CG-11)	CAPTAIN J. L. MIKKELSON	39	SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
A-5	USS COLUMBUS	(CG-12)	CAPTAIN M. J. MOSS	39	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
A-6	USS CONSTELLATION	(CVA-64)	CAPTAIN L. C. GOUND	67	SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
A-7	USS CORAL SEA	(CVA-43)	CAPTAIN J. P. GLASGOW	55	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
A-8	USS ENTERPRISE	(CVA-(N)-(65))	CAPTAIN B. L. WILLIAMS	67	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
A-9	USS FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT	(CVA-42)	CAPTAIN G. H. WALLS	55	MAYPORT, FLORIDA
A-10	USS FORRESTAL	(CVA-59)	CAPTAIN J. H. VANDYNE	55	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
A-11	USS HANCOCK	(CVA-19)	CAPTAIN L. R. FRESQUEZ	55	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
A-12	USS HOLLAND	(AS-32)	CAPTAIN J. H. DAVIS	30	ROTA, SPAIN
A-13	USS HUNLEY	(AS-31)	CAPTAIN R. C. ZWEINER	30	GUAM
A-14	USS INDEPENDENCE	(CVA-62)	CAPTAIN K. J. HEBERT	55	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
A-15	USS INTREPID	(CVS-11)	CAPTAIN L. D. ALEXANDER	55	QUONSET POINT, R. I.
A-16	USS JOHN F. KENNEDY	(CVA-67)	CAPTAIN M. N. SHAHAN	67	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
A-17	USS KITTY HAWK	(CVA-63)	CAPTAIN N. F. CARLUCCI	67	SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
A-18	USS LITTLE ROCK	(CLG-4)	CAPTAIN E. D. WHITEHEAD	39	NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA
A-19	USS LONG BEACH	(CG-(N)-(9))	CAPTAIN A. D. LEHR	39	VALLEJO, CALIFORNIA
A-20	USS MIDWAY	(CVA-41)	CAPTAIN S. H. BOEDDINGHAUS	55	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
A-21	USS NEWPORT NEWS	(CA-148)	CAPTAIN F. D. THOMAS	35	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
A-22	USS OKLAHOMA CITY	(CLG-5)	CAPTAIN J. D. CHASE	39	YOKOSUKA, JAPAN
A-23	USS ORISKANY	(CVA-34)	CAPTAIN C. J. SCHLACK	55	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
A-24	USS PROTEUS	(AS-19)	CAPTAIN M. V. BROCK	23	VALLEJO, CALIFORNIA
A-25	USS PROVIDENCE	(CLG-6)	CAPTAIN D. F. WYRAUCH	39	SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
A-26	USS RANGER	(CVA-61)	CAPTAIN W. J. DIBELLO	55	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
A-27	USS SARATOGA	(CVA-60)	CAPTAIN D. W. CLEELAND	55	MAYPORT, FLORIDA
A-28	USS SIMON LAKE	(AS-33)	CAPTAIN B. J. FRIEBOLIN	24	CHARLESTON, S. C.
A-29	USS SPRINGFIELD	(CLG-7)	CAPTAIN G. E. BROWN	39	GAETA, ITALY
A-30	USS TICONDEROGA	(CVA-14)	CAPTAIN P. J. CORBETT	55	SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

TAB 14-2

* THE O/H FIGURE CLOSELY APPROXIMATES THE T/O AT ALL TIMES.

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

5 APRIL 1972

NAME	RANK	ASSIGNMENT
CUSHMAN, ROBERT E. JR.	GEN	COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
ANDERSON, EARL E.	GEN	ASSISTANT COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
JONES, WILLIAM K.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC
CHAISSON, JOHN R.	LTGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF
ROBERTSON, DONN J.	LTGEN	HEADQUARTERS, U.S. MARINE CORPS
THRASH, WILLIAM G.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MARCORDEV&EDUCCOMD
ELWOOD, HUGH M.	LTGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS & PROGRAMS)
SIMPSON, ORMOND R.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL/DEP CofS (MANPOWER)
ROBINSON, WALLACE H.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR, DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY
METZGER, LOUIS	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF
AXTELL, GEORGE C.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC/II MAF
FONTANA, PAUL J.	MAJGEN	COMCAB EAST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS CHERPT
YOUNGDALE, CARL A.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP LEJEUNE
ANDERSON, NORMAN J.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, CINCLANT
CARL, MARION E.	MAJGEN	INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
ADAMS, ARTHUR H.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDER, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PAC
DRAKE, CLIFFORD B.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
OWENS, ROBERT G. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
RYAN, MICHAEL P.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDER, FLEET MARINE FORCE, LANT
WHEELER, EDWIN B.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1
KELLER, ROBERT P.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, J-3 PACOM
ARMSTRONG, ALAN J.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4
LAHUE, FOSTER C.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS)
WILSON, LOUIS H. JR.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY EDUCATION/DIRECTOR EDUCATION CENTER
MCLAUGHLIN, JOHN N.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, SAN DIEGO
FAIRBURN, ROBERT R.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSA, PHILADELPHIA
HILL, HOMER S.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR)
DULACKI, LEO J.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE DIVISION
JOHNSON, WILLIAM G.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR LOGISTICS (STRATEGIC MOBILITY) J-4 JCS
POGGEMEYER, HERMAN JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP PENDLETON
HOFFMAN, CARL W.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, PARRIS ISLAND
CHIP, WILLIAM C.	MAJGEN	QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
OLSON, HARRY C.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, BARSTOW
SPANJER, RALPH H.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR PERSONNEL
HAYNES, FRED E. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE DIVISION
DWYER, ROSS T. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, I MAF/1ST MARINE DIVISION
BROWN, LESLIE E.	MAJGEN	ENROUTE IWAKUNI, JAPAN, COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE AIR WING (DESIGNATE)
FEGAN, JOSEPH C. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE DIVISION
SNODDY, LAWRENCE F.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DEVELOPMENT/DIRECTOR DEVELOPMENT CNTR
SIMMONS, EDWIN H.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, USMC HISTORY AND MUSEUMS/SPL ASST TO THE C/S FOR STRATEGIC STUDIES
CARNEY, ROBERT B. JR.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-FLS DATED 1JAN72.
@ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.

TAB 15-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

5 APRIL 1972

NAME	RANK	ASSIGNMENT
CONLEY, ROBERT F.	BGEN	DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION
JASKILKA, SAMUEL	BGEN	DIRECTOR, COMMAND & STAFF COLLEGE, MCDEC
HOUGHTON, KENNETH J.	BGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PAC
HUBBARD, JAY W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE AIR WING/ MARINE AIR RESERVE TRAINING COMMAND
ROBERTSON, CHARLES S.	BGEN	DEPUTY FISCAL DIRECTOR OF THE MARINE CORPS
FRIS, EDWARD S.	BGEN	COMCAB WEST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS EL TORO
LANG, FRANK C.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING
ARMSTRONG, VICTOR A.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE BRIGADE
MILLER, THOMAS H. JR.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE AIR WING
BARROW, ROBERT H.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP S.D. BUTLER/ DEPUTY COMMANDER, MARCOR BASES PACIFIC (FWD)
BECKINGTON, HERBERT L.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 2D MARINE DIVISION
FRIBOURG, LEONARD E.	BGEN	DIRECTOR OF THE MARINE CORPS RESERVE
BOHN, ROBERT D.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PROGRAMS)
DOEHLER, WILLIAM F.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, LANDING FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, ATLANTIC
MILLER, EDWARD J.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 3D MARINE DIVISION
SIMLIK, WILBUR F.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4
BERGE, JAMES H. JR.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR)
JONES, JAMES R.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS (SUPPLY & MAINTENANCE)
JOSLYN, WILLIAM G.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
BROOKS, DONALD H.	BGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (RD & S)
MIZE, CHARLES D.	BGEN	DEPUTY SUPPORT/ COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, MCDEC
GOURLEY, NORMAN W.	BGEN	DEPUTY J-3 USEUCOM
GRAHAM, PAUL G.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, PACIFIC/ MCB, TWENTYNINE PALMS
QUINN, WILLIAM R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, SYSTEMS SUPPORT GROUP
SPIELMAN, HARVEY E.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR PERSONNEL
O'DONNELL, ANDREW W.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
MCCULLOCH, WILLIAM L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, PACIFIC
TAYLOR, ROBERT W.	BGEN	MARINE CORPS LIAISON OFFICER TO CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (OP-09M)
SCHWENK, ADOLPH G.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 1ST MARINE DIVISION
LANAGAN, WILLIAM H. JR.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, J-3 MACV
VAUGHT, FRANCIS W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, ALBANY
NICHOLS, ROBERT L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, ATLANTIC
MANN, CLYDE R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR JUDGE ADVOCATE DIVISION/ STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE TO CMC
&POMMERENK, ALBERT C.		
&WILKERSON, HERBERT L.		
JANNELL, MANNING T.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS (FACILITIES AND SERVICES)
REID, ERNEST R. JR.	BGEN	LEGISLATIVE ASSISTANT TO THE COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS

* SOURCE: USMCE GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-JLS DATED 1JAN72.
● LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.
& SELECTED FOR PROMOTION TO BRIGADIER GENERAL.

TAB 15-2

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

19 APRIL 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FMF				91697	2973									
MIDPAC				6646	237									
FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII	55007	1009	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFPAC				892	25									
H&SBN		COL R. G. LAUFFER	CP SMITH	840	16	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT M.R. HAMILTON(USN)			7	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ SQDN		LTCOL C. E. DORFFELD	KANEOHE	52		C2	X	4	1	1	1		720430	5/T-28B, 1/US-2B
1ST ANGLICO (-)		MAJ H. S. MORGAN JR.	SDIEGO	138	3	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	720615	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO (MACV)	*	LTCOL D. GRAY	SAIGON	104	10	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL J. K. HYATT JR.	KANEOHE	450	8	C3	X	4	1	3	3			
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE	5062	191	C4	P	4	3	3	4			
HQCO		CAPT H.J. TRAUTWEIN JR.		273	18	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ITT		WO R. R. SCOTT		5		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720630	
11TH CIT (FMFPAC)	*	1STLT H. JENSEN		17		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720331	
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. F. HARDIN (USN)			27	C4	P	4	4	3	1			
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)		COL J. P. CONNOLLY II	KANEOHE			C4	P	3	2	2	4	C3	720331	
HQCO (-)		CAPT R. L. KLINE		136	4	C4	P	4	2	2	4			
1STBN		LTCOL J. M. ROE		261	67	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720331	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ R. J. MODRZEJEWSKI		423	1	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720331	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO A, 3D ENGR BN		1STLT R. A. CHEEVER		126		C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2		
CO A (REIN), 3D MT BN		CAPT M. G. ROTH		47		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720331	
CO A (REIN), 3D SP BN		CAPT J.L. SPIKERMAN		41		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720228	
CO A, 3D RECON BN (REIN)		CAPT T. M. KATANA		29		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720331	
CO A (REIN), 3D MED BN		HM1 R. F. GRAY			32	C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	720331	
1STBN, 12TH MAR		LTCOL R. J. COOGAN	KANEOHE	371	3	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720331	18/105 HOW TD
CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN		MAJ W. W. BAHNMAIER		179		C3	T	3	1	1	3	C2	720501	3/LVTP-5 COMD, 44/LVTP-5, 1/LVTR
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN		MAJ R. T. HIMMERICH		132		C4	P	4	2	3	4			
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL J. W. BROWN		490		C4	P	4	3	3	4			1/LVTR
MAG-24		COL R. E. CAREY	KANEOHE	2032	39	C3	X	4	2	3	4	C3	720715	
H&MS-24		MAJ F. M. LOGAN		456		C4	R	3	3	4	3	C2	720630	1/C117D, 3/TA-4F
MABS-24		LTCOL L. GASPARINE		343	39	C4	P	2	2	3	4	C3	720315	
MATCU-70 (MAG-24)	*	CWO G. F. GOUR JR.		46		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720701	
VMFA-122		LTCOL L. FURSTENBERG		201		C4	T	3	3	3	4			7/F-4B
VMFA-212(MAG-15(FWD))	18*	LTCOL R. D. REVIE	DANANG	216		C3	T	2	2	1	3	C2	720801	12/F-4J
VMFA-235		LTCOL G. H. LEACH	KANEOHE	220		C3	T	2	1	1	3	C3	720430	14/F-4J
MACS-2		LTCOL D. T. BENN		193		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720701	
HMM-262		MAJ C. M. LIVELY		134		C4	P	4	3	4	4			13/CH-46D
HMH-463		LTCOL W. R. LEDBETTER		148		C4	S	4	4	4	4	C3	720601	7/CH-53D
DET, VMO-6		CAPT R. R. CRITSER		26		C4	P	4	3	4	2			4/OV-10A
DET, HML-367		CAPT C. T. CREWS		49		C3	T	2	1	3	3			7/UH-1E
WESTPAC				24160	720									
FMFPAC														
III MAF		LTGEN L. METZGER	CP COURTNEY	24160	720									
H&S CO				98		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH CIT		CWO E. J. JOHNSTON		13										
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.	CP COURTNEY	13241	551	C2	T	2	1	1	2			
HQBN		LTCOL S. WAWRZYNIAK		1429	38	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720601	
3D ITT	2	WO T. F. SINGLEY	CP HANSEN											
7TH ITT	2	CWO S. M. OSENKOSKI												
11TH ITT	2	CAPT G. H. JOHNSON JR.												
15TH ITT	2	WO E. J. CROGHAN												
17TH ITT	2	WO A. F. KENT												
SCAMP		WO S. WOODALL	CP COURTNEY	28		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720630	
3D CIT		CAPT D. D. JAMES	CP HANSEN	13		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720601	
1ST SECT		CAPT G. L. NASON	CP COURTNEY	6		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	720601	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT P. J. SYTOW (USN)		3	62	C1		1	1	1	1			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-1

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

5 APRIL 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
4TH MARINES		COL R. J. PERRICH	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT P. H. GESELL		198	6	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	720601	
1STBN	3	LTCOL C. D. DEAN		992	30	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720415	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL J. PHILLIPS		1022	36	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720301	8/106MM RR, 4/81 MORT
3DBN (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL W. R. VONHARTEN	AFLOAT WESTPAC	870	36	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720226	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL R. T. BLAZ	CP SCHWAB			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720601	
HQCO		CAPT E. B. BURROW		157	5	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720601	
1STBN	10	LTCOL P. B. FRIEDRICHS	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1262	30	C2	T	1	1	1	2			7/106MM RR, 7/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL J. C. GONZALES	CP SCHWAB	973	20	C2	X	3	1	1	2	C1	720501	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN	16	LTCOL R. A. CLARK	FUJI	903	39	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720401	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES (-)		LTCOL W. A. LAWRENCE	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720430	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. G. COLLINS		196	11	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720430	
2DBN	16	LTCOL E. D. LITZENBERGER		408	8	C2	P	2	1	1	2			16/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL M. D. JULIAN		346	6	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720422	18/105 HOW TD
4THBN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL S. M. GIBSON		491	6	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720420	18/155 HOW TD
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN (-)		COL E. B. HART	CP HANSEN	593	16	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	720401	
3D TANK BN (-)	16	LTCOL G. R. CHANEY		510	9	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720630	52/M48 TANK, 6/M67 TANK, 4/M51 VTR
9TH MT BN (-)		LTCOL A. J. EAGAN		231	5	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
3D MED BN (-)		CDR M. J. BOUDREAU		130	107	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720301	
1ST HOSPITAL CO		LT H. D. CASH (USN)		23	12	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL C. F. HAMMEL	CP SCHWAB	106	5	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C1	720701	
3D RECON BN (-)		LTCOL J. B. WALKER JR.	ONNA	285	18	C2	T	2	1	1	2			
3D ENGR BN (-)(REIN)		MAJ R. F. GOINS	CP HANSEN	515	6	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL		121	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2			
1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO		1STLT C. B. MAUNDERS		33										
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. C. LAFSER		418		C2	P	2	1	1	2			
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL G. H. RIPLEY		292	16	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		MAJ R. F. HUSTON	CP SCHWAB	527	9	C2	P	2	1	2	2			6/LVTE-1, 9/LVTP-5 COMD, 100/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN R. G. OWENS JR.	IWAKUNI	7994	125	C2	P	2	2	2	2			
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				5393	95									
MWHS-1		LTCOL R. E. HAWES JR.	IWAKUNI	660	15	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720331	
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	CAPT S. L. MOYER		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		2	33	C2	X	4	1	1	1			
3D SECT		CAPT G. G. MEYERS		6		C2	R	1	1	2	1			
MACG-18		COL E. M. JONES	IWAKUNI			C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2		
H&MS-18		LTCOL L. B. MYERS		158	10	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	720601	
MASS-2 (-)		LTCOL J. H. THOMPSON		149		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720415	
MMCS-18		LTCOL R. V. WALKER JR.		305		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C3	720301	
MAG-12		COL E. J. RUTTY	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	720315	
H&MS-12 (-)		LTCOL K. D. CURRY JR.		501		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720317	
MABS-12		LTCOL L. DEWOLF		339	16	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	720630	
MATCU-62 (MAG-12)	*	CAPT A. E. PETERS		56		C2	X	3	1	1	2			
VMA-211		LTCOL W. E. WILSON		207		C2	R	2	2	2	2			18/A-4E
VMA-311	11	LTCOL M. M. JOHNSTON	NAHA	194		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	720301	17/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533		MAJ D. E. CATHCART		208		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720501	10/A-6A
OTHER														
SU 2, H&MS-36		MAJ J. J. THARP	ATSUGI	39		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720301	4/CH-46D

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

5 March 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-15		COL K. O'KEEFE	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	2	2			
H&MS-15		MAJ J. E. HERLOCKER		614		C2	X	1	1	3	1	C1	720419	3/TA-4F
MABS-15		MAJ R. L. BECKWITH		349	11	C2	X	3	1	2	1	C2	720301	
MATCU-60 (MAG-15)	*	CAPT D. L. HENDRIX		59		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720301	
VMFA-115	19	LTCOL K. A. MCFERREN		236		C1		1	1	1	1			14/F-4B
VMFA-232		LTCOL J. L. GREGORCYK		276	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2			17/F-4J
VMCJ-1 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL S. S. EISENHAUER		323		C2	R	1	1	2	1			6/EA-6A, 9/RF-4B
MWSG-17		COL W. G. MCCOOL	IWAKUNI			C3	X	2	2	2	2			
H&MS-17		LTCOL D. C. MORGAN		513	9	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	720330	7/C-117D, 1/C-54S
WERS-17 (-)		LTCOL A. L. FRUCCI		105		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	720401	
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				2601	30									
MAG-36		COL A. F. GARROTTO	FUTEMA			C2	R	1	2	2	2			
H&MS-36 (-)		LTCOL D. A. SPURLOCK		534		C2	X	1	1	3	1			3/CH-46D
MABS-36		LTCOL V. J. GUINEE JR.		365	24	C2	X	4	1	2	2			
MATCU-66 (MAG-36)	*	CAPT T. A. VARRELL		75		C2	R	1	1	2	2			
HMM-164		MAJ D. J. MOORE		215		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720415	16/CH-46D
HMM-165 (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL P. L. MOREAU	AFLOAT WESTPAC	288	1	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	720301	14/CH-46D, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMH-462 (-)	7	LTCOL O. G. MCDONALD	FUTEMA	220		C2	P	2	1	1	2			18/CH-53D
VMO-6 (-)		LTCOL J. L. NORTON		149		C1		1	1	1	1			14/OV-10A
VMGR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL R. A. BROWN		259	1	C4	T	3	4	4	4			6/KC-130F
HML-367 (-)		MAJ W. T. HEWES		108		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720501	14/UH-1E
HMA-369		MAJ J. D. HAYES		80		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720315	4/AH-1J
OTHERS														
DET, MASS-2			FUTEMA											
SU 1, WERS-17	5	WO. E. Q. HICKS		31		C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, H&MS-12	5	CAPT R. D. PITTS	NAHA	45		C2	X	1	2	3	2	C2	720331	
MACS-4		LTCOL R. D. MILLER	FUTEMA	262	2	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720401	
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER JR.	CP FOSTER	2814	44	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS SR.		860	16	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720414	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. W. FRIBERG		980	28	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720501	
NOP, 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT T. R. GERIES		44		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		LTCOL H. I. FREY		930		C2	P	2	1	1	2			2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
EASTPAC				25001	932									
FMFPAC														
I MAF		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	34		C2	X	4	4	4	1	C2		
1ST MARDIV(-) (REIN)		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	10709	664	C4	P	4	1	2	4			
HQBN (REIN)		COL H. G. ROBINSON		1603	71	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	720701	
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT	2	CWO R. G. PREFONTAINE												
9TH ITT	2	CWO R. L. RUNGLE												
19TH ITT	2	CAPT L. J. JANSEN												
21ST ITT	2	2NDLT M. M. LINCOLN												
23D ITT	2	CWO F. W. SCHAFFER												
25TH ITT	2	1STLT G. D. JENNINGS												
2D SSCT		CWO E. L. MANEY		8		C2	X	1	1	1	1	C1	720801	
SCAMP		CWO A. L. SELLECK JR.		30		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720601	
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		CAPT J. M. HARTNETT		107		C3	P	3	3	3	3			
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP (CADRE)		1STLT R. B. LIND		14		C4	P	4	2	2	4			
1ST MARINES		COL E. J. BRONARS	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4			
HQCO		CAPT V. L. SCHULTZ		113	44	C3	P	3	1	1	3			
1STBN		LTCOL C. A. BARSTOW		228	1	C4	P	4	2	2	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL A. LUKEMAN		222	8	C4	P	4	1	2	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL M. HUNTER		304		C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 6/81 MORT

*PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

TAB 21-3

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

5 APRIL 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
3D MAW		BGEN F. C. LANG	EL TORO	10693	172	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C3	720401	
MWHS-3 (-)		LTCOL H. E. SEXTON		696	27	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720501	
SU 1, MWHS-3		MAJ P. J. VOGEL		249				5	5	5	5			
6TH CIT		CAPT W. C. HOWEY		21		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH SSCT		CAPT H. G. WHITE		9		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT F.P. BEAAL (USN)		2	33	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720615	
MAG-11		COL N. M. TRAPNELL	EL TORO			C3	R	2	2	3	3			
H&MS-11		LTCOL L. N. LEVIN		461		C3	S	2	3	2	2	C2	720501	
MABS-11		LTCOL N. E. DOUGLAS		293	19	C4	R	3	2	4	3	C3	720330	
VMFA-314 (CADRE)		MAJ A. G. BARTEL		167		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	720501	3/F-4B
VMFA-323		MAJ T. G. LEACH		225	1	C4	T	2	2	2	4	C3	720501	11/F-4B
VMFA-531		LTCOL J. T. ZYCH		256		C4	T	3	1	1	4			14/F-4B
MAG-13		COL J. W. PARCHEN	EL TORO			C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	720401	
H&MS-13		LTCOL C. C. NEWMARK		689		C3	X	2	1	1	2	C2	720701	1/A-4E, 9/TA-4F, 1/TA-4J, 2/F-4B
MABS-13		MAJ J. DERMODY		348		C2	R	2	1	2	1	C2	720201	
MATCU-67 (MAG-13)	*	1ST E. R. SPEARS		55		C4	S	3	4	3	2	C4	720330	
VMCJ-3		LTCOL M. W. DINNAGE		330		C2	X	2	3	4	3	C3	720401	8/RF-4B, 3/EA-6A
VMA-214		LTCOL J. J. MCCARTHY		194		C2	X	3	2	2	3			19/A-4F
VMA-223		LTCOL A. OSEGUERA		199		C3	P	3	3	3	3			12/A-4F, 2/A-4E
VMA(AW)-225 (CADRE)		MAJ R. C. TINSLEY		9		C4	N	5	4	4	5			
VMA(AW)-242		LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL		233		C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	720501	11/A-6A
MAG-16 (-)		COL J. L. SADOWSKI	SANTA ANA			C3	P	3	3	2	3	C3	720401	
H&MS-16 (-)		LTCOL G. W. HINTZ		363		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720401	1/CH-46D, 3/CH-53A, 6/CH-46F
MABS-16 (-)		MAJ B. G. WILKISON		358	13	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720229	
MATCU-74 (MAG-16 (-))	*	CAPT T. GOTTA		44		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720401	
HMM-161		LTCOL G. H. DUNN		144		C4	S	2	4	4	3	C3	720315	3/CH-46D, 5/CH-46F
HMM-163		LTCOL J. H. WALKER		179		C2	P	3	1	1	2			20/CH-46F
HMH-361		MAJ R. F. CARTER		178		C3	R	3	3	3	2			15/CH-53A
HMH-363		MAJ V. M. LEE		194		C2	P	2	2	2	2			18/CH-53A
MGTG-30		COL R. D. BIANCHI	SANTA ANA			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-30		MAJ A. F. RIBBECK		251	1	C1		1	1	1	1			5/CH-46F, 1/CH-53A
HMMT-301		MAJ F. A. LOCKE		129		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C4	720428	9/CH-53A
HMMT-302		LTCOL R. G. RITCHIE		163		C1		1	1	1	1			13/CH-46F
MWSG-37		COL B. J. FRANKOVIC	EL TORO			C4	T	4	2	3	4	C3	720815	
H&MS-37 (-)		LTCOL L. K. WARN		533	20	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720715	6/C-117D
SU 1, H&MS-37		MAJ L. C. WALLACE JR.		49		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	720401	
WERS-37		LTCOL M. PALLAI		185		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C3	720715	
VMGR-352 (3D MAW)	*	LTCOL G. L. CARLSON		291		C4	T	4	2	3	4	C3	720715	11/KC-130F
MACG-38		COL J. R. GNARA	EL TORO			C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	720331	
H&HS-38		MAJ D. E. T. WILSON		187	29	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720331	
1ST REDEYE PLAT		1STLT W. E. BEALS		23		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720331	
3D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT G. E. SMITH		28		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720331	
MWCS-38		MAJ W. T. CHWATEK		235		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	720331	
MASS-3		MAJ V. J. FULLADOSA		150		C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	720331	
DET, MAG-16			CAMPEN											
SU 1, H&MS-16		MAJ F. OWLETT		210	9	C3	P	3	1	1	1			
SU 1, MABS-16		CAPT M. R. MASSIE		100										
MATCU-75 (DET, MAG-16)	*	CAPT P. D. HAYNES		25		C4	T	4	1	2	4	C3	720401	
MACS-7 (REIN) (MACG-38)	*	LTCOL J. D. GREGERSON		206	1	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	720415	
HMA-169		MAJ P. F. CAMERON				C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	720301	6/AH-1G
HML-267		LTCOL C. L. SMITH		186		C3	P	3	1	2	1	C2	720331	24/UH-1E
VMO-2		MAJ D. A. CAYLOR		151		C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	720331	10/OV-10A

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-5

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

5 APRIL 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MCCRTG-10		COL R. B. SINCLAIR	YUMA			C3	P	3	2	2	1			
H&MS-10		MAJ C. K. CONLEY		311	5	C3	P	3	1	1	1			
VMFAT-101		LTCOL T. R. MOORE		306	2	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	720331	25/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		219	2	C3	P	3	2	2	2			29/A-4E
VMT-103		MAJ G. L. ELLIS		175	3	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720331	8/TA-4F, 13/TA-4J
MATCU-65 (MCCRTG-10)	*	1STLT A. W. USTAVESON		45		C4	R	4	1	1	4	C3	720330	
2D LAAM BN (MACG-38)	*	LTCOL R. D. FOSTER	YUMA	585	7	C3	T	3	1	2	3			
SU I, H&S BTRY. 2D LAAM	*	CAPT H. POSTHUMA		54		C3	R	1	1	3	1			
1ST FSR		COL H. C. REED	CAMPEN	2120	34	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C3	720630	
H&SBN		MAJ J. W. MARKS		634	20	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C3	720630	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL D. MUFFI		778		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C3	720630	
MAINT BN		LTCOL R. D. WHITE		708		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	720630	2/M51 VTR, 3/LVTR
EASTCOAST														
FMFLANT		LTGEN G. C. AXTELL	NORFOLK	35890	1084									
HQ FMFLANT				626	19									
H&SBN		COL T. E. BULGER		555	19	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720210	
HQ SQDN		LTCOL D. PRUDHOMME		71		C2	X	3	1	1	1	C2	720331	1/C-131F, 1/C-54T, 2/T-28B 1/UH-34D, 1/US-2A, 2/US-2B
2D MARDIV		MAJGEN F. E. HAYNES JR.	CAMLEJ	15145	717	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQBN		COL G. R. HERSHEY		1668	44	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720430	
4TH CIT	2	CAPT A. L. VANCE												
2D ITT	2	CWO G. L. ANDERSON												
4TH ITT	2	2NDLT R. L. LAMBERT												
6TH ITT	2	MSGT S. W. BEATTLE												
10TH ITT	2	MSGT D. A. CARTER												
12TH ITT	2	GYSGT E. J. GRIFFIN												
SCAMP	2	1STLT J. W. GRINTER												
5TH SSCT		WO D. J. BROWN		5		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D MARINES		COL C. B. REIMAN	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT G. W. SCHLITZ		208	7	C2	T	1	1	2	2			
1STBN		LTCOL A. M. GRAY		915	31	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (32D MAU)	8*	LTCOL M. ROJO JR.	MED	1069	36	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN (-)		LTCOL T. J. WILLIS	CAMLEJ	961	19	C2	P	2	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
6TH MARINES		COL F. R. KRAINER	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT R. J. SNOWDEN		258	15	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN		LTCOL T. F. QUALLS		919	17	C3	P	3	1	2	1	C2	720331	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN	9	LTCOL J. T. ENOCH		988	38	C2	P	2	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL C. F. PITCHFORD	CAMLEJ	879	17	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720430	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
8TH MARINES		COL E. M. YOUNG	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720430	
HQCO		CAPT H. B. WEASE		221	4	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN	3	LTCOL J. K. COODY		850	35	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720430	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (-) (REIN)	6	LTCOL J. D. MCCREIGHT	GTMO	761	22	C2	P	2	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2DBN		1STLT H. R. WEHUNT	CAMLEJ	180	7	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3DBN		MAJ J. T. BOWLIN		835	23	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720430	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
10TH MARINES		COL C. R. BURROUGHS	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQ BTRY		CAPT J. M. MACEVITT		259	32	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN		LTCOL J. A. LIVINGSTONE		365	5	C3	P	3	1	1	2			18/105 HOW TD
2DBN		LTCOL R. L. MILBRAD		356	2	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720210	18/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL R. F. MOODY		338	6	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C1	720430	18/105 HOW TD
4THBN		LTCOL R. L. BELLI		420	2	C2	P	2	1	1	2			1/M-51 VTR, 16/155 HOW SP

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-6

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

5 APRIL 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
2D SERV BN		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ	1038	35	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	720331	
2D MT BN		CAPT T. E. MACDERMONT		244	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ENGR BN		MAJ W. W. WIDENER		555	12	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	720331	
2D RECON BN		LTCOL G. E. STRICKLAND		362	13	C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	720531	
2D SP BN		MAJ R. J. KENWORTHY		336	18	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
2D MED BN		CAPT A.P.O'HALLORAN(USN		155	207	C3	P	3	1	1	2			
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A.P.GIAMMISSO(USN)			65	C2	T	1	1	2	2			
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT		BGEN R. L. NICHOLS	CAMLEJ	6281	169	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720401	
HQCO		MAJ R. M. OTTERAAEN		422		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D CIT		CAPT R. L. LORD		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH CIT		CAPT W. A. BROWN		11										
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		COL R. G. EYKYN	CAMLEJ			C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	720401	
H&S BN		LTCOL R. FORTIE		491	17	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	720401	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. F. FORHAN		610	6	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	720401	
NOP, 2D FSR (2D FSR)	*													
MAINT BN		LTCOL G. S. ASPINWALL		550		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720401	3/LVTR, 2 M51 VTR
2D FAG		COL W. W. HIXSON	CAMLEJ			C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720329	
HQ BTRY, 2D FAG		CAPT D. M. JORDAN		146	7	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720329	
2D 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ G. C. ROSS		148		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720329	1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
2D 175MM GUN BTRY		MAJ L. D. VOGLER		126		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720329	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP		MAJ W. R. HART		124		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720329	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
2D TANK BN (-)	14	LTCOL F. E. GRUBE	CAMLEJ	582	10	C3	P	3	1	3	3	C3	720329	17/M103 TANK, 57/M48 TANK, 9/M67 TANK, 5/M51 VTR
2D AMTRAC BN (-)	13	LTCOL R. A. SULIK		760	11	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2		5/LVTE-1, 11/LVTP-5 COMD, 134/LVTP-5, 4/LVTR
8TH COMM BN		LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP		459	10	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	720222	
2D FORCE RECON CO		MAJ A. S. REYNOLDS		112	4	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	720406	
8TH MT BN		LTCOL G. J. GEORGE		321	4	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720303	
2D RADIO BN (-)	1	LTCOL J. T. BRASSFIELD		341	4	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	720429	
2D ANGLICO		LTCOL D. E. SCHEIDER		215	11	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	720404	
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL B. A. KAASMANN		657	10	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	720310	
2D TOPO PLT		CWO J. F. MCGRORY		38		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D BRIDGE CO		1STLT D. C. BELL		130	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720430	
2D HOSPITAL CO		CDR D. W. HOPPING (USN)		20	35	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720224	
22D DENTAL CO		CAPT W.H.HAGERMAN(USN)		3	38	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C2	720301	
2D SEP SURG CO (CADRE)		LCDR G. H. ASHTON (USN)			1	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
2D MAW		BGEN E. J. MILLER	CHERPT	13838	179	C2	X	2	2	2	3			
MWHS-2		COL D. G. SWINFORD		666	19	C1		1	1	1	1			
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH (USN)		19	21	C3	P	3	1	1	1			
8TH CIT		CAPT J. H. KENTZER		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH SSGT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		6		C1		1	1	1	1			
MWSG-27		LTCOL W. R. RIGL	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	2	2			
H&MS-27 (-)		LTCOL E. J. HEISE		626	8	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720322	5/C-117D, 1/C-545
SU 1, H&MS-27 (MWHU-2)		CAPT K. D. MCCURRY		50		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720522	
WERS-27		MAJ R. C. BAGLEY JR.		181		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720407	
VMGR-252 (2D MAW)	*	LTCOL M. V. STATZER		283	2	C3	X	3	3	3	4			8/KC-130F
MACG-28		LTCOL A. F. MCCALEB JR.	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	1	2			
H&HS-28		MAJ E. S. OLIN		183	6	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720430	
MASS-1		MAJ H. F. SAEGER		157		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720331	
2D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT A. W. HEATH		37		C2	P	2	1	1	1			
MACS-5		MAJ B. W. DRISCOLL	BEAUFORT	244		C2	T	1	1	2	2			
MACS-6		MAJ A. M. YOUNGER	CHERPT	209		C4	T	3	2	2	4	C4	720401	
3D LAAM BN		LTCOL R. P. CAPATOSTO		476		C4	P	4	1	1	3			
MMCS-28		LTCOL C. A. HENRY		307		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720601	

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 21-7

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

5 APRIL 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MCCRTG-20		COL R. D. WALLACE	CHERPT			C2	R	2	1	2	2			
H&MS-20		LTCOL V. P. HART JR.		536		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720601	
VMFAT-201		LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ		308		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720501	3/F-4B, 24/F-4J
VMAT(AW)-202		LTCOL E. A. LANING		290		C3	X	2	3	4	2	C2	720305	11/A-6A, 3/TC-4C
VMT-203		LTCOL C. D. ROBINSON		167		C2	P	2	1	2	2			14/TA-4F, 7/TA-4J
MHTG-40		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720401	
H&MS-40		MAJ J. P. KIZER		220	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMHT-401		MAJ G. M. BLACKBURN		137		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C3	720401	11/CH-53D
HMHT-402		LTCOL W. R. FAILS		150		C1		1	1	1	1			18/CH-46F
MAG-14		COL W. R. NOWADNICK	CHERPT			C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720502	
H&MS-14		LTCOL R. K. SLACK		629		C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	720504	1/F-4B, 5/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ C. M. DOYLE		300	16	C3	P	3	1	2	1			
SU 1, MABS-14		MAJ B. L. MEEK	BOGUE, NC	167		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720516	
MATCU-61 (MAG-14)	*	CAPT W. R. BURROUGHS		60		C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	720516	
VMCJ-2		LTCOL A. W. REALSEN	CHERPT	444	5	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	720602	4/EA-6A, 10/RF-4B
DET 1, VMCJ-2 (COM CVW-3)	17*		USS SARATOGA											4/EA-6A
VMA(AW)-121		LTCOL E. A. BIRZER	CHERPT	194	4	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720503	8/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224 (COM CVW-15)	12*	LTCOL B. R. STANDLEY	USS CORAL SEA	333	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720331	10/A-6A, 4/KA-6D
VMFA-312		MAJ R. T. ROCHE	CHERPT	190		C4	T	3	2	2	4	C3	720516	10/F-4B
VMA(AW)-332	15	LTCOL C. L. COMFORT		210	2	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720501	10/A-6A
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2		
H&MS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		677		C2	X	1	1	1	1	C2	720510	14/CH-46F, 9/CH-53A 9/CH-53D, 3/AH-1J
MABS-26		MAJ R. C. FINN		453	39	C3	X	4	1	1	1	C2	720511	
MATCU-64 (MAG-26)	*	CAPT D. V. ESMOND		57		C4	P	4	1	2	3			
MATCU-68 (FMFLANT)	*	WO L. R. COXE	QUANTICO	45		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720515	
VMO-1		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE	NEW RIVER	186		C2	R	1	2	2	1			16/OV-10A
HML-167		LTCOL H. S. LOWREY JR.		198		C3	R	2	1	3	1			18/UH-1N
HMM-162		LTCOL J. W. ALBER		176		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720330	19/CH-46F,
HMM-261 (32D MAU)	8*	MAJ T. P. LOUGHEED	MED	266	3	C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1N, 4/AH-1J
HMM-263		LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER	QUANTICO	214		C1		1	1	1	1			20/CH-46F
HMM-264		MAJ R. K. GOFORTH	NEW RIVER	285	3	C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-46F,
HMA-269		LTCOL L. W. SMITH		177		C1		1	1	1	1			14/AH-1J
HMH-362		MAJ Z. V. LAMASCUS		186		C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	720427	19/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL D. E. WEBB		207		C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	720315	1/CH-53A, 16/CH-53D
MAG-31		COL N. B. MCCRARY	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3	C3	720315	
H&MS-31		LTCOL H. J. BOND		498		C2	X	2	2	3	2			1/C-117D, 1/F-4B, 4/TA-4F
MABS-31		MAJ J. C. BYRAM		248	11	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720412	
MATCU-69 (MAG-31)	*	1STLT R. C. STANNARD		52		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
VMFA-251		LTCOL R. P. LEE		200	1	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C4	720315	8/F-4J
VMFA-333		LTCOL J. K. COCHRAN		318	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720413	16/F-4J
VMFA-451		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM		304	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2	C3	720401	12/F-4J
DET 14, 2D MAW (NAS, KEY WEST)	15*		KEY WEST											4/F-4J, 2/A-6A
MAG-32		COL I. L. MORGAN	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	2	2	3			
H&MS-32		MAJ J. J. CALDAS JR.		417		C2	X	3	2	2	2			1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F
MABS-32		MAJ H. R. PALMATEER		274	27	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C2	720427	
MATCU-63 (MAG-32)	*	1STLT M. M. HENDERSON		45		C4	P	4	1	2	3			
VMA-324		LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIER		165		C2	X	3	1	1	2			20/A-4M
VMA-331		LTCOL P. E. BROOKSHIRE		165		C4	T	4	1	1	4	C3	720331	5/A-4M, 18/A-4M
VMA-513		MAJ J. W. ORR		321	3	C4	T	3	4	4	4	C3	720421	9/AV-8A
VMA-542 (CADRE)				5										

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-8

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

5 APRIL 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS								MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT						EXPECTED		
				USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY+

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

** SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11 MARCH 1972

NOTES:

1. TWO OFFICERS AND 32 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO MOROCCO AND 1 OFFICER AND 10 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO GTMO ON A PERMANENT BASIS.
2. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN OF DIVISION LISTED ABOVE.
3. AIR ALERT BATTALION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO PARENT ORGANIZATION.
6. GTMO BN (-) (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-2.
7. LANFORSEVENTHFLT (31ST MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
8. LANFORSIXTHFLT 1-72 (32D MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
9. LANFORCARIB 2-71.
10. BLT 1/9 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
11. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING.
12. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43).
13. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71.
14. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH THE GTMO BN, ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71.
15. DET 14, 2D MAW (VMFA-451 w/4/F-4J AND VMA(AW)-332 w/2/A-6A) AT NAS, KEY WEST, FLORIDA, DURING THE PERIOD 14MAR-14APR72.
16. BLT 3/9 (3D BN, 9TH MAR, BTRY F (REIN), 12TH MAR, AND FIRST PLAT (REIN), CO A, 3D TANK BN) AT FUJI, JAPAN FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 22FEB-21APR72.
17. ABOARD THE USS SARATOGA (CVA-60).
18. UNASSIGNED.
19. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING.(w/8/F-4B).

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 21-9

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT

GROUND EQUIPMENT

5 APRIL 1972

EQUIPMENT		NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	CAM PEN	29 PALMS			CAM LEJ	GTMO	6TH FLT MAU s	CARIB	OTHER
81 MORTAR	M29	7	206	4	25	15	16	82				40	8	8	8	
106MM RR	M40A1C	7	201	3	30	15	16	73				40	8	8	8	
105 HOW TD	M101A	7	154	6	16	6	18	54				30	12	6	6	
155 HOW TD	M1141A	1	18	4	18											
155 HOW SP	M109		34						18			16				
175MM GUN SP			24						12			12				
8" HOW SP	M110		12		2				4			6				
90MM GUN TANK	M48	7	138	5	42	5		29				36	9	7	5	
120MM GUN TANK	M103		34					17				12	5			
FLAME TANK	M67		22		6			7				7	2			
VTR	M51		25		4			7	3			11				
LVTR	M51		19		3		2	7				7				
LVTP-5 (COMD)			31		8	1	3	8				9		1	1	
LVTP-5			347		90	10	44	69				114		10	10	
LVTE-1			19		6		6	6				5				

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	EL TORO	SANTA ANA	YUMA	CH PT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAU s	CARIB	OTHER
FIXED WING															
C-117D		21	7			1	6			5	2				
KC-130F		25	2	4			11			8					
C-131F	3	1													1
C-54S/T	3	3	1							1					1
TA-4F		46	3			3	9		8	19	4				
TA-4J		21					1		13	7					
TC-4C		3								3					
T-28B	3	7				5									2
AV-8A		9									9				
A-6A	5	62	10				11			31					10
EA-6A	4	17	6				3			4					4
RF-4B		27	9				8			10					
F-4B	6	94	6	8		7	32		25	14	2				
F-4J		107	17			26				24	40				
A-4E	8	72	18	17			3		29		5				
A-4F		31					31								
A-4M		38									38				
OV-10A	1	46		14		4						16			12
US-2A	3	1													1
US-2B	3	2				1									1
KA-6D	5	4													4
A-6B	5	3													3
HELICOPTERS															
UH-1E	1	49		14	4	7									24
UH-1N		20										18	2		
AH-1G	1	6													6
AH-1J		22		4								14	4		
CH-46D		54	4	19	14	13		4							
CH-46F	2	144						49				63	12		20
CH-53A		56						46				10			
CH-53D		88		16	6	7						55	4		
UH-34D	3	1													1

NOTES:
1. AT CAMPEN IN "OTHER".
2. AT QUANTICO IN "OTHER".
3. AT FMFLANT, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA, IN "OTHER".
4. ABOARD USS SARATOGA (CVA-60) DET 1, VMCJ-2 (4/EA-6A) IN "OTHER".
5. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) VMA(AW)-224 (10/A-6A, 3/A-6B & 4/KA-6D) IN "OTHER".
6. DET, VMFA-115 w/8/F-4B AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING.
7. AT FUJI TRAINING BLT 3/9 (3D BN, 9TH MAR, BTRY F (REIN), 2D BN, 12TH MAR, PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN).
8. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING (VMA-311 w/17/A-4E).

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11 MARCH 1972.

TAB-23

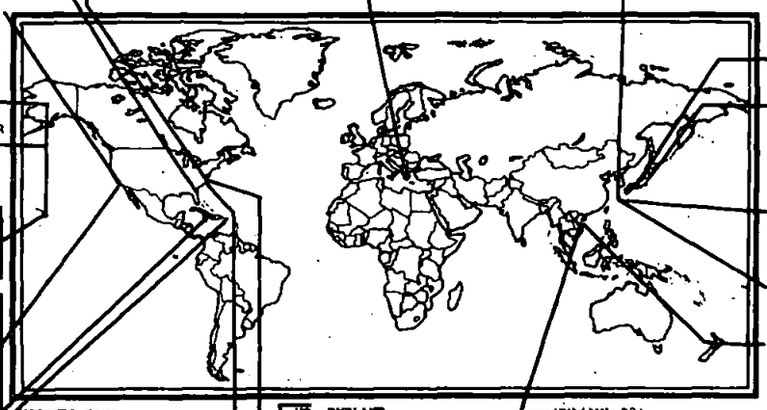
UNCLASSIFIED

C[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

5 APRIL 1972



HQ, II MAF
2D MARDIV(-)(REIN)
2D MAW(-)
2D FLSG

LANFORCARIB 2-71
BLT 2/6
CONUS STANDBY
(16MAR-13APR72)

LANFOR6THFLT 1-72 (1)
32D MAU
BLT 2/2
HMM-261(-)(REIN)
AT ATHENS, GREECE

NAHA TRNG
VMA-311 (17/A-4E)
(1APR-15JUN72)
DET, MAG-15

DET 1, VMCJ-2 (4/EA-6A)
ABOARD USS SARATOGA (CVA-60)
AT MAYPORT, FLORIDA

17TH MAU (7)
HQ 17TH MAU
BLT 1/7
COMPOSITE HELO SQUADRON

3D MAR(-)(REIN)
OPERATION OKOLEHAO (4)
1STBN, 3D MAR
1STBN(-)(REIN), 12TH MAR
PHIBLEX 3-72 (5)
BLT 2/3
3DBN, 3D MAR(CONST)

HQ, FMFPAC
1ST MARBDE
3D MAR(-)(REIN)
MAG-24
AT HAWAII

I MAF
1ST MARDIV(-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFPAC
AT CAMPER/29 PALMS

3D MAW
AT EL TORO

GTMO BN (-)(REIN)
2D BN (-), 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLATS, 2D TANK BN
DET, FSR

VIEQUES TRNG
DET, H&S CO, 1/8
CO A, 1/8
AT CAMP GARCIA, P.R.

HQ, FMFLANT
AT NORFOLK

2D MARDIV(-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFLANT
AT CAMLEJ

2D MAW
AT CHERRY PT

VMA(AW)-224
(13/A-6A/B, 4/KA-6D)
ABOARD USS CORAL SEA
(CVA-43)
SPECIAL OPS - YANKEE STATION

1ST MAW
AT JAPAN

FUJI TRNG
BLT 3/9
(22FEB-21APR72)

III MAF
3D MARDIV(-)(REIN)
MAG-36
AT OKINAWA

BLT BRAVO (2)
BLT 1/9
ENR SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.

LANFOR7THFLT (3)
31ST MAU
BLT 3/4
HMM-165(-)(REIN)
AFLOAT OFF COAST
OF RVN

NOTES:

(1) CONDUCTING PORT VISIT ATHENS, GREECE 29MAR-5APR72. SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE (6-7APR72) TO NAPLES, ITALY, FOR PORT VISIT DURING THE PERIOD 8-14APR72.

(2) ENROUTE (5-8APR72) TO SUBIC BAY, R.P.I., TO STANDBY FOR POSSIBLE CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

(3) ARRIVED AT A LOCATION OFF THE COAST OF RVN (DMZ) ON 1APR72 FOR POSSIBLE CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

(4) CONDUCTING OPERATION OKOLEHAO AT THE POHAKULOA TRAINING AREA ON THE ISLAND OF HAWAII DURING THE PERIOD 22MAR-18APR72. OPERATION OKOLEHAO INCLUDES UTILIZATION OF MAC AIRCRAFT TO TRAIN AND FAMILIARIZE MARINE PERSONNEL IN PROCEDURES FOR AIRLIFT MOUNT-OUT IN SUPPORT OF CONTINGENCY PLANS. IN ADDITION, COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZE FIREX'S ARE BEING CONDUCTED TO TRAIN UNITS UNDER SIMULATED COMBAT CONDITIONS AND TO INCREASE THEIR PROFICIENCY IN THE CONTROL OF SUPPORTING ARMS AND CLOSE AIR SUPPORT (PROVIDED BY MAG-24).

(5) BLT 2/3 IS SCHEDULED TO CONDUCT PHIBLEX 3-72 ON THE ISLAND OF MOLOKAI, HAWAII, DURING THE PERIOD 10-14APR72. PHIBLEX 3-72 IS A ROUTINE AMPHIBIOUS LANDING EXERCISE.

(6) HMA-369 (w/4/AH-1J), WAS ACTIVATED AT FUTEMA, OKINAWA, ON 31MAR72 FOR OPERATIONS.

(7) ACTIVATED FOR PLANNING ON 1MAR72 AND SCHEDULED TO BE ACTIVATED FOR OPERATIONS ON 6APR72 FOR PARTICIPATION IN ROPEVAL 1-72/CORNUCOPIA DURING THE PERIOD 18-28APR72 IN THE SAN CLEMENTE ISLAND/CAMP PENDLETON AREAS. THE EXERCISE WILL INCLUDE AN INFANTRY BATTALION (-) RAID ON SAN CLEMENTE ISLAND FOLLOWED BY LANDINGS AT CAMP PENDLETON.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
OKINAWA	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
JAPAN											
LANDING FORCE	(2)									(1)	
USS CORAL SEA				(1)							
MIDPAC	2	3								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(3)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(3)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)					(1)		(1)	(1)		
ATLANTIC	8	4	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(2)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(3)	(4)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
QUANTICO										(1)	
CARIBBEAN	(2)										
EUROPE	1									1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	6	3	3	3	3	3	9	6

TAB 31

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*
(MIDPAC/EASTPAC)

5 APRIL 1972

MIDPAC

FMFPAC

HQ, FMFPAC

1st MAR BDE

HQ, 1ST MAR BDE (KANEOHE)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3
- 2/3

MAG-24
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-212 (F-4J)
- VMFA-235 (F-4J)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53D)
- DET, VMO-6 (OV-10A)
- DET, HML-367 (UH-1E)

MIDPAC STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
HQ, FMFPAC	692	25
HQ, 1ST MAR BDE	295	45
3D MAR(-)(REIN)	1,563	104
SERVICE/SUPPORT UNITS	1,172	3
MAG-24	2,032	39
OTHER	692	21
GRAND TOTAL MIDPAC	6,646	237

EASTPAC

I MAF

HQ, I MAF (CAMP PENDLETON)

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES 3/3
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

FORTRPS FMFPAC

HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC (29 PALMS)

3D MAW

HQ, 3D MAW (EL TORO)

MAG-11 (EL TORO)
- VMFA-314 (CAIRE) (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-531 (F-4B)

MAG-13 (EL TORO)
- VMA-214 (A-4F)
- VMA-223 (A-4F/E)
- VMA(AW)-225
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-3 (RF-4B/EA-6A)

MWSG-37 (EL TORO)
- VMGR-352 (KC-130F)

MHTG-30 (SANTA ANA)
- HMHT-301 (CH-53A)
- HMMT-302 (CH-46F)

MAG-16 (SANTA ANA)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMM-163 (CH-46F)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HMH-363 (CH-53A)

MAG-16 ELEMENTS (CAMPEN)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- HMA-169 (AH-1G)
- HML-267 (UH-1E)

MCCRTG-10 (YUMA)
- VMFAT-101 (F-4B)
- VMAT-102 (A-4E)
- VMT-103 (TA-4F/J)

1ST FSR

	USMC	USN
I MAF	34	
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	10,709	664
FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,445	62
3D MAW	10,693	172
1ST FSR	2,120	34
GRAND TOTAL EASTPAC	25,001	932

*SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11 MARCH 1972.

TAB 32

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

5 APRIL 1972

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

HQ STAFF MACV	40
JUSPAO	2
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	75
SOG	12
DEF COM AGCY	5
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	107
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
CORDS	2
DET, M&HS-18	20
DOD SPEC REP	3
ROK LOG TEAM	13
CREDIT ACCOUNT	90
WESTPAC TRANS OFF	1
TOTAL - OSD PROGRAM XVI SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XVI SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528	
*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	104	8
#MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	141	
#NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	23	
#OTHERS	148	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 30MAR72.	416	8

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MAR DIV (-)(REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4 (LANFOR7THFLT)(31ST MAU)
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9 (BLT)
- 2/9
- 3/9 (FUJI TRNG)

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)
HMH-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D)
HMM-165	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E)(31ST MAU)
HML-367	(UH-1E)
HMA-369	(AH-1J)

		USMC	USN
(1)	OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
	OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	III MAF		
	HQ, III MAF	114	
	3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	12,332	551
	1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,647	30
(2)	3D FSR	2,805	44
	TOTAL III MAF	17,898	625
(1)	OTHER		
	MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	732	25
	HOSPITAL	3	
	OTHER TOTAL	735	25
&	GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 30MAR72.	18,633	650

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE FORSTAT

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VMA-211	(A-4E)
VMA-311	(A-4E)(NAHA TRNG)
VMA(AW)-533	(A-6A)

MAG-15

VMFA-115	(F-4B)(DET. AT NAHA TRNG W/B/F-4B)
VMFA-232	(F-4J)
VMCJ-1	(EA-6A/RF-4B)

		USMC	USN
(4)	OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
	JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	HQ, 1ST MAW	683	48
	1ST MAW	4,710	47
%	TOTAL 1ST MAW	5,393	95

NOTES:
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.
(3) LESS ONE MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: %FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11 MARCH 1972.
*OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGLICO WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 0105402 MAR72.
#COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 0108442 APR72.
&OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM: III MAF 010309Z APR72.
3D MARDIV 0310542 APR72.
MAG-36 010207Z APR72.
3D FSR 032347Z APR72.
CAMP BUTLER 311010Z MAR72.

TAB 33

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES, SEVENTH FLEET

31st MAU *

5 APRIL 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 79.4	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
31ST MAU HQ DET	8	12		
COL W. C. KELLY				
BLT 3/4				
(LTCOL W. R. VONHARTEN)				
3D BN (-), 4TH MARINES	40	830	2	34
BTRY I, (REIN), 3D BN, 12TH MAR	7	117	1	2
PLT, CO B, 3D RECON BN	1	23		2
PLT, CO A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLT, CO C, 3D SP BN	1	38		2
PLT, CO A, 9TH MT BN	1	27		
PLT, CO C, 3D TANK BN	1	25		
PLT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	35	1	
PLT, CO C, 3D MED BN		5	1	18
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	8		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	3	94	1	19
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-165	34	177	1	2
(LTCOL P. L. MOREAU)				
DET, HMH-462	10	40		
DET, HML-367	10	22		
TOTALS	119	1496	8	81

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
USS ANCHORAGE (LSD-36)
USS SCHENECTADY (LST 1185)

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46D
6/CH-53D
4/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
22 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
35 TRUCK, UTILITY, M-151 & M-715
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
6 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134/MRC-135
3 TRUCK, AMBULANCE
14 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
3 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
3 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
21 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
38 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
16 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
2 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
3 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
2 KW LIGHT UNIT
6 TRACTOR TD-15/TD-25 & M-52/M-54
3 CRANE M-60 & M-62
1 HYPOCHLORINATION UNIT
2 TRAILER, 12 TON
3 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (6000 LBS)
1 STEAM CLEANER
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1 BATH UNIT
3 GENERATOR PU 692G/708G/710G/712G
3 GENERATOR PU-667 & PU 669
55 M60 MG
18 M60 MG HELO MOUNTED
42 50 CAL. HELO MOUNTED
9 60MM MORTAR
25 3.5 ROCKET LAUNCHER
7 FLAME THROWERS
13 50 CAL. MG
2 NC-10B & NC-5

BLT BRAVO *

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 79.5	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
BLT 1/9				
(LTCOL P. B. FRIEDRICHS)				
1ST BN, 9TH MARINES	44	1218	2	28
BTRY "D", (REIN), 2D BN, 12TH MAR	8	119	1	2
PLT, CO C, 3D RECON BN	1	22		2
PLT, CO C, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	41		1
PLT, CO C, 3D TANK BN	1	24		1
PLT, CO B, 3D MT BN	1	28		
PLT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	36		1
PLT, CO B, 3D SP BN	1	45		2
PLT, CO B, 3D MED BN		5	1	17
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	11		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	1	33		1
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET B, HML-367	4	9		
TOTALS	64	1591	5	56

SHIPPING

USS DENVER (LPD-9)
USS MOBILE (LKA-115)
USS TUSCALOOSA (LST 1187)

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
33 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
30 TRUCK, UTILITY , M-151
4 TRUCK, VAN MRC-109
2 TRUCK, UTILITY M-123
2 TRUCK, UTILITY M-124
1 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718
2 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-43
16 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
4 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
2 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
14 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
4 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
6 TRAILER, CARGO 3/4T M-101A1
15 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
4 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
27 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
1 30 KW GENERATOR
1 GENERATOR SET PU-720G
1 GENERATOR SET TRAILER MOUNTED PU-692G
1 BATH UNIT
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
2 CONEX BOX
1 STEAM CLEANER

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION

TAB 34

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through March 25, 1972

5 APRIL 1972

	Army	Navy a/	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,278	1,057	11,468	462	38,265
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,509	141	1,449	44	5,143
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,646	4,099	51,360	826	152,931
Hospital care not required	104,487	5,862	37,167	2,340	149,856
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,652	182	5	402	2,241
b. Returned to control	48	7	6	30	91
c. Current missing	240	115	78	578	1,011
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	75	146	25	245	491
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	157	140	706	1,093
Helicopter	2,295	66	429	63	2,853
b. From ground action	28,069	1,157	12,356	141	41,723
TOTAL DEATHS b/	30,454	1,380	12,925	910	45,669
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	112	-	12	-	124
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	260	176	45	282	763
Helicopter	1,823	52	242	18	2,135
b. From other causes	4,935	617	1,391	278	7,221
TOTAL DEATHS	7,018	845	1,678	578	10,119

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations

March 29, 1972

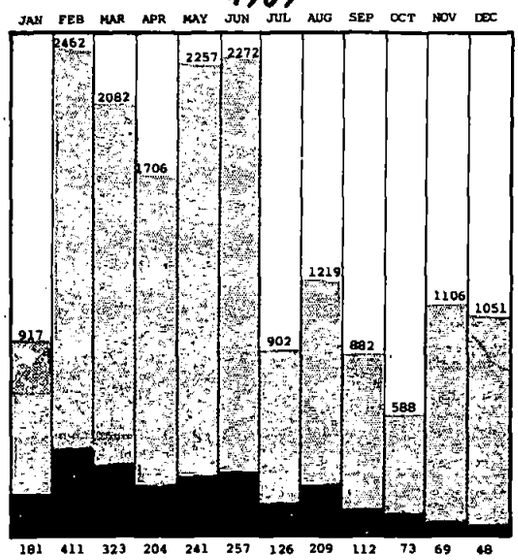
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

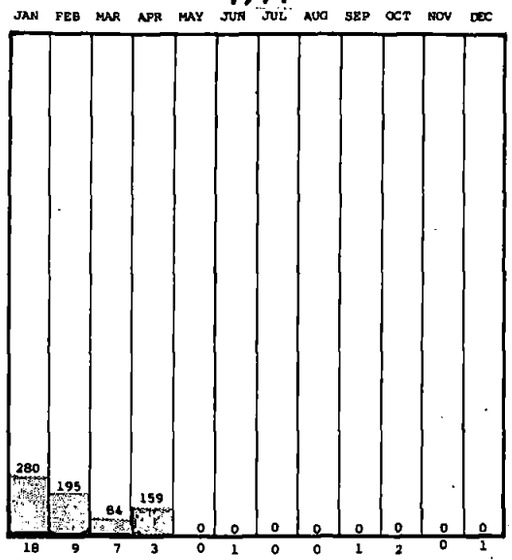
5 APRIL 1972

1969



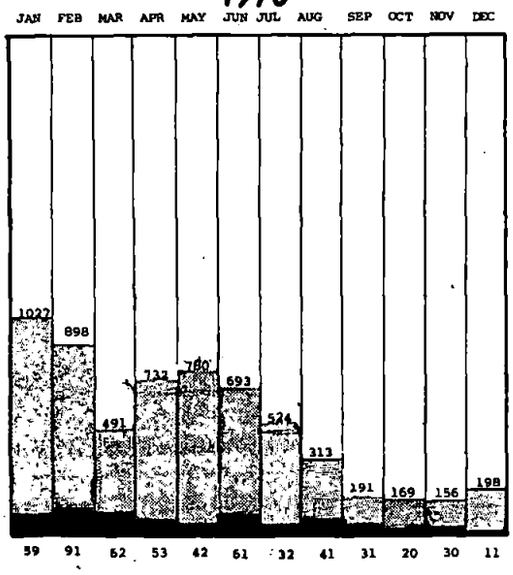
1969 USMC	1969 ENEMY		1970 USMC	1970 ENEMY
181	917	JAN	59	1027
411	2462	FEB	91	898
323	2082	MAR	62	491
204	1706	APR	53	732
241	2257	MAY	42	780
257	2272	JUN	61	693
126	902	JUL	32	524
209	1219	AUG	41	313
112	882	SEP	31	191
73	588	OCT	20	169
69	1106	NOV	30	156
48	1051	DEC	11	198
2,254	17,444		533	6,172

1971

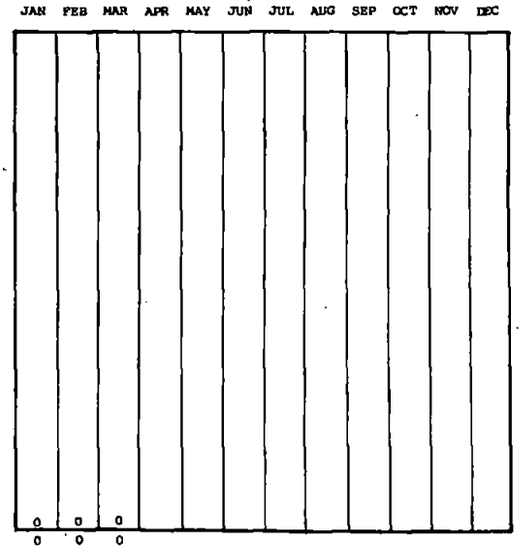


1971 USMC	1971 ENEMY		1972 USMC	1972 ENEMY
18	280	JAN	0	0
9	195	FEB	0	0
7	84	MAR	0	0
3	159	APR		
0	0	MAY		
1	0	JUN		
0	0	JUL		
0	0	AUG		
1	0	SEP		
2	0	OCT		
0	0	NOV		
1	0	DEC		
42	718			

1970



1972



Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5 APRIL 1972

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

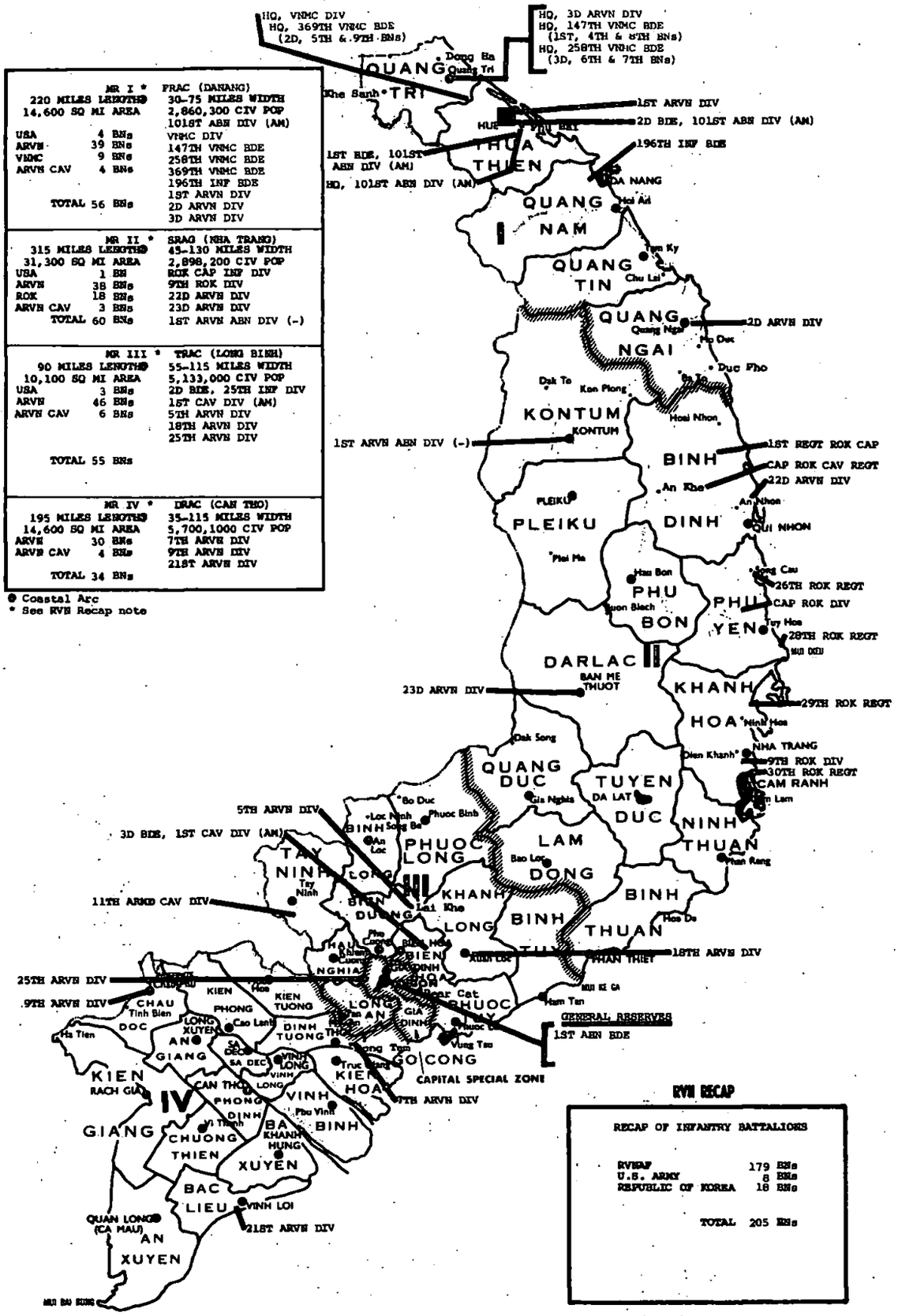
MR I *	FRAC (DANANG)
220 MILES LENGTH●	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
USA 4 BNs	VNMC DIV
ARVN 39 BNs	147TH VNMC BDE
VNMC 9 BNs	258TH VNMC BDE
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	369TH VNMC BDE
	196TH INF BDE
TOTAL 56 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
	2D ARVN DIV
	3D ARVN DIV

MR II *	SRAG (NHA TRANG)
315 MILES LENGTH●	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA 1 BN	ROK CAP INF DIV
ARVN 38 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ROK 18 BNs	22D ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 3 BNs	23D ARVN DIV
TOTAL 60 BNs	1ST ARVN ABN DIV (-)

MR III *	TRAC (LONG BINH)
90 MILES LENGTH●	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA 3 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN 46 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN CAV 6 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
	18TH ARVN DIV
	25TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL 55 BNs	

MR IV *	DRAC (CAN THO)
195 MILES LENGTH●	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN 30 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
	21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL 34 BNs	

● Coastal Arc
* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	179 BNs
U.S. ARMY	8 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	18 BNs
TOTAL	205 BNs

TAB 46-1

[redacted]

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

STRENGTHS*

5 APRIL 1972

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	401,526
NAVY (VNN)	43,236
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	49,888
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,761
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	288,313
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	247,865
TOTAL RVNAF	1,044,589

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	69,368
NAVY	5,052
AIR FORCE	20,605
MARINE CORPS	416
COAST GUARD	100
TOTAL U.S.	95,541

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	41,627
AUSTRALIA	147
PHILIPPINES	49
THAILAND	313
NEW ZEALAND	63
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
TOTAL FWMAF	42,230

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,182,360

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31OCT71.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 30MAR72.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 46-2

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

12 APRIL 1972

	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE		
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	11	22MAR72
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	12	12APR72
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	24NOV71
	13-2	12APR72
	13-3	24NOV71
	13-4	24NOV71
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	2FEB72
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	5APR72
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	12APR72
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	2FEB72
	14-5	2FEB72
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	12APR72
	15-2	12APR72
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	12APR72
	21-2	12APR72
	21-3	12APR72
	21-4	22MAR72
	21-5	5APR72
	21-6	5APR72
	21-7	5APR72
	21-8	12APR72
	21-9	12APR72
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	29MAR72
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	12APR72
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON	31	12APR72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	5APR72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	12APR72
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34	5APR72
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	29MAR72
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	22MAR72
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	29MAR72
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
	41-6	12APR72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	12APR72
	45-2	12APR72
	45-3	16FEB72
	45-4	12APR72
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	12APR72
	46-2	12APR72
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	22MAR72
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	8MAR72
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	1MAR72
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN	410-1	20JAN71
	410-2	25NOV70
	410-3	25NOV70
	410-4	25NOV70
	410-5	25NOV70
	410-6	25NOV70
	410-7	9DEC70
	410-8	10MAR71
	410-9	19MAY71
	410-10	23JUN71
	410-11	21JUL71
	410-12	21JUL71

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

12 APRIL 1972

		STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	*	195,119	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		91,697	47.00	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	#	35,890	18.39	39.14	
FMF PACIFIC	#	55,807	28.61	60.86	
VIETNAM	¢	1,169	05.99		

SOURCE: * HQMC 1080-20 (ESTIMATED PERSONNEL DATA) AS OF 29FEB72.
MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11MAR72.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 6APR72, AND VARIOUS TRAFFIC.

AIRCRAFT

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	**	671	571	1,242	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	@	637	440	1,077	85.91	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	@	246	203	449	35.73	41.69	
FMF PACIFIC	@	391	237	628	50.18	58.31	

SOURCE: ** DC/S AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 20MAR72.
@ MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11MAR72.

TAB 12

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

IV MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

12 APRIL 1972

UNIT	NOTE	LOCATION	T/O STRENGTH		MOBILIZATION STRENGTH SEE NOTE (3)		SHORTAGE		WEST COAST PLAN REPORT		EAST COAST PLAN REPORT	
			OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	TO	BY	TO	BY
4TH SHORE PARTY BN		SEATTLE, WASH.	26	443	26	443	0	0	CAMPEN	M+10	CAMLEJ	M+10
4TH SERVICE BN		FREEMANSBURG, PA.	54	1025	54	1025	0	0	CAMPEN	M+6	CAMLEJ	M+6
4TH MAF COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS												
4TH AMTRAC BN FMF		TAMPA, FLA.	44	1125	43	1125	1	0	CAMPEN	M+10	CAMLEJ	M+10
6TH COMM BN FMF		FORT SCHUYLER, N.Y.	42	698	39	698	3	0	29 PALMS	M+16	CAMLEJ	M+16
6TH ENGR BN FMF		PORTLAND, ORE.	46	1050	46	1050	0	0	CAMPEN	M+3	CAMLEJ	M+3
4TH MP BN FMF		NEW ORLEANS, LA.	36	610	24	12	3	0	CAMPEN	M+18	CAMLEJ	M+18
6TH MT BN FMF		MIDDLESEX, N.J.	24	383	24	383	0	0	CAMPEN	M+7	CAMLEJ	M+7
4TH TANK BN FMF		SAN DIEGO, CALIF.	45	748	43	748	2	0	29 PALMS	M+14	CAMLEJ	M+14
8TH TANK BN FMF		ROCHESTER, N.Y.	39	633	38	633	1	0	29 PALMS	M+7	CAMLEJ	M+7
4TH FSR												
H&S BN		ATLANTA, GA.	60	1112	58	1112	2	0	CAMPEN	M+8	CAMLEJ	M+5
SUPPLY BN		NEWPORT NEWS, VA.	61	1443	53	1431	8	12	CAMPEN	M+6	CAMLEJ	M+6
MAINT BN		CHARLOTTE, N.C.	44	1148	37	1147	7	1	CAMPEN	M+9	CAMLEJ	M+9
ARTILLERY UNITS FMF												
HQ BTRY, 3D FAG		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	23	147	33	143	1	4	29 PALMS	M+11	CAMLEJ	M+11
4TH 8" HOW BTRY (SP)		EL PASO, TEX.	11	215	11	215	0	0	29 PALMS	M+12	CAMLEJ	M+12
4TH 155MM GUN BTRY (SP)		DENVER, COLO.	7	151	7	151	0	0	29 PALMS	M+13	CAMLEJ	M+13
8TH 155MM GUN BTRY (SP)		NORMAN, OKLA.	7	151	7	151	0	0	29 PALMS	M+13	CAMLEJ	M+13
HOSPITAL/DENTAL CO'S FMF												
4TH HOSPITAL CO	5		0	32	0	32	0	0	CAMPEN	M+11	CAMLEJ	M+11
6TH DENTAL CO	5		0	4	0	4	0	0	CAMPEN	M+11	CAMLEJ	M+11
14TH DENTAL CO	5		0	4	0	4	0	0	CAMPEN	M+11	CAMLEJ	M+11
INTERPRETER TEAMS FMF												
30TH IT (SPANISH)		MIAMI, FLA.	1	5	1	5	0	0	CAMPEN	M+19	CAMLEJ	M+19
31ST IT (FRENCH)		MANCHESTER, N.H.	1	5	1	5	0	0	CAMPEN	M+19	CAMLEJ	M+19
32D IT (SPANISH)		SAN ANTONIO, TEX.	1	5	1	5	0	0	CAMPEN	M+19	CAMLEJ	M+19
33D IT (FRENCH)		DETROIT, MICH.	1	5	1	5	0	0	CAMPEN	M+19	CAMLEJ	M+19
34TH IT (GERMAN)		GARDEN CITY, N.Y.	1	5	1	5	0	0	CAMPEN	M+19	CAMLEJ	M+19
35TH IT (ITALIAN)		CHICAGO, ILL.	1	5	1	5	0	0	CAMPEN	M+19	CAMLEJ	M+19
COUNTERINTEL TMS FMF												
10TH CIT		WASHINGTON, D.C.	5	11	5	11	0	0	CAMPEN	M+19	CAMLEJ	M+19
12TH CIT		WASHINGTON, D.C.	5	11	5	11	0	0	CAMPEN	M+19	CAMLEJ	M+19
14TH CIT		SAN DIEGO, CALIF.	5	11	5	11	0	0	CAMPEN	M+19	CAMLEJ	M+19
SPEC SEC COMM TMS FMF												
7TH SSCT	5		1	5	1	5	0	0	CAMPEN	M+19	CAMLEJ	M+19
8TH SSCT	5		1	5	1	5	0	0	CAMPEN	M+19	CAMLEJ	M+19
MISC UNITS FMF												
4TH BRIDGE CO		FT. CUSTER, MICH.	7	176	7	176	0	0	CAMPEN	M+19	CAMLEJ	M+19
4TH SEARCHLIGHT BTRY		HARRISBURG, PA.	6	111	6	111	0	0	CAMPEN	M+19	CAMLEJ	M+19
4TH FORCE RECON CO		HAWAII	12	142	12	142	0	0	CAMPEN	M+18	CAMLEJ	M+18
4TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		TUCSON, ARIZ.	8	378	8	378	0	0	CAMPEN	M+19	CAMLEJ	M+19

TAB 13-2

[redacted]

Unclassified

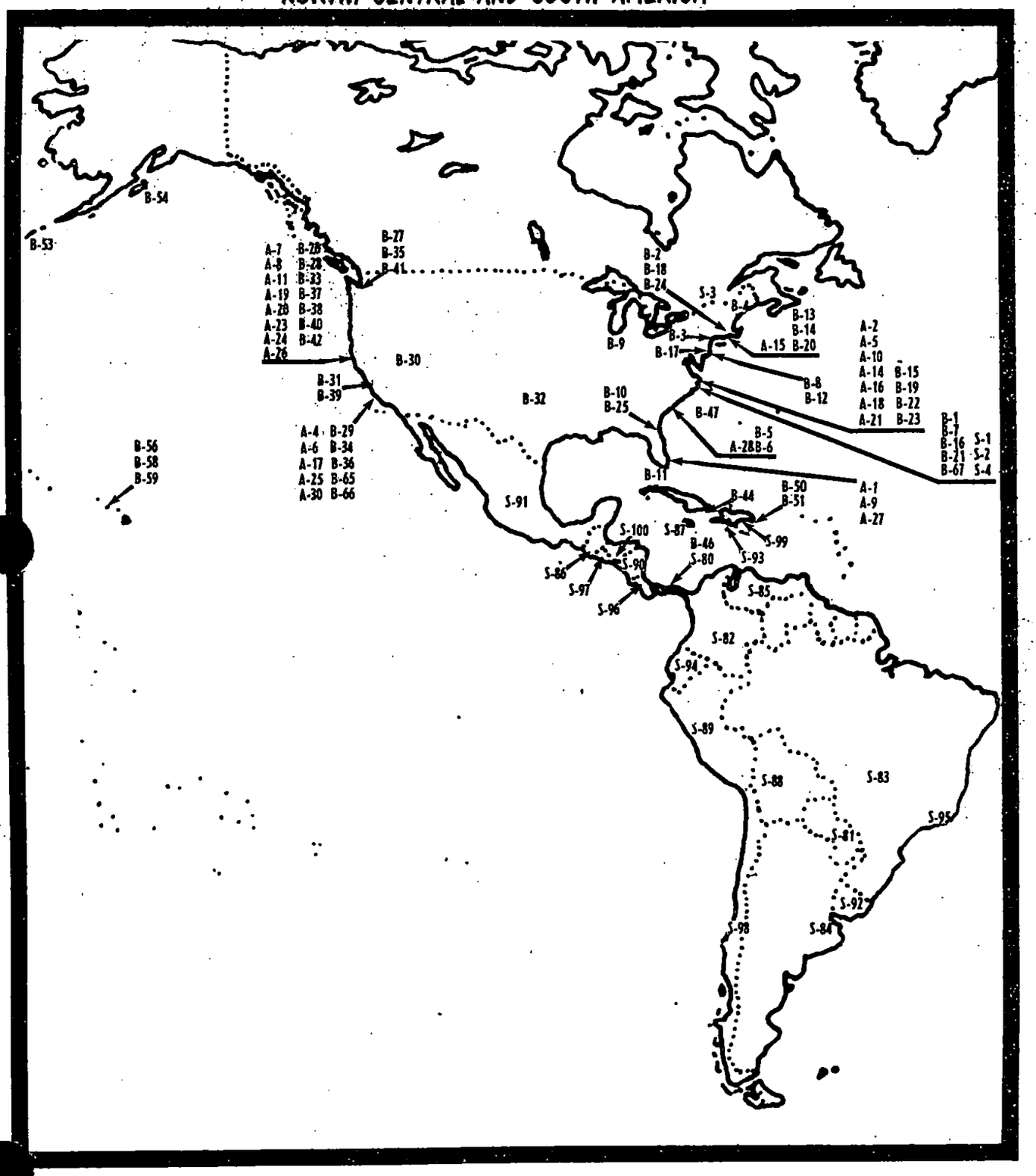
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS NORTH, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA

12 APRIL 1972



TAB 14-3

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

12 APRIL 1972

NAME	RANK	ASSIGNMENT
CUSHMAN, ROBERT E. JR.	GEN	COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
ANDERSON, EARL E.	GEN	ASSISTANT COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
JONES, WILLIAM K.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC
CHAISSON, JOHN R.	LTGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF
ROBERTSON, DONN J.	LTGEN	HEADQUARTERS, U.S. MARINE CORPS
THRASH, WILLIAM G.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MARCORDEV&EDUCCOMD
ELWOOD, HUGH M.	LTGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS & PROGRAMS)
SIMPSON, ORMOND R.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL/DEP CofS (MANPOWER)
ROBINSON, WALLACE H.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR, DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY
METZGER, LOUIS	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF
AXTELL, GEORGE C.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC/II MAF
FONTANA, PAUL J.	MAJGEN	COMCAB EAST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS CHERPT
YOUNGDALE, CARL A.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP LEJEUNE
ANDERSON, NORMAN J.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, CINCLANT
CARL, MARION E.	MAJGEN	INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
ADAMS, ARTHUR H.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDER, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PAC
DRAKE, CLIFFORD B.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
OWENS, ROBERT G. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
RYAN, MICHAEL P.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDER, FLEET MARINE FORCE, LANT
WHEELER, EDWIN B.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1
KELLER, ROBERT P.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, J-3 PACOM
ARMSTRONG, ALAN J.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4
LAHUE, FOSTER C.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS)
WILSON, LOUIS H. JR.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY EDUCATION/DIRECTOR EDUCATION CENTER
MCLAUGHLIN, JOHN N.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, SAN DIEGO
FAIRBURN, ROBERT R.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSA, PHILADELPHIA
HILL, HOMER S.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR)
DULACKI, LEO J.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE DIVISION
JOHNSON, WILLIAM G.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR LOGISTICS (STRATEGIC MOBILITY) J-4 JCS
POGGEMEYER, HERMAN JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP PENDLETON
HOFFMAN, CARL W.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, PARRIS ISLAND
CHIP, WILLIAM C.	MAJGEN	QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
OLSON, HARRY C.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, BARSTOW
SPANJER, RALPH H.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR PERSONNEL
HAYNES, FRED E. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE DIVISION
DWYER, ROSS T. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, I MAF/1ST MARINE DIVISION
BROWN, LESLIE E.	MAJGEN	ENROUTE IWAKUNI, JAPAN, COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE AIR WING (DESIGNATE)
FEGAN, JOSEPH C. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE DIVISION
SNODDY, LAWRENCE F.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DEVELOPMENT/DIRECTOR DEVELOPMENT CNTR
SIMMONS, EDWIN H.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, USMC HISTORY AND MUSEUMS/SPL ASST TO THE C/S FOR STRATEGIC STUDIES
CARNEY, ROBERT B. JR.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-SDR DATED 1APR72.
● LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.

TAB 15-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

12 APRIL 1972

NAME	RANK	ASSIGNMENT
CONLEY, ROBERT F.	BGEN	DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION
JASKILKA, SAMUEL	BGEN	DIRECTOR, COMMAND & STAFF COLLEGE, MCDEC
HOUGHTON, KENNETH J.	BGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PAC
HUBBARD, JAY W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE AIR WING/ MARINE AIR RESERVE TRAINING COMMAND
ROBERTSON, CHARLES S.	BGEN	DEPUTY FISCAL DIRECTOR OF THE MARINE CORPS
FRIS, EDWARD S.	BGEN	COMCAB WEST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS EL TORO
LANG, FRANK C.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING
ARMSTRONG, VICTOR A.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE BRIGADE
MILLER, THOMAS H. JR.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE AIR WING
BARRON, ROBERT H.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP S.D. BUTLER/ DEPUTY COMMANDER, MARCOR BASES PACIFIC (FWD)
BECKINGTON, HERBERT L.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 2D MARINE DIVISION
FRIBOURG, LEONARD E.	BGEN	DIRECTOR OF THE MARINE CORPS RESERVE
BOHN, ROBERT D.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PROGRAMS)
DOEHLER, WILLIAM F.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, LANDING FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, ATLANTIC
MILLER, EDWARD J.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 3D MARINE DIVISION
SIMLIK, WILBUR F.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4
BERGE, JAMES H. JR.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR)
JONES, JAMES R.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS (SUPPLY & MAINTENANCE)
JOSLYN, WILLIAM G.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
BROOKS, DONALD H.	BGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (RD & S)
MIZE, CHARLES D.	BGEN	DEPUTY SUPPORT/ COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, MCDEC
GOURLEY, NORMAN W.	BGEN	DEPUTY J-3 USEUCOM
GRAHAM, PAUL G.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, PACIFIC/ MCB, TWENTYNINE PALMS
QUINN, WILLIAM R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, SYSTEMS SUPPORT GROUP
SPIELMAN, HARVEY Z.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR PERSONNEL
O'DONNELL, ANDREW W.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
MCCULLOCH, WILLIAM L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, PACIFIC
TAYLOR, ROBERT W.	BGEN	MARINE CORPS LIAISON OFFICER TO CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (OP-09M)
SCHWENK, ADOLPH G.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 1ST MARINE DIVISION
LANAGAN, WILLIAM H. JR.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, J-3 MACV
VAUGHT, FRANCIS W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, ALBANY
NICHOLS, ROBERT L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, ATLANTIC
MANN, CLYDE R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR JUDGE ADVOCATE DIVISION/ STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE TO CMC
&POMMERENK, ALBERT C.		
&WILKERSON, HERBERT L.		
JANNELL, MANNING T.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS (FACILITIES AND SERVICES)
REID, ERNEST R. JR.	BGEN	LEGISLATIVE ASSISTANT TO THE COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS

* SOURCE: USMCE GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-SDR DATED 1APR72.
● LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.
& SELECTED FOR PROMOTION TO BRIGADIER GENERAL.

TAB 15-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

12 APRIL 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FMF				91697	2973									
MIDPAC				6646	237									
FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII	55807	1089	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFPAC				892	25									
H&SBN		COL R. G. LAUFFER	CP SMITH	840	18	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT M.R. HAMILTON(USN)			7	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ SQDN		LTCOL C. E. DORFFELD	KANEOHE	52		C2	X	4	1	1	1		720430	5/T-28B, 1/US-2B
1ST ANGLICO (-)		MAJ H. S. MORGAN JR.	SDIEGO	138	3	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	720615	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO (MACV)	*	LTCOL D. GRAY	SAIGON	104	10	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL J. K. HYATT JR.	KANEOHE	450	8	C3	X	4	1	3	3			
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE	5062	191	C4	P	4	3	3	4			
HQCO		CAPT H.J. TRAUTWEIN JR.		273	18	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ITT		WO R. R. SCOTT		5		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720630	
11TH CIT (FMFPAC)	*	1STLT H. JENSEN		17		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720331	
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. F. HARDIN (USN)			27	C4	P	4	4	3	1			
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)		COL J. P. CONNOLLY II	KANEOHE			C4	P	3	2	2	4	C3	720331	
HQCO (-)		CAPT R. L. KLINE		136	4	C4	P	4	2	2	4			
1STBN		LTCOL J. M. ROE		761	67	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720331	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ R. J. MODRZEJEWSKI		423	13	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720331	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO A, 3D ENGR BN		1STLT R. A. CHEEVER		126		C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2		
CO A (REIN), 3D MT BN		CAPT M. G. ROTH		47		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720331	
CO A (REIN), 3D SP BN		CAPT J.L. SPIKERMAN		41		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720228	
CO A, 3D RECON BN (REIN)		CAPT T. M. KATANA		29		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720331	
CO A (REIN), 3D MED BN		HM1 R. F. GRAY			32	C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	720331	
1STBN, 12TH MAR		LTCOL R. J. COOGAN	KANEOHE	371	3	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720331	18/105 HOW TD
CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN		MAJ W. W. BAHNMAIER		179		C3	T	3	1	1	3	C2	720501	3/LVTP-5 COMD, 44/LVTP-5, 1/LVTR
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN		MAJ R. T. HIMMERICH		132		C4	P	4	2	3	4			
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL J. W. BROWN		490		C4	P	4	3	3	4			1/LVTR
MAG-24		COL R. E. CAREY	KANEOHE	2032	39	C3	X	4	2	3	4	C3	720715	
H&MS-24		MAJ F. M. LOGAN		456		C4	R	3	3	4	3	C2	720630	1/C117D, 3/TA-4F
MABS-24		LTCOL L. GASPARINE		343	39	C4	P	2	2	3	4	C3	720315	
MATCU-70 (MAG-24)	*	CWO O. F. GOUR JR.		46		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720701	
VMFA-122		LTCOL L. FURSTENBERG		201		C4	T	3	3	3	4			7/F-4B
VMFA-212	18	LTCOL R. D. REVIE	ENR DANANG	216		C3	T	2	2	1	3	C2	720801	10/F-4J
VMFA-235		LTCOL G. H. LEACH	KANEOHE	220		C3	T	2	1	1	3	C3	720430	16/F-4J
MACS-2		LTCOL D. T. BENN		193		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720701	
HMM-262		MAJ C. M. LIVELY		134		C4	P	4	3	4	4			13/CH-46D
HMH-463		LTCOL W. R. LEDBETTER		148		C4	S	4	4	4	4	C3	720601	7/CH-53D
DET, VMO-6		CAPT R. R. CRITSER		26		C4	P	4	3	4	2			4/OV-10A
DET, HML-367		CAPT C. T. CREWS		49		C3	T	2	1	3	3			7/UH-1E
WESTPAC				24160	720									
FMFPAC														
III MAF		LTGEN L. METZGER	CP COURTNEY	24160	720									
H&S CO				98		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH CIT		CWO E. J. JOHNSTON		13										
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.	CP COURTNEY	13241	551	C2	T	2	1	1	2			
HQBN		LTCOL S. WAWRZYNIAK		1429	38	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720601	
3D ITT	2	WO T. F. SINGLEY	CP HANSEN											
7TH ITT	2	CWO S. M. OSENKOSKI												
11TH ITT	2	CAPT G. H. JOHNSON JR.												
15TH ITT	2	WO E. J. CROGHAN												
17TH ITT	2	WO A. F. KENT												
SCAMP		WO S. WOODALL	CP COURTNEY	28		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720630	
3D CIT		CAPT D. D. JAMES	CP HANSEN	13		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720601	
1ST SSCT		CAPT G. L. NASON	CP COURTNEY	6		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	720601	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT P. J. SYTOW (USN)		3	62	C1		1	1	1	1			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

12 APRIL 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
4TH MARINES		COL R. J. PERRICH	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT P. H. GESELL		198	6	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	720601	
1STBN	3	LTCOL C. D. DEAN		992	30	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720415	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL J. PHILLIPS		1022	36	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720301	8/106MM RR, 4/81 MORT
3DBN (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL W. R. VONHARTEN	AFLOAT WESTPAC	870	36	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720226	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL R. T. BLAZ	CP SCHWAB			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720601	
HQCO		CAPT E. B. BURROW		157	5	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720601	
1STBN	10	LTCOL P. B. FRIEDRICHS	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1262	30	C2	T	1	1	1	2			7/106MM RR, 7/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL J. C. GONZALES	CP SCHWAB	973	20	C2	X	3	1	1	2	C1	720501	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN	16	LTCOL R. A. CLARK	FUJI	983	39	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720401	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES (-)		LTCOL W. A. LAWRENCE	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720430	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. G. COLLINS		196	11	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720430	
2DBN	16	LTCOL E. D. LITZENBERGER		408	8	C2	P	2	1	1	2			16/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL M. D. JULIAN		346	6	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720422	18/105 HOW TD
4THBN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL S. M. GIBSON		491	6	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720420	18/155 HOW TD
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN (-)		COL E. B. HART	CP HANSEN	593	16	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	720401	
3D TANK BN (-)	16	LTCOL G. R. CHANEY		510	9	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720630	52/M48 TANK, 6/M67 TANK, 4/M51 VTR
9TH MT BN (-)		LTCOL A. J. EAGAN		231	5	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
3D MED BN (-)		CDR M. J. BOUDREAU		130	107	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720301	
1ST HOSPITAL CO		LT H. D. CASH (USN)		23	12	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL C. F. HAMMEL	CP SCHWAB	186	5	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C1	720701	
3D RECON BN (-)		LTCOL J. B. WALKER JR.	ONNA	285	18	C2	T	2	1	1	2			
3D ENGR BN (-)(REIN)		MAJ R. F. GOINS	CP HANSEN	515	6	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL		121	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2			
1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO		1STLT C. B. MAUNDERS		33										
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. C. LAFSER		418		C2	P	2	1	1	2			
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL G. H. RIPLEY		292	16	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		MAJ R. F. HUSTON	CP SCHWAB	527	9	C2	P	2	1	2	2			6/LVTE-1, 9/LVTP-5 COMD, 100/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN R. G. OWENS JR.	IWAKUNI	7994	125	C2	P	2	2	2	2			
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				5393	95									
MWHS-1		LTCOL R. E. HAWES JR.	IWAKUNI	660	15	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720331	
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	CAPT S. L. MOYER		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		2	33	C2	X	4	1	1	1			
3D SSCT		CAPT G. G. MEYERS		6		C2	R	1	1	2	1			
MACG-18		COL E. M. JONES	IWAKUNI			C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2		
H&HS-18		LTCOL L. B. MYERS		158	10	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	720601	
MASS-2 (-)		LTCOL J. H. THOMPSON		149		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720415	
MWCS-18		LTCOL R. V. WALKER JR.		305		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C3	720301	
MAG-12		COL E. J. RUTTY	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	720315	
H&MS-12 (-)		LTCOL K. D. CURRY JR.		501		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	720517	
MABS-12		LTCOL L. DEWOLF		339	16	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	720630	
MATCU-62 (MAG-12)	*	CAPT A. E. PETERS		56		C2	X	3	1	1	2			
VMA-211		LTCOL W. E. WILSON		207		C2	R	2	2	2	2			18/A-4E
VMA-311	11	LTCOL M. M. JOHNSTON	NAHA	194		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	720301	17/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533		MAJ D. E. CATHCART	IWAKUNI	208		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720501	10/A-6A
OTHER														
SU 2, H&MS-36		MAJ J. J. THARP	ATSUGI	39		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720301	4/CH-46D

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

C12 APRIL 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-15		COL K. O'KEEFE	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	2	2			
H&MS-15		MAJ J. E. HERLOCKER		614		C2	X	1	1	3	1	C1	720419	3/TA-4F
MABS-15		MAJ R. L. BECKWITH		349	11	C2	X	3	1	2	1	C2	720301	
MATCU-60 (MAG-15)	*	CAPT D. L. HENDRIX		59		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720301	
VMFA-115	18	LTCOL K. A. MCFERREN	DANANG	236		C1		1	1	1	1			14/F-4B
VMFA-232	18	LTCOL J. L. GREGORCYK		276	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2			17/F-4J
VMCJ-1 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL S. S. EISENHAUER	IWAKUNI	323		C2	R	1	1	2	1			6/EA-6A, 9/RF-4B
MWSG-17		COL W. G. MCCOOL	IWAKUNI			C3	X	2	2	2	2			
H&MS-17		LTCOL D. C. MORGAN		512	9	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	720330	7/C-117D, 1/C-54S
WERS-17 (-)		LTCOL A. L. FRUCCI		185		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	720401	
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				2601	30									
MAG-36		COL A. F. GARROTTO	FUTEMA			C2	R	1	2	2	2			
H&MS-36 (-)		MAJ P. J. QUADRINI		534		C2	X	1	1	3	1			3/CH-46D
MABS-36		LTCOL V. J. GUINEE JR.		365	24	C2	X	4	1	2	2			
MATCU-66 (MAG-36)	*	CAPT T. A. VARRELL		75		C2	R	1	1	2	2			
HMM-164		MAJ D. J. MOORE		215		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720415	16/CH-46D
HMM-165 (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL P. L. MOREAU	AFLOAT WESTPAC	288	3	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	720301	14/CH-46D, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMH-462 (-)	7	LTCOL O. G. MCDONALD	FUTEMA	220		C2	P	2	1	1	2			18/CH-53D
VMO-6 (-)		LTCOL J. L. NORTON		149		C1		1	1	1	1			14/OV-10A
VMGR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL R. A. BROWN		259	1	C4	T	3	4	4	4			6/KC-130F
HML-367 (-)		MAJ W. T. HEWES		108		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720501	14/UH-1E
HMA-369		CAPT R. OSBORNE		80		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720315	4/AH-1J
OTHERS														
DET, MASS-2			FUTEMA											
SU 1, WERS-17	5	WO. E. O. HICKS		31		C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, H&MS-12	5	CAPT R. D. PITTS	NAHA	45		C2	X	1	2	3	2	C2	720331	
MACS-4		LTCOL R. D. MILLER	FUTEMA	262	2	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720401	
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER JR.	CP FOSTER	2814	44	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS SR.		860	16	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720414	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. W. FRIBERG		980	28	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720501	
NOP, 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT T. R. GERIES		44		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		LTCOL H. I. FREY		930		C2	P	2	1	1	2			2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
EASTPAC				25001	932									
FMFPAC														
I MAF		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	34		C2	X	4	4	4	1	C2		
1ST MARDIV(-) (REIN)		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	10709	664	C4	P	4	1	2	4			
HQBN (REIN)		COL H. G. ROBINSON		1603	71	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	720701	
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT	2	CWO R. G. PREFONTAINE												
9TH ITT	2	CWO R. L. RUNKLE												
19TH ITT	2	CAPT L. J. JANSEN												
21ST ITT	2	2NDLT M. M. LINCOLN												
23D ITT	2	CWO F. W. SCHAFFER												
25TH ITT	2	1STLT G. D. JENNINGS												
2D SSCT		CWO E. L. HANEY		8		C2	X	1	1	1	1	C1	720801	
SCAMP		CWO A. L. SELLECK JR.		30		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720601	
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		CAPT J. M. HARTNETT		107		C3	P	3	3	3	3			
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP (CADRE)		1STLT R. S. LIND		14		C4	P	4	2	2	4			
1ST MARINES		COL E. J. BRONARS	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4			
HQCO		CAPT V. L. SCHULTZ		113	44	C3	P	3	1	1	3			
1STBN		LTCOL C. A. BARSTOW		228	1	C4	P	4	2	2	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL A. LUKEMAN		222	8	C4	P	4	1	2	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL M. HUNTER		304		C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 6/81 MORT

*PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-3

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

12 APRIL 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MCCRTG-20		COL R. D. WALLACE	CHERPT			C2	R	2	1	2	2			
H&MS-20		LTCOL V. P. HART JR.		536		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720601	
VMFAT-201		LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ		308		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720501	3/F-4B, 24/F-4J
VMAT(AW)-202		LTCOL E. A. LANING		290		C3	X	2	3	4	2	C2	720305	11/A-6A, 3/TC-4C
VMT-203		LTCOL C. D. ROBINSON		167		C2	P	2	1	2	2			14/TA-4F, 7/TA-4J
MHTG-40		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720401	
H&MS-40		MAJ J. P. KIZER		220	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMHT-401		MAJ G. M. BLACKBURN		137		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C3	720401	11/CH-53D
HMHT-402		LTCOL W. R. FAILS		150		C1		1	1	1	1			18/CH-46F
MAG-14		COL W. R. NOWADNICK	CHERPT			C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720502	
H&MS-14		LTCOL R. K. SLACK		629		C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	720504	1/F-4B, 5/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ C. M. DOYLE		300	16	C3	P	3	1	2	1			
SU 1, MABS-14		MAJ B. L. MEEK	BOGUE, NC	167		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720516	
MATCU-61 (MAG-14)	*	CAPT W. R. BURROUGHS		60		C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	720516	
VMCJ-2		LTCOL A. W. REALSEN	CHERPT	444	5	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	720602	4/EA-6A, 10/RF-4B
DET 1, VMCJ-2 (COM CVW-3)	17*		USS SARATOGA											4/EA-6A
VMA(AW)-121		LTCOL E. A. BIRZER	CHERPT	194	4	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720503	8/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224 (COM CVW-15)	12*	LTCOL B. R. STANDLEY	USS CORAL SEA	333	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720331	10/A-6A, 4/KA-6D
VMFA-312		MAJ R. T. ROCHE	CHERPT	190		C4	T	3	2	2	4	C3	720516	10/F-4B
VMA(AW)-332	15	LTCOL C. L. COMFORT		210	2	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720501	10/A-6A
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2		
H&MS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		677		C2	X	1	1	1	1	C2	720510	14/CH-46F, 9/CH-53A 9/CH-53D, 3/AH-1J
MABS-26		MAJ R. C. FINN		453	39	C3	X	4	1	1	1	C2	720511	
MATCU-64 (MAG-26)	*	CAPT D. V. ESMOND		57		C4	P	4	1	2	3			
MATCU-68 (FMFLANT)	*	WO L. R. COXE	QUANTICO	45		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720515	
VMO-1		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE	NEW RIVER	186		C2	R	1	2	2	1			16/OV-10A
HML-167		LTCOL H. S. LOWREY JR.		198		C3	R	2	1	3	1			18/UH-1N
HMM-162		LTCOL J. W. ALBER		176		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720330	19/CH-46F,
HMM-261 (32D MAU)	8*	MAJ T. P. LOUGHEED	MED	266	3	C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1N, 4/AH-1J
HMM-263		LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER	QUANTICO	214		C1		1	1	1	1			20/CH-46F
HMM-264		MAJ R. K. GOFORTH	NEW RIVER	285	3	C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-46F,
HMA-269		LTCOL L. W. SMITH		177		C1		1	1	1	1			14/AH-1J
HMH-362		MAJ Z. V. LAMASCUS		186		C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	720427	19/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL D. E. WEBB		207		C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	720315	1/CH-53A, 16/CH-53D
MAG-31		COL N. B. MCCRARY	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3	C3	720315	
H&MS-31		LTCOL H. J. BOND		498		C2	X	2	2	3	2			1/C-117D, 1/F-4B, 4/TA-4F
MABS-31		MAJ J. C. BYRAM		248	11	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720412	
MATCU-69 (MAG-31)	*	1STLT R. C. STANNARD		52		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
VMFA-251		LTCOL R. P. LEE		200	1	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C4	720315	8/F-4J
VMFA-333		LTCOL J. K. COCHRAN		318	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720413	16/F-4J
VMFA-451	15	MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM		304	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2	C3	720401	12/F-4J
DET 14, 2D MAW (MAS, KEY WEST)	15*		KEY WEST											4/F-4J, 2/A-6A
MAG-32		COL I. L. MORGAN	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	2	2	3			
H&MS-32		MAJ J. J. CALOAS JR.		417		C2	X	3	2	2	2			1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F
MABS-32		MAJ H. R. PALMATEER		274	27	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C2	720427	
MATCU-63 (MAG-32)	*	1STLT M. M. HENDERSON		45		C4	P	4	1	2	3			
VMA-324		LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIER		165		C2	X	3	1	1	2			20/A-4M
VMA-331		LTCOL P. E. BROOKSHIRE		165		C4	T	4	1	1	4	C3	720331	5/A-4M, 18/A-4M
VMA-513		MAJ J. W. ORR		321	3	C4	T	3	4	4	4	C3	720421	9/AV-8A
VMA-542 (CADRE)				5										

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-8

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

12 APRIL 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS								MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT						EXPECTED		
				USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY+

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

** SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11 MARCH 1972

NOTES:

1. TWO OFFICERS AND 32 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO MOROCCO AND 1 OFFICER AND 10 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO GTMO ON A PERMANENT BASIS.
2. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN OF DIVISION LISTED ABOVE.
3. AIR ALERT BATTALION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO PARENT ORGANIZATION.
6. GTMO BN (-) (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-2.
7. LANFORSEVENTHFLT (31ST MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
8. LANFORSIXTHFLT 1-72 (32D MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
9. LANFORCARIB 2-71.
10. BLT 1/9 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
11. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING.
12. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43).
13. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71.
14. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH THE GTMO BN, ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71.
15. DET 14, 2D MAW (VMFA-451 w/4/F-4J AND VMA(AW)-332 w/2/A-6A) AT NAS, KEY WEST, FLORIDA, DURING THE PERIOD 14MAR-14APR72.
16. BLT 3/9 (3D BN, 9TH MAR, BTRY F (REIN), 12TH MAR, AND FIRST PLAT (REIN), CO A, 3D TANK BN) AT FUJI, JAPAN FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 22FEB-21APR72.
17. ABOARD THE USS SARATOGA (CVA-60).
18. SEE TABS 23, 31 AND 33 FOR AIRCRAFT AND STRENGTH DISTRIBUTION.

TAB 21-9

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT

GROUND EQUIPMENT

12 APRIL 1972

EQUIPMENT		NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	CAM PEN	29 PALMS			CAM LEJ	GTMO	6TH FLT MAU s	CARIB	OTHER
81 MORTAR	M29	7	206	4	25	15	16	82				40	8	8	8	
106MM RR	M40A1C	7	201	3	30	15	16	73				40	8	8	8	
105 HOW TD	M101A	7	154	6	16	6	18	54				30	12	6	6	
155 HOW TD	M1141A	1	18	4	18											
155 HOW SP	M109		34						18			16				
175MM GUN SP			24						12			12				
8" HOW SP	M110		12		2				4			6				
90MM GUN TANK	M48	7	138	5	42	5		29				36	9	7	5	
120MM GUN TANK	M103		34					17				12	5			
FLAME TANK	M67		22		6			7				7	2			
VTR	M51		25		4			7	3			11				
LVTR	M51		19		3		2	7				7				
LVTP-5 (COMD)			31		8	1	3	8				9		1	1	
LVTP-5			347		90	10	44	69				114		10	10	
LVTE-1			19		6		6	6				5				

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	EL TORO	SANTA ANA	YUMA	CH PT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAU s	RVN	OTHER
FIXED WING															
C-117D		21	7			1	6			5	2				
KC-130F		25	2	4			11			8					
C-131F	3	1													1
C-54S/T	3	3	1							1					1
TA-4F		46	3			3	9		8	19	4				
TA-4J		21					1		13	7					
TC-4C		3								3					
T-28B	3	7				5									2
AV-8A		9									9				
A-6A	5	62	10				11			31					10
EA-6A	4	17	6				3			4					4
RF-4B		27	9				8			10					
F-4B		94	2			7	32		25	14	2			12	
F-4J		107	3			26				24	40			14	
A-4E	8	72	18	17			3		29		5				
A-4F		31					31								
A-4M		38									38				
OV-10A	1	46		14		4						16			12
US-2A	3	1													1
US-2B	3	2				1									1
KA-6D	5	4													4
A-6B	5	3													3
HELICOPTERS															
UH-1E	1	49		14	4	7									24
UH-1N		20										18	2		
AH-1G	1	6													6
AH-1J		22		4								14	4		
CH-46D		54	4	19	14	13		4							
CH-46F	2	144						49				63	12		20
CH-53A		56						46				10			
CH-53D		88		16	6	7						55	4		
UH-34D	3	1													1

NOTES:
1. AT CAMPEN IN "OTHER".
2. AT QUANTICO IN "OTHER".
3. AT FMFLANT, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA, IN "OTHER".
4. ABOARD USS SARATOGA (CVA-60) DET 1, VMCJ-2 (4/EA-6A) IN "OTHER".
5. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) VMA(AW)-224 (10/A-6A, 3/A-6B & 4/KA-6D) IN "OTHER".
6. DET, VMFA-115 w/8/F-4B AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING.
7. AT FUJI TRAINING BLT 3/9 (3D BN, 9TH MAR, BTRY F (REIN), 2D BN, 12TH MAR, PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN).
8. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING (VMA-311 w/17/A-4E).

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11 MARCH 1972.

TAB-23

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

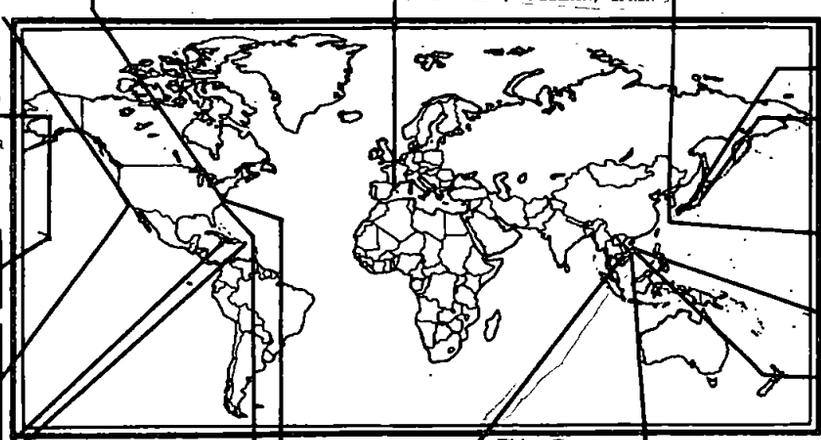
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

12 APRIL 1972



EXERCISE EXOTIC DANCER V
HQ, II MAF
2D MARDIV(-)(REIN)
2D MAW(-)
2D FLSG

LANFORCARIB 2-71 (1)
BLT 2/6
CONUS STANDBY
(16MAR-13APR72)

LANFOR6THFLT 1-72 (2)
32D MAU
BLT 2/2
HMM-261(-)(REIN)
AT PALMA, MALLORCA, SPAIN

NAHA TRNG
VMA-311 (17/A-4E)
(1APR-15JUN72)

17TH MAU (7)
HQ 17TH MAU
BLT 1/7
COMPOSITE HELO SQUADRON

3D MAR(-)(REIN) (6)
OPERATION OKOLEHAO
1STBN, 3D MAR
1STBN(-)(REIN), 12TH MAR

HQ, FMFPAC
1ST MARBDE
3D MAR(-)(REIN)
MAG-24
AT HAWAII

I MAF
1ST MARDIV(-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFPAC
AT CAMPEN/29 PALMS

3D MAW
AT EL TORO

GTMO BN (-)(REIN)
2D BN (-), 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLATS, 2D TANK BN
DET, FSR

VIEQUES TRNG
DET, H&S CO, 1/8
CO A, 1/8
AT CAMP GARCIA, P.R.

HQ, FMFLANT
AT NORFOLK

2D MARDIV(-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFLANT
AT CAMLEJ

2D MAW
AT CHERRY PT

RVN (5)
VMFA-115
(w/12/F-4B)
VMFA-232
(w/14/F-4J)
VMFA-212
(w/12/F-4J)
ENR DANANG
ETA 14-15APR72

VMA(AW)-224
(12/A-6A/B, 4/KA-6D)
ABOARD USS CORAL SEA
(CVA-43)
SPECIAL OPS - YANKEE STATION

1ST MAW
AT JAPAN

FUJI TRNG
BLT 3/9
(22FEB-21APR72)

III MAF
3D MARDIV(-)(REIN)
MAG-36
AT OKINAWA

BLT BRAVO (3)
BLT 1/9
AFLOAT OFF COAST
OF RVN

LANFOR7THFLT (4)
31ST MAU
BLT 3/4
HMM-165(-)(REIN)
AFLOAT OFF COAST
OF RVN

NOTES:

(1) SCHEDULED TO DEPART MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA ON 14APR72 ENROUTE (15-19APR72) TO VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO, TO PARTICIPATE IN VERITAS V (20-30APR72). A COMBINED USMC/BRAZILIAN MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS TRAINING EXERCISE.
(2) CONDUCTING PORT VISIT PALMA, MALLORCA, SPAIN, 11-14APR72. ENROUTE (15APR72) TO PORTO SCUDO, SARDINIA, TO PARTICIPATE IN PHIBLEX 10-72, A LARGE SCALE AMPHIBIOUS TRAINING EXERCISE DURING THE PERIOD 16-22APR72.
(3) ARRIVED AT A LOCATION OFF THE COAST OF RVN (DMZ) ON 5APR72 FOR POSSIBLE CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS. SCHEDULED TO TURNOVER AT OKINAWA ON 17APR72 WITH BLT 2/9.
(4) ARRIVED AT A LOCATION OFF THE COAST OF RVN (DMZ) ON 1APR72 FOR POSSIBLE CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS. SCHEDULED TO TURNOVER AT OKINAWA ON 17APR72 WITH BLT 1/4 AND HMM-164 (-)(REIN).
(5) CONDUCTING AIR OPERATIONS IN RVN.
(6) CONDUCTING OPERATION OKOLEHAO AT THE POHAKULOA TRAINING AREA ON THE ISLAND OF HAWAII DURING THE PERIOD 22MAR-18APR72.
(7) ACTIVATED FOR PLANNING ON 1MAR72 AND FOR OPERATIONS ON 6APR72 FOR PARTICIPATION IN ROPEVAL 1-72/CORNUCOPIA DURING THE PERIOD 18-28APR72 IN THE SAN CLEMENTE ISLAND/CAMP PENDLETON AREAS. THE ROPEVAL 1-72 PORTION OF THE EXERCISE HAS BEEN CANCELLED DUE TO LACK OF SHIPPING. THE CORNUCOPIA PORTION OF THE EXERCISE WILL PROCEED AS PLANNED.
(8) VMA-324 IS SCHEDULED TO DEPART BEAUFORT, SOUTH CAROLINA, 14APR72 FOR YUMA, ARIZONA, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 15-29APR72.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
RVN		(2)									
OKINAWA	(4)			(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
JAPAN			(2)								
LANDING FORCE	(2)									(1)	
USS CORAL SEA				(1)							
MIDPAC	2	3								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(3)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(3)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)					(1)		(1)	(1)		
ATLANTIC	8	4	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(2)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(3)	(4)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
QUANTICO										(1)	
CARIBBEAN	(2)										
EUROPE	1									1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	6	3	3	3	3	3	9	[redacted]

TAB 31

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*
(MIDPAC/EASTPAC)

12 APRIL 1972

MIDPAC

FMFPAC

HQ, FMFPAC

1st MAR BDE

HQ, 1ST MAR BDE (KANEOHE)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3
- 2/3

MAG-24
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-212 (F-4J)(ENR DANANG, RVN)
- VMFA-235 (F-4J)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53D)
- DET, VMO-6 (OV-10A)
- DET, HML-367 (UH-1E)

MIDPAC STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
HQ, FMFPAC	892	25
HQ, 1ST MAR BDE	295	45
3D MAR(-)(REIN)	1,563	104
SERVICE/SUPPORT UNITS	1,172	3
MAG-24	2,032	39
OTHER	692	21
GRAND TOTAL MIDPAC	6,646	237

EASTPAC

I MAF

HQ, I MAF (CAMP PENDLETON)

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES 3/3
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

FORTRPS FMFPAC

HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC (29 PALMS)

3D MAW

HQ, 3D MAW (EL TORO)

MAG-11 (EL TORO)
- VMFA-314 (CAIRE) (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-531 (F-4B)

MAG-13 (EL TORO)
- VMA-214 (A-4F)
- VMA-223 (A-4F/E)
- VMA(AW)-225
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-3 (RF-4B/EA-6A)

MWSG-37 (EL TORO)
- VMGR-352 (KC-130F)

MHTG-30 (SANTA ANA)
- HMHT-301 (CH-53A)
- HMMT-302 (CH-46F)

MAG-16 (SANTA ANA)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMM-163 (CH-46F)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HMH-363 (CH-53A)

MAG-16 ELEMENTS (CAMPEN)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- HMA-169 (AH-1G)
- HML-267 (UH-1E)

MCCRTG-10 (YUMA)
- VMFAT-101 (F-4B)
- VMAT-102 (A-4E)
- VMT-103 (TA-4F/J)

1ST FSR

	USMC	USN
I MAF	34	
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	10,709	664
FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,445	62
3D MAW	10,693	172
1ST FSR	2,120	34
GRAND TOTAL EASTPAC	25,001	932

*SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11 MARCH 1972.

TAB 32

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

12 APRIL 1972

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

HQ STAFF MACV	40
JUSPAO	2
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	75
SOG	12
DEF COM AGCY	5
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	107
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
CORDS	2
DET, H&HS-18	20
DOD SPEC REP	3
ROK LOG TEAM	13
CREDIT ACCOUNT	90
WESTPAC TRANS OFF	1
TOTAL - OSD PROGRAM XVI SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XVI SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528	
*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	104	8
##MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	136	
#NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	23	
#OTHERS	132	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 6APR72.	395	8
MAG-15 (FWD) VMFA-115 (F-4B) VMFA-232 (F-4J)	774	11
GRAND TOTAL RVN AS OF 11APR72.	1,169	19

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)
- 4TH MARINES
  - 1/4
  - 2/4 (LANFOR7THFLT) (31ST MAU)
  - 3/4
- 9TH MARINES
  - 1/9 (BLT)
  - 2/9
  - 3/9 (FUJI TRNG)

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)
HMH-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D)
HMM-165	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (31ST MAU)
HML-367	(UH-1E)
HMA-369	(AH-1J)

	USMC	USN
(1) OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
III MAF		
HQ, III MAF	112	
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)	12,309	551
1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,613	30
(2) 3D FSR	2,745	44
TOTAL III MAF	17,779	625
(1) OTHER		
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	730	25
HOSPITAL	2	
OTHER TOTAL	732	25
& GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 6APR72	18,511	650

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE FORSTAT

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW
- MAG-12
  - VMA-211 (A-4E)
  - VMA-311 (A-4E) (NAHA TRNG)
  - VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)
- MAG-15
  - VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF-4B)

	USMC	USN
(4) OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
HQ, 1ST MAW	683	48
1ST MAW	3,936	47
% TOTAL 1ST MAW	4,619	95

NOTES:
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.
(3) LESS ONE MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: %FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11 MARCH 1972.
*OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGLICO WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 010540Z MAR72.
#COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 080900Z APR72.
&OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM: III MAF 080221Z APR72.
3D MARDIV 100457Z APR72.
MAG-36 070616Z APR72.
3D FSR 110751Z APR72.
CAMP BUTLER 072255Z APR72.

TAB 33

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

12 APRIL 1972

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
9DEC71 - 14JAN72	INDIAN OCEAN	ARG ALFA 31ST MAU BLT 2/4 HMM-165(-)	ON 9DEC71 ARG ALFA/31ST MAU WAS DIVERTED FROM NORMAL ARGOPS IN THE SOUTH CHINA SEA AND ORDERED TO SINGAPORE FOR POSSIBLE CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS IN THE INDIAN OCEAN AREA. ON 13DEC71 ARG ALFA/31ST MAU ARRIVED IN THE VICINITY OF SINGAPORE. THE USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10) WITH HQ, 31ST MAU, HMM-165 (-)(REIN) AND ELEMENTS OF BLT 2/4 EMBARKED JOINED TG 74 AND SAILED INTO THE INDIAN OCEAN WHILE THE REMAINDER OF ARG ALFA/31ST MAU RETURNED TO SUBIC BAY. THE INDIAN OCEAN CONTINGENCY TERMINATED ON 7JAN72 AND THE USS TRIPOLI ARRIVED SUBIC BAY 14JAN72 JOINING THE REMAINDER OF THE ARG/MAU.
23DEC71	OKINAWA	331ST MAE	THE 331ST MARINE AMPHIBIOUS ELEMENT (HQ, 331ST MAE, L/3/9 (REIN), DET A, HMM-164 AND LSU) WAS ACTIVATED ON 23DEC71 AND TASK ORGANIZED FOR DEPLOYMENT WITH THE SEVENTH FLEET.
25DEC71	OKINAWA	MATCU-68, MAG-36, 1ST MAW	MATCU-68 WAS RELOCATED TO MAG-26, 2D MAW (QUANTICO), ON 25DEC71.
30DEC71	EL TORO, CALIF.	VMFA-334 MAG-36, 1ST MAW	VMFA-334 DEACTIVATED ON 30DEC71.
10JAN72	OKINAWA	331ST MAE	THE 331ST MAE WAS DEACTIVATED EFFECTIVE 100700Z JAN72.
12JAN72	BEAUFORT, S.C.	VMA-542, MAG-32, 2D MAW	VMA-542 (CAIRE) WAS ACTIVATED ON 12JAN72.
15JAN72	QUANTICO	MATCU-78, MAG-26, 2D MAW	MATCU-78 DEACTIVATED on 15JAN72.
31MAR72	OKINAWA	HMA-369, MAG-36, 1ST MAW	HMA-369 WAS ACTIVATED AT FUTEMA, OKINAWA, ON 31MAR72.
1APR72	USS WASP (CVS-18)	MARINE DETACHMENT	THE MARINE DETACHMENT ABOARD THE USS WASP (CVS-18) WAS DEACTIVATED ON 1APR72.

TAB 41-6

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

C[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER 12 APRIL 1972

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA (EVAC)	WIA (RTD)	MIA/PW
12,926	51,360	37,167	79/25

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 10FEB72.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,683	1,935	15

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
86,522	4,098	22,879

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE 3D MAB HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 42 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 58 — Admitted to hospital

→ 58

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 49 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 49

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 21

- 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 2 — Dies of wounds
- 6 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

TAB 45-1

C[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through April 1, 1972

12 APRIL 1972

	Army	Navy a/	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,282	1,057	11,469	463	38,271
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,509	141	1,449	44	5,143
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,656	4,099	51,360	842	152,957
Hospital care not required	104,493	5,862	37,167	2,341	149,863
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,651	182	5	407	2,245
b. Returned to control	48	7	6	30	91
c. Current missing	241	115	78	592	1,026
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	75	146	25	245	491
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	157	140	706	1,093
Helicopter	2,298	66	429	68	2,861
b. From ground action	28,069	1,157	12,357	142	41,725
TOTAL DEATHS b/	30,457	1,380	12,926	916	45,679
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	112	1	12	-	125
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	260	176	45	282	763
Helicopter	1,825	52	242	18	2,137
b. From other causes	4,937	617	1,391	278	7,223
TOTAL DEATHS	7,022	845	1,678	578	10,123

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
April 5, 1972

Unclassified

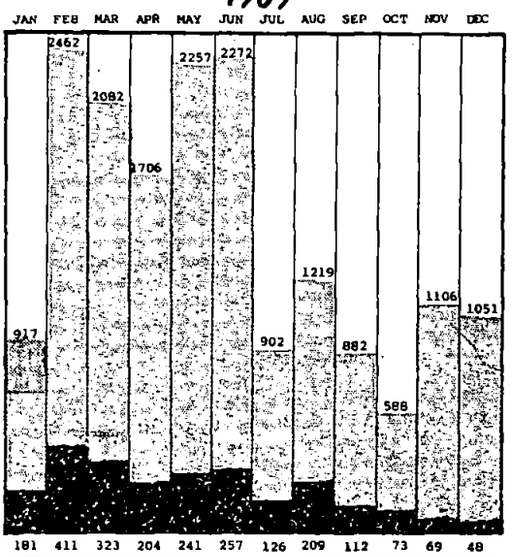
TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

12 APRIL 1972

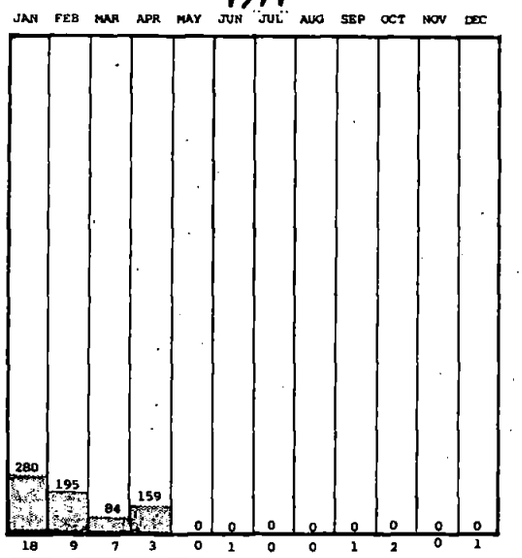
1969



1969 USMC	1969 ENEMY	
181	917	JAN
411	2462	FEB
323	2082	MAR
204	1706	APR
241	2257	MAY
257	2272	JUN
126	902	JUL
209	1219	AUG
112	882	SEP
73	588	OCT
69	1106	NOV
48	1051	DEC
2,254	17,444	

1970 USMC	1970 ENEMY	
59	1027	JAN
91	898	FEB
62	491	MAR
53	732	APR
42	780	MAY
61	693	JUN
32	524	JUL
41	313	AUG
31	191	SEP
20	169	OCT
30	156	NOV
11	198	DEC
533	6,172	

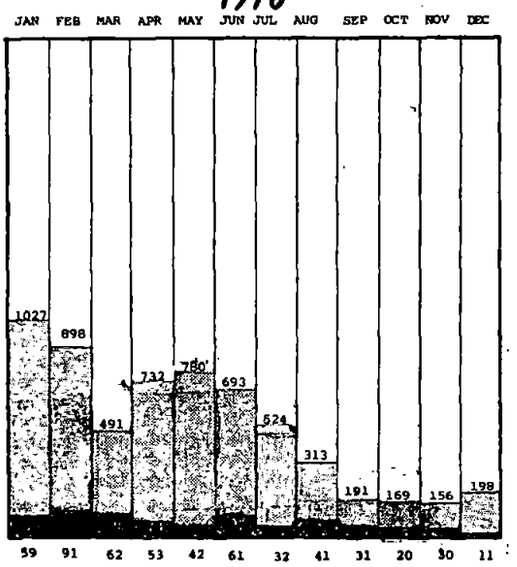
1971



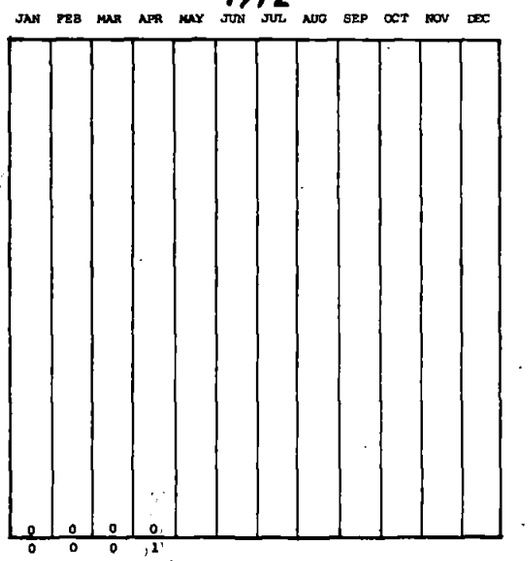
1971 USMC	1971 ENEMY	
18	280	JAN
9	195	FEB
7	84	MAR
3	159	APR
0	0	MAY
1	0	JUN
0	0	JUL
0	0	AUG
1	0	SEP
2	0	OCT
0	0	NOV
1	0	DEC
42	718	

1972 USMC	1972 ENEMY	
0	0	JAN
0	0	FEB
0	0	MAR
1	0	APR

1970



1972



Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

12 APRIL 1972

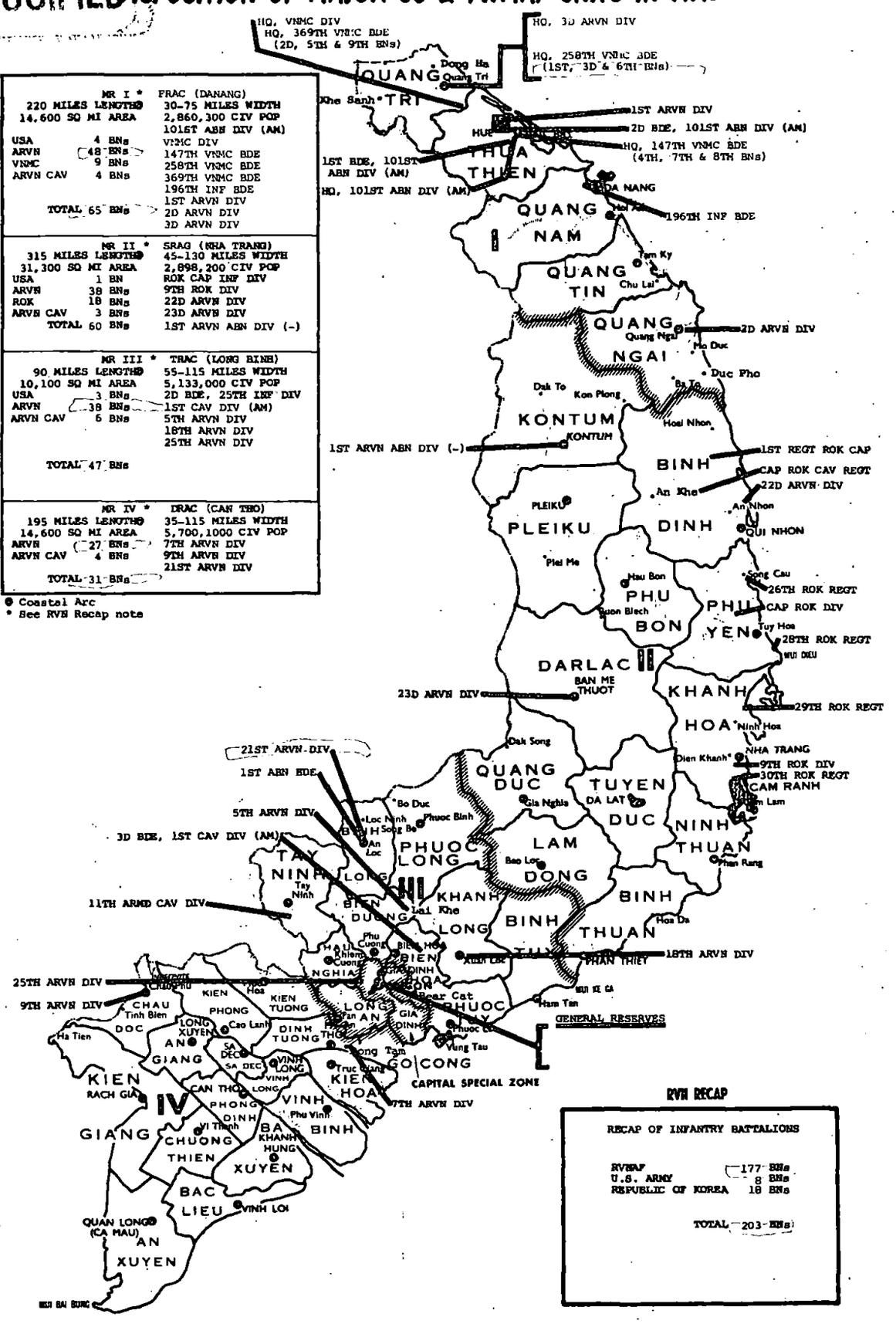
MR I *	FRAC (DANANG)
220 MILES LENGTH	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
USA 4 BNs	VNMC DIV
ARVN 48 BNs	147TH VNMC BDE
VNMC 9 BNs	258TH VNMC BDE
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	369TH VNMC BDE
	196TH INF BDE
	1ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL 65 BNs	2D ARVN DIV
	3D ARVN DIV

MR II *	SRAG (NHA TRANG)
315 MILES LENGTH	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA 1 BN	ROK CAP INF DIV
ARVN 38 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ROK 18 BNs	22D ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 3 BNs	23D ARVN DIV
TOTAL 60 BNs	1ST ARVN ABN DIV (-)

MR III *	TRAC (LONG BINH)
90 MILES LENGTH	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA 3 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN 38 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN CAV 6 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
	18TH ARVN DIV
	25TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL 47 BNs	

MR IV *	DRAC (CAN THO)
195 MILES LENGTH	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN 27 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
	21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL 31 BNs	

● Coastal Arc
* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	177 BNs
U.S. ARMY	8 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	18 BNs
TOTAL	203 BNs

TAB 46-1

[redacted]

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS*

12 APRIL 1972

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	401,526
NAVY (VNN)	43,236
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	49,888
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,761
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	288,313
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	247,865
TOTAL RVNAF	1,044,589

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	64,647
NAVY	4,583
AIR FORCE	20,293
MARINE CORPS	1,169
COAST GUARD	100
TOTAL U.S.	90,792

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	40,402
AUSTRALIA	141
PHILIPPINES	45
THAILAND	313
NEW ZEALAND	58
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
TOTAL FWMAF	40,990

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,176,371

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31OCT71.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 6APR72, AND VARIOUS TRAFFIC.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

TAB 46-2

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

19 APRIL 1972

	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE		
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	11	22MAR72
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	12	19APR72 *
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	24NOV71
	13-2	12APR72
	13-3	24NOV71
	13-4	24NOV71
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	2FEB72
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	5APR72
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	12APR72
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	2FEB72
	14-5	2FEB72
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	12APR72
	15-2	12APR72
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1 MISSING	19APR72
	21-2	12APR72
	21-3	12APR72
	21-4	22MAR72
	21-5	5APR72
	21-6	5APR72
	21-7	12APR72
	21-8	19APR72 *
	21-9	19APR72 *
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	29MAR72
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	19APR72 *
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON	31	19APR72 *
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	19APR72 *
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	19APR72 *
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34	5APR72
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	29MAR72
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	22MAR72
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	29MAR72
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
	41-6	12APR72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	19APR72 *
	45-2	19APR72 *
	45-3	16FEB72
	45-4	12APR72
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	19APR72 *
	46-2	19APR72 *
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	22MAR72
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	8MAR72
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	1MAR72
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN	410-1	20JAN71
	410-2	25NOV70
	410-3	25NOV70
	410-4	25NOV70
	410-5	25NOV70
	410-6	25NOV70
	410-7	9DEC70
	410-8	10MAR71
	410-9	19MAY71
	410-10	23JUN71
	410-11	21JUL71
	410-12	21JUL71

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified [redacted]

MARINE CORPS
APR 21 1972
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

19 APRIL 1972

		STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	*	195,119	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		91,697	47.00	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	#	35,890	18.39	39.14	
FMF PACIFIC	#	55,807	28.61	60.86	
VIETNAM	¢	1,570	00.80		

SOURCE: * HQMC 1080-20 (ESTIMATED PERSONNEL DATA) AS OF 29FEB72.
MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11MAR72.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 13APR72, AND VARIOUS TRAFFIC.

AIRCRAFT

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	**	671	571	1,242	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	●	637	440	1,077	85.91	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	●	246	203	449	35.73	41.69	
FMF PACIFIC	●	391	237	628	50.18	58.31	

SOURCE: ** DC/S AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 20MAR72.
● MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11MAR72.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 12

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

19 APRIL 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FMF				91697	2973									
MIDPAC				6646	237									
FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII	55807	1005	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFPAC				892	25									
H&SBN		COL R. G. LAUFFER	CP SMITH	840	18	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT M.R. HAMILTON(USN)			7	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ SODN		LTCOL C. E. DORFFELD	KANEOHE	52		C2	X	4	1	1	1		720430	5/T-28B, 1/US-2B
1ST ANGLICO (-)		MAJ H. S. MORGAN JR.	SDIEGO	138	3	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	720615	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO (MACV)	*	LTCOL D. GRAY	SAIGON	104	10	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL J. K. HYATT JR.	KANEOHE	450	8	C3	X	4	1	3	3			
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE	5062	191	C4	P	4	3	3	4			
HQCO		CAPT H.J. TRAUTWEIN JR.		273	18	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ITT		WO R. R. SCOTT		5		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720630	
11TH CIT (FMFPAC)	*	1STLT H. JENSEN		17		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720331	
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. F. HARDIN (USN)			27	C4	P	4	4	3	1			
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)		COL J. P. CONNOLLY II	KANEOHE			C4	P	3	2	2	4	C3	720331	
HQCO (-)		CAPT R. L. KLINE		130	4	C4	P	4	2	2	4			
1STBN		LTCOL J. M. ROE		761	67	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720331	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ R. J. MODRZEJEWSKI		423	1	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720331	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO A, 3D ENGR BN		1STLT R. A. CHEEVER		126		C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2		
CO A (REIN), 3D MT BN		CAPT M. G. ROTH		47		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720331	
CO A (REIN), 3D SP BN		CAPT J.L. SPIKERMAN		41		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720228	
CO A, 3D RECON BN (REIN)		CAPT T. M. NATANA		29		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720331	
CO A (REIN), 3D MED BN		HM1 R. F. GRAY			32	C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	720331	
1STBN, 12TH MAR		LTCOL R. J. COOGAN	KANEOHE	371	3	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720331	18/105 HOW TD
CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN		MAJ W. W. BAHNMAIER		179		C3	T	3	1	1	3	C2	720501	3/LVTP-5 COND, 44/LVTP-5, 1/LVTR
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN		MAJ R. T. HIMMERICH		132		C4	P	4	2	3	4			
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL J. W. BROWN		490		C4	P	4	3	3	4			1/LVTR
MAG-24		COL R. E. CAREY	KANEOHE	2032	39	C3	X	4	2	3	4	C3	720715	
H&MS-24		MAJ F. M. LOGAN		456		C4	R	3	3	4	3	C2	720630	1/C117D, 3/TA-4F
MABS-24		LTCOL L. GASPARINE		343	39	C4	P	2	2	3	4	C3	720315	
MATCU-70 (MAG-24)	*	CWO O. F. GOUR JR.		46		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720701	
VMFA-122		LTCOL L. FURSTENBERG		201		C4	T	3	3	3	4			7/F-4B
VMFA-212(MAG-15(FWD))	18*	LTCOL R. D. REVIE	DANANG	216		C3	T	2	2	1	3	C2	720801	12/F-4J
VMFA-235		LTCOL G. H. LEACH	KANEOHE	220		C3	T	2	1	1	3	C3	720430	14/F-4J
MACS-2		LTCOL D. T. BENN		193		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720701	
HMM-262		MAJ C. M. LIVELY		134		C4	P	4	3	4	4			13/CH-46D
HMH-463		LTCOL W. R. LEDBETTER		148		C4	S	4	4	4	4	C3	720601	7/CH-53D
DET, VMO-6		CAPT R. R. CRITSER		26		C4	P	4	3	4	2			4/OV-10A
DET, HML-367		CAPT C. T. CREWS		49		C3	T	2	1	3	3			7/UH-1E
WESTPAC				24160	720									
FMFPAC														
III MAF		LTGEN L. METZGER	CP COURTNEY	24160	720									
H&S CO				98		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH CIT		CWO E. J. JOHNSTON		13										
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.	CP COURTNEY	13241	551	C2	T	2	1	1	2			
HQBN		LTCOL S. WAWRZYNIAK		1429	38	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720601	
3D ITT	2	WO T. F. SINGLEY	CP HANSEN											
7TH ITT	2	CWO S. M. OSENKOSKI												
11TH ITT	2	CAPT G. H. JOHNSON JR.												
15TH ITT	2	WO E. J. CROGHAN												
17TH ITT	2	WO A. F. KENT												
SCAMP		WO S. WOODALL	CP COURTNEY	28		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720630	
3D CIT		CAPT D. D. JAMES	CP HANSEN	13		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720601	
1ST SSCT		CAPT G. L. NASON	CP COURTNEY	6		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	720601	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT P. J. SYTOW (USN)		3	62	C1		1	1	1	1			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

[redacted]

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

19 APRIL 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MCCRTG-20		COL R. D. WALLACE	CHERPT			C2	R	2	1	2	2			
H&MS-20		LTCOL V. P. HART JR.		536		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720601	
VMFAT-201		LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ		308		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720501	3/F-4B, 24/F-4J
VMAT(AW)-202		LTCOL E. A. LANING		290		C3	X	2	3	4	2	C2	720305	13/A-6A, 3/TC-4C
VMT-203		LTCOL C. D. ROBINSON		167		C2	P	2	1	2	2			14/TA-4F, 7/TA-4J
MHTG-40		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720401	
H&MS-40		MAJ J. P. KIZER		220	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMMT-401		MAJ G. M. BLACKBURN		137		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C3	720401	11/CH-53D
HMMT-402		LTCOL W. R. FAILS		150		C1		1	1	1	1			18/CH-46F
MAG-14		COL W. R. NOWADNICK	CHERPT			C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720502	
H&MS-14		LTCOL R. K. SLACK		629		C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	720504	1/F-4B, 5/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ C. M. DOYLE		100	16	C3	P	3	1	2	1			
SU 1, MABS-14		MAJ B. L. MEEK		167		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720516	
MATCU-61 (MAG-14)	*	CAPT W. R. BURROUGHS		60		C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	720516	
VMCJ-2		LTCOL A. W. REALSEN	CHERPT	444	5	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	720602	4/EA-6A, 10/RF-4B
DET, VMCJ-1	17		ENR CUBI PT.											4/EA-6A
VMA(AW)-12		LTCOL E. A. BIRZER	CHERPT	194	4	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720503	8/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224 (COM CVW-15)	12*	LTCOL B. R. STANDLEY	USS CORAL SEA	333	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720331	10/A-6A, 4/KA-6D
VMFA-312		MAJ R. T. ROCHE	CHERPT	190		C4	T	3	2	2	4	C3	720516	10/F-4B
VMA(AW)-332	15	LTCOL C. L. COMFORT		210	2	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720501	10/A-6A
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2		
H&MS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		677		C2	X	1	1	1	1	C2	720510	14/CH-46F, 9/CH-53A 9/CH-53D, 3/AH-1J
MABS-26		MAJ R. C. FINN		453	39	C3	X	4	1	1	1	C2	720511	
MATCU-64 (MAG-26)	*	CAPT D. V. ESMOND		57		C4	P	4	1	2	3			
MATCU-68 (FMFLANT)	*	WO L. R. COXE	QUANTICO	45		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720515	
VMO-1		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE	NEW RIVER	186		C2	R	1	2	2	1			16/OV-10A
HML-167		LTCOL H. S. LOWREY JR.		198		C3	R	2	1	3	1			18/UH-1N
HMM-162		LTCOL J. W. ALBER		176		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720330	19/CH-46F
HMM-261 (32D MAU)	8*	MAJ T. P. LOUGHEED	MED	266	3	C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1N, 4/AH-1J
HMM-263		LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER	QUANTICO	214		C1		1	1	1	1			20/CH-46F
HMM-264		MAJ R. K. GOFORTH	NEW RIVER	285	3	C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-46F,
HMA-269		LTCOL L. W. SMITH		177		C1		1	1	1	1			14/AH-1J
HMH-362		MAJ Z. V. LAMASCUS		186		C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	720427	19/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL D. E. WEBB		207		C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	720315	1/CH-53A, 16/CH-53D
MAG-31		COL N. B. MCCRARY	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3	C3	720315	
H&MS-31		LTCOL H. J. BOND		490		C2	X	2	2	3	2			1/C-117D, 1/F-4B, 4/TA-4F
MABS-31		MAJ J. C. BYRAM		248	11	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720412	
MATCU-69 (MAG-31)	*	1STLT R. C. STANNARD		52		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
VMFA-251		LTCOL R. P. LEE		200	1	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C4	720315	8/F-4J
VMFA-333		LTCOL J. K. COCHRAN		318	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720413	16/F-4J
VMFA-451		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM		304	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2	C3	720401	16/F-4J
DET 14, 2D MAW (NAS, KEY WEST)														
MAG-32		COL I. L. MORGAN	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	2	2	3			
H&MS-32		MAJ J. J. CALDAS JR.		417		C2	X	3	2	2	2			1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F
MABS-32		MAJ H. R. PALMATEER		274	27	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C2	720427	
MATCU-63 (MAG-32)	*	1STLT M. M. HENDERSON		45		C4	P	4	1	2	3			
VMA-324	15	LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIER	YUMA	165		C2	X	3	1	1	2			20/A-4M
VMA-331		LTCOL P. E. BROOKSHIRE	BEAUFORT	165		C4	T	4	1	1	4	C3	720331	5/A-4B, 18/A-4M
VMA-513		MAJ J. W. ORR		321	3	C4	T	3	4	4	4	C3	720421	9/AV-8A
VMA-542 (CADRE)				5										

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-8

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

19 APRIL 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS								MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT						EXPECTED		
				USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY+

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

** SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11 MARCH 1972

NOTES:

1. TWO OFFICERS AND 32 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO MOROCCO AND 1 OFFICER AND 10 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO GTMO ON A PERMANENT BASIS.
2. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN OF DIVISION LISTED ABOVE.
3. AIR ALERT BATTALION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO PARENT ORGANIZATION.
6. GTMO BN (-) (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-2.
7. LANFORSEVENTHFLT (31ST MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
8. LANFORSIXTHFLT 1-72 (32D MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
9. LANFORCARIB 2-71.
10. BLT 1/9 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
11. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING.
12. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43).
13. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71.
14. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH THE GTMO BN, ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71.
15. AT YUMA, ARIZONA (w/16/A-4M), FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 15-29APR72.
16. BLT 3/9 (3D BN, 9TH MAR, BTRY F (REIN), 12TH MAR, AND FIRST PLAT (REIN), CO A, 3D TANK BN) AT FUJI, JAPAN FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 22FEB-21APR72.
17. ENROUTE CUBI POINT, R.P.I. (w/4/EA-4E).
18. SEE TABS 23, 31 AND 33 FOR AIRCRAFT AND STRENGTH DISTRIBUTION.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 21-9

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT

GROUND EQUIPMENT

19 APRIL 1972

EQUIPMENT		NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	CAM PEN	29 PALMS			CAM LEJ	GTMO	6TH FLT MAU s	CARIB	OTHER
B1 MORTAR	M29	7	206	4	25	15	16	82				40	8	8	8	
106MM RR	M40A1C	7	201	3	30	15	16	73				40	8	8	8	
105 HOW TD	M101A	7	154	6	16	6	18	54				30	12	6	6	
155 HOW TD	M1141A	1	18	4	18											
155 HOW SP	M109		34						18			16				
175MM GUN SP			24						12			12				
8" HOW SP	M110		12		2				4			6				
90MM GUN TANK	M48	7	138	5	42	5		29				36	9	7	5	
120MM GUN TANK	M103		34					17				12	5			
FLAME TANK	M67		22		6			7				7	2			
VTR	M51		25		4			7	3			11				
LVTR	M51		19		3		2	7				7				
LVTP-5 (COMD)			31		8	1	3	8				9		1	1	
LVTP-5			347		90	10	44	69				114		10	10	
LVTE-1			19		6		6	6				5				

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	EL TORO	SANTA ANA	YUMA	CH PT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAU s	RVN	OTHER
FIXED WING															
C-117D		21	7			1	6			5	2				
KC-130F		25	2	4			11			8					
C-131F	3	1													1
C-54S/T	3	3	1							1					1
TA-4F		48				3	9		8	19	4			5	
TA-4J		21					1		13	7					
TC-4C		3								3					
T-28B	3	7				5									2
AV-8A		9									9				
A-6A	5	61	10				11			31					9
EA-6A	4	17	6				3								8
RF-4B		27	9				8			10					
F-4B		94	2			7	32		25	14	2			12	
F-4J		107	3			14				24	40			27	
A-4E	8	72	18	17			3		29		5				
A-4F		31					31								
A-4M	6	38							16		22				
OV-10A	1	46		14		4						16			12
US-2A	3	1													1
US-2B	3	2				1									1
KA-6D	5	4													4
A-6B	5	3													3
HELICOPTERS															
UH-1E	1	51		14	6	7									24
UH-1N		20										18	2		
AH-1G	1	6													6
AH-1J		22		4								14	4		
CH-46D		54	4	19	14	13		4							
CH-46F	2	144						49				63	12		20
CH-53A		56						46				10			
CH-53D		88		16	6	7						55	4		
UH-34D	3	1													1

NOTES:
1. AT CAMPEN IN "OTHER".
2. AT QUANTICO IN "OTHER".
3. AT FMFLANT, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA, IN "OTHER".
4. DET, VMCJ-1 (w/4/EA-6A) AT CUBI PT, R.P.I. DET, VMCJ-2 (w/4/EA-6A) ENROUTE TO CUBI PT, R.P.I.
5. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) VMA(AW)-224 (10/A-6A, 3/A-6B & 4/KA-6D) IN "OTHER".
6. VMA-324 (w/16/A-4M) AT YUMA, ARIZONA, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 15-29APR72.
7. AT FUJI TRAINING BLT 3/9 (3D BN, 9TH MAR, BTRY.F (REIN), 2D BN, 12TH MAR, PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN).
8. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING (VMA-311 w/17/A-4E).

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11 MARCH 1972.

TAB-23

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS* (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)

19 APRIL 1972

MIDPAC

FMFPAC

HQ, FMFPAC

1st MAR BDE

HQ, 1ST MAR BDE (KANEOHE)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3
- 2/3

MAG-24
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-235 (F-4J)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53D)
- DET, VMO-6 (OV-10A)
- DET, HML-367 (UH-1E)

MIDPAC STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
HQ, FMFPAC	892	25
HQ, 1ST MAR BDE	295	45
3D MAR(-)(REIN)	1,563	104
SERVICE/SUPPORT UNITS	1,172	3
MAG-24	2,032	39
OTHER	692	21
GRAND TOTAL MIDPAC	6,646	237

EASTPAC

I MAF

HQ, I MAF (CAMP PENDLETON)

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES 3/3
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

FORTRPS FMFPAC

HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC (29 PALMS)

3D MAW

HQ, 3D MAW (EL TORO)

MAG-11 (EL TORO)
- VMFA-314 (CADRE) (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-531 (F-4B)

MAG-13 (EL TORO)
- VMA-214 (A-4F)
- VMA-223 (A-4F/E)
- VMA(AW)-225
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-3 (RF-4B/EA-6A)

MWSG-37 (EL TORO)
- VMGR-352 (KC-130F)

MHTG-30 (SANTA ANA)
- HMHT-301 (CH-53A)
- HMMT-302 (CH-46F)

MAG-16 (SANTA ANA)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMM-163 (CH-46F)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HMH-363 (CH-53A)

MAG-16 ELEMENTS (CAMPEN)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- HMA-169 (AH-1G)
- HML-267 (UH-1E)

MCCRTG-10 (YUMA)
- VMFAT-101 (F-4B)
- VMAT-102 (A-4E)
- VMT-103 (TA-4F/J)

1ST FSR

	USMC	USN
I MAF	34	
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	10,709	664
FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,445	62
3D MAW	10,693	172
1ST FSR	2,120	34
GRAND TOTAL EASTPAC	25,001	932

*SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11 MARCH 1972.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

TAB 32

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

19 APRIL 1972

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

HQ STAFF MACV	40
JUSPAO	2
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	75
SOG	12
DEF COM AGCY	5
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	107
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
CORDS	2
DET, H&HS-18	20
DOD SPEC REP	3
ROK LOG TEAM	13
CREDIT ACCOUNT	90
WESTPAC TRANS OFF	1
TOTAL - OSD PROGRAM XVI SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XVI SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528	
*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	104	8
#MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	136	
#NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	21	
#OTHERS	131	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 13APR72.	394	8
MAG-15 (FWD)	1,176	11
VMFA-115 (F-4B)		
VMFA-212 (F-4J)		
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
GRAND TOTAL RVN AS OF 18APR72.	1,570	19

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4 (LANFOR7THFLT) (31ST MAU)
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9 (BLT)
- 2/9
- 3/9 (FUJI TRNG)

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)
HMH-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D)
HMH-165	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (31ST MAU)
HML-367	(UH-1E)
HMA-369	(AH-1J)

	USMC	USN
(1) OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
III MAF		
HQ, III MAF	112	
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)	12,309	551
1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,624	30
(2) 3D FSR	2,764	44
TOTAL III MAF	17,806	625
(1) OTHER		
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	740	25
HOSPITAL	2	
OTHER TOTAL	742	25
& GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 13APR72.	18,548	650

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE FORSTAT

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VMA-211	(A-4E)
VMA-311	(A-4E) (NAHA TRNG)
VMA(AW)-533	(A-6A)

MAG-15

VMCJ-1	(EA-6A/RF-4B)

	USMC	USN
(4) OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
HQ, 1ST MAW	683	48
1ST MAW	3,936	47
% TOTAL 1ST MAW	4,619	95

NOTES:
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.
(3) LESS ONE MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: %FORSTAT REPORT DATED 11 MARCH 1972.
*OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGLICO WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 010540Z MAR72.
#COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 150900Z APR72.
&OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM: III MAF 080221Z APR72.
3D MARDIV 100457Z APR72.
MAG-36 140710Z APR72.
3D FSR 180146Z APR72.
CAMP BUTLER 141052Z APR72.

TAB 33

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER 19 APRIL 1972

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA (EVAC)	WIA (RTD)	MIA/PW
12,926	51,360	37,167	79/25

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 10FEB72.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,683	1,935	15

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
86,522	4,098	22,879

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE 3D MAB HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

USMC CASUALTIES IN RVN

SINCE 1 APRIL 1972

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA (EVAC)	WIA (RTD)	MIA/PW
1	1	4	5/0

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 18APR72.

TAB 45-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through April 8, 1972

19 APRIL 1972

	Army	Navy a/	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,288	1,057	11,469	469	38,283
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,509	141	1,449	44	5,143
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,668	4,099	51,360	844	152,971
Hospital care not required	104,507	5,865	37,167	2,342	149,881
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,651	182	5	407	2,245
b. Returned to control	48	7	6	30	91
c. Current missing	249	116	79	601	1,045
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	75	146	25	245	491
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	157	140	706	1,093
Helicopter	2,300	66	429	74	2,869
b. From ground action	28,073	1,157	12,357	142	41,729
TOTAL DEATHS b/	30,463	1,380	12,926	922	45,691
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	115	-	12	-	127
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	260	176	45	282	763
Helicopter	1,825	52	242	18	2,137
b. From other causes	4,939	618	1,391	278	7,226
TOTAL DEATHS	7,024	846	1,678	578	10,126

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
April 12, 1972

Unclassified

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

19 APRIL 1972

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

MR I *	FRAC (DANANG)
220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
USA 4 BNs	VNMC DIV
ARVN 56 BNs	147TH VNMC BDE
VNMC 9 BNs	258TH VNMC BDE
ARVN CAV 5 BNs	369TH VNMC BDE
	196TH INF BDE
	1ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL 74 BNs	2D ARVN DIV
	3D ARVN DIV

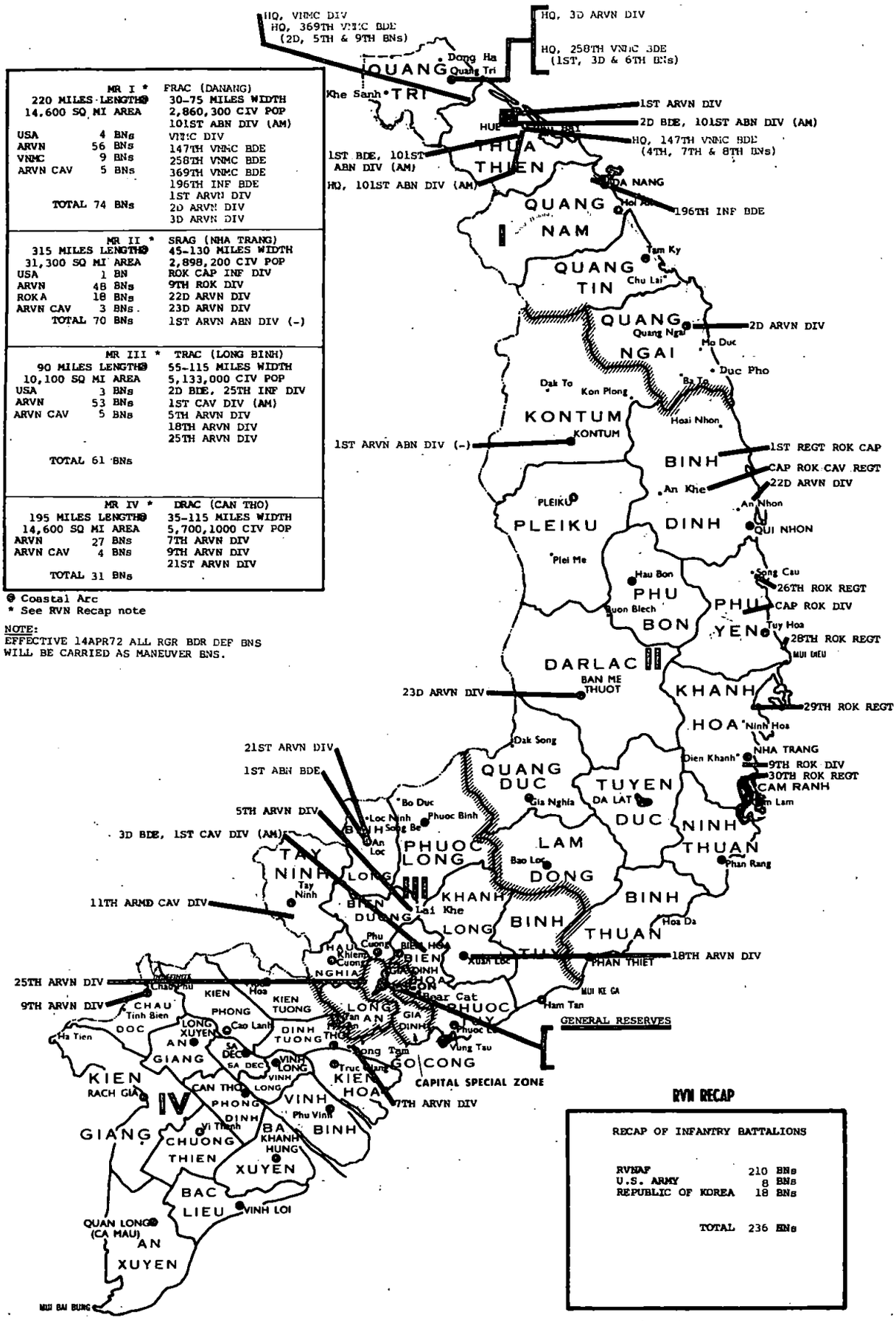
MR II *	SRAG (NHA TRANG)
315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA 1 BN	ROK CAP INF DIV
ARVN 48 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ROKA 18 BNs	22D ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 3 BNs	23D ARVN DIV
TOTAL 70 BNs	1ST ARVN ABN DIV (-)

MR III *	TRAC (LONG BINH)
90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA 3 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN 53 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN CAV 5 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
	18TH ARVN DIV
	25TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL 61 BNs	

MR IV *	DRAC (CAN THO)
195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN 27 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
	21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL 31 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc
* See RVN Recap note

NOTE:
EFFECTIVE 14APR72 ALL RGR BDR DEF BNS WILL BE CARRIED AS MANEUVER BNS.



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	210 BNs
U.S. ARMY	8 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	18 BNs
TOTAL	236 BNs

TAB 46-1

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS*

UNCLASSIFIED

19 APRIL 1972

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	401,526
NAVY (VNN)	43,236
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	49,888
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,761
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	288,313
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	247,865
TOTAL RVNAF	1,044,589

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	59,478
NAVY	4,032
AIR FORCE	19,992
MARINE CORPS	1,570
COAST GUARD	100
TOTAL U.S.	85,172

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	39,442
AUSTRALIA	141
PHILIPPINES	43
THAILAND	313
NEW ZEALAND	58
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
TOTAL FWMAF	40,028

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,169,789

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31OCT71.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 13APR72, AND VARIOUS TRAFFIC.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

TAB 46-2

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

26 APRIL 1972

	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE		
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	11	22MAR72
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	12	26APR72
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	24NOV71
	13-2	12APR72
	13-3	24NOV71
	13-4	24NOV71
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	2FEB72
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	5APR72
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	12APR72
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	2FEB72
	14-5	2FEB72
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	26APR72
	15-2	12APR72
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	26APR72
	21-2	26APR72
	21-3	26APR72
	21-4	26APR72
	21-5	26APR72
	21-6	26APR72
	21-7	26APR72
	21-8 MISSING	26APR72
	21-9	26APR72
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	26APR72
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	26APR72
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON	31	26APR72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	26APR72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	26APR72
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34	26APR72
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	26APR72
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	26APR72
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	26APR72
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
	41-6	12APR72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	26APR72
	45-2	26APR72
	45-3	16FEB72
	45-4	12APR72
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	26APR72
	46-2	26APR72
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	22MAR72
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	8MAR72
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	1MAR72
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN	410-1	20JAN71
	410-2	25NOV70
	410-3	25NOV70
	410-4	25NOV70
	410-5	25NOV70
	410-6	25NOV70
	410-7	9DEC70
	410-8	10MAR71
	410-9	19MAY71
	410-10	23JUN71
	410-11	21JUL71
	410-12	21JUL71

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS
APR 28 1972
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted]

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

26 APRIL 1972

		STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	*	197,084	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		92,546	46.96	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	#	35,328	17.93	38.17	
FMF PACIFIC	#	57,218	29.03	61.83	
VIETNAM	¢	1,509	00.77		

SOURCE: * HQMC 1080-20 (ESTIMATED PERSONNEL DATA) AS OF 31MAR72.
MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 15APR72.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 22APR71 AND CG 1ST MAW SITREP AS OF 24APR72.

AIRCRAFT

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	**	671	571	1,242	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	●	629	502	1,131	91.06	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	●	248	218	466	37.52	41.20	
FMF PACIFIC	●	381	284	665	53.54	58.80	

SOURCE: ** DC/S AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 20MAR72.
● MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 15APR72.

TAB 12

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

26 APRIL 1972

NAME	RANK	ASSIGNMENT
CUSHMAN, ROBERT E. JR.	GEN	COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
ANDERSON, EARL E.	GEN	ASSISTANT COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
JONES, WILLIAM K.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC
CHAISSON, JOHN R.	LTGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF
ROBERTSON, DONN J.	LTGEN	HEADQUARTERS, U.S. MARINE CORPS
THRASH, WILLIAM G.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MARCORDEV&EDUCCOMD
ELWOOD, HUGH M.	LTGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS & PROGRAMS)
SIMPSON, ORMOND R.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL/DEP CofS (MANPOWER)
ROBINSON, WALLACE H.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR, DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY
METZGER, LOUIS	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF
AXTELL, GEORGE C.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC/II MAF
FONTANA, PAUL J.	MAJGEN	COMCAB EAST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS CHERPT
YOUNGDALE, CARL A.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP LEJEUNE
ANDERSON, NORMAN J.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, CINCLANT
CARL, MARION E.	MAJGEN	INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
ADAMS, ARTHUR H.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDER, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PAC
DRAKE, CLIFFORD B.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
OWENS, ROBERT G. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
RYAN, MICHAEL P.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDER, FLEET MARINE FORCE, LANT
WHEELER, EDWIN B.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1
KELLER, ROBERT P.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, J-3 PACOM
ARMSTRONG, ALAN J.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4
LAHUE, FOSTER C.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS)
WILSON, LOUIS H. JR.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY EDUCATION/DIRECTOR EDUCATION CENTER
MCLAUGHLIN, JOHN N.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, SAN DIEGO
FAIRBURN, ROBERT R.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSA, PHILADELPHIA
HILL, HOMER S.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR)
DULACKI, LEO J.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE DIVISION
JOHNSON, WILLIAM G.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR LOGISTICS (STRATEGIC MOBILITY) J-4 JCS
POGGEMEYER, HERMAN JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP PENDLETON
HOFFMAN, CARL W.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, PARRIS ISLAND
CHIP, WILLIAM C.	MAJGEN	QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
OLSON, HARRY C.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, BARSTOW.
SPANJER, RALPH H.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR PERSONNEL
HAYNES, FRED E. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE DIVISION
DWYER, ROSS T. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, I MAF/1ST MARINE DIVISION
BROWN, LESLIE E.	MAJGEN	ENROUTE IWAKUNI, JAPAN, COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE AIR WING (DESIGNATE)
FEGAN, JOSEPH C. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE DIVISION
SNOWDEN, LAWRENCE F.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DEVELOPMENT/DIRECTOR DEVELOPMENT CNTR
SIMMONS, EDWIN H.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, USMC HISTORY AND MUSEUMS/SPL ASST TO THE C/S FOR STRATEGIC STUDIES
CARNEY, ROBERT B. JR.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-SDR DATED 1APR72.
@ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.

TAB 15-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

26 APRIL 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FMF				92546	3205									
MIDPAC				7070	233									
FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII	57218	2006	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFPAC				797	31									
H&SBN		COL R. MCLENNAN	CP SMITH	749	24	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT M.R.HAMILTON(USN)			7	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	711201	
HQ SQDN		LTCOL C. E. DORFFELD	KANEOHE	48		C2	X	4	1	1	1	C3	720430	5/T-28B, 1/US-2B
1ST ANGLICO (-)		MAJ H. S. MORGAN JR.	SDIEGO	138	3	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	720615	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO(MACV)	*	LTCOL D. GRAY	SAIGON	102	8	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL J. K. HYATT JR.	KANEOHE	450	8	C3	X	4	1	2	2			
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE	5583	183	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	720630	
HQCO		CAPT H.J. TRAUTWEIN JR.		265	18	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ITT		WO R. R. SCOTT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720701	
11TH CIT (FMFPAC)	*	1STLT H. JENSEN		13		C1		1	1	1	1			
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. F. HARDIN(USN)			33	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C3	720930	
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)		COL J. P. CONNOLLY II	KANEOHE			C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	720706	
HQCO (-)		CAPT R. L. KLINE		156	4	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C1	720706	
1STBN		LTCOL J. M. ROE		718	38	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720706	6/106MM RR, 6/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ R. J. MOIRZEJEWSKI		822	16	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720701	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO A, 3D ENGR BN		1STLT R. A. CHEEVER		126		C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2		
CO A (REIN), 3D MT BN		CAPT M. G. ROTH		59		C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720706	
CO A (REIN), 3D SP BN		CAPT J. L. SPIKERMAN		41		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720228	
CO A, 3D RECON BN (REIN)		CAPT T. M. KATANA		35		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720706	
CO A (REIN), 3D MED BN		HM1 R. F. GRAY			32	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	720706	
1STBN, 12TH MAR		LTCOL R. J. COOGAN	KANEOHE	406	5	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720706	18/105 HOW TD
CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN		MAJ W. W. BAHNMAIER		179		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720730	3/LVTP-5 COMD, 19/LVTP-5
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN		MAJ A. B. RAY		165		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720601	
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL J. W. BROWN		487		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720715	1/LVTR
MAG-24		COL R. E. CAREY	KANEOHE	2107	37	C3	X	3	2	3	4	C3	720715	
H&MS-24		MAJ F. M. LOGAN		433		C4	T	2	1	1	4	C2	721001	1/C-117D, 3/TA-4F
MABS-24		LTCOL L. GASPARINE		335	33	C3	T	2	1	3	3	C3	720701	
MATCU-70 (MAG-24)	*	CWO O. F. GOUR JR.		46		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	721001	
VMFA-122		LTCOL L. FURSTENBERG		209		C4	T	2	3	3	4			7/F-4B
VMFA-212(MAG-15(FWD))	18*	LTCOL R. D. REVIE	DANANG	294	4	C1		1	1	1	1			12/F-4J
VMFA-235		LTCOL G. H. LEACH	KANEOHE	197		C4	T	3	2	4	4	C3	720430	11/F-4J
MACS-2		LTCOL D. T. BENN		197		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720701	
HMM-262		MAJ C. M. LIVELY		151		C4	P	4	2	3	3			12/CH-46D, 17/CH-46F
HMH-463		LTCOL W. R. LEDBETTER		170		C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	720601	12/CH-53D
DET, VMO-6		CAPT R. R. CRITSER		25		C4	P	4	4	3	4			3/OV-10A
DET, HML-367		CAPT C. T. CREWS		50		C2	P	2	1	2	1			7/UH-1E
WESTPAC				24811	771									
FMFPAC														
III MAF		LTGEN L. METZGER	CP COURTNEY	24811	771									
H&S CO		MAJ T. P DICKSON		114		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH CIT		CAPT F. W. SCHULTZ		12		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720531	
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.	CP COURTNEY	13948	608	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
HQBN		LTCOL S. WAWRZYNIAK		1326	39	C2	T	1	1	2	2			
3D ITT	2	WO T. F. SINGLEY	CP HANSEN											
7TH ITT	2	CWO S. M. OSENKOSKI												
11TH ITT	2	CAPT G. H. JOHNSON JR.												
15TH ITT	2	WO E. J. CROGHAN												
17TH ITT	2	WO A. F. KENT												

*PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-1

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

26 APRIL 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
SCAMP		1STLT J. W. KAHLER	CP COURTNEY	26		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720520	
3D CIT		CAPT D. D. JAMES	CP HANSEN	13		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720601	
1ST SSCT		CAPT G. L. NASON	CP COURTNEY	8		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	720601	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT P. J. SYDOW (USN)		3	62	C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH MARINES		COL R. J. PERRICH	CP HANSEN			C2	P	1	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT P. H. GESELL		234	6	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720830	
1STBN (33D MAU)		LTCOL C. D. DEAN	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1037	38	C2	P	1	1	2	2	C1	720415	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL J. PHILLIPS	CP HANSEN	1022	36	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720301	8/106MM RR, 4/81 MORT
3DBN (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL W. R. VONHARTEN	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1059	44	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720414	7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL R. T. BLAZ	CP SCHWAB			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720601	
HQCO		CAPT E. B. BURROW		286	9	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720601	
1STBN	10	LTCOL P. B. FRIEDRICHS	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1258	65	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720701	7/106MM RR, 7/81 MORT
2DBN	3	LTCOL J. P. TREHY	CP SCHWAB	1237	26	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720501	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN	16	LTCOL R. A. CLARK	FUJI	983	39	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720401	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES		LTCOL W. A. LAWRENCE	CP HANSEN			C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720407	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. G. COLLINS		210	17	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	720407	
2DBN	16	LTCOL E. D. LITZENBERGER		396	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2			12/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL M. D. JULIAN		388	8	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720703	16/105 HOW TD
4THBN(-)(REIN)		LTCOL S. M. GIBSON		551	9	C2	P	2	2	2	2			18/155 HOW TD
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN (-)		COL E. B. HART	CP HANSEN	669	17	C2	T	1	2	2	2	C1	720801	
3D TANK BN (-)	16	LTCOL G. R. CHANEY		501	8	C2	P	2	1	1	2			48/M48 TANK, 4/M51 VTR
9TH MT BN (-)		LTCOL A. J. EAGAN		160	5	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	720701	
3D MED BN (-)		CMDR M. J. BOUDREAU(USN)		112	111	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720301	
1ST HOSPITAL CO		LT J. W. VARBEL (USN)		23	12	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL C. F. HAMMEL	CP SCHWAB	186	5	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C1	720701	
3D RECON BN (-)		LTCOL J. B. WALKER JR.	ONNA	294	16	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
3D ENGR BN (-)(REIN)		MAJ R. F. GOINS	CP HANSEN	532	5	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL		128	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2			
1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO		1STLT C. B. MAUNDERS		33										
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. C. LAFSER		476	6	C3	X	1	2	2	2			
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL S. H. RIPLEY		270	10	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	730331	
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL P. J. SAXTON	CP SCHWAB	527	9	C2	T	2	1	1	2			8/LVTP-5 COMD, 100/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN R. G. OWERS JR.	IWAKUNI	8038	119	C2	P	2	2	2	2			
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				5444	98									
MWHS-1		LTCOL R. E. HAWES JR.	IWAKUNI	645	13	C2	R	1	1	2	2			
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	CAPT S. L. MOYER		12		C2	P	2	1	1	1			
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CMDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		4	35	C2	X	4	1	1	1			
3D SSCT		GYSGT P. Q. PAUL		5		C2	R	1	1	2	1			
MACG-18		COL E. M. JONES	IWAKUNI			C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2		
H&HS-18		LTCOL L. B. MYERS		151	7	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	720701	
MASS-2 (-)		LTCOL J. H. THOMPSON		151	2	C2	X	3	1	1	1	C2	720515	
MWCS-18		LTCOL R. V. WALKER JR.		288		C2	X	3	2	3	2	C2	720331	

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

26 APRIL 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-12		COL E. J. RUTTY	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	720315	
H&MS-12		LTCOL K. D. CURRY JR.		528		C2	T	1	1	1	2		720517	5/TA-4F
MABS-12		LTCOL L. DEWOLF		368	13	C2	P	2	1	2	2			
MATCU-62 (MAG-12)	*	CAPT A. E. PETERS		59		C2	P	2	1	1	2			
VMA-211		LTCOL W. E. WILSON		206		C1		1	1	1	1			17/A-4E
VMA-311	11	LTCOL M. M. JOHNSTON	NAHA	190		C1		1	1	1	1			17/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533		MAJ D. E. CATHCART	IWAKUNI	231		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720515	12/A-6A
OTHER														
SU 2, H&MS-36		MAJ J. J. THARP	ATSUGI	39		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720301	4/CH-46D
MAG-15		COL K. O'KEEFE	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	2	2			
H&MS-15		MAJ J. E. HERLOCKER		603		C1		1	1	1	1			3/TA-4F
MABS-15		MAJ R. L. BECKWITH		390	18	C2	P	2	1	2	1			
MATCU-60 (MAG-15)	*	CAPT D. L. HENDRIX		58		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1		
VMFA-115	17*	LTCOL K. A. MCFERREN	DANANG	241		C1		1	1	1	1			14/F-4B
VMFA-232	17*	LTCOL J. L. GREGORCYK		257		C2	P	2	1	1	2			15/F-4J
VMCJ-1	17*	MAJ J. D. CARLTON	IWAKUNI	103	1	C2	R	2	1	2	2			6/EA-6A, 9/RF-4B
MWSG-17		COL W. G. MCCOOL	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	1	2	2			
H&MS-17		LTCOL D. C. MORGAN		505	9	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C2		6/C-117D
WERS-17 (-)		LTCOL A. L. FRUCCI		210		C2	R	2	1	2	2	C2	720401	
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				2594	21									
MAG-36		COL A. F. GARROTTO	FUTEMA			C2	R	1	2	2	2			
H&MS-36 (-)		LTCOL E. J. MURPHY		542		C1		1	1	1	1			
MABS-36		MAJ F. J. QUADRINI		390	14	C2	X	4	1	2	2			
MATCU-66 (MAG-36)	*	CAPT T. A. VARRELL		73		C2	R	1	1	2	2			
HMM-164 (33D MAU)		LTCOL E. C. HERTBERG	AFLOAT WESTPAC	216	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720430	16/CH-46D, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMM-165 (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL P. L. MOREAU		290	3	C1		1	1	1	1	C2		14/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMH-462 (-)	7	LTCOL O. G. MCDONALD	FUTEMA	169		C2	P	2	1	1	1			19/CH-53D
VMO-6		LTCOL D. E. DILLEY		146		C1		1	1	1	1			14/OV-10A
VMGR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL R. A. BROWN		273	1	C4	T	3	4	4	4			6/KC-130F
HML-367 (-)		MAJ W. T. HEWES		89		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720501	6/UH-1E
HMA-369		CAPT R. OSBORNE		71		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	720630	4/AH-1J
OTHER														
DET, MASS-2			FUTEMA											
SU 1, WERS-17	5	WO L. A. WALKER		31		C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, H&MS-12	5	CAPT R. D. PITTS	NAHA	42		C2	X	1	2	3	2			
MACS-4		MAJ G. L. COLLINS	FUTEMA	262		C2	X	2	1	2	2	C1	720401	
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER JR.	CP FOSTER	2699	44	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS SR.		739	16	C2	P	2	2	1	2	C1	720504	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. W. FRIBERG		1037	28	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720501	
NOP, 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT T. R. GERIES		47		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		LTCOL H. I. FREY		876		C2	P	2	1	1	2			2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
EASTPAC				25337	1002									
FMFPAC														
I MAF		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	41		C2	X	4	4	4	1			
1ST MARDIV(-) (REIN)		MAJGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	11371	726	C4	4	1	2	4				
HQBN (REIN)		COL H. G. ROBINSON		1634	73	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	720701	
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT	2	CWO R. G. PREFONTAINE												

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-3

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

26 APRIL 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
9TH ITT	2	CWO R. L. RUNKLE	CAMPEN											
19TH ITT	2	MSGT R. D. ANDERTON												
21ST ITT	2	2DLT M. M. LINCOLN												
23D ITT	2	CWO F. W. SCHAFFER												
25TH ITT	2	1STLT G. D. JENNINGS												
2D SSCT		CWO E. L. HANEY		6		C3	R	1	1	3	1	C1	720801	
SCAMP		CWO A. L. SELLECK JR.		35		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	721001	
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		CAPT J. M. HARTNETT		92		C4	P	4	3	3	3			
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP (CADRE)		1STLT R. S. LIND		17		C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST MARINES		COL E. J. BRONARS	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4			
HQCO		CAPT V. L. SCHULTZ		102	41	C3	P	3	1	1	3			
1STBN		LTCOL C. A. BARSTOW		228	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL A. LUKEMAN		188	8	C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL M. HUNTER		241		C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN, 3D MARINES		LTCOL J. B. NOBLE	CAMPEN	125	4	C4	P	4	1	2	4			7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
5TH MARINES		COL R. N. BURHANS	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	2	4			
HQCO		CAPT R. T. PETERSON		155	63	C4	P	4	1	2	4			
1STBN		LTCOL P. J. RYAN		230	14	C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN		176		C4	P	4	1	3	4			2/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		MAJ J. D. MATTINGLY		165		C4	P	4	1	2	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
7TH MARINES		COL F. J. HUNT	CAMPEN			C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	720701	
HQCO		CAPT E. P. ALDOUS		225	8	C3	R	2	1	3	2	C2	720501	
1STBN		LTCOL R. W. BADEKER		889	34	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	720701	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN	3	MAJ J. I. HOPKINS		858	36	C3	T	1	1	1	3			7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL T. R. HENDERSON		886	52	C3	T	1	1	1	3			8/81 MORT
11TH MARINES (-)(REIN)		COL W. R. GRUBAUCH	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	2	4			
HQ BTRY		CAPT S.C. WINEGARDNER		209	34	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	720501	
1STBN		MAJ C. D. BAILEY		225		C4	P	4	2	2	4			18/105 HOW TD
2DBN		MAJ E. F. WHIPPLE JR.		158		C4	P	4	1	2	4			18/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL R. J. HENLEY		575	4	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720701	18/105 HOW TD
1ST RECON BN		MAJ C. R. BUNNING	CAMPEN	205	11	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST FORCE RECON CO		CAPT D. L. COOK		73	3	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST ENGR BN		MAJ C. N. WALL		422	9	C4	P	4	1	2	4			
1ST TANK BN (REIN)		LTCOL H. G. EDEBOHLS		613	19	C4	P	4	1	1	4			5/M51 VTR, 7/M67 TANK, 17/103 TANK, 29/M48 TANK
CO D, 3D TANK BN (CADRE)														
1ST MT BN (REIN)		MAJ R. M. SMITH		203	7	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720701	
CO B (REIN), 9TH MT BN		1STLT J. M. BARR		109		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720601	
1ST MED BN		LCDR C. A. ROPER (USN)		90	156	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST SP BN		MAJ F. L. EDWARDS JR.		277	28	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST DENTAL CO		CAPT J. F. KING (USN)		4	59	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
1ST SERV BN (REIN)		COL G. K. REID		773	28	C4	P	4	1	2	4			
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3D AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL J. L. SAUL		677	17	C4	P	4	4	3	4			8/LVTP-5 COND. 69/LVTP-5, 4/LVTR,
7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL L. E. RAMSEY		392	17	C4	P	4	3	2	4			
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)		1STLT P. R. FIELDS		94		C4	P	4	2	2	4			

*PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-4

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

26 APRIL 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC		BGEN P. G. GRAHAM	29 PALMS	1484	65	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	720801	
HQCO		MAJ R. J. LUCAS		168	7	C1		1	1	1	1			
PROV MAINT CO, 1ST FSR		LTCOL N. B. WYNN		145		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710915	
NOP, 1ST FSR		1STLT W. W. STEELE		49		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. J. LEE		273	7	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C2	720501	
13TH CIT (FORTRPS FMFPAC)	*	CWO W. J. KNIPPER		12		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO		CMDR C. M. JOHNSON (USN)		1	13	C1		1	1	1	1			
CO A (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CAPT H. L. DIETZ		120		C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	720303	
3D HOSPITAL CO		LT C. E. MONTGOMERY(USN)		18	24	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	720815	
1ST FAG		LTCOL R. O. GILLICK	29 PALMS			C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720601	
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		CAPT J. J. FOLAN		106	10	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720501	
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)		CAPT J. P. FARRELL		134		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	720406	1/M51 VTR, 4/8" HOW SP
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT M. T. OWENS JR.		61		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720501	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		1STLT G. C. WINDHEIM		67		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720406	6/175 GUN SP
4THBN, 11TH MAR (1ST FAG)	*	LTCOL D. W. SANFORD		330	4	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	720603	1/M51 VTR, 10/155 HOW SP
3D MAW		BGEN F. C. LANG	EL TORO	10321	178	C3	X	4	2	3	4			
MWHS-3 (-)		LTCOL H. E. SEXTON		677	16	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720501	
SU 1, MWHS-3		MAJ P. J. VOGEL		33		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH CIT		CAPT W. C. HOWEY		16		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH SSCT		CWO D. J. SMITH		7		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT F. P. BEALL (USN)		1	29	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
MAG-11		COL N. M. TRAPNELL	EL TORO											
H&MS-11		LTCOL L. N. LEVIN		424	8	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	720601	
MABS-11		LTCOL N. E. DOUGLAS		293	19	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	720830	
VMFA-314 (CADRE)		MAJ A. G. BARTEL		172		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	720701	10/F-4B
VMFA-323		MAJ T. G. LEACH		201	1	C4	T	3	3	3	4	C3	720801	8/F-4B
VMFA-531		LTCOL J. T. ZYCH		256		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720531	18/F-4B
MAG-13		COL J. W. PARCHEN	EL TORO											
H&MS-13		MAJ J. L. SHELTON		637		C3	X	2	1	1	2	C2	720701	1/A-4E, 8/TA-4F
MABS-13		MAJ J. DERMODY		322	22	C2	P	2	1	2	1			
MATCU-67 (MAG-13)	*	1STLT E. R. SPEARS		57		C4	S	3	4	4	3	C3	720630	
VMCJ-3		LTCOL M. W. DINNAGE		320		C2	X	2	2	3	2	C3	720701	8/RF-4B, 3/EA-6A
VMA-214		LTCOL J. J. MCCARTHY		193		C2	X	3	1	1	2			16/A-4F
VMA-223		LTCOL A. OSEGUERA		183		C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	720601	11/A-4F, 5/A-4E
VMA(AW)-225 (CADRE)		MAJ R. C. TINSLEY		9		C4	N	5	4	4	5			
VMA(AW)-242		LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL		252		C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	720515	10/A-6A
MAG-16 (-)		COL J. L. SADOWSKI	SANTA ANA			C3	P	3	2	2	3			
H&MS-16		LTCOL G. W. HINTZ		363		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720701	4/AH-1G, 2/UH-1E, 5/OV-10A, 1/CH-46D, 3/CH-53A, 3/CH-46F
MABS-16 (-)		MAJ B. G. WILKISON		320	13	C2	X	2	1	2	1			
MATCU-74 (MAG-16 (-))	*	CAPT T. GOTTA		45		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720701	
HMM-161		LTCOL G. H. DUNN		153		C4	P	4	1	4	1	C3	720701	15/CH-46F
HMM-163		LTCOL J. H. WALKER		181		C2	X	3	1	1	4			21/CH-46F
HMH-361		MAJ R. F. CAPTOR		183		C4	P	4	3	2	2	C2	720131	26/CH-53A
HMH-363		MAJ V. M. LEE		200		C2	X	4	2	2	3			17/CH-53A
MHTG-30		COL R. D. BIANCHI	SANTA ANA			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-30		MAJ A. F. RIBBECK		251	1	C1		1	1	1	1			5/CH-46F, 1/CH-53A
HMMT-301		MAJ F. A. LOCK		129		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C4	720428	9/CH-53A
HMMT-302		LTCOL R. G. RITCHIE		163		C1		1	1	1	1			13/CH-46F

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-5

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

26 APRIL 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MWSG-37		COL B. J. FRANKOVIC	EL TORO			C4	T	4	2	3	4	C3	721015	
H&MS-37 (-)		LTCOL L. K. WARN		520	20	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	720601	6/C-117D
SU 1, H&MS-37		MAJ L. C. WALLACE JR.		55		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720501	
WERS-37		LTCOL M. PALLAI		200		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	720501	
VMGR-352 (3D MAW)	*	LTCOL G. L. CARLSON		291		C4	T	4	2	3	4	C3	721015	10/KC-130F
MACG-38		COL J. R. OMARA	EL TORO			C3	P	3	1	2	3			
H&HS-38		MAJ D. E. T. WILSON		166	18	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720131	
1ST REDEYE PLAT		1STLT W. E. BEALS		26		C4	P	4	2	2	4			
3D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT G. E. SMITH		24		C3	X	4	2	2	4	C3	720331	
MWCS-38		MAJ W. T. CHWATEK		211		C4	P	4	1	1	4			
MASS-3		MAJ V. J. FULLADOSA		137		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
DET, MAG-16			CAMPEN											
SU 1, H&MS-16		MAJ F. OWLETT		210	9	C3	P	3	1	1	1			
SU 1, MABS-16		CAPT M. R. MASSIE		100										
MATCU-75 (DET, MAG-16)	*	CAPT P. D. HAYNES		47		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720701	
MACS-7 (REIN) (MACG-38)	*	MAJ P. J. FLORIO		195	1	C4	P	4	1	3	4			
HMA-169		MAJ P. F. CAMERON		131		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	720630	8/AH-1G
HML-267		LTCOL C. L. SMITH		208		C2	X	1	1	1	1	C1	720630	24/UH-1E
VMO-2		MAJ D. A. CAYLOR		157		C3	R	2	3	3	2	C3	720701	14/OV-10A
MCRTG-10		COL R. B. SINCLAIR	YUMA			C4	P	4	2	3	1	C3	720601	
H&MS-10		MAJ C. K. CONLEY		290	8	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C4	720601	
VMFAT-101		LTCOL T. R. MOORE		278	1	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720630	19/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		192	2	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	720601	24/A-4E
VMT-103		MAJ G. L. ELLIS		184	3									8/TA-4F, 13/TA-4J
MATCU-65 (MCCRTG-10)	*	1STLT A. W. USTAVESON		48		C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	720910	
2D LAAM BN (MACG-38)	*	LTCOL R. D. FOSTER	YUMA	550	7	C3	T	3	1	2	3	C3	720101	
SU 1, H&S BTRY, 2D LAAM	*	CAPT H. POSTHUMA		60		C3	R	1	1	3	1			
1ST FSR		COL H. C. REED	CAMPEN	2120	33	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C3	720630	
H&SBN		MAJ J. W. MARKS		652	19	C2	S	1	2	2	2	C3	720630	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL D. MUFFI		765	14	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C3	720630	
MAINT BN		LTCOL R. D. WHITE		703		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	720630	2/M51 VTR, 3/LVTR
EASTCOAST FMFLANT		LTGEN G. C. ACTELL	NORFOLK	35328	1199									
HQ FMFLANT				562	60									
H&SBN		COL T. E. BULGER		498	60									
HQ SQDN		LTCOL D. PRUDHOMME		64		C2	P	2	1	1	1		720228	1/C-131F, 1/C-54T, 2/T-28B 1/UH-34D, 1/US-2A, 2/US-2B
2D MARDIV		MAJGEN F. E. HAYNES JR.	CAMLEJ	15390	748	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQBN		COL G. R. HERSHEY		1735	44	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720531	
4TH CIT	2	CAPT A. L. VANCE												
2D ITT	2	CWO G. L. ANDERSON												
4TH ITT	2	2DLT R. L. LANBERT												
6TH ITT	2	MSGT S. W. BEATTLE												
10TH ITT	2	MSGT D. A. CARTER												
12TH ITT	2	GYSGT E. J. GRIFFIN												
SCAMP	2	1STLT J. W. GRINTER												
5TH SSCT		WO D. J. BROWN		5		C1		1	1	1	1			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-6

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

26 APRIL 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
2D MARINES		COL C. B. REDMAN	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT G. W. SCHULTZ		159	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN		LTCOL A. M. GRAY		1041	69	C1		1	1	1	1			8/81 MORT
2DBN (32D MAU)	8*	LTCOL M. ROJO JR.	MED	1020	38	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN (-)		MAJ J. A. ADAMS	CAMLEJ	943	19	C3	P	3	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
6TH MARINES		COL F. R. KRAINEE	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT R. J. SNOWDEN		248	18	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN		LTCOL T. P. QUALLS		945	19	C3	P	3	1	2	1	C2	720331	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN	9	LTCOL J. T. ENOCH		988	38	C2	P	2	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL C. F. PITCHFORD		954	18	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720430	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
8TH MARINES		COL E. H. YOUNG	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQCO		CAPT H. B. WEASE		221	4	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN	3	LTCOL J. K. COODY		850	35	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	720430	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (-) (REIN)	6	LTCOL J. D. MCCRIEGHT	GTMO	761	22	C2	P	2	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2DBN		1STLT H. R. WEHUNT	CAMLEJ	180	7	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3DBN		MAJ J. T. BOWLIN		948	19	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720430	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
10TH MARINES		COL C. R. BURROUGHS	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQ BTRY		CAPT J. M. MACEVITT		259	32	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN		LTCOL J. A. LIVINGSTONE		366	2	C2	P	2	1	1	2			18/105 HOW TD
2DBN		LTCOL R. L. MILBRAD		322	2	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C3	720210	12/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL R. F. MOODY		374	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720430	18/105 HOW TD
4THBN		LTCOL R. L. BELLI		374	2	C3	P	3	1	1	2			1/M-51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP
2D SERV BN		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ	1038	35	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720630	
2D MT BN		CAPT T. E. MACDERMONT		238	6	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ENGR BN		MAJ W. W. WIDENER		555	12	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720430	
2D RECON BN		LTCOL G. E. STRICKLAND		364	16	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	720531	
2D SP BN		MAJ R. J. KENWORTHY		374	14	C2	P	2	1	1	2			
2D MED BN		CAPT A.P.O'HALLORAN(USN)		155	207	C3	P	3	1	1	2			
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A.P.GIAMMISSO(USN)			60	C1		1	1	1	1			
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT		BGEN R. L. NICHOLS	CAMLEJ	5632	171	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	720401	
HQCO		MAJ R. M. OTTERAAEN		417		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D CIT		CAPT R. L. LORD		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH CIT		CAPT W. A. BROWN		11										
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		COL R. G. EYKYN	CAMLEJ			C4	P	4	1	1	3			
H&S BN		LTCOL R. FORTIE		434	19									
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. F. FORHAN		472	6									
NOP, 2D FSR (2D FSR)	*													
MAINT BN		LTCOL G. S. SAPINWALL		445										3/LVTR, 2/M51 VTR
2D FAG		COL W. W. HIXSON	CAMLEJ			C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720329	
HQ BTRY, 2D FAG		CAPT D. M. JORDAN		146	7	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	720329	
2D 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ G. C. ROSS		140		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720329	1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
2D 175MM GUN BTRY		MAJ L. D. VOGLER		102		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720329	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP		MAJ W. R. HART		121		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720329	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
2D TANK BN (-)	14	LTCOL F. E. GRUBE	CAMLEJ	520	11	C3	P	3	1	3	3	C3	720329	17/M103 TANK, 57/M48 TANK, 9/M67 TANK, 5/M51 VTR
2D AMTRAC BN (-)	13	LTCOL R. A. SULIK		760	11	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	720201	5/LVTE-1, 11/LVTP-5 COMD, 134/LVTP-5, 4/LVTR
8TH COMM BN		LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP		457	9	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C4	720222	
2D FORCE RECON CO		MAJ A. S. REYNOLDS		111	2	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	720404	

*PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-7

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

26 APRIL 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
8TH MT BN		LTCOL G. J. GEORGE		321	4	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720303	
2D RADIO BN (-)	1	LTCOL J. T. BRASSFIELD		198	4	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	720129	
2D ANGLICO		LTCOL D. E. SCHEIDER		199	12	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	720404	
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL B. A. KAASMANN		594	11	C4	P	4	1	1	3			
2D TOPO PLT		CWO J. F. MCGRORY		27		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D BRIDGE CO		1STLT D. C. BELL		119	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	720430	
2D HOSPITAL CO		CDR D. W. HOPPING (USN)		20	35	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720224	
22D DENTAL CO		CAPT W.H.HAGERMAN(USN)		3	38	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C2	720301	
2D SEP SURG CO (CADRE)		LCDR G. H. ASHTON (USN)			1	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
2D MAW		BGEN T. H. MILLER JR.	CHERPT	13744	220	C2	X	2	1	2	2			
MWHS-2		COL D. G. SWINFORD		666	19	C1		1	1	1	1			
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH (USN)		2	48	C3	P	3	1	1	1			
8TH CIT		CAPT J. H. MENTZER		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH SSCT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		22		C1		1	1	1	1			
MWSG-27		LTCOL W. R. RICE	CHERPT			C3	X	3	3	3	4			
H&MS-27 (-)		LTCOL E. J. HEISE		607	8	C3	P	3	1	1	2			5/C-117D, 1/C-54S
SU 1, H&MS-27 (MWWU-2)		CAPT K. D. MCCURRY		50		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720522	
WERS-27		MAJ R. C. BAGLEY JR.		186		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2		
VMGR-252 (2D MAW)	*	LTCOL M. V. STATZER		292	2	C3	X	3	3	3	4			7/KC-130D
MACG-28		LTCOL A. F. MCCALEB JR.	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	1	2			
H&HS-28		MAJ E. S. OLIN		181	6	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	720430	
MASS-1		MAJ H. F. SAEGER		161		C3	P	3	1	1	1			
2D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT A. W. HEATH		35		C3	P	2	1	1	1			
MACS-5		MAJ B. W. DRISCOLL	BEAUFORT	227		C2	P	2	1	1	2			
MACS-6		MAJ A. M. YOUNGER	CHERPT	207		C4	T	3	2	2	4	C4		
3D LAAM BN		LTCOL R. P. CAPATOSTO		489		C4	P	4	1	1	3			
MWCS-28		LTCOL C. A. HENRY		275		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	720601	
MOCRTG-20		COL R. D. WALLACE	CHERPT			C2	R	2	1	2	2			
H&MS-20		LTCOL V. P. HART JR.		536		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	720601	
VMFAT-201		LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ		305		C3	X	4	1	1	4	3/F-4B, 24		~~3/F-4B, 24/RF-4J~~
VMAT(AW)-202		LTCOL E. A. LANING		290		C3	R	2	3	3	2	C2	720520	~~11/A-6A, 2/TC-4C~~
VMT-203		LTCOL C. D. ROBINSON		167		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C3	720615	~~14/TA-4F, 7/TB-4J~~
MHTG-40		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	720601	
H&MS-40		MAJ J. P. KIZER		208	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMHT-401		MAJ G. M. BLACKBURN		130		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	720601	~~11/CH-53D~~
HMMT-402		LTCOL W. R. FAILS		147		C1		1	1	1	1			~~18/CH-46F~~
MAG-14		COL W. R. NOWADNICK	CHERPT			C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	720502	
H&MS-14		LTCOL R. K. SLACK		611		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	720510	~~1/F-4B, 5/TA-4F~~
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ B. L. MEEK		300	16	C3	P	3	1	2	1			
SU 1, MABS-14		CWO H. L. BOOKS		165		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
MATCU-61 (MAG-14)	*	CAPT W. R. BURROUGHS		66		C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	720710	
VMCJ-2		LTCOL A. W. REALSEN		284	6	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C3	720515	~~9/EA-6A, 10/RF-4B~~
DET, VMCJ-2	17		CUBI PT											~~4/EA-6A~~
VMA(AW)-121		LTCOL E. A. BIRZER	CHERPT	198	5	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C4	720515	~~8/A-6A~~
VMA(AW)-224 (COM CVW-15)	12*	LTCOL B. R. STANDLEY	USS CORAL SEA	329	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1		~~9/A-6A, 4/KA-6D, 3/A-6B~~
VMFA-312		MAJ R. T. ROCHE	CHERPT	197		C4	T	3	2	2	4	C3	720516	~~10/F-4B~~
VMA(AW)-332	15	LTCOL C. L. COMFORT		196	4	C3	P	3	1	2	1	C4	720501	~~11/A-6A~~
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C2	P	2	1	2	2			
H&MS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		690		C2	X	1	1	1	1	C2	720510	18/CH-46F, 9/CH-53A, 7/CH-53D, 5/AH-1J
MABS-26		MAJ R. C. FINN		406	38	C4	P	4	1	2	1	C3	720603	

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-8

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

26 APRIL 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MATCU-64 (MAG-26)	*	CAPT J. L. PUGH	NEW RIVER	58		C4	P	4	1	2	3			
MATCU-68 (FMFLANT)	*	WO L. R. COXE	QUANTICO	45		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	720515	
VMO-1		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE	NEW RIVER	183		C2	R	1	2	2	1			16/OV-10A
HML-167		LTCOL H. S. LOWREY JR.		190		C2	R	2	1	2	1	C2	720603	20/UH-1N
HMM-162		LTCOL J. W. ALBER		195		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720530	18/CH-46F
HMM-261 (32D MAU)	8*	MAJ T. P. LOUGHEED	MED	266	3	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720615	12/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1N, 4/AH-1J
HMM-263		LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER	QUANTICO	221		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	720615	18/CH-46F
HMM-264		MAJ R. K. GOFORTH	NEW RIVER	285	3	C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-46F, 4/AH-1J, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH-1N
HMA-269		LTCOL L. W. SMITH		164		C2	P	2	1	1	1			14/AH-1J
HMH-362		MAJ Z. V. LAMASCUS		212	3	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	720603	16/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL E. G. YOUNG		196		C3	P	3	1	1	1	C1	720315	1/CH-53A, 16/CH-53D
MAG-31		COL N. B. MCCRARY	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3	C3		
H&MS-31		LTCOL H. J. BOND		514	7	C2	X	1	2	3	2			1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F
MABS-31		MAJ J. C. BYRAM		250	11	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	720528	
MATCU-69 (MAG-31)	*	1STLT R. C. STANNARD		52		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
VMFA-251		LTCOL R. P. LEE		205	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2	C3		8/F-4J
VMFA-333		LTCOL J. K. COCHRAN		319	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1		16/F-4J
VMFA-451		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM		197	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2	C3	720401	16/F-4J
DET 14, 2D MAW														
MAG-32		COL I. L. MORGAN	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	2	2	3			
H&MS-32		MAJ J. J. CALDAS JR.		417		C2	X	3	2	2	2			1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F
MABS-32		MAJ H. R. PALMATEER		267	34	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C2	720427	
MATCU-63 (MAG-32)	*	1STLT M. J. HENDERSON		45		C4	P	4	1	2	3			
VMA-324	15	LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIER	YUMA	166		C2	X	2	1	1	2			17/A-4M
VMA-331		LTCOL P. E. BROOKSHIRE	BEAUFORT	165		C3	X	4	1	1	1	C3		5/A-4E, 18/A-4M
VMA-513		MAJ J. W. ORR		324	3	C4	T	2	4	4	4	C3	720421	9/AV-8A
VMA-542		MAJ T. A. ELKENBERY		5										

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY+

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

**SOURCE: FORSTAT REPORT DATED 15 APRIL 1972.

NOTES:

1. TWO OFFICERS AND 32 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO MOROCCO AND 1 OFFICER AND 10 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO GTMO ON A PERMANENT BASIS.
2. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN OF DIVISION LISTED ABOVE.
3. AIR ALERT BATTALION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO PARENT ORGANIZATION.
6. GYMO BN (-) (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
7. LANFORSEVENTHFLT (31ST MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
8. LANFORSIXTHFLT 1-72 (32D MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
9. LANFORCARIB 2-71.
10. BLT 1/9 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
11. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING.
12. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43).
13. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71.
14. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH THE GTMO BN, ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-71 AND ONE PLATOON DEPLOYED WITH WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-71.
15. AT YUMA, ARIZONA (w/16/A-4M), FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 15-29APR72.
16. BLT 3/9 (3D BN, 9TH MAR, BTRY F (REIN), 12TH MAR, AND FIRST PLAT (REIN), CO A, 3D TANK BN) AT FUJI, JAPAN, FOR TRAINING.
17. SEE TABS 23, 31 AND 33 FOR AIRCRAFT AND STRENGTH DISTRIBUTION.

TAB 21-9

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS *

FMF

26 APRIL 1972

UNIT	GROUND		AIR		GRAND TOTAL	
	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
FMF	58,288	2,651	34,258	554	92,546	3,205

PACIFIC

FMFPAC	36,704	1,672	20,514	334	57,218	2,006
MIDPAC	4,915	196	2,155	37	7,070	233
HQ, FMFPAC	749	31	48		797	31
1ST MARBDE	3,476	146	2,107	37	5,583	183
OTHERS	690	19			690	19
WESTPAC (III MAF)	16,773	652	8,038	119	24,811	771
III MAF (OKINAWA)	16,773	652	2,594	21	19,367	673
HQ, III MAF	126				126	
3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	13,948	608			13,948	608
1ST MAW (MAG-36)			2,594	21	2,594	21
3D FSR	2,699	44			2,699	44
III MAF (JAPAN)			5,444	98	5,444	98
1ST MAW			5,444	98	5,444	98
(1) III MAF (RVN)			1,126	14	1,126	14
MAG-15 (FWD)			1,126	14	1,126	14
SEVENTH FLEET	3,206	190	635	9	3,841	199
(1) LANFOR7THFLT (31ST MAU)	1,511	94	293	3	1,804	97
(1) BLT BRAVO (BLT 1/9)	1,695	96	13		1,708	96
(2) VMA(AW)-224			329	6	329	6
EASTPAC	15,016	824	10,321	178	25,337	1,002
HQ, I MAF	41				41	
1ST MARDIV(-)(REIN)	11,371	726			11,371	726
FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,484	65			1,484	65
3D MAW			10,321	178	10,321	178
3D FSR	2,120	33			2,120	33

ATLANTIC

FMFLANT	21,584	979	13,744	220	35,328	1,199
EAST COAST	21,584	979	13,744	220	35,328	1,199
HQ, FMFLANT	562	60			562	60
2D MARDIV	15,390	748			15,390	748
FORTRPS FMFLANT	5,632	171			5,632	171
2D MAW			13,744	220	13,744	220
(2) CARIBBEAN	2,725	152			2,725	152
GTMO BN (1)(REIN)	1,300	72			1,300	72
LANFORCARIB 2-71 (BLT 2/6)	1,425	80			1,425	80
MEDITERRANEAN	1,540	144	272		1,812	144
(2) LANFOR6THFLT 1-72 (32D MAU)	1,540	144	272		1,812	144

NOTES:
(1) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN III MAF (OKINAWA).
(2) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN EAST COAST.

* SOURCE: FORSTAT REPORT DATED 15 APRIL 1972

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 22

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT*

GROUND EQUIPMENT

26 APRIL 1972

EQUIPMENT		NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAUs	MID PAC	CAM PEN	29 PALMS			CAM LEJ	GTMO	6TH FLT MAUs	CARIB	OTHER
81 MORTAR	M29	7	210	8	21	15	14	80				48	6	8	6	
106MM RR	M40A1C	7	189	8	25	14	14	64				40	8	8	8	
105 HOW TL	M101A	7	100		22	6	18	54								
155 HOW TD	M1141A		66		18							48				
155 HOW SP	M109		28						10			18				
175MM GUN SP			24						12			12				
8" HOW SP	M110		12		2				4			6				
90MM GUN TANK	M48	7	134		43	5		29				38	7	7	5	
120MM GUN TANK	M103		34					17				12	5			
FLAME TANK	M67		16					7				7	2			
VTR	M51		25		4			7	3			11				
LVTR	M51		18				4	7				7				
LVTP-5 (COMD)		30				11	8					9		1	1	
LVTP-5			322				119	69				114		10	10	
LVTE 1			7													

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAUs	MID PAC	EL TORO	SANTA ANA	YUMA	CH PT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAUs	RVN	OTHER
FIXED WING															
C-117D		20	6			1	6			5	2				
KC-130F		23	2	3			10			7				1	
C-131F	3	1													1
C54S/T	3	2								1					1
TA-4F		61	3			3	8		8	26	8			5	
TA-4J		13							13						
TC-4C		2								2					
T-28B	3	7				5									2
AV-8A		9									9				
A-6A	5	61	12				10			30					9
EA-6A	4	20	5				3			3				9	
RF-4B	4	27	9				8			10					
F-4B		90	2			7	36		19	14				12	
F-4J		103	1			11				24	40			27	
A-4E	8	69	17	17			6		24		5				
A-4F		27					27								
A-4M	6	35							16		19				
OV-10A	1	48		10		3		5				16			14
US-2A	3	1													1
US-2B	3	3				1									2
KA-6D	5	4													4
A-6B	5	3													3
HELICOPTERS															
UH-1E	1	47		6	8	7		2							24
UH-1N		26										24	2		
AH-1G	1	12						4							8
AH-1J		31		4								23	4		
CH-46D		50	4	3	30	12		1							
CH-46F	2	170				17		57				66	12		12
CH-53A		66						56				10			
CH-53D		99		19	10	12						54	4		
UH-34D	3	1													1

NOTES:
1. AT CAMPEN IN "OTHER".
2. AT QUANTICO IN "OTHER".
3. AT FMFLANT, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA, IN "OTHER".
4. DET, VMCJ-1 (w/5/EA-6A), DET, VMCJ-[illegible] (w/4/EA-6A), AT CUBI PT., [illegible]
5. ABOARD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) VMA(AW)_224 (9/A-6a, 3/A-6B, & 4/KA-6D; IN "OTHER".
6. VMA-324 (w/16/A-4M) AT YUMA, ARIZONA, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 15-29 APR[illegible]
7. AT FUJI TRAINING BLT 3/9 (3D BN, 9TH MAR, BTRY F (REIN), 2D BN, 12TH MAR, PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK [illegible]
8. AT NAHA, OKINAWA, FOR TRAINING (VMA-311 w/17/A-4E).

*SOURCE: FORSTAT REPORT DATED 15 APRIL 1972.

TAB-23

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

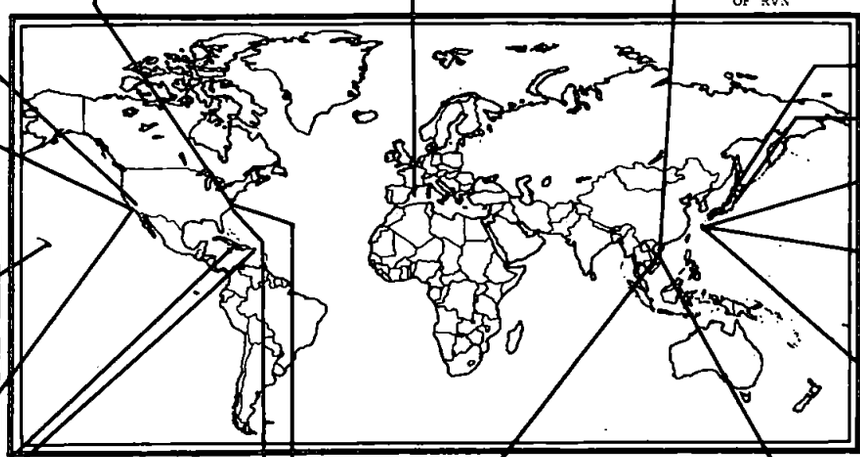
[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

19 APRIL 1972



EXERCISE EXOTIC DANCER V
HQ, II MAF
2D MARDIV(-)(REIN)
2D MAW(-)
2D FLSG

LANFOR6THFLT 1-72 (1)
32D MAU
BLT 2/2
HMM-261(-)(REIN)
AT PORTO SCUDO, SARDINIA

9TH MAB
H&S CO, 9TH MAB
31ST MAU
HQ, 31ST MAU
BLT 3/4
BLT 1/9
HMM-165(-)(REIN)
DET A, HML-367
DET B, HML-367
AFLOAT OFF COAST OF RVN

YUMA TRNG
VMA-324 (w/16/A-4M)
(15-29APR72)

17TH MAU (4)
HQ 17TH MAU
BLT 1/7
COMPOSITE HELO SQUADRON

HQ, FMFPAC
1ST MARBDE
3D MAR(-)(REIN)
MAG-24
AT HAWAII

I MAF
1ST MARDIV(-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFPAC
AT CAMPEN/29 PALMS

3D MAW
AT EL TORO

GTMO BN (-)(REIN)
2D BN (-), 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLATS, 2D TANK BN
DET, FSR

VIEQUES TRNG
DET, H&S CO, 1/8
CO A, 1/8
AT CAMP GARCIA, P.R.

LANFORCARIB 2-71 (3)
BLT 2/6
AT VIEQUES, P.R.

HQ, FMFLANT
AT NORFOLK

2D MARDIV(-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFLANT
AT CAMLEJ

2D MAW
AT CHERRY PT

RVN
MAG-15 (FWD) (5/TA-4F)
VMFA-115 (12/F-4B)
VMFA-212 (12/F-4J)
VMFA-232 (15/F-4J)

1ST MAW
AT JAPAN

FUJI TRNG
BLT 3/9
(22FEB-21APR72)

III MAF
3D MARDIV(-)(REIN)
MAG-36
AT OKINAWA

33D MAU (2)
HQ, 33D MAU
BLT 1/4
COMPOSITE HELO SQUADRON
(HMM-164)
EMBARKING

NAHA TRNG
VMA-311 (17/A-4E)
(1APR-15JUN72)

VMA(AW)-224
(12/A-6A/B, 4/KA-6D)
ABOARD USS CORAL SEA
(CVA-43)
SPECIAL OPS - YANKEE STATION

NOTES:

(1) AT PORTO SCUDO, SARDINIA, PARTICIPATING IN PHIBLEX 10-72, A LARGE SCALE AMPHIBIOUS TRAINING EXERCISE DURING THE PERIOD 16-22APR72. SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE (23-25APR72) FOR PORT VISIT GREEK/ITALIAN PORTS DURING THE PERIOD 26-30APR72.

(2) CTF 71 PUBLISHED AN LOI FOR THE ACTIVATION OF THE 33D MAU (HQ, 33D MAU, BLT 1/4, COMPOSITE HELO SQUADRON HMM-164 AND LSU) EFFECTIVE 15APR72. THE 33D MAU IS SCHEDULED FOR EMBARKATION ON 19APR72 IN ARG "C" SHIPPING AT OKINAWA FOR POSSIBLE INDEPENDENT OPERATIONS.

(3) AT VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO, TO PARTICIPATE IN VERITAS V (20-30APR72), A COMBINED USMC/BRAZILIAN MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS TRAINING EXERCISE.

(4) ACTIVATED FOR PLANNING ON 1MAR72 AND FOR OPERATIONS ON 6APR72 FOR PARTICIPATION IN ROPEVAL 1-72/CORNUCOPIA. BECAUSE OF HIGHER PRIORITY COMMITMENTS, ROPEVAL 1-72/CORNUCOPIA WAS CANCELLED AND SUBSTITUTED WITH COMPTUEX 10A-72, AN AMPHIBIOUS EXERCISE IN THE SAN CLEMENTE ISLAND AND CAMP PENDLETON AREAS DURING THE PERIOD 18-28APR72.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
RVN		(3)				(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)
OKINAWA	(3)		(2)	(1)	(1)						
JAPAN										(2)	
LANDING FORCE USS CORAL SEA	(3)			(1)							
MIDPAC	2	2								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(2)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(3)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)					(1)		(1)	(1)		
ATLANTIC	8	4	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(2)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(3)	(4)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
QUANTICO										(1)	
CARIBBEAN	(2)										
EUROPE	1									1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	6	3	3	3	3	3	9	6

TAB 31

Unclassified [redacted]

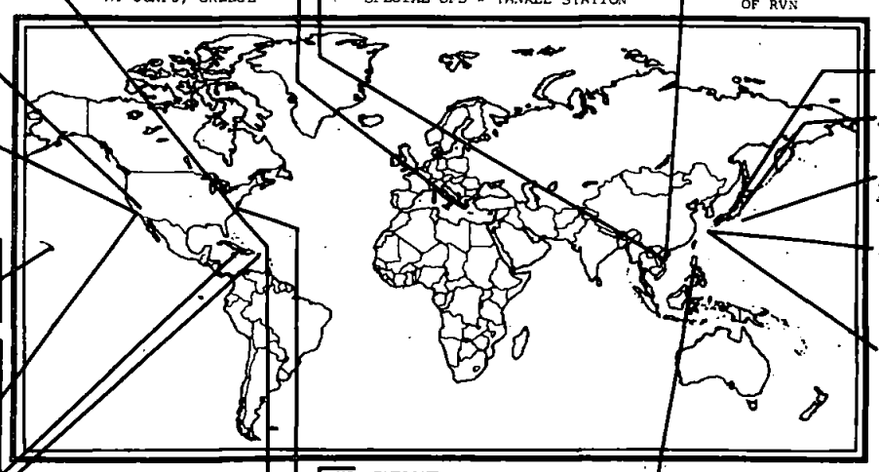
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

26 APRIL 1972



EXERCISE EXOTIC DANCER V
HQ, II MAF
2D MARDIV(-)(REIN)
2D MAW(-)
2D FLSG

LANFOR6THFLT 1-72 (1)
32D MAU
BLT 2/2
HMM-261(-)(REIN)
AT CORFU, GREECE

RVN
MAG-15 (FWD) (5/TA-4F)
VMFA-115 (12/F-4B)
VMFA-212 (12/F-4J)
VMFA-232 (15/F-4J)

VMA(AW)-224
(12/A-6A/B, 4/KA-6D)
ABOARD USS CORAL SEA
(CVA-43)
SPECIAL OPS - YANKEE STATION

9TH MAB
H&S CO, 9TH MAB
31ST MAU
HQ, 31ST MAU
BLT 3/4
BLT 1/9
HMM-165(-)(REIN)
DET A, HML-367
DET B, HML-367
AFLOAT OFF COAST
OF RVN

YUMA TRNG
VMA-324 (w/16/A-4M)
(15-29APR72)

17TH MAU (4)
HQ 17TH MAU
BLT 1/7
COMPOSITE HELO SQUADRON

HQ, FMFPAC
1ST MARBDE
3D MAR(-)(REIN)
MAG-24
AT HAWAII

I MAF
1ST MARDIV(-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFPAC
AT CAMPEN/29 PALMS

3D MAW
AT EL TORO

GTMO BN (-)(REIN)
2D BN (-), 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLATS, 2D TANK BN
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 2-71 (3)
BLT 2/6
AT VIEQUES, P.R.

HQ, FMFLANT
AT NORFOLK

2D MARDIV(-)(REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFLANT
AT CAMLEJ

2D MAW
AT CHERRY PT

33D MAU
HQ, 33D MAU
BLT 1/4
COMPOSITE HELO SQUADRON
(HMM-164)
AT ZAMBALES, R.P.I.

1ST MAW
AT JAPAN

FUJI TRNG
BLT 3/9
(22FEB-21APR72)

12TH MAR(-)(REIN) (2)
BLT 2/4
ENR FUJI, JAPAN

III MAF
3D MARDIV(-)(REIN)
MAG-36
AT OKINAWA

NAHA TRNG
VMA-311 (17/A-4E)
(1APR-15JUN72)

NOTES:

(1) CONDUCTING PORT VISIT AT CORFU, GREECE, DURING THE PERIOD 26-30APR72. SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE (1MAY72) VICINITY NORTHERN AEGEAN SEA, FOR PARTICIPATION IN DAWN PATROL 72, A COMBINED/JOINT NATO EXERCISE DURING THE PERIOD 2-14MAY72.

(2) ENROUTE (24-27APR72) TO FUJI, JAPAN, FOR TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 28APR-3JUN72, RELIEVING BLT 3/9.

(3) PARTICIPATING IN VERITAS V (20-30APR72), A COMBINED USMC/BRAZILIAN MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS TRAINING EXERCISE. SCHEDULED TO PARTICIPATE IN ESCORT VENUS II (1-5MAY72), A COMBINED USMC/VENEZUELAN MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS TRAINING EXERCISE.

(4) CONDUCTING COMPTUEX 10A-72, AN AMPHIBIOUS EXERCISE IN THE SAN CLEMENTE ISLAND AND CAMP PENDLETON AREAS DURING THE PERIOD 18-28APR72.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
RVN	(3)	(3)				(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)
OKINAWA			(2)	(1)	(1)						
JAPAN	(3)									(2)	
LANDING FORCE USS CORAL SEA				(1)							
MIDPAC	2	2								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(2)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(3)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)					(1)		(1)	(1)		
ATLANTIC	8	4	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(2)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(3)	(4)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
QUANTICO										(1)	
CARIBBEAN	(2)										
EUROPE	1									1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	6	3	3	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	6

Unclassified

TAB 31

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*
(MIDPAC/EASTPAC)

26 APRIL 1972

MIDPAC

FMFPAC

HQ, FMFPAC

1st MAR BDE

HQ, 1ST MAR BDE (KANEOHE)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3
- 2/3

MAG-24
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-235 (F-4J)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53D)
- DET, VMO-6 (OV-10A)
- DET, HML-367 (UH-1E)

MIDPAC STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
HQ, FMFPAC	797	31
HQ, 1ST MAR BDE	282	51
3D MAR(-)(REIN)	1,957	90
SERVICE/SUPPORT UNITS	1,237	5
MAG-24	2,107	37
OTHER	690	19
GRAND TOTAL MIDPAC	7,070	233

EASTPAC

I MAF

HQ, I MAF (CAMP PENDLETON)

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES 3/3
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

FORTRPS FMFPAC

HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC (29 PALMS)

3D MAW

HQ, 3D MAW (EL TORO)

MAG-11 (EL TORO)
- VMFA-314 (CADRE) (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-531 (F-4B)

MAG-13 (EL TORO)
- VMA-214 (A-4F)
- VMA-223 (A-4F/E)
- VMA(AW)-225
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-3 (RF-4B/EA-6A)

MWSG-37 (EL TORO)
- VMGR-352 (KC-130F)

MHTG-30 (SANTA ANA)
- HMHT-301 (CH-53A)
- HMMT-302 (CH-46F)

MAG-16 (SANTA ANA)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMM-163 (CH-46F)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HMH-363 (CH-53A)

MAG-16 ELEMENTS (CAMPEN)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- HMA-169 (AH-1G)
- HML-267 (UH-1E)

MCCRTG-10 (YUMA)
- VMFAT-101 (F-4B)
- VMAT-102 (A-4E)
- VMT-103 (TA-4F/J)

1ST FSR

	USMC	USN
I MAF	41	
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	11,371	726
FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,484	65
3D MAW	10,321	170
1ST FSR	2,120	33
GRAND TOTAL EASTPAC	25,337	1,002

*SOURCE: FORSTAT REPORT DATED 15 APRIL 1972.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

TAB 32

SE[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

26 APRIL 1972

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

HQ STAFF MACV	40
JUSPAO	2
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	75
SOG	12
DEF COM AGCY	5
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	107
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
CORDS	2
DET, H&HS-18	20
DOD SPEC REP	3
ROK LOG TEAM	13
CREDIT ACCOUNT	90
WESTPAC TRANS OFF	1
TOTAL - OSD PROGRAM XVI SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XVI SPACE AUTHORIZATION	528	
*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	104	8
#MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	78	
#NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	22	
#OTHERS	165	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 20APR72.	369	8
MAG-15 (FWD) (TA-4F) VMFA-115 (F-4B) VMFA-212 (F-4J) VMFA-232 (F-4J)	1,140	14
GRAND TOTAL RVN AS OF 25APR72.	1,509	22

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4 (LANFOR7THFLT) (33D MAU)
- 2/4 (LANFOR7THFLT) (31ST MAU)
- 3/4 (ENR FUJI TRNG)

9TH MARINES
- 1/9 (BLT)
- 2/9 (BLT)
- 3/9 (FUJI TRNG)

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)
HMH-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D)
HMH-165	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (31ST MAU)
HML-367	(UH-1E)
HMA-369	(AH-1J)

	USMC	USN
(1) OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	19,249	934
OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
III MAF		
HQ, III MAF	112	
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)	12,309	608
1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,657	21
(2) 3D FSR	2,764	44
TOTAL III MAF	17,842	673
(1) OTHER		
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	750	25
HOSPITAL	1	
OTHER TOTAL	751	25
& GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 20APR72.	18,593	698

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE FORSTAT

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VMA-211	(A-4E)
VMA-311	(A-4E) (NAHA TRNG)
VMA(AW)-533	(A-6A)

MAG-15

VMCJ-1	(EA-6A/RF-4B)

	USMC	USN
(4) OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	7,000	
JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
HQ, 1ST MAW	666	48
1ST MAW	4,778	50
% TOTAL 1ST MAW	5,444	98

NOTES:
(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.
(3) LESS ONE MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: %FORSTAT REPORT DATED 15 APRIL 1972.
*OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGLICO WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 010540Z MAR72.
#COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 220808Z APR72.
&OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM: III MAF 080221Z APR72.
3D MARDIV 100457Z APR72.
MAG-36 220119Z APR72.
3D FSR 180146Z APR72.
CAMP BUTLER 210855Z APR72.

TAB 33

[redacted]
Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES, SEVENTH FLEET

31st MAU *

26 APRIL 1972

UNITS EMBARKED TASK GROUP 79.4	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
31ST MAU HQ DET	8	12		
COL W. C. KELLY				
BLT 3/4				
(LTCOL W. R. VONHARTEN)				
3D BN (-), 4TH MARINES	52	1007	3	41
BTRY I, (REIN), 3D BN, 12TH MAR	7	117	1	2
PLT, CO B, 3D RECON BN	1	23		2
PLT, CO A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLT, CO C, 3D SP BN	1	38		2
PLT, CO A, 9TH MT BN	1	27		
PLT, CO C, 3D TANK BN	1	25		
PLT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	35	1	
PLT, CO C, 3D MED BN		5	1	18
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	8		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	3	94	1	19
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-165	34	177	1	2
(LTCOL P. L. MOREAU)				
DET, HMH-462	10	40		
DET, HML-367	10	22		
TOTALS	131	1673	9	88

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
USS ANCHORAGE (LSD-36)
USS SCHENECTADY (LST 1185)

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46D
6/CH-53D
4/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
22 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
35 TRUCK, UTILITY, M-151 & M-715
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
6 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134/MRC-135
3 TRUCK, AMBULANCE
14 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
3 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
3 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
21 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
38 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
16 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
2 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
3 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
2 KW LIGHT UNIT
6 TRACTOR TD-15/TD-25 & M-52/M-54
3 CRANE M-60 & M-62
1 HYPOCHLORINATION UNIT
2 TRAILER, 12 TON
3 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (6000 LBS)
1 STEAM CLEANER
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1 BATH UNIT
3 GENERATOR PU 692G/708G/710G/712G
3 GENERATOR PU-667 & PU 669
55 M60 MG
18 M60 MG HELO MOUNTED
42 50 CAL. HELO MOUNTED
9 60MM MORTAR
25 3.5 ROCKET LAUNCHER
7 FLAME THROWERS
13 50 CAL. MG
2 NC-10B & NC-5

BLT BRAVO *

UNITS EMBARKED TASK GROUP 79.5	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/9				
(LTCOL P. B. FRIEDRICHS)				
1ST BN, 9TH MARINES	57	1258	4	61
BTRY "D", (REIN), 2D BN, 12TH MAR	8	119	1	2
PLT, CO C, 3D RECON BN	1	22		2
PLT, CO C, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	41		1
PLT, CO C, 3D TANK BN	1	24		1
PLT, CO B, 3D MT BN	1	28		
PLT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	36		1
PLT, CO B, 3D SP BN	1	45		2
PLT, CO B, 3D MED BN		5	1	17
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	11		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	1	33		1
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET B, HML-367	4	9		
TOTALS	77	1631	7	89

SHIPPING

USS DENVER (LPD-9)
USS MOBILE (LKA-115)
USS TUSCALOOSA (LST 1187)

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
33 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
30 TRUCK, UTILITY , M-151
4 TRUCK, VAN MRC-109
2 TRUCK, UTILITY M-123
2 TRUCK, UTILITY M-124
1 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718
2 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-43
16 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
4 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
2 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
14 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
4 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
6 TRAILER, CARGO 3/4T M-101A1
15 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
4 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
27 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
1 30 KW GENERATOR
1 GENERATOR SET PU-720G
1 GENERATOR SET TRAILER MOUNTED PU-692G
1 BATH UNIT
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
2 CONEX BOX
1 STEAM CLEANER

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

TAB 34

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*

26 APRIL 1972

EAST COAST

FMFLANT

HQ, FMFLANT (NORFOLK)

2D MARDIV

HQ 2D MARDIV (CAMLEJ)

2D MARINES
- 1/2
- 2/2 (LANFOR6THFLT 1-72) (32D MAU)
- 3/2

6TH MARINES
- 1/6
- 2/6 (LANFORCARIB 2-71)
- 3/6

8TH MARINES
- 1/8 (LANFORCARIB 1-72)
- 2/8 (GTMO BN (-) (REIN))
- 3/8

FORTRPS FMFLANT

HQ, FORTRPS (CAMLEJ)

2D MAW

HQ, 2D MAW (CHERRY POINT)

MAG-14 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMCJ-2 (RF-4F/EA-6A)
- VMA(AW)-121 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-224 (A-6A/B/KA-6D) (USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43))
- VMFA-312 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-332 (A-6A)

MWSG-27 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMGR-252 (KC-130F)

MCCRTG-20 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMFAT-201 (F-4B/J)
- VMAT(AW)-202 (A-6A/TC-4C)
- VMT-203 (TA-4F/J)

MAG-31 (BEAUFORT)
- VMFA-251 (F-4J)
- VMFA-333 (F-4J)
- VMFA-451 (F-4J)

MAG-32 (BEAUFORT)
- VMA-324 (A-4M)
- VMA-331 (A-4E/M)
- VMA-513 (AV-8A)
- VMA-542 (CADRE)

MAG-26 (NEW RIVER)
- VMO-1 (OV-10A)
- HML-167 (UH-1N)
- HMM-162 (CH-46F)
- HMM-261 (CH-46F/CH-53D/AH-1J/UH-1N) (LANFORSIXTHFLT 1-72) (32D MAU)
- HMM-263 (CH-46F) (QUANTICO)
- HMM-264 (CH-46F)
- HMA-269 (AH-1J)
- HMH-362 (CH-53D)
- HMH-461 (CH-53A/D)

MHTG-40 (NEW RIVER)
- HMHT-401 (CH-53D)
- HMMT-402 (CH-46F)

FMFLANT STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
HQ, FMFLANT	562	60
2D MARDIV	15,390	748
FORTRPS, FMFLANT	5,632	171
2D MAW	13,744	220
GRAND TOTAL FMFLANT	35,328	1,199

* SOURCE: FORSTAT REPORT DATED 15 APRIL 1972

TAB 35

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 1-72 *

32D MAU

26 APRIL 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 61/62	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
32D MAU HQ (COL R. A. WALKER)	13	29		
DET, PAO SECT				
DET, PHOTO SECT				
DET, FORCE RECON CO	1	11		
BLT 2/2 (LTCOL M. ROJO JR.)				
2D BN, 2D MARINES	41	979	2	36
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR		6	1	
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		5		
BTRY H (REIN), 3D BN, 10TH MAR	5	96	1	2
3D PLT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	43		
3D PLT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	2	22		1
3D PLT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	36		
3D PLT, CO A 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		1
DET, COMM CO, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV (RADAR BEACON TEAM)		1		
LSU 32 (MAJOR J. G. SELLERS)	2	11		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, 2D MED BN		2		7
DET, MP CO, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV		7		
DET, DISB PLT,	1	4		
DET, POSTAL SECT		3		
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	35		
DET, 2D FSR	1	49		
DET, 1ST PLT, CO A, 2D SP BN		52		
1STPLT, CO A, 8TH MT BN	1	21		
DET, 3D PLT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN		17		
DET, NAV BEACH GRP (NBG-2)			5	86
PROV MAG-20 (COL N. B. MCCRARY)		5		
HMM-261 (-) (REIN)	60	200		
DET, MASS-1, MACG-28	2	5		
TOTALS	133	1679	10	134

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL	(LPH-7)
USS RALEIGH	(LPD-1)
USS SAGINAW	(LST-1181)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK	(LSD-29)
USS EL PASO	(LKA-117)

AIRCRAFT

10/CH-46F
4/CH-53D
2/UH-1N
4/AH-1J

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6	105MM HOW
7	90MM MEDIUM TANK
10	LVTP-5
1	LVTC-1
8	106MM RR
8	81MM MORTAR
8	PORTABLE FLAMETHROWER
8	TRUCKS, W/106MM RR
41	TRAILER, CARGO
18	TRAILER, CARGO M-105
3	TRAILER, CARGO 3/4 TON
7	TRAILER, TANK WATER
4	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
5	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
3	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
45	TRUCK, UTILITY 1/4 TON
5	TRUCK, CARGO 1 1/4 TON
3	TRUCK, CARGO 5 TON
20	TRUCK, PLATFORM UTILITY 1/2 TON
2	TRUCK, DUMP 5 TON
2	TRUCK, AMBULANCE
3	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4 TON
55	TRUCK, 2 1/2 TON
2	TRUCK, WRECKER 5 TON
2	TRUCK, LIFT FORK ROUGH TERRAIN
3	TRUCK, TANK GASOLINE
1	TRUCK, M-35 W/WELDER
2	TRACTOR, CRAWL
2	BULLDOZER
2	CRANE, M60/M62
2	TRACTOR
1	STEAM TRAILER
4	PLD 5 KW GENERATOR
1	BATH UNIT
7	GENERATOR SET
1	DECON UNIT
1	WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1	SHOP, AUTO

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.
PROV MAG-20 ALSO INCLUDES VMFA-451 (MAG-31) AND VMA-324 (MAG-32) WHICH ARE ON CONUS STANDBY FOR CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-71 *

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 45.9	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
BLT 2/6				
(LTCOL J. T. ENOCH)				
2D BN, 6TH MARINES				
DET, HQCO, 6TH MARINES		5		
DET, HQ BTRY, 2D BN, 10TH MAR	45	997	4	65
BTRY E, 2D BN, 10TH MAR	8	104		
PLAT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	31		
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN	1	19		
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	41		
PLAT, CO C, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	37		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	4		
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	39		
DET, 2D FSR	1	33		
DET, 2D MED BN		8		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
TOTALS	62	1363	4	76

SHIPPING

USS SHREVEPORT	(LPD-12)
USS NASHVILLE	(LPD-13)
USS PORTLAND	(LSD-37)
USS GRANT CTY	(LST-1174)

AIRCRAFT

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6	105MM HOW
11	LVTP
8	106MM RR
8	81MM MORTAR
5	M-48 TANKS
30	TRAILER ¼T
16	TRAILER 1¼T
1	TRAILER 3/4T
4	TRAILER, WATER
3	TRAILER (M-101) 3/4T
3	SEMI-TRAILER 12T
3	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-83
6	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-109
2	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-124
3	TRUCK, DUMP 5T
3	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T
35	TRUCK, CARGO 2½T
3	SEMI TRUCK 12T
1	TRUCK, SHOP SET
1	TRUCK 5T
1	AMBULANCE ¼T
1	AMBULANCE 3/4T
30	JEEP ¼T
32	MULES
2	FUEL TANKER
2	TRACTOR 5T
2	WRECKER
1	CRANE M-60
2	CRAWLER CRANE
1	TRUCK CRANE
5	CRAWLER TRACTOR
2	ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT
1	STEAM CLEANING UNIT
1	TRAILER, BATH UNIT
1	FLOODLIGHT SET
1	GENERATOR
2	DOLLY TRAILER CONVERTER

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.
36TH MAU HQ (COL I. L. MORGAN), PROV MAG-60 INCLUDING AN HMM, VMA, VMFA, AND DET, MASS ARE ADMINISTRATIVELY ASSIGNED AND ARE ON CONUS STANDBY FOR CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

TAB 36-1

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION (-) (REIN) *

26 APRIL 1972

UNITS	STRENGTH**				ARMS & EQUIPMENT
	USMC		USN		
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	
2D BN (-)(REIN), 8TH MAR					5 M-103 TANKS
(LTCOL J. D. MCCREIGHT)					7 M48 TANKS
2D BN (-), 8TH MARINES	45	997	3	65	2 M67 TANKS (FLAME)
BTRY B, 1ST BN, 10TH MAR	5	118		2	8 106MM RR
2D TANK BN (2 PLATS)	1	34			8 81 MORTAR
DET, 2D FSR (LSU)	1	18			6 155 HOW TD#
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1	4 105 HOW TD#
DET, 2D RADIO BN	1	24			6 106MM RR#
					8 81 MORTAR#
TOTALS	59	1241	4	68	

*SEE TAB 31 FOR LOCATION.
**FORSTAT DATED 15APR72.
#USN OWNED AND USMC OPERATED.

TAB 36-2

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER 26 APRIL 1972

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA (EVAC)	WIA (RTD)	MIA/PW
12,926	51,361	37,173	80/25

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 25APR72.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,683	1,935	15

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
86,522	4,098	22,879

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE 3D MAB HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

USMC CASUALTIES IN RVN

SINCE 1 APRIL 1972

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA (EVAC)	WIA (RTD)	MIA/PW
1	1	4	5/0

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 25APR72.

TAB 45-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through April 15, 1972

26 APRIL 1972

	Army	Navy a/	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,297	1,057	11,469	470	38,293
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,510	141	1,449	45	5,145
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,697	4,099	51,361	853	153,010
Hospital care not required	104,527	5,865	37,169	2,344	149,905
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,651	182	5	407	2,245
b. Returned to control	49	7	6	32	94
c. Current missing	256	118	80	600	1,054
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	75	146	25	246	492
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	157	140	707	1,094
Helicopter	2,303	66	429	74	2,872
b. From ground action	28,080	1,157	12,357	143	41,737
TOTAL DEATHS b/	30,473	1,380	12,926	924	45,703
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	115	-	12	-	127
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	260	176	45	282	763
Helicopter	1,825	52	242	18	2,137
b. From other causes	4,944	618	1,391	279	7,232
TOTAL DEATHS	7,029	846	1,678	579	10,132

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
April 19, 1972

Unclassified

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

26 APRIL 1972

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

MR I *	FRAC (DANANG)
220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
USA 4 BNs	VNMC DIV
ARVN 53 BNs	147TH VNMC BDE
VNMC 9 BNs	258TH VNMC BDE
ARVN CAV 5 BNs	369TH VNMC BDE
	196TH INF BDE
	1ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL 71 BNs	2D ARVN DIV
	3D ARVN DIV

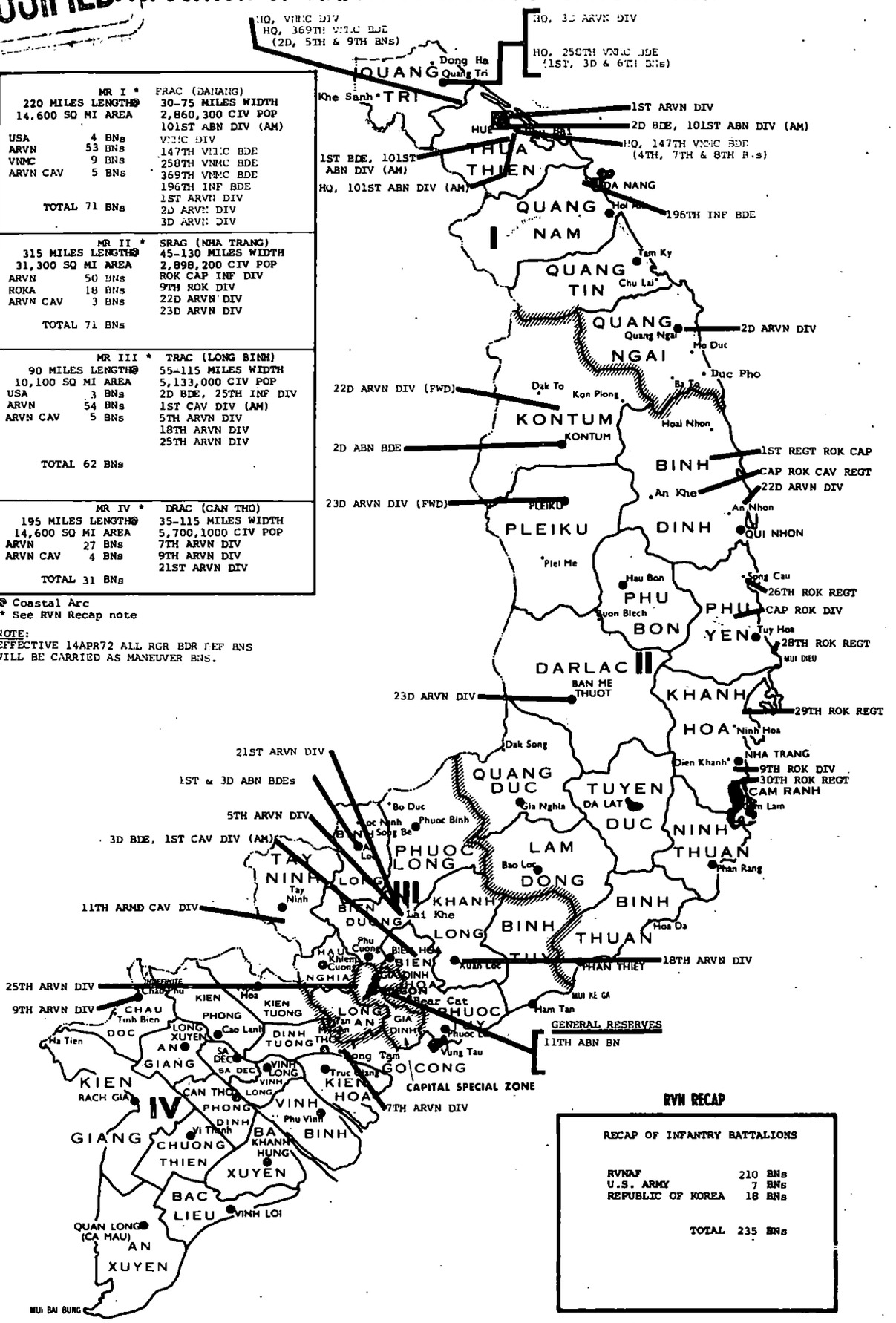
MR II *	SRAG (NHA TRANG)
315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
ARVN 50 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ROKA 18 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ARVN CAV 3 BNs	22D ARVN DIV
	23D ARVN DIV
TOTAL 71 BNs	

MR III *	TRAC (LONG BINH)
90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA 3 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN 54 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN CAV 5 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
	18TH ARVN DIV
	25TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL 62 BNs	

MR IV *	DRAC (CAN THO)
195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN 27 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
	21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL 31 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc
* See RVN Recap note

NOTE:
EFFECTIVE 14APR72 ALL RGR BDR DEF BNS WILL BE CARRIED AS MANEUVER BNS.



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	210 BNs
U.S. ARMY	7 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	18 BNs
TOTAL	235 BNs

TAB 46-1

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS★

UNCLASSIFIED

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

26 APRIL 1972

ARMY (ARVN)	401,526
NAVY (VNN)	43,236
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	49,888
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,761
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	288,313
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	247,865
TOTAL RVNAF	1,044,589

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	51,959
NAVY	3,590
AIR FORCE	19,297
MARINE CORPS	1,509
COAST GUARD	101
TOTAL U.S.	76,456

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	39,306
AUSTRALIA	138
PHILIPPINES	48
THAILAND	314
NEW ZEALAND	58
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
TOTAL FWMAF	39,895

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,160,940

★SOURCE: RVNAF – MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31OCT71.
ALL OTHERS – MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 20APR72 AND CG 1ST MAW SITREP AS OF 24APR72.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

TAB 46-2